FEBRUARY 1970 50 CENTS

Popular Science

THE *What's New* MAGAZINE

Your First Look at Detroit's Mini-Compacts

GM's XP-887

AM's GREMLIN

FORD'S PONY

ALL IN THIS ISSUE

Smokey Yunick Answers Your 8 Most-Asked Questions About Your Car

Surprising Facts We're Learning from the Moon Landings
By WERNHER von BRAUN

The Case of the Agile ATVs
By ERLE STANLEY GARDNER

Are You Ready for Your Own Sauna?

Scuba Diving for Fun
By COMMANDER SCOTT CARPENTER

How Science Gives You a New Edge on Shaving

YOU CAN BUILD:
- Sunbowl for Year-Round Sunbathing
- A Clock That Tells the Tide
- Electronic Stethoscope
- [illegible]e-Winning [illegible]board Chair
- [illegible]ange World [illegible]netic Bubbles
- [illegible]Much More

Copyrighted material

Ready when you are, sunshine!

Countdown. *10-9-8* . . . Be there when it happens . . . *7-6-5* . . . The '70 Chrysler outboards and boats are . . . *4-3-2-1* . . . here.

Blast-off.

Chrysler Makes It Happen, Captain!

So go with the choicest way to launch the "swingin' season": '70 Chrysler Outboards. Swinger 3.6 to big Hi-Performance 120 hp., even a Racing 135 hp. All hp.'s OBC certified.

An armada of '70 Chrysler Boats, from runabouts to coho fishers to cruisers, 12 to 24 footers. All BIA certified.

Why waste a sun ray, a salt spray, a single day? It's happening now at your Chrysler Crew Dealer's. Find him fast. For the name of your nearest dealer, call 800-243-6000, free. (In Connecticut, 800-942-0655.)

He's the guy to put you in the advance party.

MARINE PRODUCTS CHRYSLER CORPORATION

Copyrighted material

Popular Science
MONTHLY
355 LEXINGTON AVEN

HOW WE HAVE GROWN!

A Personal Message from the Editor

ERNEST V. HEYN
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER AND EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

Dear Reader:

One way we have grown is obvious--the size of our page--89.3 square inches compared with the previous 59.3 square inches.

Another way we have grown: When I became editor of POPULAR SCIENCE five years ago we had a circulation of 1,280,000. Now we are up to 1,625,000, a 27 percent gain.

Before I review the advantages of the larger page size, I want to repeat that we will celebrate our 100th birthday in 1972 and that we have the longest history of continuous publication of any man's magazine in the U.S.A.

As I wrote you last month, you and people like you must have liked what you found in our pages to have kept us in business so long. And you have helped us grow by letting us know through your letters--and our research--what changes you have wanted in POPULAR SCIENCE to meet your changing needs in a rapidly changing world. As a result we have grown in two other ways; we were first in our field to offer full-color illustrations and photographs every month in our editorial pages. We introduced "perfect binding" which permits the magazine to lie flat on your workbench or desk.

Another way we have grown: a remarkable series of articles by outstanding authors and authorities: Dr. Wernher von Braun, Cmdr. Scott Carpenter, Erle Stanley Gardner, and Smokey Yunick plus a roster of great exclusive contributors including C. P. Gilmore, Phil McCafferty, Robert Gannon, R. J. De Cristoforo, and Jackson Hand.

What does this growth in our page size mean to you? We are offering you, beginning in this issue:

1. More actual space devoted to editorial material.
2. More actual space devoted to full-color editorial features.
3. As many--or more--stories and illustrations crammed into the larger page size, with more dramatic, pleasing, legible type.
4. Larger, more dramatic, more informative, easier-to-look-at photographs plus clearer, more detailed drawings and paintings of engines, machinery, circuitry, apparatus, processes and structures.
5. Better than ever lie-flat stay-open features obtained by "perfect binding" in this new size.
6. More attractive and legible spec charts, comparison tables, construction plans.
7. Exciting presentation and information-packed layouts enabling us to dramatize the great authors, illustrators, and photographers who contribute their work exclusively to our magazine.

We of the editorial staff feel that the larger POPULAR SCIENCE is an exciting innovation. We all hope it will be a rewarding experience for you in the months and years to come.

Sincerely,

Ernest V. Heyn
Editor-in-Chief

This one
RR17-XZ3-JONB

the tub fixer™

sealing compound

DAP Kwik-Seal® Tub & Tile Caulk. It's the easy way to put a neat, white, watertight seal around tubs, sinks and showers. Ideal for caulking windows, doors; grouting wall tile, too. Stays flexible. Resists mildew. Cleans up with damp cloth. Money back guarantee.

DAP® DAP Inc., Dayton, Oh. 45401 Subsidiary of Plough, Inc.

Also available in Canada

Popular Science REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. MONTHLY

THE *What's New* MAGAZINE™

FEBRUARY 1970 Founded in 1872/Vol. 196 No. 2

HIGHLIGHTS OF THIS ISSUE:

Scuba Diving for Fun By SCOTT CARPENTER PAGE 51
What you need to know to start exploring the world of underwater adventure. Expert advice from the noted astronaut/aquanaut.

Detroit's New Mini-Compacts By JIM DUNNE PAGE 52
Really small U.S.-made cars are on their way! PS' Detroit Editor reports full technical details in this exclusive sneak preview.

SMOKEY YUNICK Answers Your Eight Most-Asked Auto Questions PAGE 58
The country's top auto mechanic lets himself go and gives you the straight dope—in depth—about your most common car problems.

Surprising Facts from the Moon Landings By WERNHER VON BRAUN PAGE 62
Why did the moon ring like a bell? Apollo discoveries are proving to be a treasure of new information for us.

Case of the Agile ATVs By ERLE STANLEY GARDNER PAGE 70
The famous mystery writer takes you along to find out what all-terrain vehicles can do on his ranch in California's back country.

What's New...

. . . CARS AND DRIVING

Norbye/Dunne Report: The '70 Personal Cars 30
Detroit's New Mini-Compacts 52
Smokey Answers Your Eight Most-Asked Questions 58
Come Drive the Mercedes Wunderwagen—Wow! 86

. . . SCIENCE AND INVENTIONS

Science Gives You a New Edge on Shaving 60
The Strange World of Magnetic Bubbles 65
World's Biggest Furnace Runs on Sunshine 88

. . . SPECIAL REPORT

A Sauna for Your Home? 55

. . . SPACE AND AVIATION

Surprising Facts We're Learning from Moon Landings 62

. . . HOME AND SHOP

A Clock That Tells the Tides 78
Motorized Cover for a Pool 98
Trick Way to Cut Shelf Supports 98
How to Tune In on RPMs 104
Slick Way to Curve Tubing 105
Could You Bend Up a Chair from Foamboard? 106
A Modern Bowl for Sunbathing 112
Reach for Your Staple Gun 114

. . . ELECTRONICS

Mini TV: Your "Third Eye" 57
Make an Electronic Stethoscope 99
Multiplying Sound with a Tape Recorder 102

. . . BOATS AND BOATING

What's Your Thing? 74
What Fun Boating People Have 79
From My Ocean Racers: A Better Boat for You 80
Inside the '70 Outboards 82
Hoist Sail for Fun—and Racing 84

. . . OUTDOOR RECREATION

Scuba Diving for Fun 51
Cycle in a Suitcase 68
The Case of the Agile ATVs 70

. . . EVERY MONTH

PS Readers Talk Back 6
Detroit Report 10
"Say, Smokey—" 12
Recreation Roundup 22
Taking Care of Your Car 40
Wordless Workshop 42
Skillful Driver 44
Science Newsfront 48
New Ideas from the Inventors 110
Shop Talk 126

What's New DIGEST

A PICTURE ROUNDUP OF NEW PRODUCTS AND DEVELOPMENTS

Cargobird 90
Navy Wide-Eye 91
Electric Scorer 92
What's New in Photography 93
What's New in Outdoor Recreation 93
What's New for Your Car 94
What's New in Boating 95
What's New in Tools 95
What's New in Electronics 96
What's New in Home Improvement 97

Copyrighted material

ERNEST V. HEYN
Associate Publisher and Editor-in-Chief

HUBERT P. LUCKETT Executive Editor
KENDALL W. GOODWYN Managing Editor
HARRY SAMUELS Art Director

GROUP EDITORS
ARTHUR FISHER Science and Engineering
EVERETT H. ORTNER Consumer Information
ROBERT P. STEVENSON Projects and Activities

SENIOR EDITORS Alden P. Armagnac, Herbert Shuldiner
AUTOMOTIVE EDITOR Jan P. Norbye
BOATING EDITOR Jim Roe
OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT EDITOR E. F. Lindsley
HOME WORKSHOP EDITOR Alfred W. Lees
ASSOCIATE EDITORS Erik Arctander, David D. Vigren, Ruth Westphal
DETROIT EDITOR Jim Dunne
WEST COAST EDITOR Jim Davis
EUROPEAN EDITOR David Scott
ART EDITORS Herbert Anthony, Richard J. Meyer, W. David Houser
ART PRODUCTION MANAGER Henry W. Kazmirowski
EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS Ruth Velazco (Chief), Ann Dallas, Janine Molina, Margaret Murphy, Mary Rose Schneider, Sylvia Velez

E. S. DUFFIELD, President

J. MICHAEL HADLEY, Executive Vice-President and Publisher

EUGENE WATSON, Executive Vice-President, Circulation

CHARLES S. THORN, Executive Vice-President, Advertising Sales

FRANCIS X. WILKINSON, Vice-President and Advertising Director

EDITORIAL OFFICES:
355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

PUBLISHED MONTHLY By Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE

New or Renewal Orders: Send to: Popular Science Subscription Department, Boulder, Colorado 80302. One year $5, 2 years $9, 3 years $12 in U.S. and its possessions. One year $6, 2 years $11, 3 years $15 in Canada. Elsewhere, 1 year $8.50, 2 years $16, 3 years $23. Single Copy 50¢ in U.S. and 60¢ in Canada & elsewhere. *Subscription orders processed electronically* ● ***All subscription adjustments:*** Write to Robert Harlan, Popular Science, P.O. Box 1083, Boulder, Colo. 80302. For change of address allow six weeks; please give both old and new addresses. Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Mr. Harlan. ● Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A.

ADVERTISING OFFICES

NEW YORK: 355 Lexington Ave., Tel. 212-687-3000; CHICAGO: 401 N. Michigan Ave., Tel. 312-527-0550; DETROIT: 2909 Book Tower, Tel. 313-962-2863; FORT LAUDERDALE: 3020 N.E. 16th Ave., Tel. 305-564-0163; LOS ANGELES: (includes Intermountain States); 8721 Beverly Blvd., Tel. 213-652-8790; SAN FRANCISCO (includes Pacific Northwest); 110 Sutter St., Tel. 415-434-2675.

Return postage must accompany all manuscripts submitted. We cannot be responsible for the loss of manuscripts or photos.

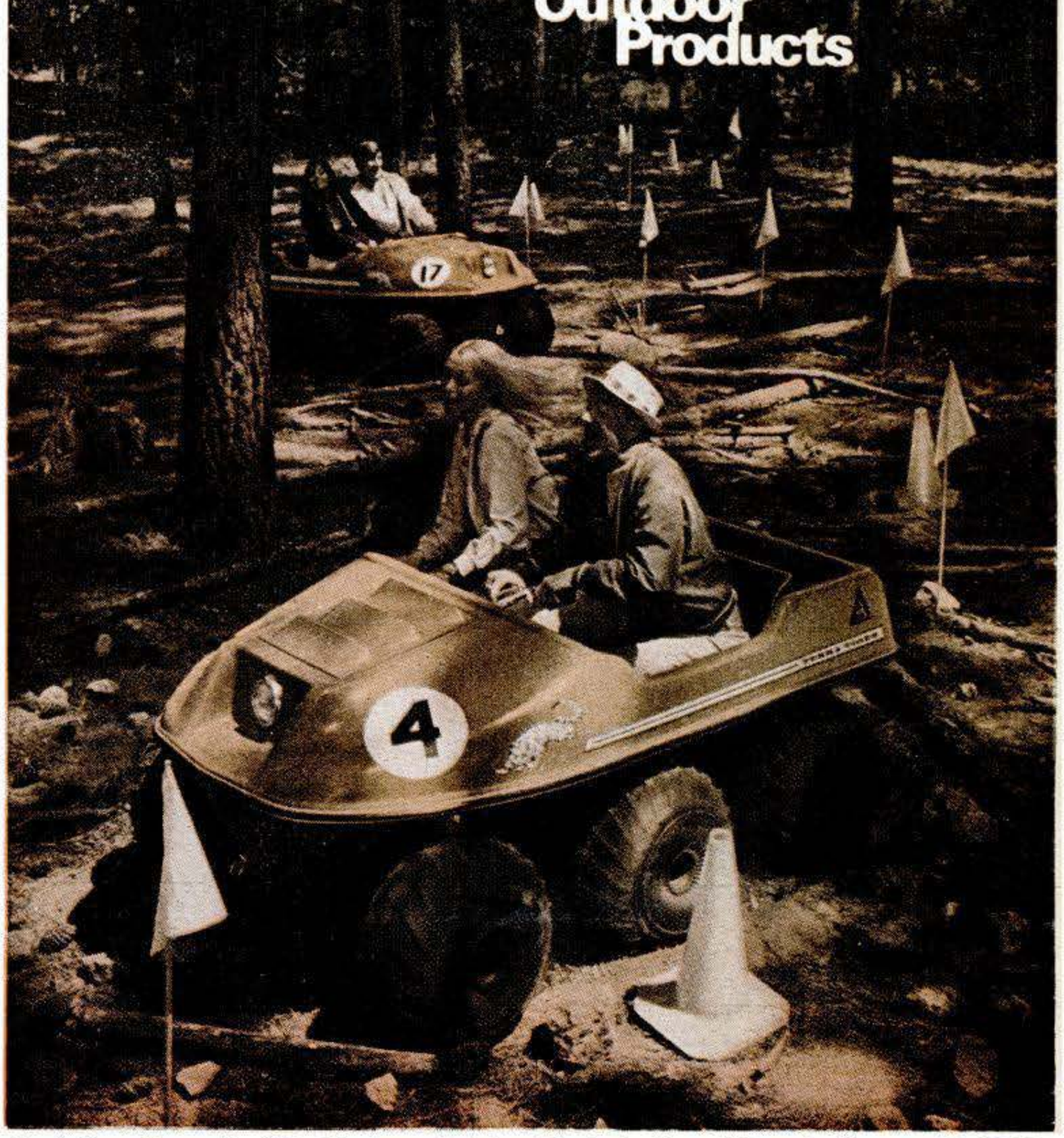
Mechanics and Handicraft ® Popular Science ®
COPYRIGHT © 1970 BY POPULAR SCIENCE PUBLISHING CO., INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
PRINTED IN U.S.A. 24

TERRA TIGER
ALL TERRAIN VEHICLE FROM ALLIS-CHALMERS

sports car ...and then some!

Name your game and the TERRA TIGER vehicle plays it. TERRA TIGER, the amphibious getaway car, takes you most anywhere you want to go, when you want to go there. Any season. Leaves the one season off-the-road vehicles far behind. New this year is a brawny, electric start 18 hp engine for speeds to 30 mph ashore . . . about 2 mph afloat. Latch onto this all-season river swimmer, hill climber, beach buggy, snow goer, hunting partner, fishin' buddy . . . and then some. See the TERRA TIGER, hottest of all the All Terrain Vehicles, at your Allis-Chalmers Outdoor Products dealer. And start planning your off-the-road race. For your dealer's name, consult the Yellow Pages under *All Terrain Vehicles* or write Allis-Chalmers.

ALLIS-CHALMERS
Outdoor Products



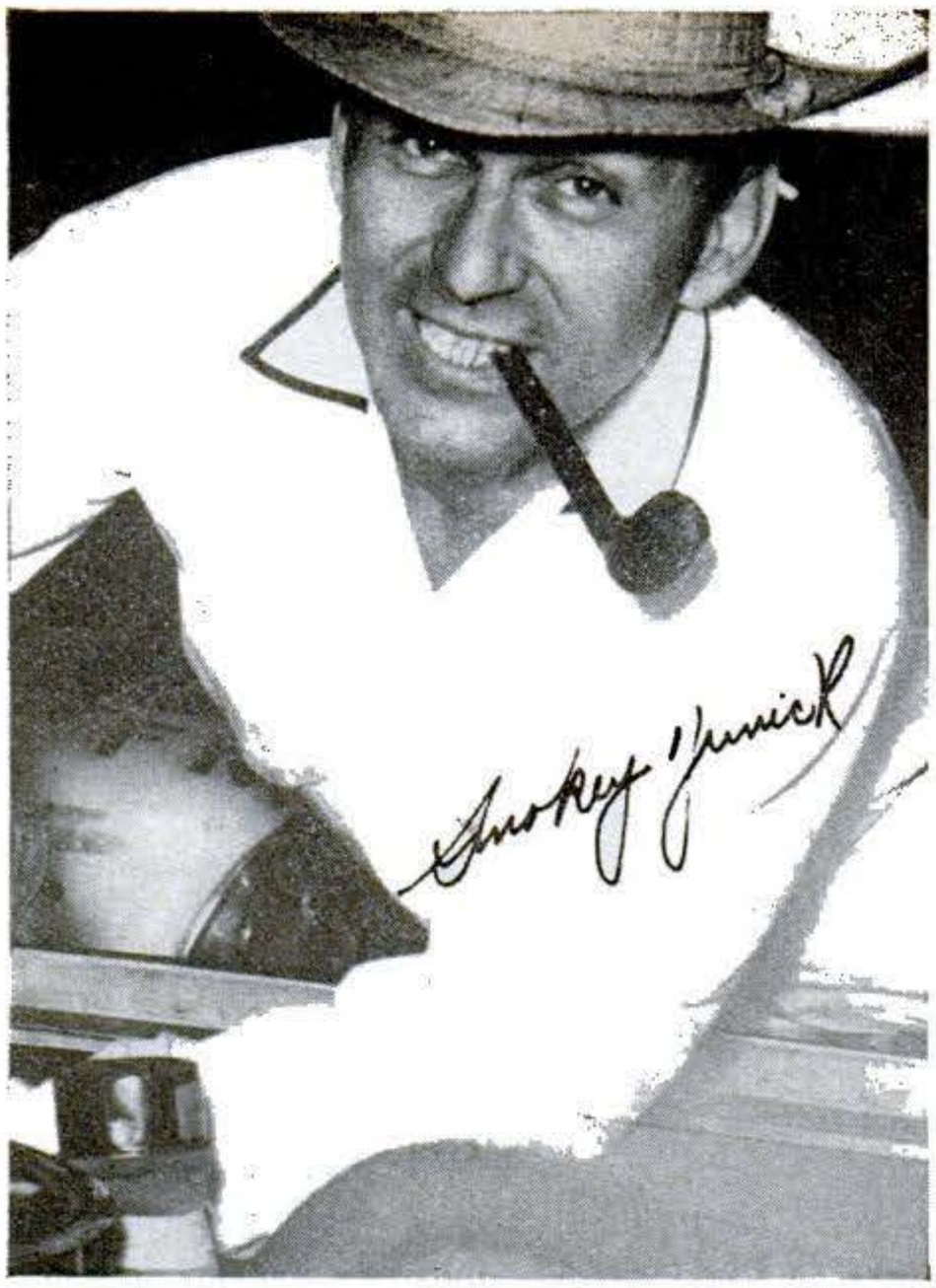
For information write Allis-Chalmers Outdoor Products, Box 128CC, Lexington, SC 29072

Copyrighted material

SMOKEY SAYS,

"you can't tune a dirty engine!"

RIGHT, SMOKEY!



■ Add RISLONE *before* every tune-up! It absorbs gum, varnish and sludge formations. Frees rings and valves. Raises compression and vacuum. Now with a RISLONE-clean engine going for you, top performance can last a lot longer!

Nothing else has RISLONE'S combination of super lubricants PLUS cleaner. It treats your engine, not the oil. That's why RISLONE is *guaranteed to* improve engine performance. It's worth looking for.

Rislone National Championship Jacket. Bright yellow. Red and black stripes. XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL. $7.50 each. Matching adjustable cap, $2.50. Send check or money order to: Rislone National Champion Jacket, P.O. Box 457, Bonner Springs, Kansas 60012

RISLONE RACING

For National Champion Racing Decal, send self-addressed, stamped envelope and 10c to: The Shaler Company Waupun, Wisconsin 53963

RISLONE

The Shaler Company • Waupun, Wisconsin 53963

Big Need For SYSTEMS MEN ...Learn at Home in Spare Time

Every company, large & small, needs a Systems Man. As a Systems Man, you'll work with management . . . help them make vital decisions . . . make a prestige salary . . . and enjoy your work, too! You'll supervise CHARTING, PROCEDURE PLANNING, FORMS DESIGN, OFFICE LAYOUT, COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, DATA PROCESSING, etc. Big demand—see high salary positions in "help wanted" sections of your newspaper. You need no previous experience or special training . . . easy home-study plan guides you toward success, prestige, good salary in exciting, respected field. High school education required. Send for Free Booklet, "OPPORTUNITIES IN SYSTEMS."

OPPORTUNITIES IN SYSTEMS yours FREE!

NORTH AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF SYSTEMS & PROCEDURES
4401 BIRCH ST., DEPT. 4182, NEWPORT, CALIF. 92660

LOOSENS RUSTED NUTS, BOLTS, PARTS

LIQUID WRENCH®

AT HARDWARE & AUTO STORES

HAVE YOUR OWN RADIO STATION

Learn AMATEUR RADIO

A fascinating hobby. Join the international network of "ham" operators. NRI trains you quickly at home. You get equipment to build your own shortwave station. Morse Code long-playing records, preparation for FCC license. Write National Radio Institute, Dept. 57-020, Washington, D.C. 20016 and say, "Send me your Amateur Radio catalog." No salesman will call. An accredited NHSC school.

nri

What's New NEXT MONTH

Plenty! If you're a man who wants the news and know-how to keep up to date in a complex world, take a look at some outstanding features in March Popular Science:

What Is Congress Doing About Safer Products for Your Home?

A look at the tools and appliances you use every day—and what's being done to reduce their hazards for you and your family

How Apollo 13 Will Probe the Moon's Interior

Wernher von Braun takes you behind the headlines for the detailed story of our next project in space

Engineering the Mechanical Heart

Curtis Mitchell reports on the fascinating search for a major medical miracle

Now the Wankel Is Ready for Your Future Car

Development of this amazing power plant has reached the stage where it is a serious contender as your next auto engine

We Hit the RV Trail!

Personal-use reports on six different kinds of recreational vehicles

The Crazy, Tricky, Wonderful Sport of Island-Hopping

Step aboard for a wacky air cruise of the Caribbean

Vacation Homes by Mail

Darrell Huff tells you about the latest way to buy your "second home"

Things You Can Make

- A High-Pressure Car Washer
- Your Best Fishing Rod
- Screw Threads in Wood
- A Unique Patio Table

CONSULTING EDITORS

DR. WERNHER VON BRAUN • Space
CMDR. SCOTT CARPENTER • Oceans
ERLE STANLEY GARDNER • Adventure Vehicles
SMOKEY YUNICK • Auto Mechanics
KEN ISAACS • Design
JACKSON HAND • Home Improvement
ROBERT GANNON • Adventure
C. P. GILMORE • Science
PHIL MCCAFFERTY • Projects
R. J. DE CRISTOFORO • Tools & Techniques
BEN KOCIVAR • Flying

Copyrighted material

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution • **417 S. Dearborn Street, Dept. 50-122, Chicago, Illinois 60605**

Please send me, without cost or obligation, FREE booklet and full information on the field I have checked below:

ACCOUNTING
- ☐ Complete Accounting
- ☐ Income Tax
- ☐ Accounting Fundamentals
- ☐ CPA Training
- ☐ Modern Bookkeeping

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
- ☐ Complete Business Management
- ☐ Credit and Collections
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Personnel Management
- ☐ Sales Management

REAL ESTATE
- ☐ Complete Real Estate
- ☐ Real Estate Brokerage
- ☐ Real Estate Management

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING
- ☐ Complete Training

LAW COURSES
- ☐ Bachelor of Laws Degree
- ☐ Business Law
- ☐ Insurance Law
- ☐ Claim Adjusting Law
- ☐ Law for Police Officers

STENOTYPE
- ☐ Machine Shorthand

TECHNICAL COURSES
- ☐ Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, Heating
- ☐ Diesel

TRAFFIC & TRANSPORTATION
- ☐ Complete Traffic Mgt. Truck, Air, Rail, Sea

DRAFTING
- ☐ Complete Drafting

INTERIOR DECORATION
- ☐ Professional Training

ART TRAINING
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Oil, Water Color Painting
- ☐ Complete Training

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Diploma

LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION
- ☐ French ☐ German
- ☐ Spanish ☐ Italian
- ☐ Other_____

HOTEL/MOTEL MANAGEMENT
- ☐ Executive Training

CAREERS FOR WOMEN
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Computer Programming
- ☐ Dental Assistant
- ☐ Hotel/Motel Mgmt.
- ☐ Interior Decorator
- ☐ Real Estate
- ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Stenotype

*Interested in a career not listed? Write here:*_____

Mr.
Mrs.
Miss . . . . . Age . . . .
(Circle title and please print)

Address . . . . . Apt. No. . . . .

City & State . . . . . Zip No. . . . . .

322

If you had mailed this coupon a year ago, your salary could be way up too!

WHY NOT MAIL IT TODAY?

Look at these enthusiastic letters. Have you ever seen anything like them? There are hundreds and hundreds more that pour in from LaSalle students week after week, month after month, year after year.

Do you know that many graduates attribute their increases in income largely to their LaSalle training?

All LaSalle students have one ambition in common—to get out of the ranks of the untrained and earn big money, prestige and security in a key job. Isn't that your goal too?

Without interfering with your present work—and by devoting only a little of your spare time—you too can prepare rapidly for advancement in the field of your choice through LaSalle home study. The cost is surprisingly low.

LaSalle has been an acknowledged leader in home education for more than sixty years. It has provided training in business, high school, and technical subjects to over 2,000,000 ambitious men and women. Its distinguished faculty includes some of the country's most outstanding authorities. That is why your LaSalle diploma is a credential recognized and respected everywhere.

Check the subject you are interested in—then send the coupon above for FREE booklet. No obligation.

"My salary has increased 400% as a direct result of my LaSalle studies"

Rudolph Urbatis, Port Chester, N.Y.

"Salary more than doubled since enrolling"

William T. Black, Canoga Park, Calif.

"Income has increased 100 per cent since graduation"

James L. Yonning, Manhattan, Kansas

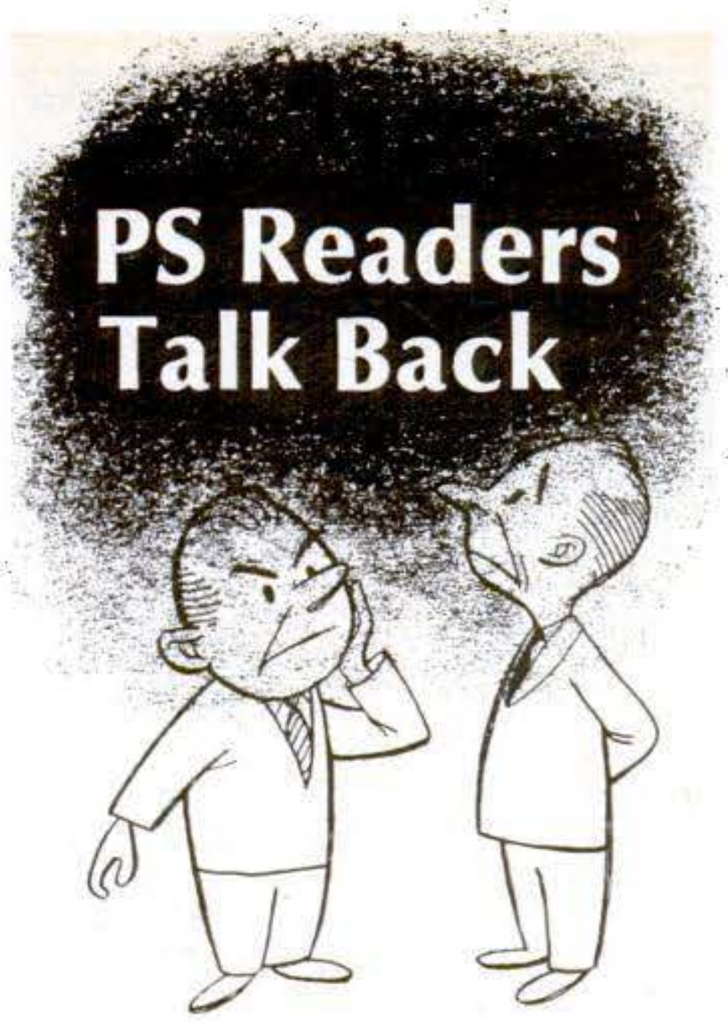
"I now earn three and a half times my former pay"

Robert Fisher, Holbrook, Ariz.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution • **417 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60605**

Copyrighted material



Pollution fallout

In "World's Tallest Chimney" [Dec.] W. Stevenson Bacon claims that this remarkable structure is "a frontal attack on air pollution." I don't see how simply lifting the pollutants above the clouds helps solve this problem for anyone except the people who live near the Mitchell stack. The pollutants are still being poured into the air, but now they can be blown away to become somebody else's problem. When large sums of money are being spent for "solutions" like this, how can we ever expect the air on this planet to become any cleaner?

JAY A. GARRISON
Knoxville, Tenn.

. . . You erred with regard to the atmospheric phenomenon known as inversion. Normally the temperature of air decreases with height. When the temperature of the air increases with height, or decreases less rapidly than the normal lapse rate, we have what is known as an inversion; in which case, warm air caps colder air, not the reverse as Bacon says.

JAMES P. ORMSBY, Groton, N.Y.

Car fire extinguishers

In "How to Buy Home Fire Extinguishers" [Dec.], you say the "best place to stow a fire extinguisher for an auto is in the trunk." I disagree. The worst place to keep a fire extinguisher is in the trunk. The best place is on the floor next to, or behind, the driver's seat. The driver who is in a chain-reaction collision and is pinned in his seat, or whose trunk is smashed shut, would soon learn to love that ugly extinguisher right there where everyone can see it.

E. F. NOLTE JR., State College, Pa.

. . . You omitted mentioning the popular hand-pumping types which contain carbon tetrachloride. Why?

G. P. KATONA, New York City.

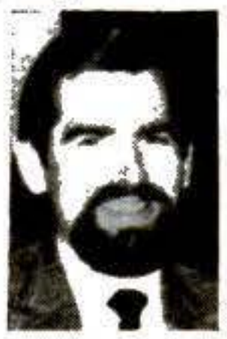
Carbon tetrachloride extinguishers have been delisted by the Underwriters Laboratories. Carbon tetrachloride may form poisonous phosgene gas within a closed area.

Skillful Driver Brings Mail

Here's something to do "If Your Headlights Quit" [Dec.]. I keep a roll of fluorescent tape in my glove compartment. If one of my headlamps or a taillight goes bad, I use the tape to form an X across the lens until I can make a replacement or repair.

ARTHUR J. MUNZER, Mount Kisco, N.Y.

. . . Thank you for the articles on skillful driving. Shortly after I read "What to Do If Your Hood Flies Open," in October, the hood flew open on my 1969 car—and only a few weeks after the hood latch had been replaced by the dealer in a recall campaign.



D. H. MCBURNEY
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sees a rub in rubbing alcohol

In "Taking Care of Your Car" [Dec.], Jim Davis suggests the use of rubbing alcohol to absorb water in a gas tank. Rubbing alcohol is 30 percent water. A pint of alcohol would add 4.8 ounces of water to your fuel tank. It would be better to add absolute alcohol, which is available at most drug stores. It's water-free. A second choice is 95 percent ethanol, which is also available at drug stores.

C. S. ZAWACKI, Port Jefferson, N.Y.

. . . There's another way to rebuild a starter besides the method Jim Davis describes. The other way to get new brushes over the commutator is by pushing the brushes up far enough so that the pressure spring will catch the side of the brush. This will hold it until you have the brushes over the commutator, and the unit bolted together. Then remove the inspection cover, push down on the brushes with a screwdriver, and the spring will jump back into place.

KENNETH J. BORN, Ponca City, Okla.

What's wrong with CB

I enjoyed "CB Radio to the Rescue" [Dec.]. But I would like to point out that the CB bands are more often than not almost completely useless for any communication due to the "skippers" who use the band illegally. They also use illegal equipment and in some cases cause interference.

The CB operator must abide completely by FCC rules. CB radio is not a club. It is a public-service band, and is not to be treated lightly. Many people cannot handle the responsibility of the license and junk up the band for others. CB is not designed for everybody's use.

LEWIS E. MUNN
Hillsdale, Mich.

Copyrighted material

LEARN THE PROFESSIONAL METHOD OF APPLIANCE REPAIR

For extra income, a job skill in demand, a business of your own—or to save money on your own appliance repairs.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

Appliance Division, National Radio Institute
Washington, D.C. 20016 601-020

Send me your illustrated free book that tells about opportunities in Servicing Electrical Appliances, and gives details of NRI's simplified training plan. I understand there is no obligation, no salesman will call.

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip Code_____

☐ **Check here for facts on New GI Bill.**

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

MAIL COUPON ABOVE FOR THIS *FREE NRI CATALOG*

AVAILABLE UNDER NEW GI BILL
If you served since January 31, 1955, or are in service now, check GI line in coupon above.

A new, short, easy course trains you at home

Now you can prepare quickly to do professional appliance servicing at home in your spare time.

You are ready to start servicing appliances after only a few lessons. The entire course can be finished in a matter of months.

This is the fastest way to a new job or skill or extra income or a business of your own. Wherever you live or want to live, you'll find a demand for top-notch appliance servicemen.

There are probably thousands of broken appliances right in your neighborhood. These can mean cash profits for you starting soon. Use your spare time to make $4 to $6 an hour fixing appliances for friends and neighbors.

Low-cost training plans cover —

- **Small and large home appliances**
- **Farm and commercial equipment**
- **Portable electric tools**
- **Small gasoline engines**

— there is even special training to prepare you for air conditioning and refrigeration.

Special NRI appliance testing equipment is included in your course at no extra cost. Mail coupon for your FREE NRI Catalog. No salesman will call.

nri NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE • APPLIANCE DIVISION
Washington, D. C. 20016

Copyrighted material

DREAM BOAT...

for the young at heart!

DREAMING ABOUT A BOAT?

Whatever your dreams . . . cruising, water skiing, fishing, canoeing, sailing, camping . . . your dreams come true in a boat from **ALUMA CRAFT.**

Send for the 1970 Aluma Craft Catalog packed with Boats for the Young At Heart.

FREE...FREE... In the catalog there's a FREE Gift For Boating offer you'll really appreciate. Send today!

It's FREE!

Fill out, tear off and mail to:

PS-20
Aluma Craft, 1515 Central Ave. N.E.
Minneapolis, Minn. 55413
I'm interested in _____
TYPE OF BOATING
Send me my catalog with the FREE gift offer.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

ALUMA Craft

. . . H.E.L.P. and R.E.A.C.T. are the desired purposes of an effective Citizens Band communications network, but first you're going to have to minimize the number of bootleggers who just clobber the frequency and violate the rules. These violations are heard all day on 11 meters.

RICHARD EBILING
White Plains, N.Y.

. . . Len Buckwalter errs when he says that "in Boston and New York, the United States Coast Guard monitors channel 13, the unofficial CB marine frequency, so even an outboard runabout can now have the safety of two-way radio." The U.S. Coast Guard does not monitor any CB radio channels.

G. F. HEMPTON, Capt. USCG
Chief, Communications Staff
Washington, D.C.

Likes European new-car service

Your article "BMW 2002: It's a Supercar—Bavarian Style" [Dec.] was especially interesting. Last summer, I bought a BMW 1600 in Munich. I was impressed that it came with a top-grade tire, reclining seats, and an FM radio.

Most impressive was the way delivery was made at the plant. The English-speaking mechanic carefully explained the vehicle and its operation. Then he gave us a card to get 40 liters of gas at adjoining pumps.

From this experience, it is understandable why foreign cars have become so popular.

FERDINAND L. COSTE, Holbrook, N.Y.

Shocking situation

I hope no Chevy owner bumps into a Ford owner, as you suggest [Dec., p. 170], to provide a ground when jumping a battery, because they are in for a shock. Cars with opposite grounding systems (positive ground in one, negative ground in the other) would short out and possibly ruin both batteries if this method were tried.

ED JODON, Plano, Tex.

Modern Fords and Chevrolets both have negative ground systems, as do other recent U.S. cars. Some European cars still have positive ground systems.

Standardized suspensions

It's ridiculous for all GM cars to have the same front suspension members by 1971 ["Detroit Report," Dec.]. The American people should protest. All it means is more money in the auto industry's pocket, and I as a consumer will be less satisfied.

The other manufacturers will certainly do the same thing. And I don't think standardization will stop here. The industry will try to do it with other components.

Frankly I think the car manufacturers believe they are the locomotive in a train and the American consumers are passengers who have to make a left when the locomotive makes a left, or a right when the locomotive makes a right turn. The passengers in the train should keep going straight and let the locomotive make its turns. After a while that locomotive will get lonely traveling by itself.

WILLIAM HALLERTON, Trenton, N.J.

Says we slipped on limited-slip

You did not tell the whole "Truth about Limited-Slip Differentials" [Nov.]. I would not deprecate their advantages in mud, or on steep rough roads where you can spin out on a rock, due to low-speed inertia. But on wet side-sloping road, or hillside off the road, the limited-slip will keep you from turning up the hill.

We have had to replace limited slips with standard differentials on our four-wheel-drive vehicles because they would not come around, even with front wheels powered. You have no control at all with chains on rear wheels. Yet in tough going when you chain only the front, all your power may be transmitted to the lighter front axle where the traction is—bang goes something.

KEN GARDNER, Grand Junction, Colo.

Although our story did not attempt to cover limited-slip differentials for four-wheel-drive vehicles, thanks for sharing your experience with our readers.

Dinghy Davits

In New Ideas from Inventors [Aug.], you showed a drawing of a davit for lifting dinghies onto cruisers. Your readers may be interested in knowing that we have been shipping our own Dinghy

Davit all over the world and have received compliments on its simplicity and ingenuity.

HAL DAUNIS, PRES. Dinghy Davit Co.,
Manhattan Beach, Calif.

Says Norbye rides high

PS Automotive Editor Jan P. Norbye is the greatest on anything that has to do with driving, testing, and choosing options for cars. I learned a lot from "How to Pick the Right Axle Ratio for Your Car" [Dec.]. And I learned that radials are the best in "What Goes On Inside of Your Tires." No other magazine gives so many accurate details. I wonder if Norbye has ever written a book on cars?

EDD VOJTAS JR., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Norbye has written two books on cars: "Sports-Car Suspension" (Sports Car Press, $1.95) and "The New Fiat Guide" (Sports Car Press, $2.45).

Copyrighted material

Now! Enjoy tape cartridges through your present stereo record system!

8-Track Tape Cartridge Player

OUR REGULAR PRICE $69.95

Yours for only **$9.95** plus mailing and handling

when you join the Columbia Stereo Tape Cartridge Service by buying three cartridges now and agreeing to buy only seven additional cartridges during the coming year, from the more than 600 to be offered

The richness of full stereo sound—with the convenience of 8-track cartridges!

- Plays through your home stereo record system...no special installation, plugs right into your amplifier or stereo phonograph
- Program Indicator . . . lights up each program when unit is in operation
- Push-Button Program Selector...changes from one program to another with the touch of your finger
- Completely automatic operation
- Rich walnut graining

Here's the most advanced, most convenient, most trouble-free way for you and your family to enjoy stereo music in your home — a way that frees you forever from records that scratch, warp and wear out...from reel-to-reel tapes that tangle and break. It's the famous, compact Columbia 8-Track TAPE CARTRIDGE PLAYER...now yours, in this extraordinary offer, at a truly fabulous bargain price!

With the Columbia 8-Track Player, you'll be able to enjoy full stereo fidelity, plus the effortless convenience of 8-track cartridges in your home! Cartridge tapes play continuously — switch automatically from track to track . . . and the Player provides superb stereophonic sound reproduction right through your present home stereo record system!

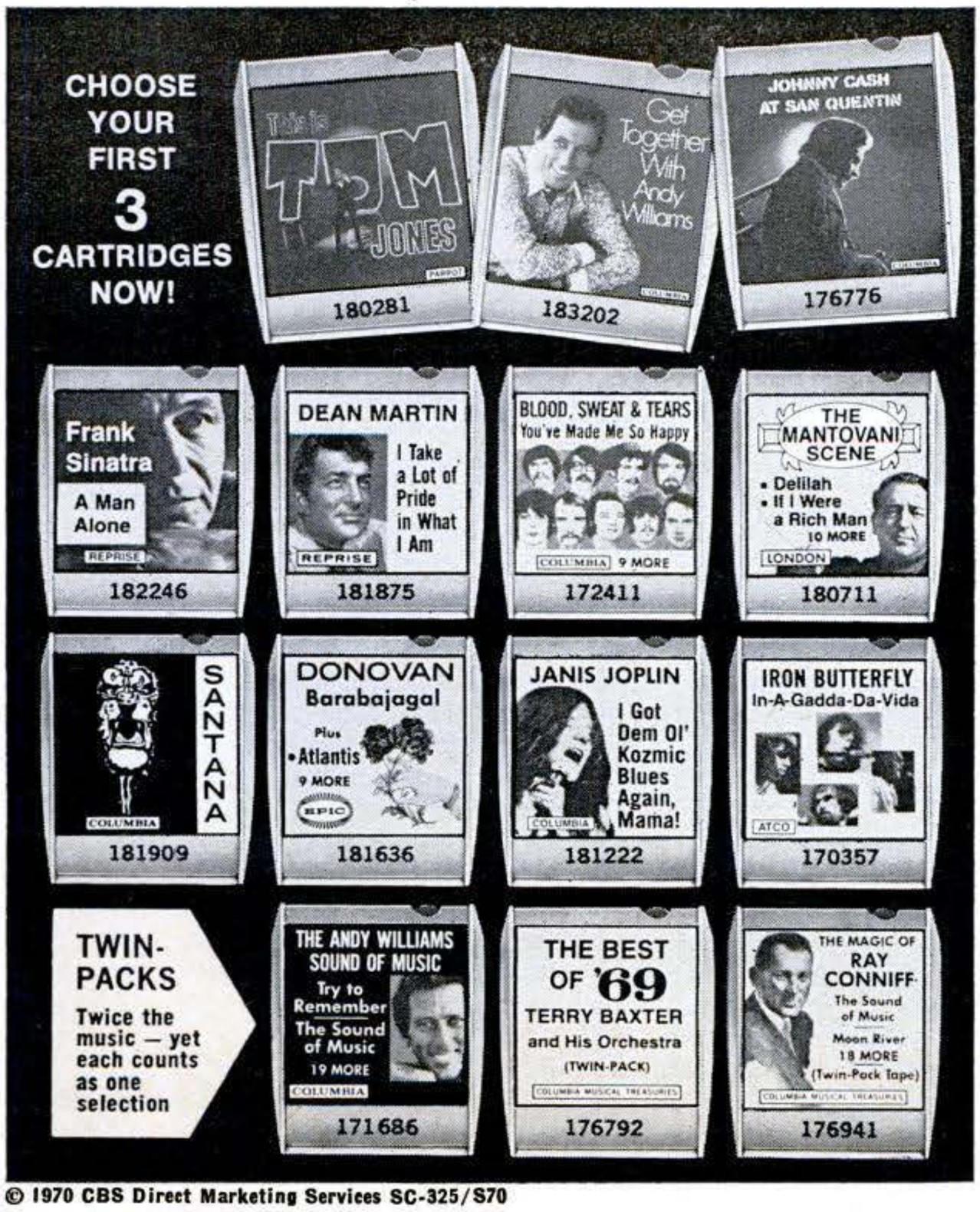
Our regular price for the Player is $69.95 — yet now, as part of this special introductory offer, you may take the Player for only $9.95 when you join the new Columbia Stereo Tape Cartridge Service and buy three cartridges of your choice for only $6.98 each.

Your only obligation as a member is to purchase seven additional cartridges during the coming year . . . music you'd probably buy anyway! As a member you will receive, every four weeks, a copy of the Service's buying guide. Each issue contains scores of different cartridges to choose from — the best-sellers from over 50 different labels!

If you want only the regular selection of your musical interest, you need do nothing — it will be shipped to you automatically. Or you may order any of the other cartridges offered . . . or take no cartridge at all . . . just by returning the convenient selection card by the date specified. What's more, from time to time the Service will offer some special cartridges which you may reject by returning the special dated form provided . . . or accept by doing nothing.

Your Own Charge Account! Upon enrollment, we will open a charge account in your name. You pay for your cartridges only after you've received them. They will be mailed and billed to you at the regular Service price of $6.98 (Classical and special cartridges somewhat higher), plus a mailing and handling charge.

Free Cartridges! You'll get an additional cartridge of your choice FREE for every two cartridges you buy, once you've completed your enrollment agreement. That's like getting a 33⅓% discount on all the 8-track cartridges you want, for as long as you want! Fill in and mail the coupon today!



ATTENTION CREDIT CARD HOLDERS:

If you prefer, you may charge your Player and cartridges to your credit card. We honor six different plans. Simply check your preference and include your account number on the coupon.

COLUMBIA STEREO TAPE CARTRIDGE SERVICE

Terre Haute, Indiana 47808

COLUMBIA STEREO TAPE CARTRIDGE SERVICE
Terre Haute, Indiana 47808

Please enroll me as a member, and send me the *Columbia 8-Track Cartridge Player* described here. I am enclosing my check or money order for $9.95. (Complete satisfaction is guaranteed or my money will be refunded in full.) Also send me these three cartridges, billing me $6.98 each, plus mailing and handling for the Player and cartridges. Fill in numbers.

My main musical interest is (check one box only): 327-2/3R

☐ Easy Listening ☐ Young Sounds ☐ Country

As a member of the Service, my only obligation is to purchase as few as seven additional cartridges during the coming year at the regular Service price under the terms outlined in this advertisement . . . and I may cancel my membership at any time thereafter. If I continue, I am to receive an 8-track cartridge of my choice FREE for every two additional selections I purchase.

Name.....
(Please Print) First Name Initial Last Name

Address.....

City.....State.....Zip.....

If you wish to charge the cost of the Player and your first three cartridges, plus mailing and handling, to your credit card, check one and fill in your account number below:

☐ Uni-Card ☐ Bank Americard
☐ Diners Club ☐ Master Charge
☐ American Express ☐ Midwest Bank Card

Account Number.....Expiration Date.....

Signature.....

327-3/4R

© 1970 CBS Direct Marketing Services SC-325/S70

Copyrighted material

Our New Chatter Chub swims and sounds so much like a bait fish we designed 6 new bait fish colors for it.

By
DICK KOTIS
President
Fred Arbogast Co., Inc.

A bait that swims just like a bait fish—even sounds like a bait fish—should look like a bait fish, too. So we came up with new Cisco, Dace, Smelt, Goldeye, Redear, and Chub colors for the new Chatter Chub.® A floater-diver, it floats at rest, runs just under the surface with a fast vibrating action when retrieved. New rattling sound chamber molded into the body sends out underwater sound waves to call in strikes. Great any time, but just the ticket for murky water and at night. Spinning and spin-casting weights. Suggested retail $1.75.

NEW Fishing Guide and Bait Selector gives proven tips by Dick Kotis on matching equipment and selecting lures for 20 popular fresh and salt-water game fish. New 1970 Arbogast Catalog included. Get both for 25¢. Write today; include your zip code.

Fred Arbogast® BAIT OF CHAMPIONS

FRED ARBOGAST COMPANY, INC.
2002 West North Street, Akron, Ohio 44303

Detroit Report...

CITROEN IS MAKING 500 WANKEL-POWERED CARS. Production began in the plant at Rennes last month. The engine is a 55-hp twin-rotor unit developed by Comotor in Luxembourg--a firm owned jointly by Citroen and NSU. The M-35 car will share some mechanical components with the Ami-8 sedan, but has its own distinctive styling. Top speed is about 90 mph, and the car will cover the standing quarter-mile in just over 20 seconds. The selling price of the M-35 in France will be about $2,700.

Watch for a sparkling new Javelin next fall. That will be Step Three in American Motors' announced plans to come out with a new car every six months for three years. The first was the Hornet, the second will be the Gremlin (see page 53). After the redesigned Javelin you'll see a midships-engined sports car, then the 1972 Rebel and Ambassador. The AMX/2 sports car will be built in Italy around a U.S.-made power train. The car will sell for about $5,000 when it appears as a 1971½ model.

Bendix says fuel injection will be adopted by most American cars within the next five years. Two developments make this swing away from carburetors inescapable, say Bendix spokesmen. One reason is the push for cleaner-running engines; the other is the low cost of the components that make up a modern electronic fuel-injection system. Volkswagen has been using a Bosch system on two mass-produced models for two years, and calls it an unqualified success. Bosch electronic fuel injection is now standard on certain models of Aston Martin, Citroen, Mercedes-Benz, Opel, Saab, and Volvo. First in the U.S.? It will be a 1971½ luxury car from Ford.

Some cars will shrink in the next few years. Detroit's swing to smaller cars will not be confined to adding sub-compacts and mini-compacts (see page 53). Some of the larger models will come down in size. Mustang is one example. While the 1971 Mustang will be longer than the present model, Ford is already at work on an all-new Mustang for 1973, using the same basic body as the Maverick. This will bring the Mustang down to the classic dimensions of European sports cars. Ford product planners knew they went too far with the 1971 Mustang when a prototype was placed side by side with a Torino. The two cars are practically the same size!

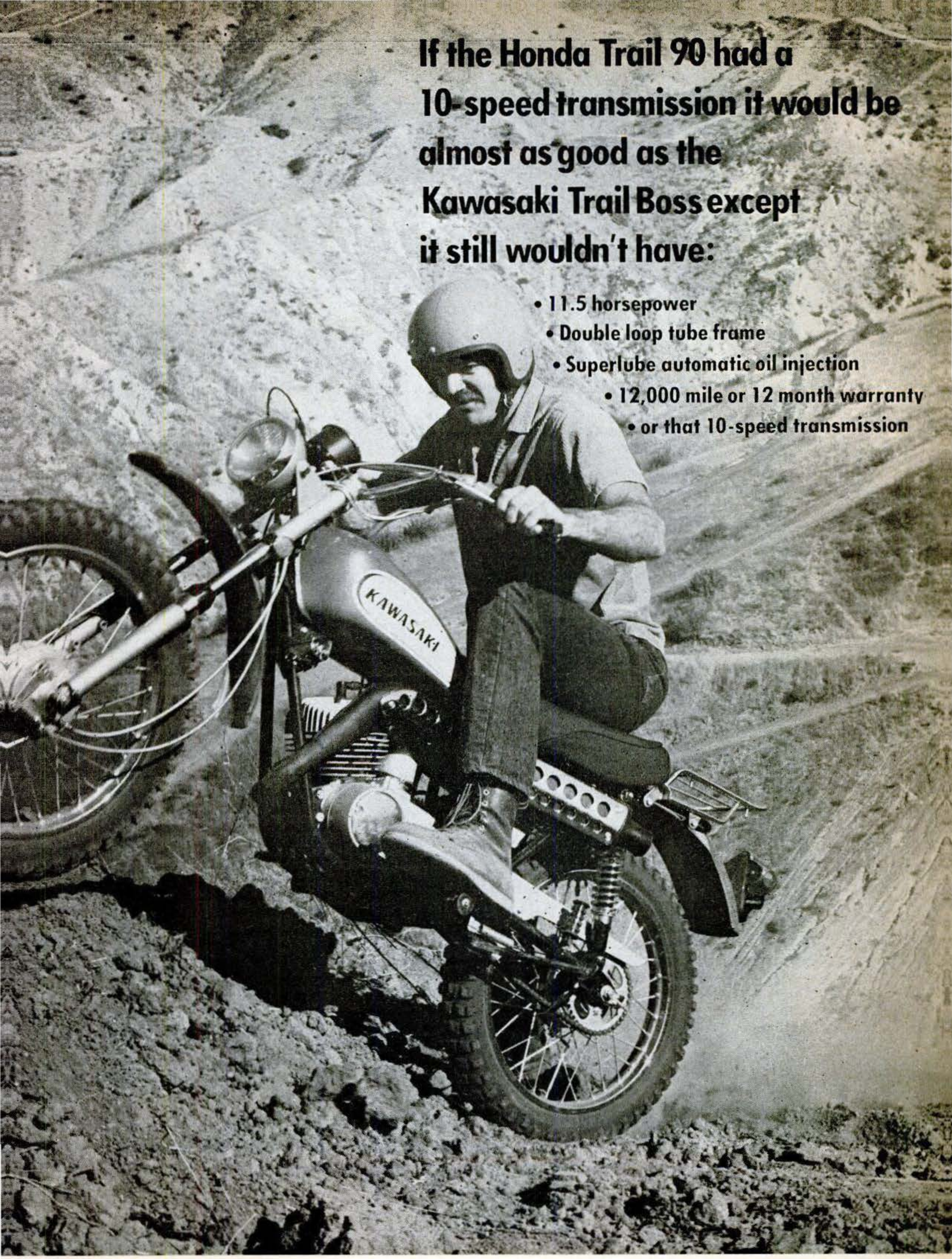
Volkswagen, king of the imports, is again selling strong after some setbacks early in 1969. Just when we began to get reports on the decline of the VW, the enigmatic little car was setting new all-time sales records. Total 1969 sales in the US will easily top half-a-million cars. In second place is Toyota, with about 120,000 cars sold here last year. While VW sales are practically the same as in 1968, Toyota shows an 80-percent gain in 1969, and has announced it's going after the Number One spot. The remaining leading import cars are, in order of unit sales for the 1969 calendar year: Opel, Datsun, Fiat, Volvo, Mercedes-Benz, Ford Cortina, MG, and Renault. The funny thing is that if ranked in order of dollar volume, Mercedes-Benz would be second only to Volkswagen! Chrysler's latest French-built Simca failed to get a big following here. Ford is aiming to increase its import-car share by selling the German-built Capri through Lincoln-Mercury dealers.

Cold statistics tell the story of why Detroit is going into the small-car business in such a big way. Sales of imported cars have risen from 6.2 to 11.4 percent of the total in the four years from 1965 to 1969. Moreover, this percentage is expected to increase in the first half of 1970. Meanwhile, sales of domestic compacts fell from 17.3 percent in 1960 to 6.7 percent in 1968. The growth of multicar ownership further strengthens the small-car market, since second and third cars are often small. Of all households in the U.S., 29 percent own two cars. About one million families own three cars, according to a recent survey.

Car thefts continue to rise, and if present trends continue, will reach a record annual rate of one million in 1970. That's a dollar value of $1.3 billion per year, according to a study by Chrysler Corporation. Along with car thefts, the loss of car accessories is also mounting. Stereo radios are the newest favorite of car strippers. And "add-on" stereo units are most vulnerable because they are easy to install, easy to remove. As cars become more theftproof, the Chrysler study finds, the chance increases that thieves will confront the driver personally, since they must get possession of the keys. In addition to all the usual "don'ts," Chrysler advises drivers to be extra cautious when parking near bowling alleys, theaters, night schools, and other places where the absence of the owner of the parked car can be timed.

Jim Dunne
Detroit Editor

Copyrighted material



Kawasaki Motors Corporation, 1062 McGaw Avenue, Santa Ana, California 92705
Eastern Kawasaki, 3 Production Way, Avenel, New Jersey 07001

"Say, Smokey—"

A clinic on cars by America's most famous mechanic

Each month in POPULAR SCIENCE Smokey Yunick answers questions on cars—family cars, high-performance jobs, hot rods, and racing cars—selected from those sent in by readers. Got a problem? Ask Smokey. You'll find the address at the end of the column. Please *print* your name and address.

My 1968 Ford ¾-ton pickup with 10½-ft. camper on it has a 360 V-8 with New Process 435 four-speed transmission and 3.73:1 rear axle ratio. I'd like to increase the mpg and still increase the output. What effect would the things listed below have? Installing a four-barrel carburetor; dual exhaust system with straight-through mufflers and headers; different type air cleaner, and maybe even one of Borg-Warner's driveline overdrives.

T. A. ROBINSON, Columbia, Mo.

If you add the carburetor, exhaust set-up, and air cleaner you propose, you'll gain some horsepower. This will require more fuel, or at least as much as you're now using, assuming the engine is now running as it should be. To make power you have to make heat, which of course comes from burning fuel. It is possible that with the increased power you could then pull the overdrive, since you are geared very low. That would put you over more ground with less rpm. I'd say it's a good bet that you might get better mileage. But when you add up the cost of all that you propose, it may take you many, many miles to break even.

I've been trying to determine if a high-priced car is better mechanically than a low-priced one from the same manufacturer. For example, a GM Cadillac versus a GM Chevrolet. Like, will the big one go more miles at 65 than the little one? Will maintenance be less on the more expensive job? Is the Caddy motor built better than a Chevy of equivalent horsepower?

W. U. DAY, Neenah, Wis.

In the Caddy versus Chevy comparison, it's back to the old saw: You get what you pay for. In the big one you get more luxury, more room, more quiet, better ride. And it is built better—to a point. The big difference is in the body and chassis—not the engine. In other words, if a big Chevrolet engine were put in the Cadillac of a man just a little hard of hearing, I doubt if he could tell the difference. In the big, expensive jobs there is a lot more to spend on luxury factors, but very little goes into improving the engines, because it wouldn't be possible to have much closer tolerance, or better materials in them

Driving fast or slow, in city traffic or on the highway, there is an unbearable smell of gasoline in my '69 Ford Country Squire, 390-cubic-inch V-8. The company referred me to my dealer. The car has been to the dealer nine times but the smell is still there, and they really don't know what to do about it. can you help?

ALEXANDER SIRIO, Fort Lee, N.J.

You must have a leak in the gas-tank filler area, most likely in the vent system. The fuel is evaporating and the odor drawn into the wagon by air flow to the inside. You didn't say, but I'll bet it is at its worst when one or more windows are open. This is certainly no impossible fix for any competent shop.

I can't seem to keep the front wheels of my '65 Sunbeam Tiger aligned for more than a short period of time. They go out of camber. A friend who has the same trouble with his Tiger says the frame of the Alpine wasn't beefed up for the extra 400 pounds of weight from the Ford V-8, and constantly bends, so that the shims which the alignment man put in are only a temporary remedy. If this isn't the explanation, please tell me what is—and what's the remedy?

P. DRAPIEWSKI, W. Manicoke, Pa.

When a car loses camber, either the front springs are sagging or something is bending. I hope you haven't found out which, yet, the hard way—on the road. Seems you'll have to find some alignment man who is willing to go farther in beefing up than just a few shims.

We plan to buy an International Scout with four-cylinder engine, four-speed transmission, and two-wheel drive. Which rear-axle ratio—3.73, 4.27, or 4.88 to 1—would be best for traveling and getting top speeds without wear and tear on the engine?

DAVE RITTGER, River Edge, N.J.

If you use the standard tire size, 3.73:1 would be your best bet. If you up tire size, you had better put in the 4.27:1 ratio. That engine rates only 110 hp. at 4,000 so it can't handle high gearing.

For two years, my '65 Cadillac had a hesitation in the engine, much as if the key were turned off, then back on. The Cadillac service people and a local ignition specialist have done their best, without result. A diagnostic center nearby discovered nothing wrong, but on a test drive, they noted a catch each time they turned a corner. They "guesed" this fault was in the wiring between the key and the coil, but did not correct it. The trouble is getting worse lately. It happens on hitting a bump or taking a curve at any speed to 70 mph. Any answer?

E. WINCHELL, Ridgewood, N. J.

It seems pretty certain that this is from ignition. What I would do is make a temporary, simple ignition system, that bypasses the original system, in the faulty area. Run it an hour or so this way. If the shunt corrects the trouble, then I'd start back-checking from the battery cable. The battery cable can look good and test all right, but should be shaken and pulled to reveal a bum connection internally to the terminal lug. Check on through this way until you find the fault. I'll bet it turns out to be some kind of weirdo that's hard to find.

What I dislike is the roaring motor on my 1968 Tempest-LeMans 8, purchased new. Can something be done to reduce the roar, such as change muffler, exhaust pipe, or . . .? The dealer gives me no satisfaction.

LOUIS J. MANCUSCO, Washington, D.C.

Maybe I'm hard of hearing, but I don't think that normally that car or engine is extra noisy. I believe you have either a leaky exhaust system somewhere down the line, or a bad muffler. Try another dealer.

Is it okay to static-time Detroit cars? The cost of a little bulb and a piece of wire sure beats the cost of a timing light. If it is not okay, why? VW and other European cars specify static timing. I enjoy your column.

ROBERT D. NELSON, San Diego, Calif.

If you expect to compensate for gear and chain sloppiness, as well as advance, you'll have to have a timing light. Twenty years ago you could get by with static timing, but American cars are way past that stage now. It's true that lots of race cars are still timed with the wire and the bulb, but it's because of the mechanic's vast experience in timing the same engine, from too-late all the way to a hole in the piston.

At about 55 mph, a vibration sets in that makes my Powerglide-equipped '62 Chevy II six shudder. It vibrates even worse if you ease off on the accelerator. Take your foot off the pedal entirely, or tromp it down, and the vibration subsides, though as the speed increases again, it returns. Shutting off the engine during the vibration does not cure it. Tires are new and balanced, alignment and wheel bearings good. Shocks and U-joints check out okay, too.

GARY JOHN KUENZLE, Milwaukee, Wis.

You have an imbalance problem, that's for sure. I believe you can pin down

[Continued on page 14]

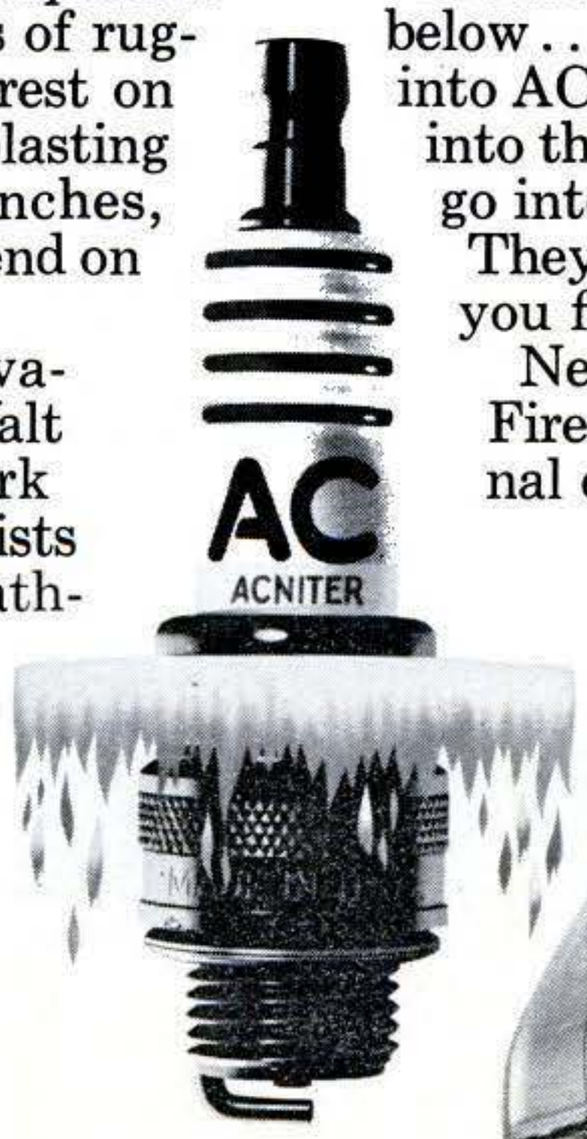
Copyrighted material

AN ACTION ADVENTURE

AVALANCHE BUSTER

When you patrol a quarter of a million acres of rugged mountain forest on a snowmobile, blasting potential avalanches, your life can depend on your engine.

That's why avalanche buster Walt Werner uses AC Snowmobile Spark Plugs. He knows AC's hot tip resists fouling—gives him faster cold weather starts.



You may never drive a snowmobile at 20 below . . . but the same hot tip that's built into AC Snowmobile Spark Plugs is built into the AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs that go into your car.

They fire hotter, burn cleaner—give you faster starts.

Next tune-up, insist on reliable AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs. They're original equipment on all GM cars.

AC

GM

MARK OF EXCELLENCE

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION of GENERAL MOTORS

AC BUILDS MORE PARTS FOR MORE CARS THAN ANYONE ELSE IN THE WORLD—AC FIRE-RING SPARK PLUGS • AC OIL FILTERS • AC AIR FILTERS • AC GASOLINE FILTERS • AC PCV VALVES • AC RADIATOR CAPS • AC GAS CAPS • AC CRANKCASE BREATHER CAPS • AC FUEL PUMPS

Copyrighted material

HIGHBALL DOWN THE PIKE WITH TRIX TRAINS T.M.

The ultimate in 1:160 scale, N-gauge.

The world-famous MINITRIX series.

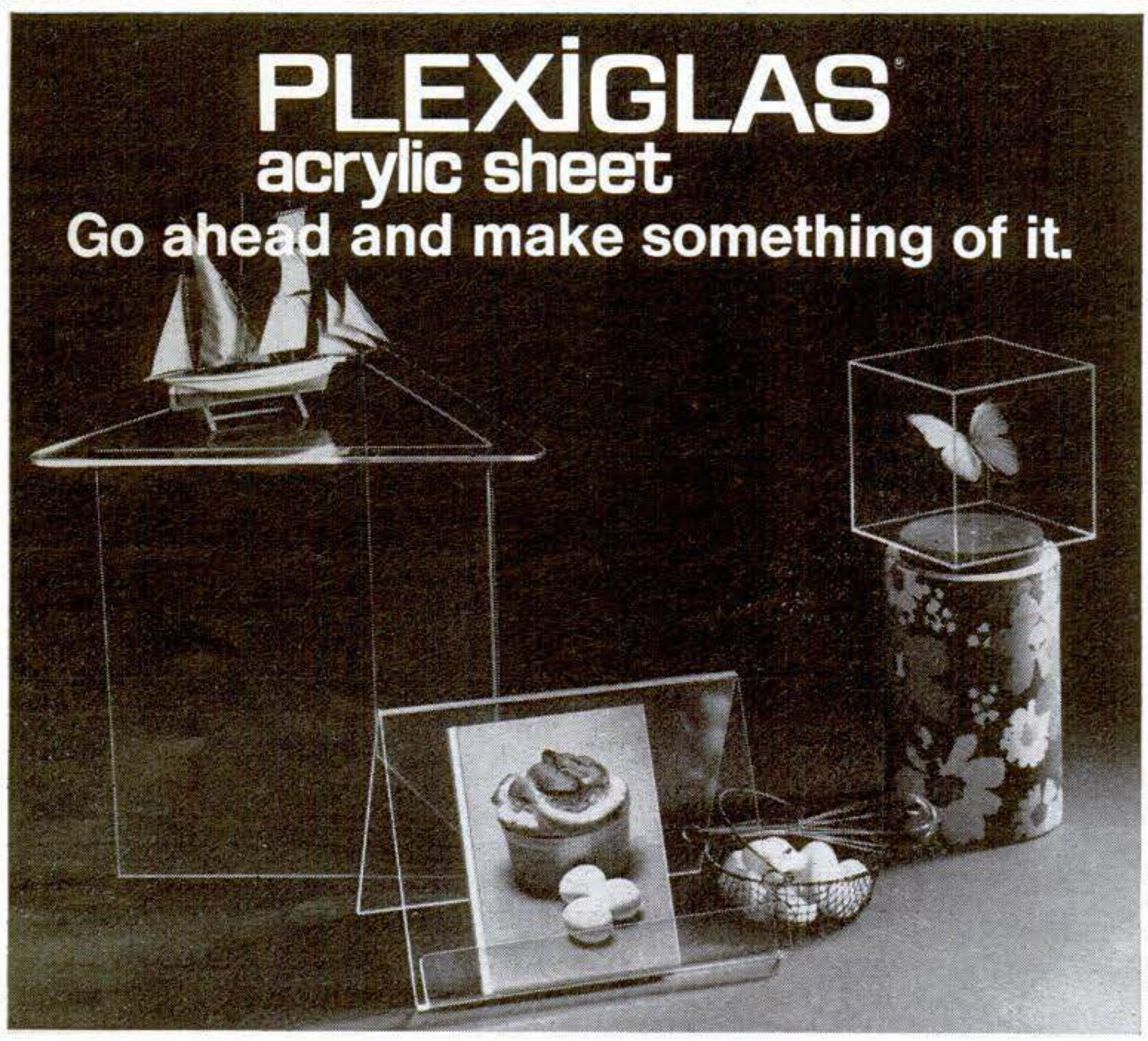
Precision-crafted locomotives with bright headlights.
6 and 8-wheel drive, all wheels gear driven.
Tremendous pulling power. Greater variety in prototype rolling stock and regional road names.

4-6-2 STEAM ENGINE with HEADLIGHTS $30.00
Road names available:
No. 2970 — Pennsylvania,
No. 2990 — Santa Fe

Get the exciting, full color catalog, send 50¢ in coins for handling and postage to

TRIX-TRAINS • P. O. BOX 597 • FARMINGDALE, NEW YORK 11735

PLEXIGLAS acrylic sheet
Go ahead and make something of it.



Crystal-clear Plexiglas acrylic sheet makes an ideal table top cover or transparent shelf, is exciting and practical as a space divider and especially handsome for cabinet sliding doors. With Plexiglas you can create those decorator-inspired see-through pieces you see and read so much about.

And Plexiglas adds real safety to your home as a window replacement material. It's up to 17 times as breakage resistant as glass, clear as the finest window glass and has no sharp edges.

Plexiglas is a fascinating material to work with. It's easy to cut, drill and cement and installs in a jiffy. You can buy Plexiglas at your nearby hardware, glass or building supply dealers. Look for the "PLEXIGLAS acrylic sheet" sign.

We have a colorful booklet that tells all about Plexiglas and gives you a number of "can-do" ideas to beautify your home and make it safer.

Mail the coupon and enclose 25c for postage and handling.

Rohm and Haas Company
Box 9730
Philadelphia, Pa. 19140

ROHM AND HAAS
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19105

Please send me your fact book on Plexiglas. I enclose 25c to cover postage and handling.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

"Say, Smokey . . ."

the cause in an elimination process. Can you get it to vibrate by slowly easing the throttle sitting still in neutral? *If not, remove the drive shaft and put the car in* drive *and try it then. If it doesn't vibrate that way, then install the shaft again, and try it with the wheels jacked up. By this time you should have the trouble pinpointed.*

I have a Ford Falcon '67 sedan with automatic transmission and 120-hp. engine. Is there anything that would quicken the steering, which is abominably slow at 5½ turns lock to lock? Would a two-barrel carb help lessen the flat spot in acceleration when it upshifts from second to high?

R. M. GEISMAN, Rosyln Heights, N.Y.

I believe you might get a Mustang steering gear in there without too much trouble to quicken the ratio. But the system might require too much effort for manual steering, so check the power-steering boxes for that car. On your lag, you may help it some with the two-barrel carb, but your real problem is too much weight for too small an engine with too-high gearing.

My 1968 Buick Le Sabre 400 gets 13-14 mpg. after tune-up, but plugs and points only last 5,000-6,000 miles, and I'm back down to 8-10 mpg. I plan to install a Motorola CDI system at a cost of $75. Will this extend the life of plugs and points sufficiently? What trouble do you think it might give?

WAYNE KINSEY, Denver City, Tex.

This will probably help your spark-plug life, and of course points are out of the picture. Any mileage gain would be only because the CDI system either operates like new, or not at all. Starting would be better, and as far as problems are concerned I doubt that that system would ever require maintenance.

My problem is a '62 Mercedes-Benz 220-b, OHC-6, with 65,000 miles on it. The engine ran hot to the point of seizure due to a leaking radiator hose. A mechanic pulled the head, replaced six burned exhaust valves, shaved the head to the maximum amount (due to warp) and reassembled it with two head gaskets. The car runs all right, except that water leaks into a cylinder, causing it to miss until the engine warms up. So the muffler has rusted out from the water. Two other mechanics that I have talked with advise putting on a new head. What do you think?

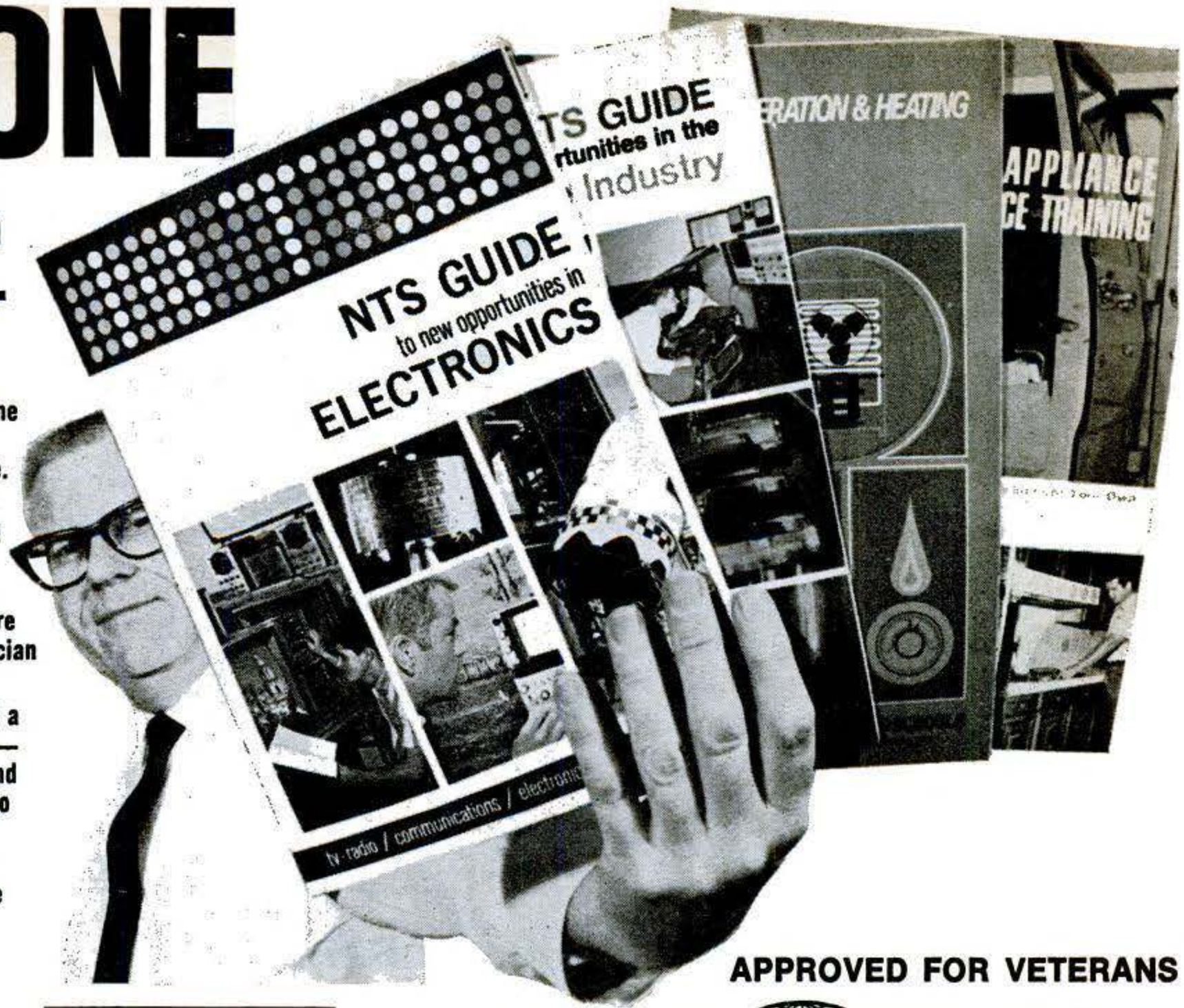
HARRY E. DIECKMAN, Harvey, La.

I have never had much luck with short cuts or economy fixes, and you won't either, if that head turns out warped or cracked. I'm afraid you'll end up replacing that cylinder head or stay in trouble, for the double head-gasket job is not a true fix.

Got a question on autos? Send it to:
"Say, Smokey—" POPULAR SCIENCE
355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.
Not every question may be used. Questions cannot be answered by individual letters.

Copyrighted material

TAKE ONE



It could be worth $200,000 to you.

NTS wants you to have one of these 4 catalogs, free. Each one covers a different field of opportunity open to you now. Any one of them can mean an additional income of $200,000 in your lifetime. Maybe a lot more.

NTS will open the door to this exciting new world — where there is greater income and security than you ever dreamed possible. How? By letting NTS give you the technical skills you need, through home training. There is no better way to become a skilled technician or increase your income potential.

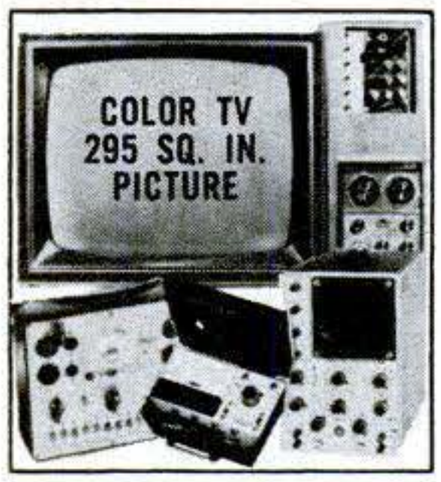
NTS "Project Method" home training makes a big difference. You learn faster and easier — because you train with professional tools and test equipment, included in every course. No extra cost or kit deposits.

Check coupon below for the catalog and home-study course that interests you. There is no obligation.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

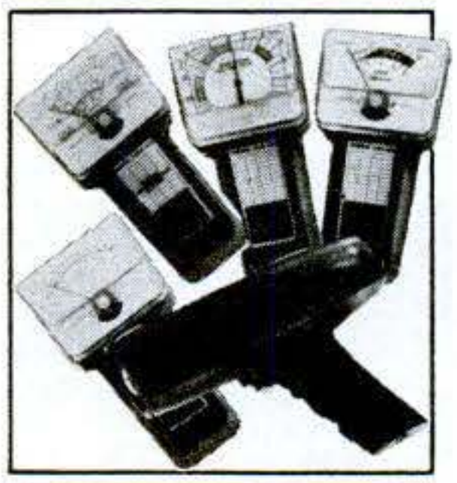
Electronics Division

Multiply your income with space age skills in Computer Electronics, Color TV & Radio Servicing, Automation/Industrial Electronics or Electronic Communications. All courses include valuable kits like Color TV, Two-Way Radio Transceiver, Oscilloscope, and more. All at no extra cost or kit deposits. Check coupon for new, free color catalog now!



Mechanics Division

NTS puts you into America's largest industry fast. You can start earning almost as soon as you begin. Professional diagnostic test equipment included at no extra cost. Plus bonus "hot shop" lessons. Choose from four big automotive fields. Check below for new, free color catalog, complete details on all courses and equipment.

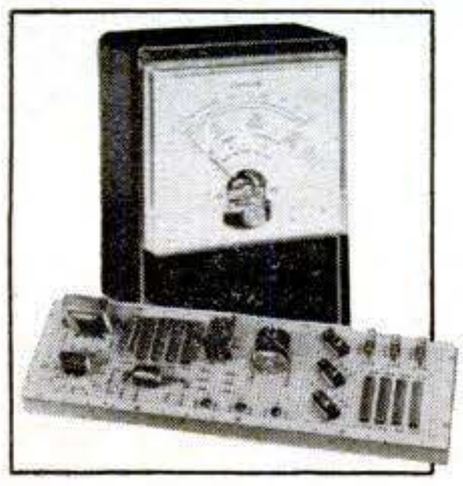


Air-Conditioning, Refrigeration, Heating Division

Install and maintain today's complex air-conditioning, refrigeration, and heating systems. As an NTS master technician you can handle any job. Or, you can go into your own business. "Project Method" makes your training interesting with all new tools, tester, and instruments. No extra cost or kit deposits. Send for new catalog. Check coupon today.

Home Appliance Division

Earn your present weekly salary in a day! You can by professionally servicing ranges, washing machines, dryers, home air-conditioners, and other appliances. Open your own shop, or get a top job with a first-class service company. New, exclusive Circuit Trainer, Circuit Tester, and tools — all included at no extra cost or kit deposits. New catalog. Check coupon, below.



NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

Worldwide Training Since 1905
4000 South Figueroa Street, Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

High School at Home National offers accredited High School programs. Take only subjects you need. Study at your own pace. Everything included at one low tuition. Check special High School box in coupon for full information and free catalog.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG & SAMPLE LESSON

Classroom Training at Los Angeles. You can take classroom training at Los Angeles in sunny Southern California. NTS occupies a city block with over a million dollars in training facilities. Check box in coupon.

Accredited Member National Association of Trade and Technical Schools; National Home Study Council

CHECK ONE ONLY! NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

Please rush FREE CATALOG and SAMPLE LESSON on course checked.

Electronics Division

- ☐ Master Course in Color TV Servicing
- ☐ Color TV Servicing
- ☐ Master Course in TV & Radio Servicing
- ☐ Practical TV & Radio Servicing
- ☐ Master Course in Electronic Communications
- ☐ FCC License Course
- ☐ Master Course in Electronics Technology
- ☐ Industrial and Automation Electronics
- ☐ Computer Electronics
- ☐ Basic Electronics

Air Conditioning / Refrigeration / Heating Division

- ☐ Master Course in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Heating
- ☐ Air Conditioning & Heating
- ☐ Refrigeration

Mechanics Division

- ☐ Master Course in Auto & Truck Mechanics (includes Diesel)
- ☐ Automotive Mechanics
- ☐ Truck, Heavy Duty & Diesel Mechanics
- ☐ Engine Tune-up & Electricity

Home Appliances Division

- ☐ Home Appliances Master Technician's Course
- ☐ Home Appliances Servicing
- ☐ Handyman Appliance Repair

High School Department ☐ High School At Home

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Check if interested in veteran training under the new GI Bill.
☐ Check if interested ONLY in classroom training at Los Angeles. (Dept. 202-020)

Copyrighted material

Tom Jones

Dean Martin

Eddy Arnold

Engelbert Humperdinck

Aretha Franklin

Bill Cosby

Henry Mancini

Loretta Lynn

Charley Pride

Kitty Wells

Tom Jones Help Yourself 331

It's A Mother JAMES BROWN 353

BILL COSBY 200 M.P.H. 275

IRON BUTTERFLY In-A-Gadda Da-Vida 244

FRANK SINATRA My Way DIDN'T WE YESTERDAY OTHERS 36

PORTER WAGONER DOLLY PARTON Always, Always 366

LORETTA LYNN'S GREATEST HITS 276

HAIR 24

HENRY MANCINI A Warm Shade Of Ivory ROMEO & JULIET LOVE THEME CYCLES 9 OTHERS 310

THREE DOG NIGHT 31

VAN CLIBURN EUGENE ORMANDY PHILADELPHIA ORCHESTRA GRIEG LISZT #1 Piano Concertos 356

DEAN MARTIN Gentle On My Mind BY THE TIME I GET TO PHOENIX, HONEY OTHERS 221

AL HIRT In Love With You ELEANOR RIGBY, THE LOOK OF LOVE 274

THE BEST OF BOOKER T. & THE M.G.'S 285

Country Music Time Kitty Wells 586

PERRY COMO Seattle 369

OTIS REDDING IN PERSON AT THE WHISKY A-GO GO 322

THE BEST OF LYNN ANDERSON 312 (E)

THE BEST OF THE BEE GEES 354

BEST OF CREAM 347

HANK SNOW Hits Covered By Snow 374

THE ASSOCIATION GREATEST HITS 321

DEAN MARTIN'S GREATEST HITS! VOL 1 Everybody Loves Somebody 269

TEN YEARS AFTER 362

THE VOGUES 305

PETER, PAUL and MARY Late Again 290

The Best of Mario Lanza Santa Lucia Be My Love 560 (E)

A GROUP CALLED SMITH 382

ERNEST TUBB AND LORETTA LYNN SINGIN' AGAIN 46

Feliciano 10 to 23 351

THE BEST OF ARTHUR FIEDLER BOSTON POPS 770

10 GOLDEN YEARS BRENDA LEE BILL BAILEY TOO MANY RIVERS 874

RED FOLEY'S GREATEST HITS 286

Kate Smith HOW GREAT THOU ART The Lord's Prayer It is No Secret 764

THE BEST OF CONNIE SMITH CINCINNATI, OHIO and others 96

HORST JANKOWSKI The Genius of Jankowski A Walk In The Black Forest OTHERS 826

HONEY & WINE GLENN YARBROUGH 91

WEBB PIERCE'S GREATEST HITS 287

PAUL MAURIAT Doing My Thing 79

CAMELOT THE ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK ALBUM RICHARD HARRIS VANESSA REDGRAVE 271

JACK JONES IF YOU EVER LEAVE ME 190

VANILLA FUDGE Renaissance 293

RIMSKY-KORSAKOV Scheherazade LEOPOLD STOKOWSKI LONDON SYMPHONY 718

GEORGE JONES' GREATEST HITS 363

ED AMES Who Will Answer? And Other Songs of Our Time 175

RETROSPECTIVE THE BEST OF BUFFALO SPRINGFIELD 320

Eddy Arnold WALKIN IN LOVE LAND 304

DOLLY PARTON In The Good Old Days When Times Were Bad! 324

the mystic moods orchestra the mystic moods of love 833

JIM REEVES ON STAGE 270

SAN SEBASTIAN STRINGS Home To The Sea 309

Maestro SEGOVIA SOLO WORKS BY MILAN, SCARLATTI, SOR, ALBENIZ, TORROBA AND OTHERS 716

zager & evans IN THE YEAR 2525 (EXORDIUM & TERMINUS) 349

THE BEST OF AL HIRT JAVA • COTTON CANDY 548

TRINI LOPEZ The Whole Enchilada 337

THE BEST OF JOHN GARY 56

KING OF COUNTRY SOUL DON GIBSON 200

JIMMY DEAN A THING CALLED LOVE 262

Waylon Jennings JEWELS 284

NOW...RCA Record Club brings you top-star albums of all the top record clubs!

Any 4 for only 99¢

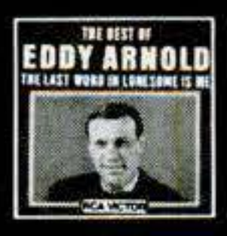
Worth up to $23.92 at regular Club prices

You merely agree to buy as few as four more records within a year at regular Club prices.

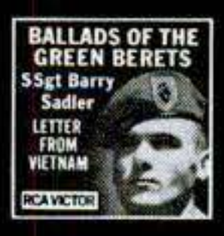
MAIL CARD RIGHT AWAY

Copyrighted material

843



906



781

527

170

367

368

65

372

365

343

352

361

9

30

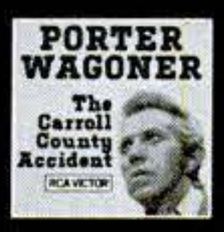
259

311

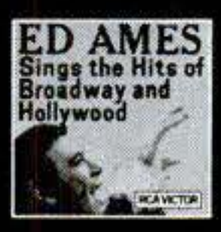
118

317

380



336



335

73

119

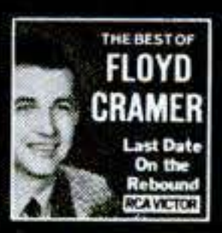
75

632

357

376

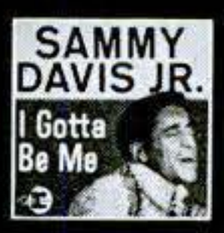
360



582

674

256



325

240

267

375

821

66

292

355

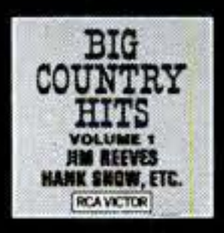
307

192

277

334

235



819

19

114

301

25

67

371

72

536

Yes! TOP STARS! TOP HITS! TOP LABELS!

TAKE ANY 4 RECORDS—all for 99¢! Choose hit albums by RCA's own great stars — plus top-star albums of other top labels . . . other top record clubs — including those that charge you $5.00 to join!

You Get FREE Records! No fees . . . no dues! As an active member of the RCA Record Club, you choose one record FREE for every two you buy after trial membership. You get the Club's monthly magazine FREE. You cash in on special sales and extra bargains throughout the year!

Members Choose From Famous Labels Like These:

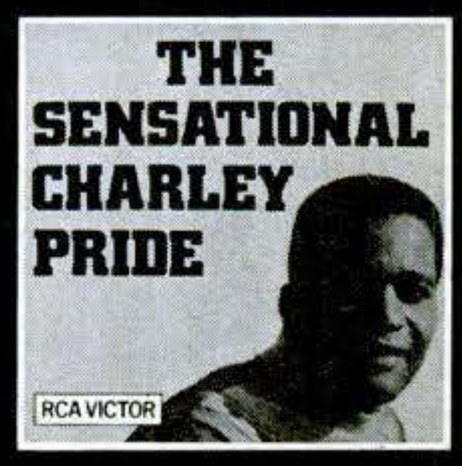
- Atco
- Atlantic
- Bang
- Brunswick
- Camden
- Colgems
- Chart
- Coral
- Decca
- Deram
- Dot
- Hi
- London
- Parrot
- Phase 4
- Press
- Project 3
- RCA
- Reprise
- Starday
- Victrola
- Warner Bros.-7 Arts
- many others!

Trademarks used in this advt. are property of various trademark owners. TMK(S) ®RCA CORPORATION. Records marked (E) are stereo effect reprocessed from monophonic.

You Need NOT Buy a Record Every Month! Take the Main Selection, or any one of over 300 alternates . . . or no record at all that month simply by returning the handy card always provided. You agree only to buy 4 more records within a year at regular Club prices: usually $4.98 or $5.98, plus small shipping-service charge. Pick any kind of music: Popular (Mancini, Ed Ames, Dean Martin, etc.), Classical, Country & Western, Broadway-Hollywood-TV, or Today's Sound (Otis Redding, Monkees, Sonny & Cher, etc.), for action people of all ages!

Send No Money—10-Day FREE Trial! You'll be billed 99¢ and small shipping-service charge — after you get your 4 records. If not delighted, return them within 10 days and pay us nothing! No risk. Pick 4 records now, write their numbers on postpaid card, detach and mail without money today to: RCA Record Club, Indianapolis, Ind. 46219

33



348

344

358

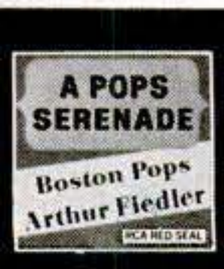
350

875

162

377

299



894

219

359

818

909

49

373

627

RCA

Copyrighted material

If you're pulling any of these, you may be killing your car.

That's why INTERNATIONAL® *built the* TRAVELALL®. *It's the one wagon built to tow up to five tons.*

Customers come in to our dealerships with perfectly fine sedans and station wagons twisted out of line. Transmissions worn out. Engines burned out. Rear ends shot to pieces.

They've come to the right place. They've just come a little too late.

Travelall is built on a truck style frame. And built strong. Special engines. Special drive trains. Special cooling systems that won't overheat when you're pulling something big up a mountain.

Travelall is the only wagon that can be equipped to handle anything up to a five-ton travel trailer or a thirty-foot cabin cruiser.

But don't think of it as a truck, just because it's built like one. Inside, it's as soft and luxurious as anything on the road. And with power steering, power brakes and automatic transmission, wives can drive it with the same ease as they drive standard station wagons.

It's roomier inside, too. Fully 25% roomier than even the largest conventional wagon. Because you need comfort when you're driving all those miles to your special spot. Getting to the fun should be fun, too.

When you do want to pull a trailer or a big boat, you probably need a Travelall. Maybe you ought to drive on into your International dealer's and find out more.

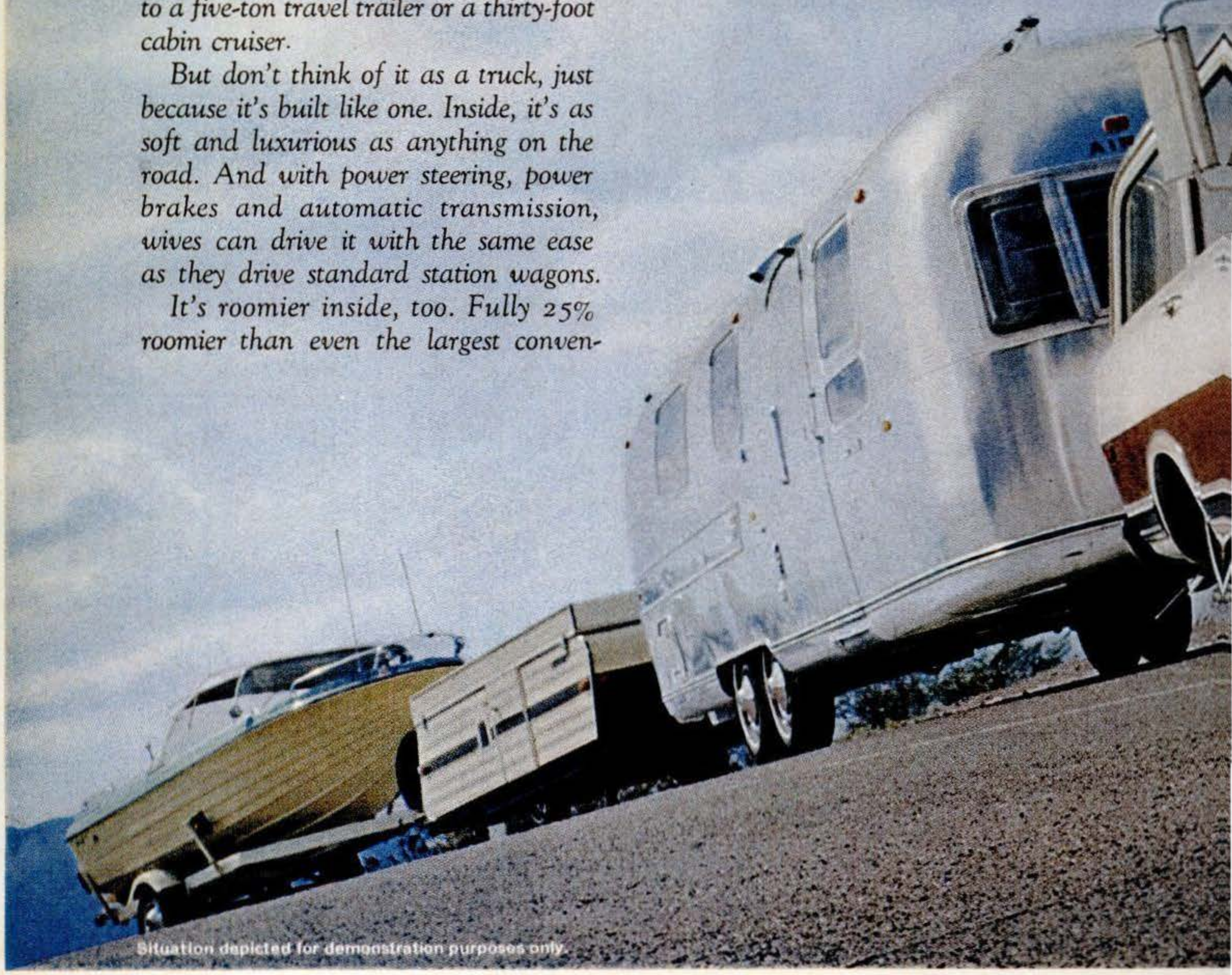
Send today for valuable towing information.
Free towing guide from Travelall.
Write to: International Harvester Company
P.O. Box 7333, Dept. PS-2
Chicago, Illinois 60680
Or: Ask your nearest International Truck Dealer

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Travelall by International



Situation depicted for demonstration purposes only.

Copyrighted material

Copyrighted material

Chances are that pickup cover ahead of you is a Winnebago.

One out of four on the road is.

Winnebago dealers sell more pickup covers than any other company in the world. Here's why they're so popular.

Selection: Winnebago has 90 versatile models to fit most any pickup.

Comfort: Fully foam insulated and lined with prefinished plywood.

Strength: Exclusive Winnebago Thermo-Panel® construction combines insulation with strength and light weight.

Safety: Safety glass windows all around that comply with all federal regulations.

Price: From less than $200 to $700.

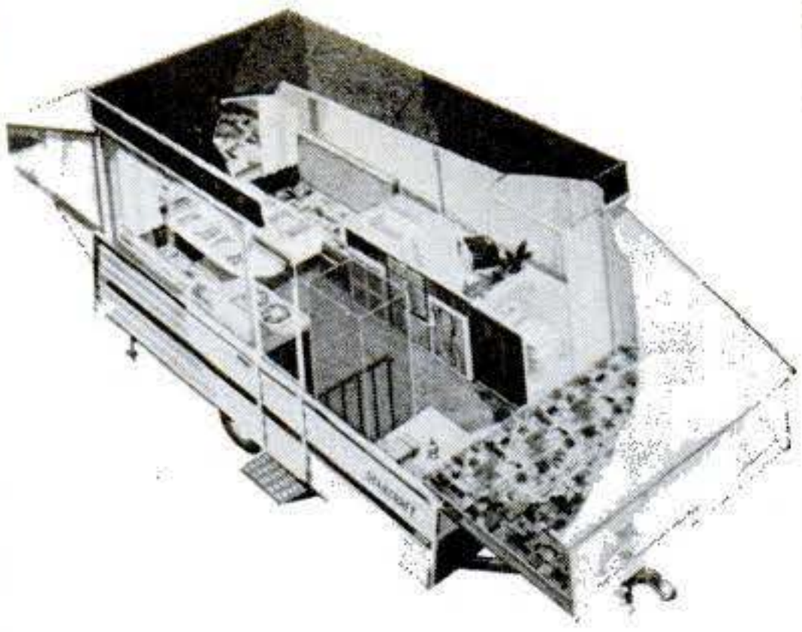
Service: Over 140 assembler-dealers from coast to coast and Canada. Chances are this is the kind of pickup cover you're looking for.

WINNEBAGO
Designed from the inside out

Send for a free catalog and the name of your nearest dealer!

Winnebago Industries, Inc. PS2
Thermo-Panel Div. Box 152
Forest City, Iowa 50436

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____
STATE_____ ZIP_____



Recreation Roundup

. . . on the move with PS

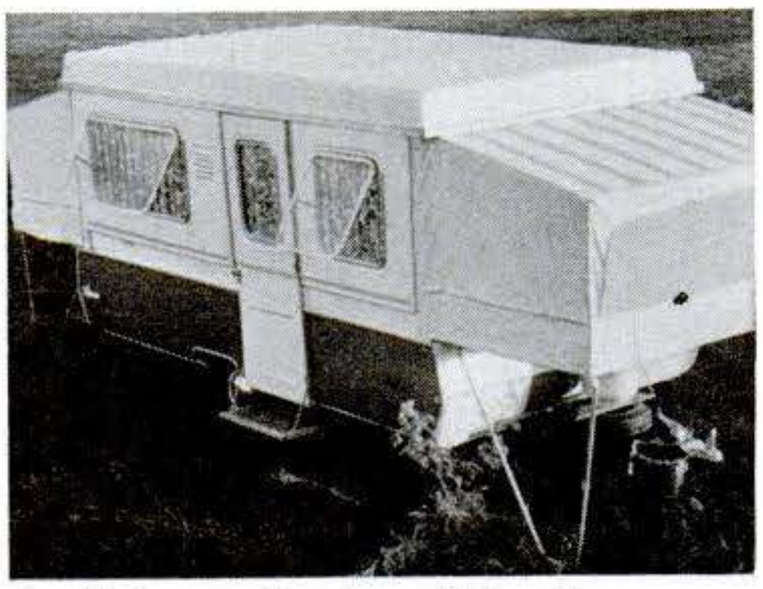
Starcraft's new Executive camper sports a host of luxurious features that make it a cozy family room on wheels. It sleeps six and has a full kitchen and shower-toilet.

By HERBERT SHULDINER

Innovation and variety stood out sharply as I previewed the 1970 crop of camping trailers, pickup campers, travel trailers, and motor homes at the Recreational Vehicle Institute's annual show in the gigantic Kentucky Fair and Exposition Center in Louisville, recently.

As I looked over the more than 1,500 recreational vehicles at the show, I was particularly impressed with dramatic improvements in camping trailers and the explosion in motor homes.

Nimrod Seventy has a fold-out porch.



Apache's new line has solid walls.

One of the most striking departures in camping trailer construction is Apache's new "solid-state" design, in which solid walls of ABS plastic are used instead of canvas. This allows Apache to make its campers with solid, aluminum-framed windows and screens.

The new Apache line is available in two chassis sizes and you can choose from four new interiors. Prices range from $1,095 up.

A new spring-loaded worm gear system is used to provide almost effortless opening and closing of the unit.

The Nimrod Seventy introduces a new built-in spaciousness in the medium-priced camping trailer category. Nimrod gives you this extra space with a novel fold-out rear porch which contains a kitchen, and even an optional double bed. By moving the kitchen to the porch you get a centered dinette and additional walk-through space. The Nimrod Seventy is priced at $1,500.

Starcraft has taken a big step to banish any sign of austerity in its new Executive camper. It's one of the most luxurious rigs ever to be produced. The black-vinyl-hardtopped camper offers a three-burner range, gas-electric refrigerator, one-piece molded-fiberglass shower stall and a toilet with holding tank as standard equipment.

All this is housed in a decorator interior which makes you feel you have taken your family room out to the woods.

[*Continued to page 147*]

Coleman CT 490 has redesigned crank system to ease setting-up problems.

Copyrighted material

BOLENS HUSKYS FOR 1970...

Built with "Big Tractor" ideas to cut any lawn and garden job down to size.

"Big Tractor" ideas put Bolens Huskys in front of the rest of the pack. Look one over and you'll see why. Job-designed features. Time and work-saving conveniences. Rugged construction wherever you look. (After all, they've got a name to live up to . . . Husky.) Eight champions in the Husky breed—from 7 to 14 hp. See them at your helpful Bolens Husky dealer.

Your hands never leave the steering wheel! Because one foot pedal controls forward, reverse, and power braking . . . automatically. We call it a hydrostatic transmission. You'll call it wonderful.

fmc

BOLENS

BOLENS DIVISION, FMC CORPORATION, PORT WASHINGTON, WISCONSIN

The Bolens Husky team . . . Compact tractors
- riding and walking power mowers
- tillers • snow blowers • snowmobiles

Copyrighted material

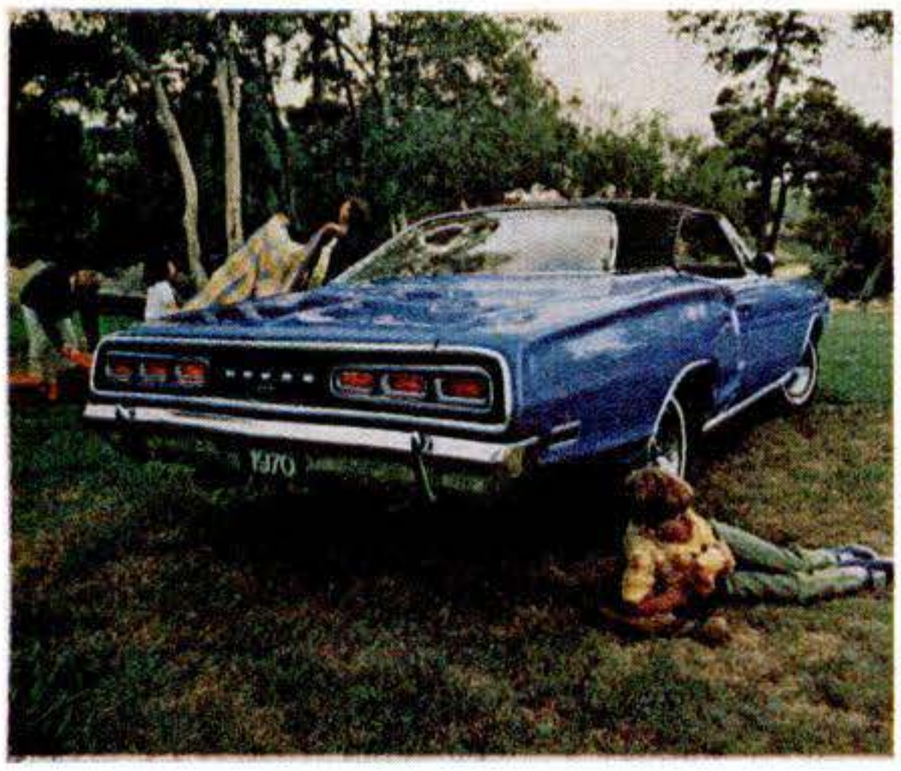
WHO BUILT THE WORLD'S LARGEST BREWERY?

Copyrighted material

Budweiser
LAGER BEER
our original process from the
Choicest Hops, Rice and Best Barley Malt
BREWED AND BOTTLED BY
Anheuser-Busch, Inc.
ST. LOUIS, MO.; ALSO NEWARK
TAMPA, HOUSTON COLUMBUS JACKSONVILLE
AB
You did.
(and we thank you!)

1970 Dodge Coronet. It still believes a low priced car ought to be low priced.

A good low-priced car is hard to find. A roomy (six-adult-capacity), low-priced car is even harder. Enter the 1970 Dodge Coronet. Very big for its price. Choice of 17 lively models, running all the way up to the sporty bucket-seated 500, shown above. Besides all-new looks you can be proud of, the Dodge Coronet 500 has an all-vinyl interior, carpeting, three-spoke steering wheel, a 318 V8, and more than 20 reassuring safety features. And all for a price that will drive you right out of the high-rent district. Without sacrificing all the extras you want. 1970 Dodge Coronet—a brand-new, good-old, low-priced car.



If you care how much you pay . . . you could be DODGE MATERIAL.

Copyrighted material

Make this page the real turning point in your life

If you're looking for that one big chance to make good, you've just taken a turn for the best.

Here is your opportunity checklist. It helps you select the program of home study that will mean the most to your future.

Choose from one of the 266 ICS Courses. Or find out how ICS can tailor a course to fit your special needs.

Consider this: one out of every fourteen presidents of today's top companies studied with ICS.

For them, ICS was a turning point. It can be for you, too. Get started by mailing the coupon – today!

ACCOUNTING
Accounting (U.S.A.)
Accounting (Canadian)
Accounting for Business Programmers
Accounting for Man'g'm't Decisions
Auditing
Business Law (U.S.A.)
Canadian Business Courses
Cost Accounting
CPA Review (U.S.A.)
General Accounting
Income Tax (U.S.A.)
Industrial Accounting
Junior Accounting
Office Accounting
Practical Accounting
Public Accounting
Small Business Accounting (U.S.A.)
Starting and Managing a Small Bookkeeping Service (U.S.A.)

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING
Architectural Drawing and Designing
Architecture
Building Contractor
Building Estimator
Building Inspector
Building Maintenance
Carpenter-Builder
Carpentry and Millwork
Fundamentals of Urban Planning
House Planning and Interior Design
Mason
Painting Contractor
Reading Arch. Blueprints
Review in Architectural Design and Practice
Review of Mechanical Systems in Buildings

ART
Amateur Artist
Commercial Art
Commercial Cartooning
Illustrating with Options:
—Magazine
—Advertising Layout and Illustration
Interior Decorating
Oil Painting for Pleasure
Show Card and Sign Prod.
Show Card Writing
Sign Painting & Designing
Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
Automatic Transmission Specialist
Automobile Air Conditioning Specialist
Automobile Body Rebuilding & Refinishing
Automobile Engine Tune-Up
Automobile Mechanic
Automobile Technician
Diesel-Gas Motor Vehicle Engines

BUSINESS
Advertising
Business Administration
Business Practice (Cond.)
Canadian Business Course
Condensed Marketing
Direct Mail and Mail Order Advertising
Industrial Psychology
Inventory Control
Magazine & Newspaper Advertising
Managing a Retail Business
Managing a Small Store
Marketing Management
Marketing Research
Modern Exec. Management
Office Automation
Office Management
Production Management
Purchasing Agent
Retail & Local Advertising
Retail Bus. Management
Retail Merchandising
Retail Selling
Systems and Procedures Analysis

BUSINESS: SALES
Creative Salesmanship
Real Estate Salesmanship
Salesmanship
Sales Management

BUSINESS: SUPERVISION
Basic Supervision
Industrial Foremanship
Industrial Supervision
Management, Salesmanship and Sales
Modern Woman as a Supervisor
Personality Development
Personnel-Labor Relations (U.S.A.)
Supervision

CHEMICAL
Analytical Chemistry
Chemical Engineering
Chemical Laboratory Techn.
Chemical Process Equip. Design & Operation
Chemical Process Operator
Elements of Nuclear Energy
General Chemistry
Instrumental Laboratory Analysis

CIVIL ENGINEERING
Civil Engineering
Construction Eng'r'g Tech.
Highway Engineering Tech.
Principles of Surveying
Reading Highway Bl'pr'ts
Reading Structural Blueprints
Sanitary Engineering Tech.
Sewage Plant Operator
Structural Eng'r'g Tech.
Surveying and Mapping
Water Works Operator

COLLEGE COURSES
American History
Calculus Economics

COMPUTERS
COBOL Programming
Fortran Programming for Engineers
Programming for Digital Computers
Programming the IBM 1401 Computer
Programming the IBM System/360 Computer, Introduction

DRAFTING
Aircraft Drafting
Architectural Drafting
Design Drafting
Drafting Technology
Electrical Drafting
Electrical Eng'r'g Drafting
Electronic Drafting
Introductory Mech. Draft.
Mechanical Drafting
Pressure-Vessel and Tank Print Reading
Sheet Metal Layout for Air Conditioning
Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
Electrical Engineering
—Electronics Option
—Power Option
Electrical Appliance Ser.
Electrical Appliance Ser. with Equipment Training
Electrical Contractor
Electrical Engineering Tech.
Electrical Home Maint.
Electrical Home Maint. with Equipment Training
Electrical Instrument Tech.
Electric Motor Repairman
Industrial Electrical Tech.
Power-Line Design and Construction
Power Plant Operator
—Hydro Option
—Steam Option
Practical Electrician
Practical Electrician with Equipment Training
Practical Lineman
Reading Elec. Blueprints

APPROVED FOR VETERANS
Accredited member, National Home Study Council.
Convenient payment plan.
Special rates to members U.S. Armed Forces.

ENGINEERING (Refresher Courses for Graduate Engineers)
Chemical Civil Electrical
Industrial Mechanical
Sanitary Structural

ENGLISH AND WRITING
Better Business Writing
English for Spanish (U.S.A.)
Free Lance Writing for Fun and Profit
Introductory Tech. Writing
Modern Letter Writing
Practical English
Short Story Writing

HIGH SCHOOL
High School Business
High School (Canadian)
High School General
High School Mathematics
High School Secretarial
High School Vocational
High School College Preparatory—Arts
High School College Prep—Engineering and Science
Preparatory Course for High School Equivalency Test

MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE
Grinder Operator
Industrial Metallurgy
Lathe Operator
Machine Shop Inspection
Machine Shop Practice
Metallurgical Eng'r'g Tech.
Multicraft Maintenance Mechanic
Practical Millwrighting
Reading Shop Prints
Rigging
Tool & Die Making
Tool Engineering Tech.
Welding Engineering Tech.
Welding Process

MATHEMATICS
Advanced Mathematics
Math and Mechanics for Engineering Technicians
Math and Physics for Engineering Technicians

MECHANICAL
Mechanical Engineering
Aircraft and Power Plant Mechanic
Hydraulic and Pneumatic Power
Industrial Engineering
Industrial Eng'r'g Tech.
Industrial Instrumentation
Machine Design
Quality Control
Safety Engineering Tech.
Tool Design
Vibration Analysis and Control

PETROLEUM
Natural Gas Production and Transmission
Oil Well Technology
Petroleum Production
Petroleum Production Engineering Technology
Petroleum Refinery Oper.

PLASTICS
Design of Plastic Products
Plastics Technician

PLUMBING, HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING
Air Conditioning
Air Conditioning Maint.
Domestic Heating with Gas and Oil
Heating
Heating & Air Conditioning with Drawing
Industrial Air Conditioning
Pipe Fitting Plumbing
Plumbing and Heating
Plumbing & Heating Est.
Practical Plumbing
Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Servicing

PULP AND PAPER
Paper Machine Operator
Paper Making Pulp Making
Pulp & Paper Eng'r'g Tech.

SECRETARIAL
Clerk-Typist Commercial
Secretary, Engineering
Sec'y, Legal Sec'y, Medical
Secretary, Professional
Shorthand Stenographic
Typewriting

STEAM AND DIESEL POWER
Boiler Inspector
Industrial Building Eng'r
Power Plant Engineering
Stationary Diesel Engines
Stationary Fireman
Stationary Steam Eng'r'g

TEXTILES
Carding
Carding and Spinning
Dyeing and Finishing
Loom Fixing Spinning
Textile Mill Supervision
Textile Technology
Warping and Weaving

TRAFFIC
Motor Traffic Management
Traffic Management

TV-RADIO-ELECTRONICS
Color Television Principles and Servicing
Electronics Instrumentation and Servo Fundamentals
Electronics Technician
First Class Radio Telephone License
Fundamentals of Electronic Computers
General Electronics
General Electronics with Equipment Training
HI-FI Stereo and Sound System Servicing
Industrial Electronics Tech.
Numerical Control Electronics & Maint.
Practical Telephony
Principles of Semiconductor
Radio & TV Servicing
Radio & TV Servicing with Equipment Training
Second Class Radio Telephone License
Sound Systems Specialist
Telephony, Electronics, and Radio Communications

ICS®
International Correspondence Schools
Division of Intext

ICS, Scranton, Pa. 18515
Canadian residents use this address for service from ICS Canadian, Ltd.
In Hawaii: P.O. Box 418, Honolulu.

TAKE YOUR FIRST STEP . . . MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY—ICS, SCRANTON, PA. 18515 R4765M

I'm interested in a program of independent study.
Send me, without cost, your booklet on the principles of success, sample text demonstrating famous ICS method, and your catalog for _____
(Print name of course. See list.)

Mrs.
Miss
Mr. _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Occupation _____ Employed by _____ Working Hours ____ A.M. to ____ P.M.

Copyrighted material

This month we present an expanded Norbye/Dunne Report. Our test procedure, the most complete we have achieved in over 20 years of car testing, now includes noise-level readings (see box on following page). All tests are made under controlled conditions and recorded with the most modern instruments and equipment available. To the data compiled, we add an in-depth analysis by our two-man team of experts, Jan P. Norbye, PS Automotive Editor, and Jim Dunne, PS Detroit Editor. When you have read and digested this carefully researched consumer-test report, you will be well equipped to make what will be the most important choice of all—your own.

—Ernest V. Heyn, Editor-in-Chief

In the arced line-up, left to right: Buick Riviera, Pontiac Grand Prix, Chevrolet Monte Carlo, Ford Thunderbird, Olds Toronado.

The '70 PERSONAL CARS Combine Luxury and Sportiness

If you're looking for a highway cruiser with superstock power plus the handling of a Trans-Am racer, one of these beauties should fit your needs

By **JAN P. NORBYE** / *PS Automotive Editor* **and JIM DUNNE** / *PS Detroit Editor*

Prior to testing, tires are inflated to recommended pressure. Tanks are filled, oil and water checked, and all luggage removed.

You know, the moment you see one of these cars, that there's nothing ordinary about it. Detroit often calls them "specialty" cars—they combine many specialties of other popular and desirable cars—Cadillac, Camaro, Continental, Cougar. Yet they add some that are uniquely their own: an ability to carry from four to six over any kind of road at higher speeds than any other type of car, and—beyond that—in greater comfort, with less fuss and noise, and with a maximum of safety.

The package idea is limousine space with sleek and sporty styling. The Toronado does this best, with its six-seater interior and flat floor. Riviera is a close second, using the same Fisher E-body. Our test car had a console between the front seats, but a bench seat for three is available on the Riviera. The T-bird, Grand Prix, and Monte Carlo, are four-seaters.

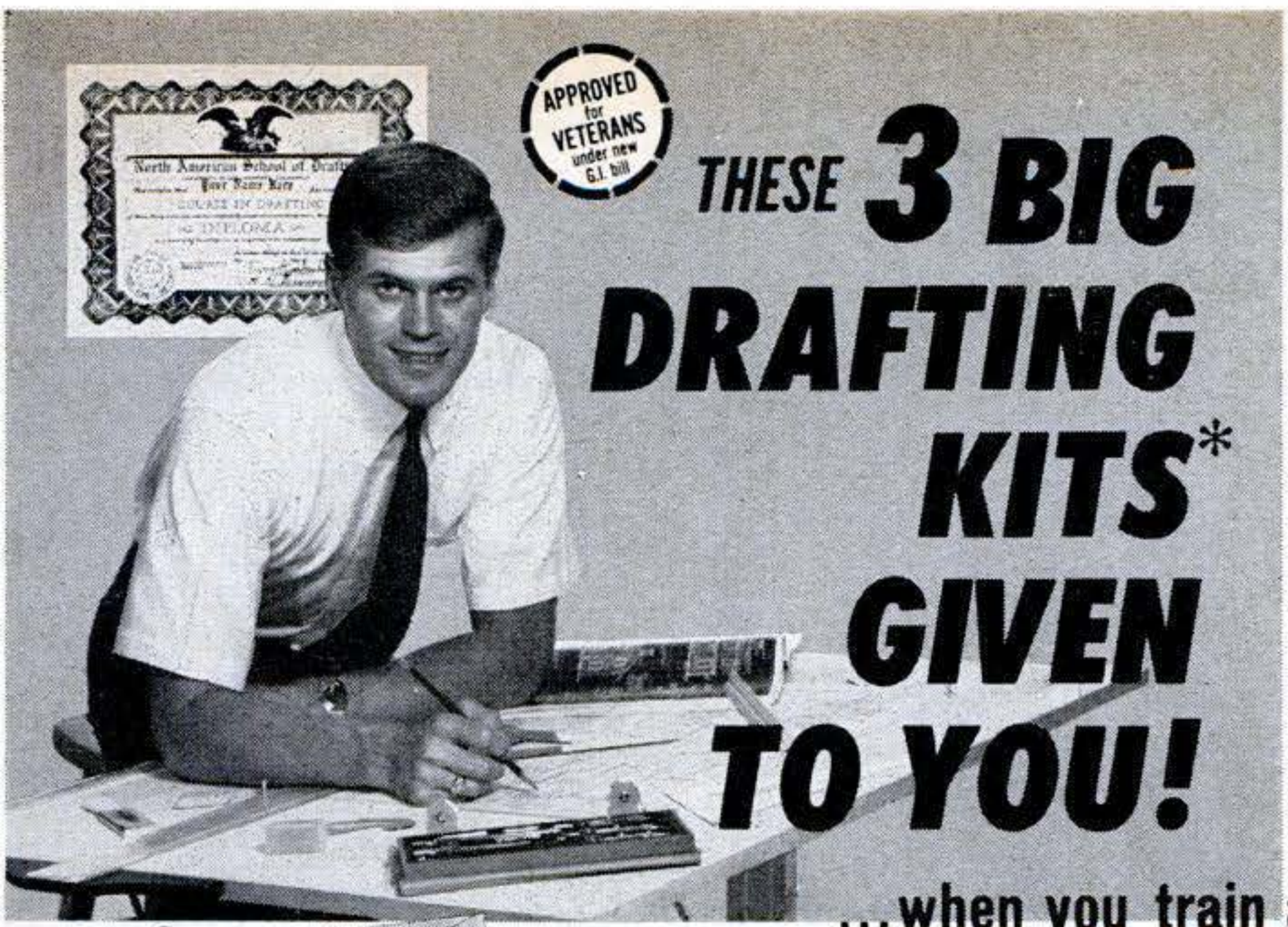
The concept of the specialty or "personal" car started 12 years ago when Ford put a back seat in the Thunderbird. That took it out of competition with the Corvette, and it had a market segment to itself until '63, when Buick announced the Riviera. The Toronado from Olds followed in '66 and Pontiac came in with its Grand Prix in '69. Now Chevrolet, whose Corvette continues as a successful out-and-out sports car, is challenging the T-bird on its own ground with the new Monte Carlo.

To test these cars, we did hundreds of miles of highway driving, put in several days in city traffic, and ran a series of performance tests at Bridgehampton race circuit. And we added a significant new dimension to our tests this year: noise-level testing.

There are some things the cars have in common. They share the ability to cruise at 125 mph (we proved this

PHOTOS BY ORLANDO GUERRA

Copyrighted material



Coast-to-Coast Shortage of Trained Draftsmen Opens Thousands Big Salary Jobs for Beginners!

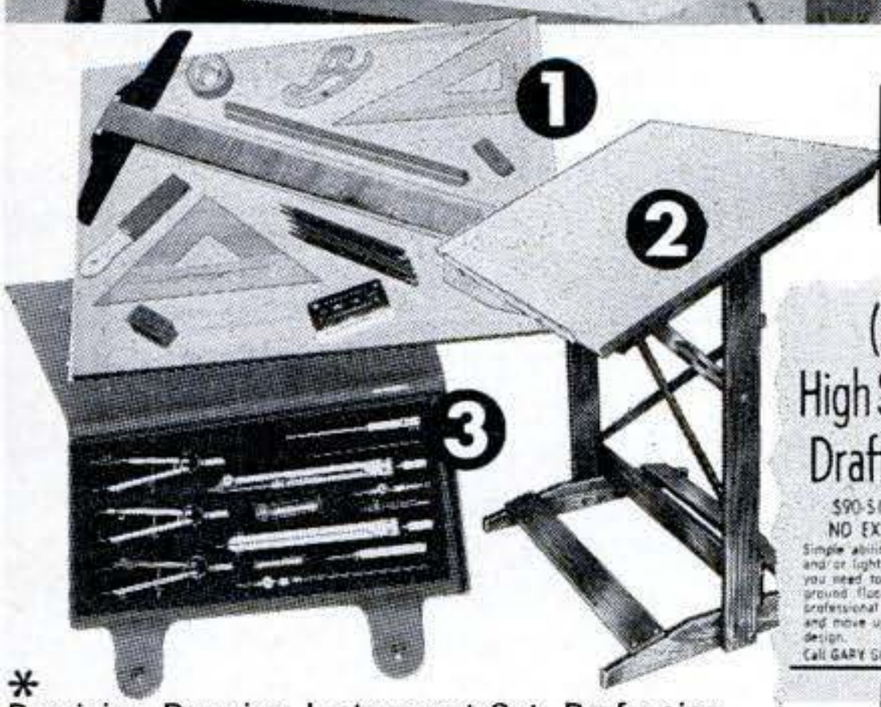
Now you can take your pick of thousands of big salary jobs open to Draftsmen (see "help wanted" sections of metropolitan newspapers). Huge nationwide demand... U.S. Dept. of Labor reports "42% more Draftsmen needed in next 10 years—not enough applicants to fill drafting jobs available now!" Our easy "Quick-Learn" Method has helped hundreds toward good income, security and prestige as Draftsmen. Why not you?

You Need No Drawing Skill—No Technical Ability

NASD's staff of Professional Draftsmen guide you step-by-step. With our spare time home-study plan you work on actual projects. Makes learning fun — easy to remember, too. Many graduates have succeeded with only grade school training. Others report good earnings drafting part time while still learning. Rush coupon today sure . . . get **FREE "DRAFTING CAREER KIT," Sample Lesson, Drafting Aptitude Test** including intriguing new **5-Way Drafting Instrument** and **20 page Book** "Your Future in Drafting"—jam-packed with revealing facts on your opportunity to win top pay and job security in Drafting. Everything mailed to you **FREE** and **WITHOUT OBLIGATION.** *No salesman will call.*

...when you train at home with NASD for a

HIGH PAY JOB IN DRAFTING!



* Precision Drawing Instrument Set, Professional Drafting Board Outfit and Fingertip Tilting Drafting Table are given to you with your complete North American Course in Drafting.

U.S. LABOR DEPT. REPORTS SERIOUS SHORTAGE OF DRAFTSMEN

(The following quotes from U. S. Labor Dept. point out nationwide shortage for Draftsmen):

"The dearth of qualified applicants has resulted in increasing calls for trainees, as employers in many areas relaxed hiring specifications. Experience requirements have been virtually eliminated, along with age barriers."

"Steadily growing employer requirements...were accompanied by marked reductions in the supply of draftsmen available."

TOP AMERICAN EMPLOYERS WELCOME NASD GRADUATES

"We would be interested in interviewing your grads as potential employees." **REMINGTON**

"At the present time we have several openings available for qualified Draftsmen. I look forward to considering graduates of your institution." **WESTINGHOUSE**

"We have immediate openings for designers and Draftsmen and have a definite interest in interviewing candidates immediately." **AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY**

(3) High School Draftsmen

$90-$130 FREE
NO EXPERIENCE

Simple ability with tracing and/or light detailing is all you need to get in on the ground floor. Be part of professional research team and move up the ladder to design.

Call GARY GOLD, 346-8400

NO EXPERIENCE REQUIRED!

Trainees who satisfactorily pass a basic quiz and accept employment will receive
- FULL SALARY
- AUTOMATIC SALARY
- ADJUSTMENTS
- FULL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

Call immediately to arrange interview appointment

JOE PASSMORE
267-6111

The FLUOR Corporation, Ltd.
INTERNATIONAL ENGINEERS-CONSTRUCTORS
2500 S. Atlantic Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90022
An equal opportunity employer

Design Draftsmen

Requires experience in design and drafting of small mechanical devices.

CALL OR APPLY
AEROJET-GENERAL CORP.
11711 Woodruff Ave.

DRAFTSMAN Architectural

WESTERN GEAR
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Take Your Pick of 2 EXCITING FIELDS

1 Architectural Drafting

Today's population explosion guarantees boom in building of homes, churches, schools, factories, office buildings & warehouses is just starting. Thousands Architectural Draftsmen needed NOW because drawings must be made of every part of every building before ground can be broken.

2 Mechanical Drafting

Skyrocketing U.S. mass production requires millions of drawings & thousands of Mechanical Draftsmen all along the way. Drawings must be made of every PART of every product used in the U.S. (as well as of the machines that make these parts) before production can be started.

HERE'S WHAT STUDENTS SAY

Earns $820 Month!
"My first position after completing your course jumped my income from $350 to $820 per month." —G. W., Tenn.

Big Promotion!
"I was promoted from the production line ahead of 4 others and got a good pay raise." —W. A., Wisc.

Gets 50% Raise!
"Shortly after I completed your course I was made shop foreman. My pay was increased by half." —W. R., New York

No Layoffs!
"Strikes and layoffs are nightmares of the past. Your training has opened the door to a wonderful future for me." —H. O., Ohio

Authorized to issue diplomas by California Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council.

APPROVED for VETERANS under new G.I. bill

Veterans, Servicemen you may be eligible for Gov't education benefits

A home-study program in association with Cleveland Engineering Institute.

ALL 4 FREE! Rush Coupon Today!

1. **5-Way Drafting Instrument**— yours to keep as a FREE GIFT without obligation.
2. **20-Pg. Drafting Career Fact Book** — packed with details about career opportunities.
3. **Self-Scoring Drafting Aptitude Test** — tells if you are suited for high-pay Drafting Career.
4. **Sample Lesson** — a "sneak preview" of things to come.

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF DRAFTING
4500 Campus Dr., Dept. 4182 University Plaza, Newport, Calif. 92660

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF DRAFTING, Dept. 4182
4500 Campus Dr., University Plaza, Newport, Calif. 92660

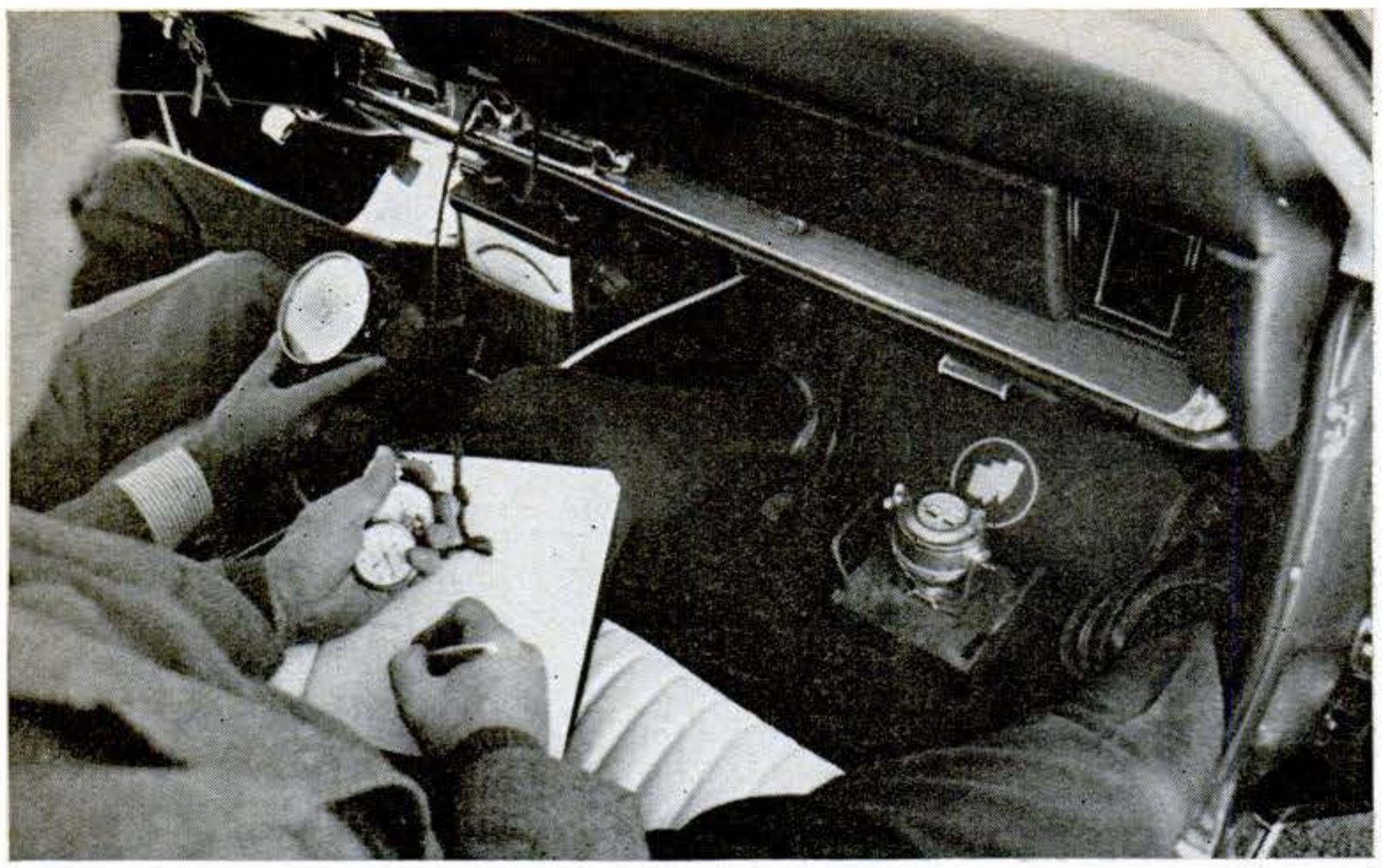
Rush **"DRAFTING CAREER KIT"** including **Book, Sample Lesson, Aptitude Test & Drafting Instrument — ALL FREE!** No salesman will call.

NAME _____ AGE ____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Copyrighted material



Brake-testing equipment includes Tapley meter to record deceleration rate (on the floor), gauge for pedal pressure (in driver's grasp), and electric speedometer connected to a fifth wheel. Co-driver times stops, on stopwatch, notes results and observations.

out). They have enormous engines and naturally give lousy fuel economy. They all demonstrated complete reliability. We suffered no failures of any kind on them. If you're surprised that we mention that, you should be told that we occasionally find serious defects in test cars, even at this price level. These are great highway cars with high stability. No amount of side wind seems to bother them, and wet weather doesn't slow them down much. On the other hand, their overall dimensions don't make for ease of parking, and they suffer from the inconvenience that plagues all two-door cars with a back seat.

Most of this was expected. But we also found some surprises:

- The amazing versatility of the Grand Prix.
- Terrific improvements in handling on the T-bird.
- Sensational performance from the Riviera's finned aluminum drum brakes.
- An all-new Chevrolet with built-in ability to take everything in stride.
- An inexplicable lack of improvement in Toronado handling and brake performance after all of five years' development.

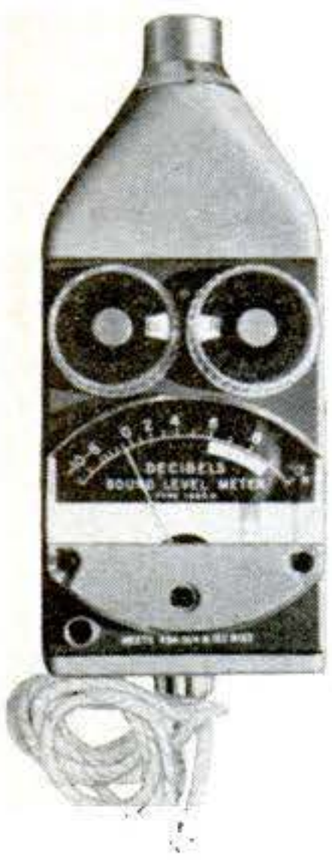
All these cars, as a group, are about 10 decibels quieter than the compacts and sub-compacts tested last month, in each frequency band and under each set of conditions (explained in the box below). The Buick has the least mechanical noise at high speed; Chevy and Olds, the most. The Olds has most wind noise at high speed; T-bird least at all speeds. The Grand Prix has most chassis rumble on smooth roads, regardless of speed. You'll find a full breakdown in the box below.

Now let's look at each car individually:

The Riviera. It impresses with its great handling at all speeds. Its steering response and precision belie its massive size and weight. The car shows great balance and stability, though the springs are relatively soft. Quick variable-ratio steering adds to the joy of driving a Riviera. It almost makes conventional power steering seem obsolete. But the driver will not like the console-mounted transmission lever in the bucket-seat model. The driver's weight pushes the seat down to where it interferes with his ability to operate the button on the end of the handle. He may hit his wrist on the console edge when downshifting to low. And he'll be disappointed that a car at this price—almost $7,000—gives him only a speedometer and fuel gauge; the rest—idiot lights.

Underhood accessibility is good. Not even the air conditioner gets in the way of normal maintenance chores. Plugs, except at right front, are easily reached. Buick is the only car of the five with a sealed cooling system. This offers extra protection against overheating, prevents loss of

How PS tests cars for interior noise levels



Ford's five years of "quiet-car" advertising has made us all concerned about noise in cars. Our General Radio sound-level meter records noise in three frequency bands in decibels. Zero decibels is at about the threshold of hearing; 100 decibels is the noise level in an electric-furnace area. Noise in your home is probably about 50 decibels, unless you're close to a jetport or main road. The 110-decibel level is reached in the casting-shakeout area in a foundry.

Why three frequencies? To avoid comparing types of noise. The highest frequency is denoted *A*, the lowest *C*. The *A* test picks up wind noise, high-pitched rattles and vibrations. The *B* test picks up engine, drive-train, air-cleaner, and exhaust noise, and medium-pitched body vibrations. The *C* frequency test picks up road noise, and all shake and vibration transmitted to the chassis and body from wheels and tires.

We position the instrument in the noisiest place in the car—by the driver's left ear. With all windows closed, and heater, air conditioner, wipers, and radio off, the car is driven on a smooth road at a steady 30 mph, then at 60. Then we measure noise levels at 30 mph on a rough road. In each test, we record the average decibel reading in *A*, *B*, and *C* frequencies. Next, we compare and analyze the noise problems that the sound-level meter has established.

	30 mph smooth road	60 mph smooth road	30 mph rough road
Riviera	59A/72B/86C	68A/78B/91C	68A/87B/98C
Monte Carlo	61A/74B/85C	68A/80B/92C	73A/86B/98C
Thunderbird	58A/71B/85C	67A/79B/91C	71A/86B/97C
Toronado	59A/74B/86C	72A/80B/90C	69A/84B/97C
Grand Prix	60A/73B/87C	68A/79B/94C	72A/84B/98C

Copyrighted material

Where do they come from?

The men of the United States Army. The men who help stand guard and keep watch to protect our 200,000,000 freedoms.

They come from anywhere, everywhere. They come from next door, the next block, the next valley.

They come forward to enlist in ones and twos. Quietly. And when they are needed, they are there.

Where does the call to be a soldier come from?

The same place love of country comes from.

From inside the man.

Your future, your decision . . . choose ARMY.

Use coupon or write: Army Opportunities, Dept. 200A, Hampton, Va. 23369

Army Opportunities
Dept. 200
Hampton, Va. 23369

Date_____

Tell me about soldiering and service to my Country.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ County_____

State_____ Zip_____

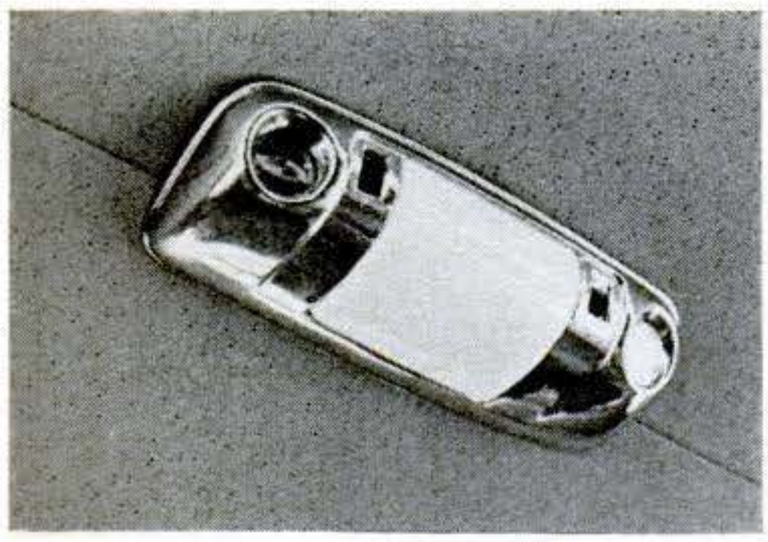
Phone_____ Education_____

2PS 2-70

Toronado up front comfortably holds three, due mainly to absence of transmission hump (car has front drive). Back seat, though unpleasantly low, is wide, making car true six-seater. Thunderbird (right) is small four-seater, but this six-foot-two, 307-pounder fits behind wheel. Very wide doors make front entry and exit easy in all cars, except where doors can't be opened wide.

coolant, and can be refilled when hot.

Last but not least: The standard drum brakes are outstanding. The Riviera is the only car in the group with brakes that properly match its speed capacity. It stopped from 60 mph in 140 feet, with normal pedal pressure, without side pull or any threat of rear wheel locking, after 10 warmup stops. This was the high point of a season's testing! It proves that going to disk brakes is not the only answer to the problems of stopping a heavy car; and it proves that the present generation of disk brakes still has considerable improvement potential.



The dome light in Pontiac's Grand Prix is flanked by two pencil-beam lights fixed to point forward. They proved excellent for mapreading, and have individual switches

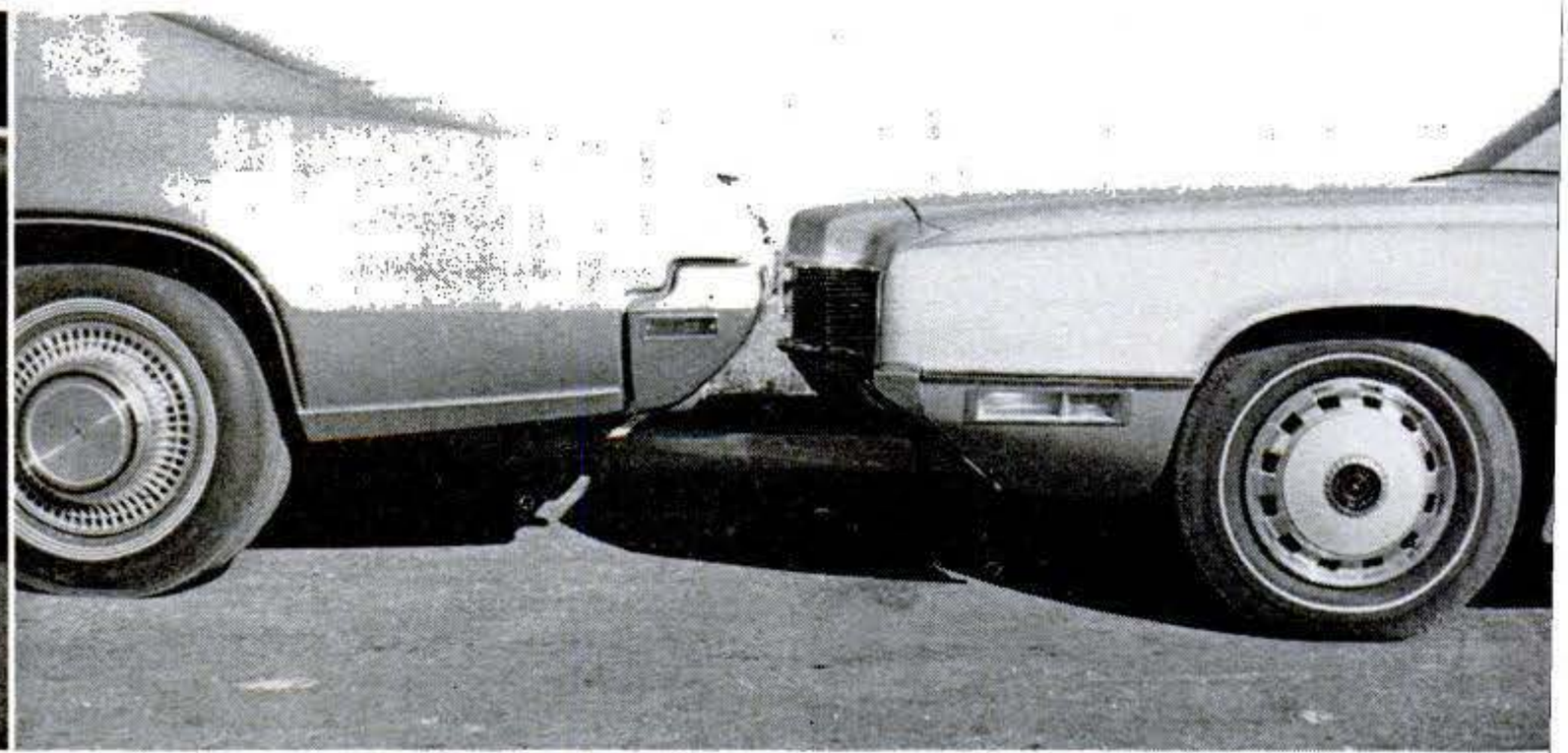
The Monte Carlo. This is the least expensive car in the group, but its styling sets it apart from all other Chevy models. It shares the Fisher G-body with Pontiac's Grand Prix, however. It performed creditably in all tests, yet failed to excite us. It did not accelerate like the Grand Prix; it did not stop like the Riviera. Interior trim (excluding the instrument panel) is taken from the Chevelle and is of lower grade than that on the other four cars. Console, seats, door panels, and armrests are from the low-priced Chevelle. Inside door handles are the old type that could lead to accidental opening of a door by a passenger grabbing for something to hold on to.

Trunk space is good, but the spare wheel is put right where you want to park your luggage. Engine accessibility is restricted by the distributor position—behind the air cleaner; but plugs are not hard to reach. The A/C installation is neat.

The Thunderbird. Exterior dimensions are similar to the other cars, but this one is strictly a four-seater. It does have the richest-looking interior. The optional center console seemed bulky and lacking in purpose. It adds to the feeling of confinement, though the front seats offer good seating even for giants. The instrument panel has gauges for battery charging, temperature, and oil pressure. Bravo! The speed control, in the steering-wheel spokes, is the easiest to operate of all that we have yet tried. The windshield wipers are concealed, but resting on the glass, when still. This design is superior to GM's—which drags the blades across a metal frame.

Seat-back locks that automatically disengage when a door is opened are a good option (though noisy.) Under the hood, plugs (except two right-

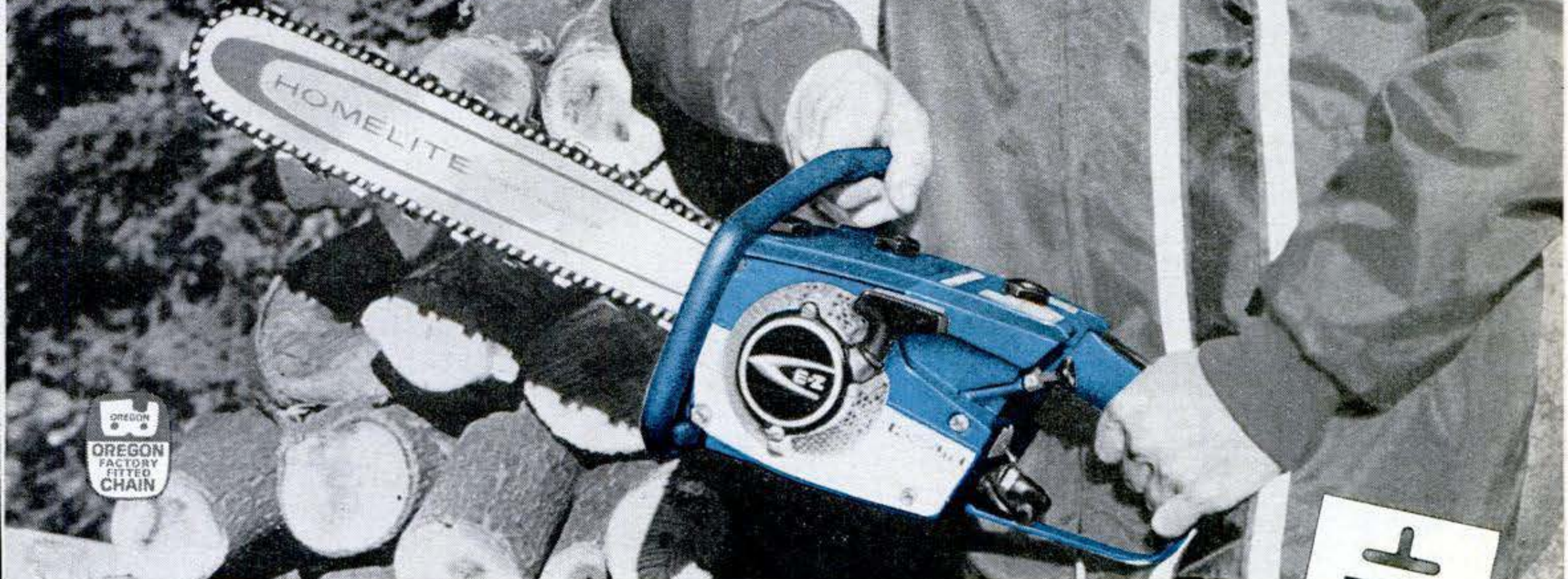
Seat-back release lock in Monte Carlo is located in center of backrest, invisible from outside and set to remain locked under forward pressure on the seat back.



Plunging nose on Thunderbird is extremely vulnerable, as witnessed by this typical parallel-parking situation. T-bird bumper offers no protection at all from the massive rear bumper of the Toronado, which is just th right height for smashing in the center o the T-bird grille. Our T-bird was alread equipped with its second grille.

Copyrighted material

Get a jacket like Don Maynard's free when you buy a Homelite® chain saw



You don't have to be the ace flanker back for the world famous New York Jets to own one of these Great Lakes Action Jackets. You just have to buy a Homelite E-Z chain saw – the lightest Homelite ever built – or any other new Homelite chain saw.

You'll use your Homelite to fell dead or diseased trees, clean up storm damage in no time, prune fruit or shade trees, cut a cord of firewood in an afternoon.

And you'll wear the jacket for all outdoor activities. Made of 100% nylon, quilted and with knit cuffs, it has a Talon zipper front, draw-string waist and an unconditional guarantee for a year from Monsanto.

Find your participating dealer in the Yellow Pages, tell him Don Maynard sent you, and that you want a Homelite chain saw and your free Action Jacket. Your choice of red or blue; men's, women's and kids' sizes. But hurry. Offer expires March 31, 1970.

HOMELITE®

10502 RIVERDALE AVENUE, PORT CHESTER, N.Y.

A textron DIVISION

Copyrighted material

LEARN SURVEYING AT HOME!

Prepare now at home for a rewarding Career in Surveying. Excitement! Fun! Prestige! Imagine yourself as part of a Surveying Team—in on planning of highways, bridges, dams, airfields, subdivisions, etc. Wonderful Outdoor Career . . . ideal for men who like to work with their hands.

We'll Give You This Famous

2X SURVEYOR'S TRANSIT

When You Train With Us For a HIGH PAY CAREER IN SURVEYING!

. . . lets you make Surveying measurements the way professionals do! PLUS 3 Big Surveying Kits you use during training . . . you keep throughout your Surveying Career!

GOVERNMENT PREDICTS HUGE NATIONWIDE SHORTAGE

U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics predicts shortage of 50,000 civil engineering technicians (Surveyors, etc.) by 1970. You need no previous experience, no technical ability to qualify for one of these rewarding Career Opportunities! North American's "Learn by Doing" home-study plan has trained 1000s men to step into good-paying outdoor-technician positions in every State. Our staff of Professional Surveyors and Educators guide you step by step . . . give you all the professional equipment and help you'll need. Your training is fun—exciting new lessons reveal secrets of aerial, underground and underwater surveying and even surveying of outer space! Your training is so thorough that many North American students report good earnings part time while still learning! Thousands of men who are Surveyors now got their training through home-study. *You can too.*

Rush Coupon for FREE Facts!

Take your pick of 4 EXCITING SURVEYING CAREER Opportunities!

- career with **GOVERNMENT** (half of all U.S. Surveyors are employed by Government)
- career with **CONSTRUCTION CO.** (or engineering or architectural firm as member of Surveying Crew)
- career with **SURVEYING CO.** (that conducts surveys for others on fee or contract basis)
- **SURVEYING BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN** (as "free lance" Surveyor. Or, start your own Surveying Co.)

Rush Coupon for FREE "SURVEYING CAREER KIT"

. . . including 20-Page Book, "Your Future in Surveying," Sample Lesson and Self-Scoring Aptitude Quiz which will let you determine for yourself—in advance—whether you can qualify for a rewarding Career in Surveying. No cost or obligation, now or ever. No salesman will call. Rush coupon today.

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF SURVEYING
4500 Campus Drive, Dept. 4182
Newport Beach, Calif. 92660

Rush "SURVEYING CAREER KIT" including Book, Sample Lesson and Aptitude Test—ALL FREE!

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

front ones), distributor, coil, and oil filter are easily reached. A/C installation causes no obstruction. The T-Bird surprised us by running faster through the two lane changes than the far sportier Pontiac. What has Ford done to improve the handling and controllability of this vehicle? First of all, the car has all-rayon radial-ply tires from B.F. Goodrich. They improve both ride and handling. Next the front springs are at least 50 percent stiffer now. The T-bird still understeers, but it doesn't plow as it used to. And the ride is better than that in the GM cars, despite the shorter wheelbase.

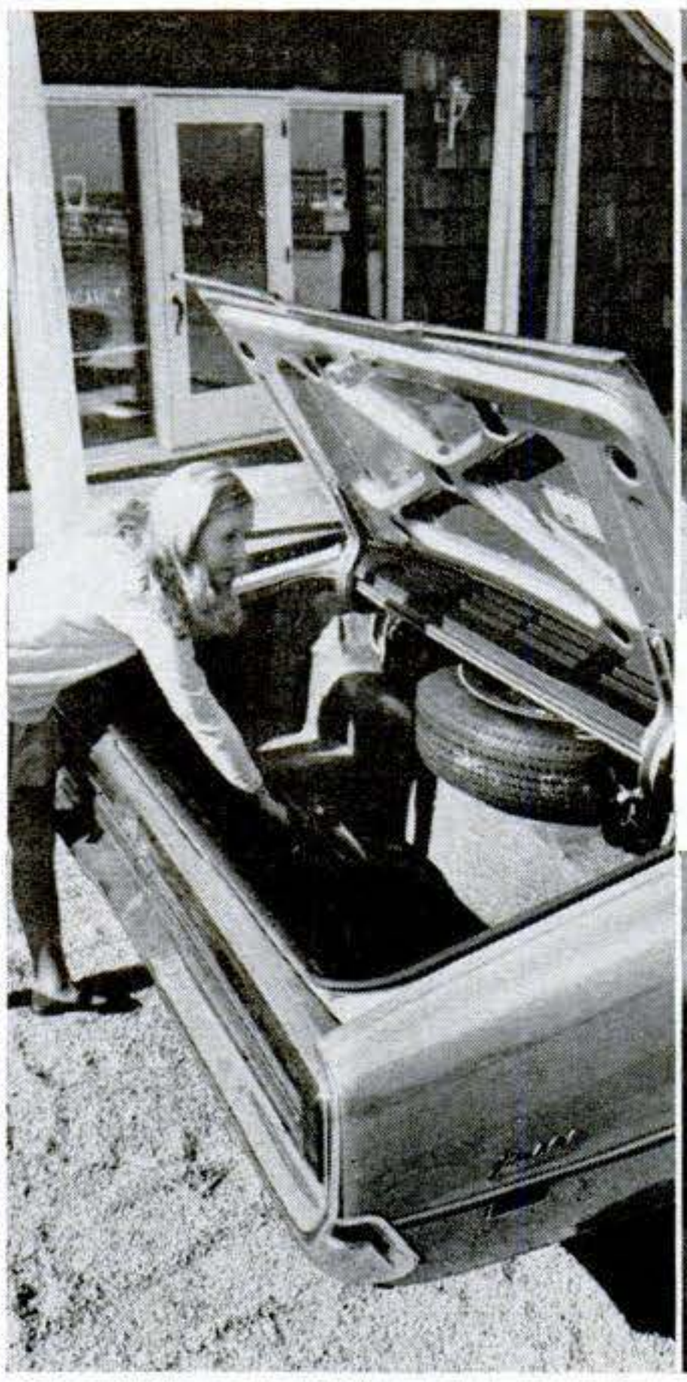
Buick Riviera set new record for cars in its weight class in the brake test—and its surprisingly effective drum brakes proved superior to the disks on the other cars.

Our test car was equipped with the Safe-T-Trak antilocking brake system, and we were sad to find that it failed to work five out of six times.

The Toronado. Here is a marvelous high-speed touring car. Its comfortable ride and straight-as-a-die tracking on straightaways make it a very attractive vehicle for long-distance driving. Its front-wheel drive is also a great asset on wet, icy, or snow covered roads, in loose sand or mud.

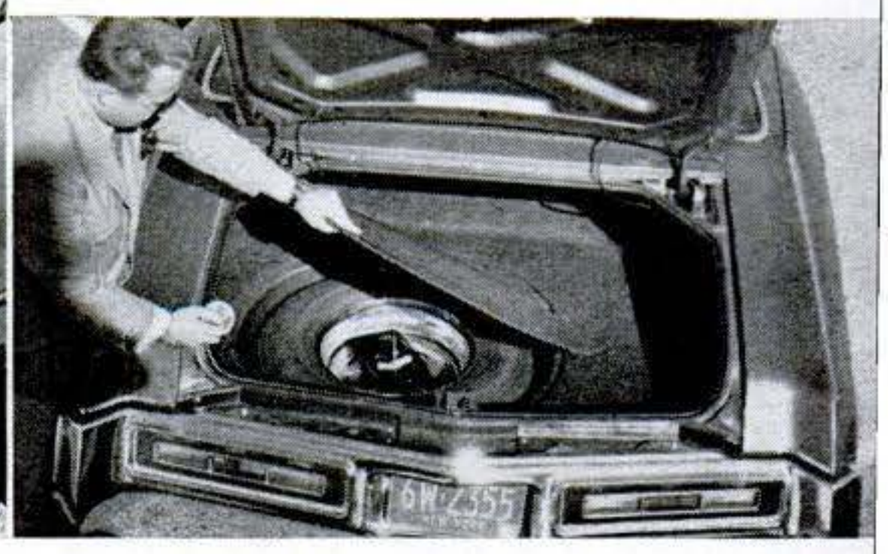
Handling and braking were our biggest disappointments in this car—hard to explain after five years' development. The engine apparently is too heavy for the chassis to benefit from front-wheel drive in terms of cornering. Especially in low-speed maneuvering, the front end showed excessive plowing. The rear wheels locked up in the brake test. Going into a curve braking, rear wheel locking threatened to throw the car out of control.

In contrast with other GM cars the Toronado's heater and vent fan



Thunderbird's trunk has unsuspected depth; trunks and packages store upright. Easily accessible jack and spare wheel steal no useful space.

Toronado's spare wheel is stored against the back seat, in a well, and unless you are Wilt Chamberlain, you'll be going through a circus act every time you have to get it out.



Riviera's trunk is wide but shallow, and its capacity is only 14.7 cubic feet. Spare wheel is conveniently located under a lid in the trunk floor along with jack and other tools.

Copyrighted material

Be a LOCKSMITH

EARNS BACK TUITION, PLUS

Joe E. Waren, Overland Park, Kansas, says,
"The lessons were so arranged that I could start earning almost at once. Before completing the course I earned enough money to pay for the entire course and purchase some $800 worth of equipment and supplies."

"I EARNED $1138.75 DURING TRAINING!"

Says Joel Daigle, Fort Kent, Me.,
"I wanted a complete change in work. Something more enjoyable and less tiring. Now that I've learned Locksmithing I average $20 a week more. During my training period I earned $1138.75 from Locksmithing. I have an established lock opener position in our town."

"$642 WHILE LEARNING

and used the money to outfit a complete shop. Now I'm able to average $3.25 an hour in spare-time. With the help of your fine instructors, anyone can master the course with ease."

R. Ted Gifford
506 East Main St.
Robinson, Ill.

TRAIN AT HOME—EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Add to YOUR INCOME—even double it with easy spare time earnings. Cash in on the nation-wide shortage that demands hundreds more trained locksmiths. Quickly step into a big pay opportunity, full- or part-time job, or start a high-profit shop of your own!

EARN EXTRA MONEY RIGHT AWAY!

You can quickly qualify as a skilled locksmith. Age, education, even minor physical handicaps don't matter in this ever-growing trade. So easy to learn —it's easy, it's fun, it's just like a fascinating new hobby!

Study at home as little as one hour a week. All special professional tools, supplies, including files, calipers, tweezers, cylinders, door handles, assemblies, gages, pins, springs, extractors, picks, wrenches, and different kinds of locks and keys—supplied FREE! Gain practical experience by doing real jobs on car locks, house locks, padlocks, safe locks, etc. Just follow well-illustrated lessons under the guidance of experts.

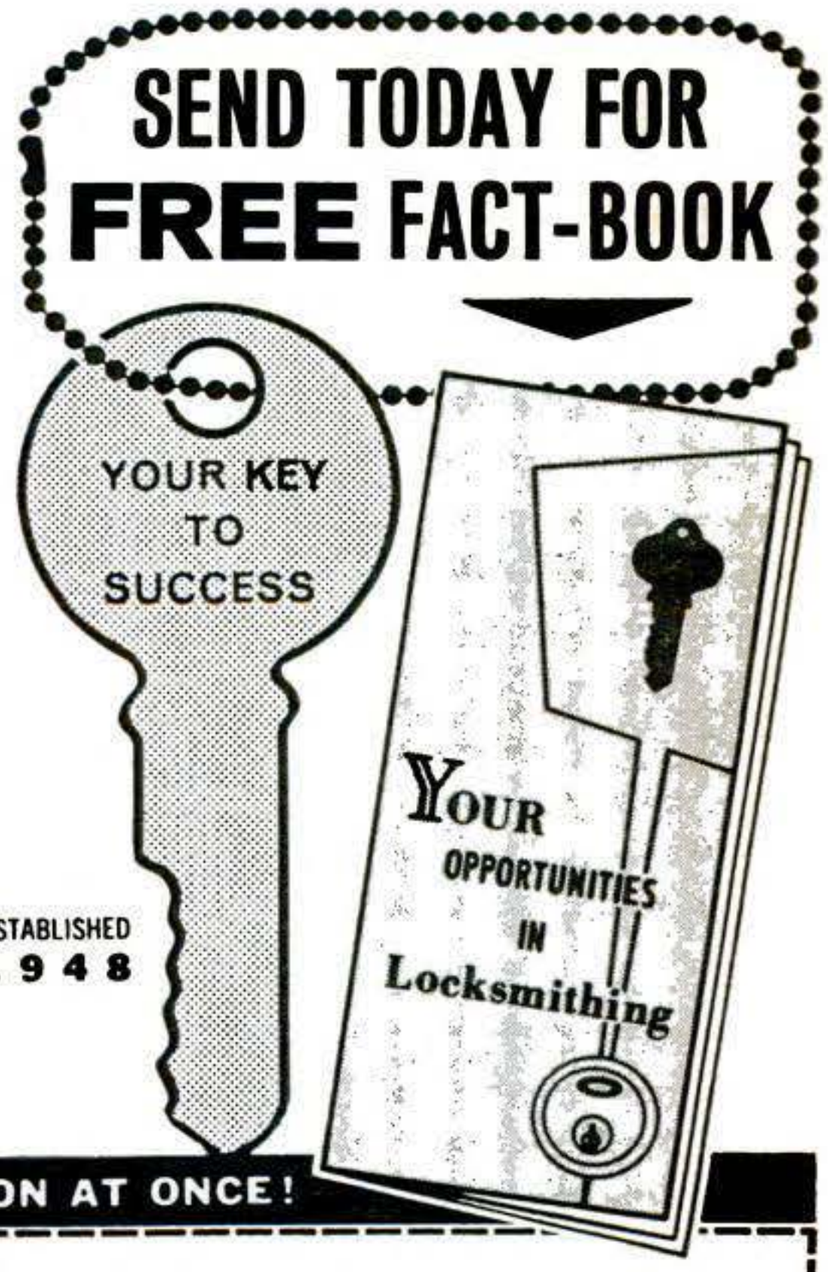
For a future as your own boss or in a high-pay job, get all the facts, complete details. **Write today for FREE Illustrated Book, FREE Sample Lesson Pages Give Exciting Facts.**

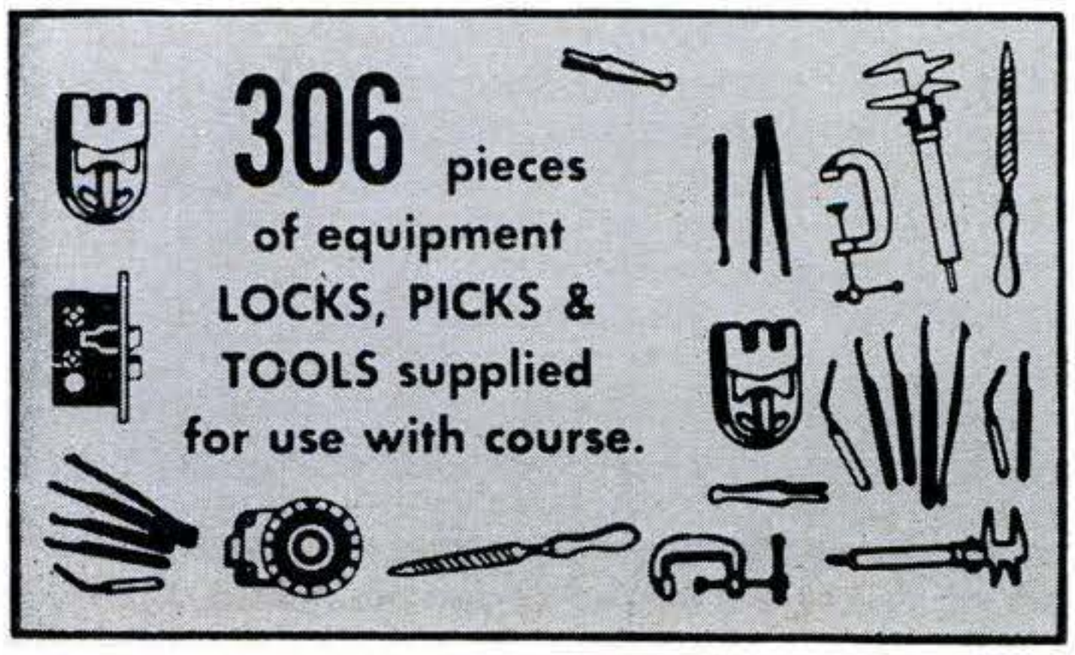
No cost, no obligation, no salesman will call.

Only school of its kind: Licensed by State of New Jersey, Accredited Member National Home Study Council.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE Dept. 1111-020
Div. of Singer Communications Corp. • Little Falls, New Jersey 07424

APPROVED FOR VETERANS





MAIL THE COUPON AT ONCE!

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE,
Div. of Singer Communications Corp.
Dept. 1111-020 Little Falls, New Jersey 07424

Please send without obligation the FREE illustrated book, "Your Opportunities in Locksmithing." I understand no salesman will call.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

☐ Check here if eligible for Vet Benefits.

Copyrighted material

The '70 Personal Cars

[Continued from page 36]

was remarkably loud, even in low position. The interior finish of the car is impeccable, but it lacks inside door handles for rear-seat riders. The flat floor makes the car a true six-seater (with the split astro-bench seat in front). As in the Riviera, the rear seat is low, but head room is excellent.

Underhood accessibility is poor. The compact drive train makes for a cramped work space, and the A/C pump must be removed before you can change the right-front spark plug.

The Grand Prix. As soon as you get behind the wheel, you know this is a distinctive sporty car, with great handling precision, fast steering, and firm suspension. Above all, it's the driver's car—not the passengers'.

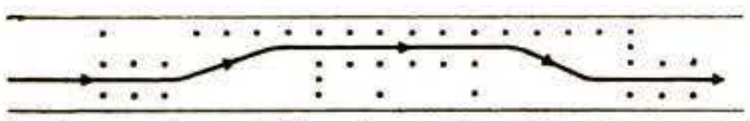
It also proved to have the highest engine performance in the group. The engine is set well back in the chassis, which improves handling response but tends to restrict accessibility. The distributor is smack against the firewall, covered by the speed-control unit, for instance. The brakes might be termed satisfactory on a car with lower speed capacity, but the GP deserves better brakes. It stopped better than most "regular" cars we have tested, but our demands are greater for a car like this.

The Grand Prix is a four-seater. Interior dimensions are almost the same as the Tempest's. Yet the front-seat is high, the interior feels roomy, the long hood is not difficult to judge or position, and the tops of both fenders are well in view. The instrument panel and console sort of envelop the driver, but don't give that closed-in feeling you get in the Thunderbird. Rear-seat room is minimal for legs and head. Instruments are logically placed, easy to read. There are gauges for temp, oil pressure, and fuel; an idiot light only for battery charging.

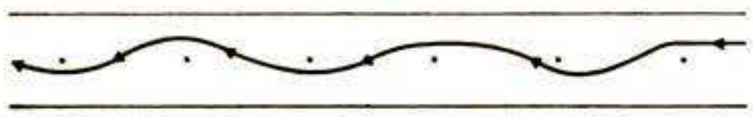
How PS tests cars—and what the tests show

Our brake test shows a car's ability to stop in a straight line from 60 mph, without locking any wheels, after 10 stops from 60 mph at one-minute intervals with ½g deceleration (normal quick stop.) The final stop is made in a 12-foot-wide lane and stopping distance is measured. Excessive pedal pressure indicates fading brakes. Excessive distance indicates fade, locking, or both in combination.

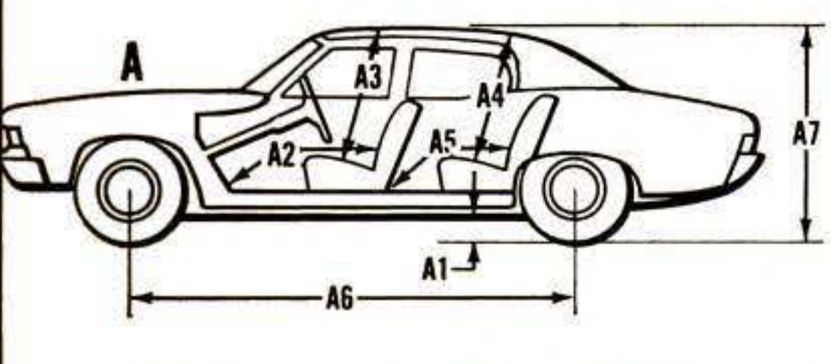
Our 0-60 mph acceleration test shows a car's ability to reach cruising speed from standstill. The 0-80 mph test shows its high-speed power reserve. The 25-70 mph test simulates highway merging situation. Cars with automatic transmission make these tests in **Drive.**

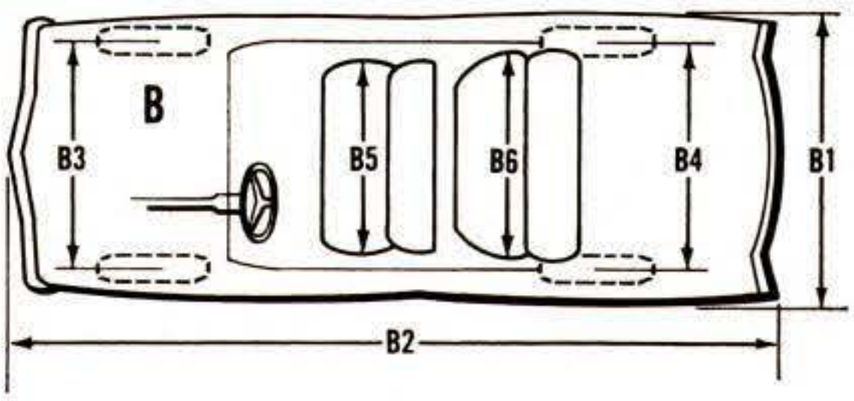


Two lane changes in quick succession show a car's ability to make an emergency maneuver at speed. The lanes are blocked 120 feet apart, and the lane-change gaps are 60 feet long. Each car is put through the test at increasing speed until its maximum has been established.



The low-speed emergency-maneuver test consists of snaking a car as fast as possible through pylons spaced 48 feet apart. In both handling tests, times are clocked by two stopwatches, then converted to mph.





DIMENSIONS (inches)	BUICK Riviera	CHEVROLET Monte Carlo	FORD Thunderbird	OLDSMOBILE Toronado	PONTIAC Grand Prix
A1 Ground clearance	6.86	5.0	5.1	4.5	4.4
A2 Front leg room (max.)	41.2	42.8	42.1	41.3	42.4
A3 Front head room	37.7	37.7	37.1	37.7	37.5
A4 Rear head room	37.5	36.3	36.2	37.2	36.2
A5 Rear leg room (min.)	36.6	32.6	32.0	35.5	31.6
A6 Wheelbase	119.0	116.0	115.0	119.0	118.0
A7 Height	53.6	52.9	51.4	52.8	52.0
B1 Width	79.3	75.6	78.0	78.8	75.7
B2 Length	215.5	205.8	212.5	214.3	210.2
B3 Front track	63.44	59.0	62.0	63.5	62.0
B4 Rear track	63.0	59.0	62.0	63.0	60.0
B5 Front hip room	62.2	59.5	59.2	62.3	57.5
B6 Rear hip room	54.2	58.3	56.8	55.6	52.7
SPECIFICATIONS					
Engine type	OHV V-8	OHV V-8	OHV V-8	OHV V-8	OHV V-8
Bore x stroke (in.)	4.3125x3.90	4.251x4.00	4.36 x 3.59	4.125x4.25	4.15x4.21
Displacement	455 cu. in.	454 cu. in.	429 cu. in.	455 cu. in.	455 cu. in.
Compression ratio	10.0:1	10.25:1	10.5:1	10.25:1	10.25:1
Carburetion	one 4-barrel	one 4-barrel	one 4-barrel	one 4-barrel	one 4-barrel
Power @ rpm	370 @ 4,600	360 @ 5,200	360 @ 4,600	375 @ 4,600	370 @ 4,600
Torque (lbs.-ft.) @ rpm	510 @ 2,800	500 @ 3,600	480 @ 2,800	500 @ 3,000	500 @ 3,100
Transmission	Turbo H-M	Turbo H-M	Cruise-O-M	Turbo H-M	Turbo H-M
Axle ratio	2.78:1	2.73:1	2.75:1	3.07:1	2.93:1
Tires	Firestone	General	B F Goodrich	Firestone	Uniroyal
Tire size	H78-15	G78-15	215R15	L78-15	G78-14
Turning diameter	43.4 ft.	42.2 ft.	42.7 ft.	42.75 ft.	39.3 ft.
Turns, lock to lock	2.9	4.0	4.0	3.4	3.5
Brakes	All drums	Disk/drum	Disk/drum	Disk/drum	Disk/drum
Fuel tank	21 gal.	20 gal.	24.1 gal.	24 gal.	21.5 gal.
Curb weight	4,375 lbs.	3,563 lbs.	4,586 lbs.	4,459 lbs.	3,953 lbs.
TEST RESULTS					
Acceleration 0-60 mph	9.9 sec.	7.85 sec.	10.0 sec.	8.8 sec.	7.3 sec.
Acceleration 0-80 mph	16.3 sec.	12.25 sec.	16.2 sec.	14.0 sec.	11.95 sec.
Acceleration 25-70 mph	10.15 sec.	6.75 sec.	10.0 sec.	9.5 sec.	7.9 sec.
Braking distance 60-0 mph	140 ft. 2 in.	156 ft. 2 in.	207 ft. 8 in.	193 ft. 0 in.	167 ft. 3 in.
Brake-pedal pressure	50 lbs.	200+ lbs.	160 lbs.	200+ lbs.	200+ lbs.
Max speed—lane change	51.0 mph	51.0 mph	54.7 mph	51.0 mph	53.9 mph
Max speed—traffic weave	21.7 mph	21.1 mph	21.1 mph	22.0 mph	24.8 mph
Average fuel mileage	11.0 mpg	9.7 mpg	6.9 mpg	9.4 mpg	11.8 mpg
Price (basic)	$4,854	$3,123	$4,961	$5,023	$3,985
Price (as tested)	$6,782	$5,051	$5,472	$5,846	$5,055

T-Bird with anti-lock on rear wheels suffered from locking of the right rear. System worked once in series of six stops.

Riviera leans hard when making high-speed lane changes, but the car remained under full control, stable and well-balanced.

Monte Carlo proved in its element at the Bridgehampton race circuit—this is an easy car to drive fast and well. Here, you see it taking a long curve at 85 mph.

CONCLUSIONS

Norbye: The Grand Prix is my choice. I feel at ease at the wheel, and love the way it handles. It's surprisingly easy on gasoline in view of its terrific acceleration, and the brakes are adequate for driving at legal speeds.

Dunne: I agree on the Pontiac. It's not long ago that steering like that was unavailable at any price; now that we can get it, that's what I want. This car does everything right, never gets caught unaware. If the suspension is firm, the ride is certainly more acceptable than in a sporty compact. PS

Copyrighted material

10 Reasons why RCA Home Training is your best investment for a rewarding career in electronics:

RCA

Transistor experiments on programmed breadboard—using oscilloscope.

1 DEPENDABLE LEADER IN ELECTRONICS TRAINING

For over a half century, RCA Institutes, Inc. has been a leader in technical training.

2 RCA AUTOTEXT TEACHES ELECTRONICS, FASTER, EASIER

Autotext, RCA Institutes' own method of Home Training will help you learn almost automatically.

3 THOUSANDS OF WELL PAID JOBS ARE OPEN NOW

RCA Institutes can help you qualify for a rewarding career. Thousands of well paid electronics jobs go unfilled because not enough men have the training for them.

4 WIDE CHOICE OF CAREER PROGRAMS

Choose from basic Electronics Fundamentals to advanced training including Electronics Drafting and new Computer Programming.

5 SPECIALIZED ADVANCED TRAINING

For those working in electronics or with previous training, RCA Institutes offers advanced courses.

6 PERSONAL SUPERVISION THROUGHOUT

All during your program of home study, your training is supervised by RCA Institutes experts, personally involved in your efforts, helping you over "rough spots" that may develop.

7 VARIETY OF KITS, YOURS TO KEEP

At no extra cost, a variety of specially engineered kits comes with your program for you to keep and use.

8 TRANSISTORIZED TV KIT AND VALUABLE OSCILLOSCOPE

An oscilloscope comes with most career programs. In the TV program or courses, you get the Transistorized TV Receiver. Both at no extra cost.

9 TWO CONVENIENT PAYMENT PLANS

Pay-as-you-order with no contract obligation to continue the course. Or pay-by-the-month. No other electronics home study school offers this choice. And no interest charges.

10 RCA GRADUATES GET TOP RECOGNITION

Thousands of graduates of RCA Institutes are now working for leaders in the electronics field. Many others have their own profitable businesses.

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

RCA INSTITUTES, Inc.
320 West 31st St., N.Y., N.Y. 10001

Canadians: These same RCA courses are available to you in Canada. No postage. No customs. No delay. Your inquiry goes to our school in Canada.

All courses and programs approved for veterans under new G.I. Bill.

Classroom training also available. Free catalog on request.

Send coupon today for free descriptive book

This entire fold-over coupon makes a no-postage-required business-reply envelope. Fill in your name and address ...then cut out along dotted lines...fold, seal and mail.

RCA INSTITUTES, Inc., Home Study Dept. 700-002-9
320 West 31st St., New York, N.Y. 10001

Please send me free illustrated home study career catalog.

Name _____ Age _____
(please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Check here if interested in Classroom Training.

NO STAMP NEEDED

You must seal (Staple, Scotch tape or glue) before mailing.

↓ ***FOLD HERE*** **DO *NOT* CUT HERE** ↓

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 10662
New York, N.Y.

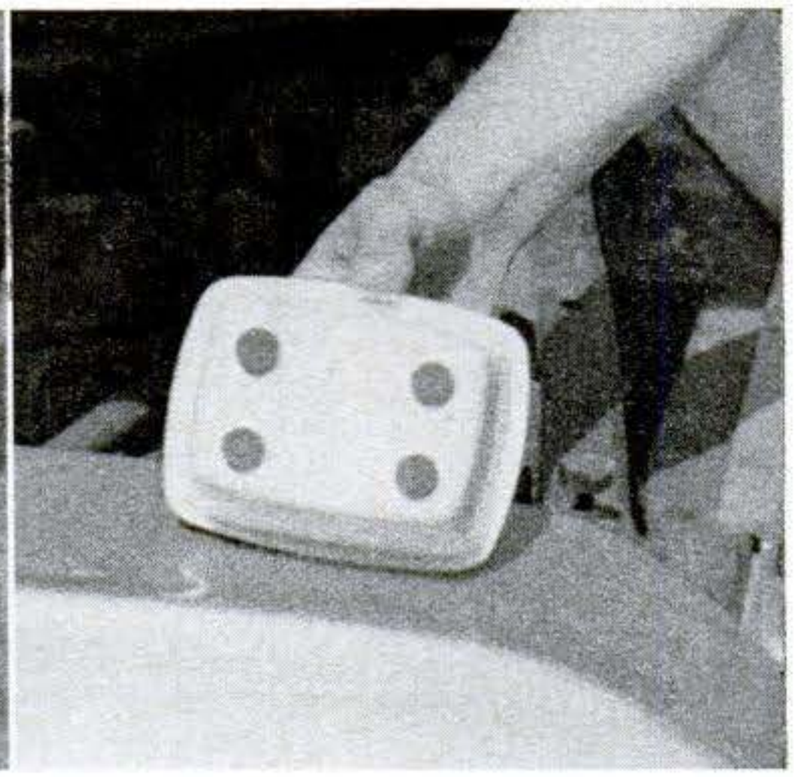
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
No Postage Necessary if Mailed in United States

Postage will be paid by

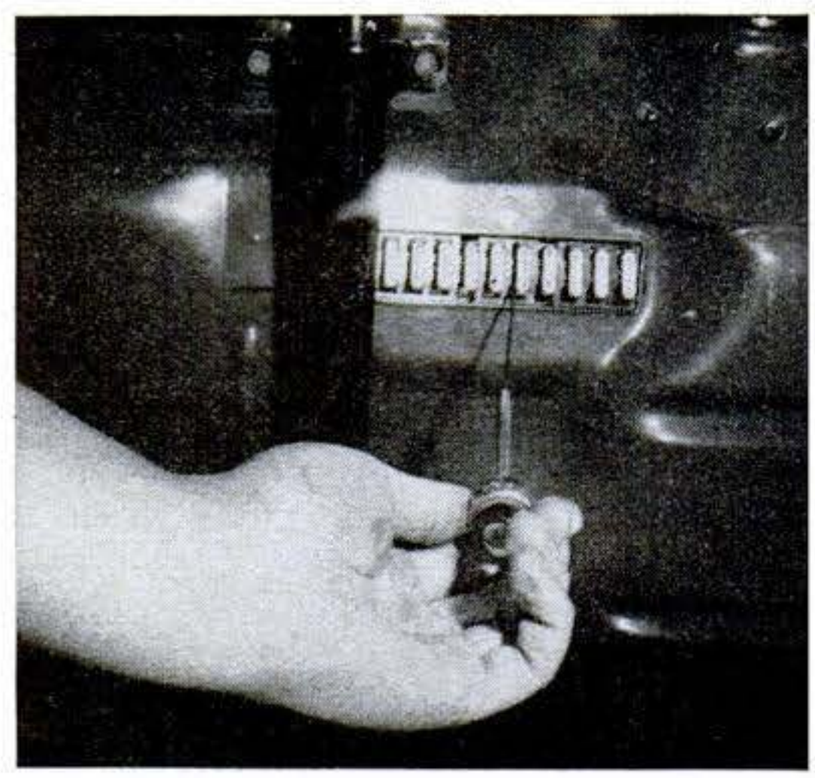
RCA INSTITUTES, Inc.
Home Study Dept. 700-002-9
320 West 31st St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

Copyrighted material

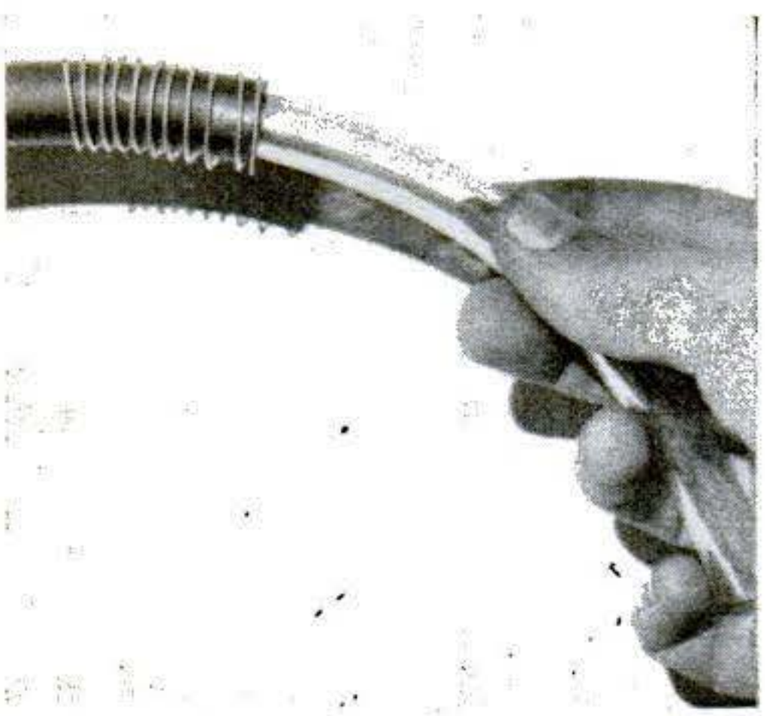
TAKING CARE OF YOUR CAR



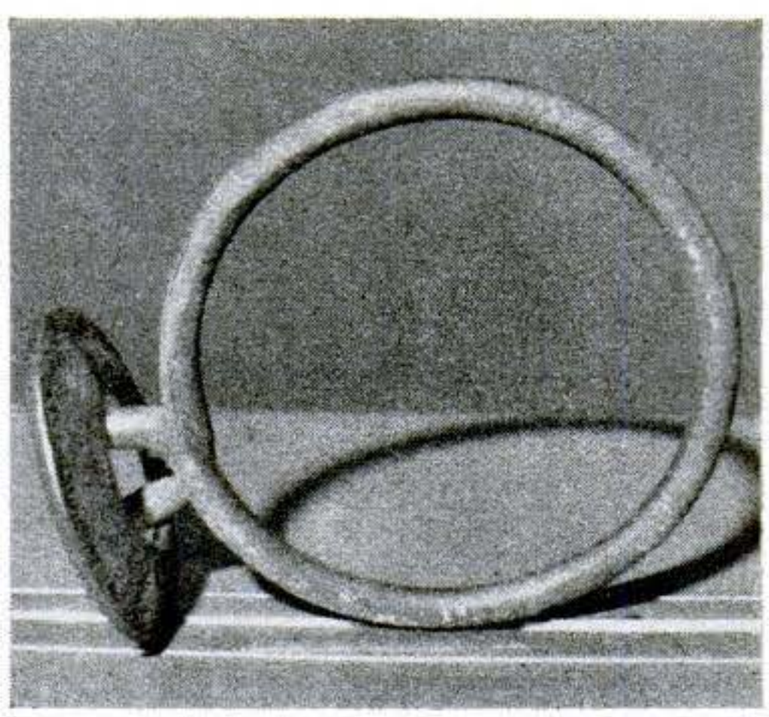
A plastic margarine dish with magnets glued to the bottom is handy around your car. Put those small nuts, bolts, and washers in the dish when you remove the old set of points from your distributor. Then they won't end up lost under your car when you're ready to install the new points. The magnets will keep the dish from sliding off the car; but they can scratch a glossy finish, so cover them with tape or a layer of thin cloth. Turnpike travelers will find one of these dishes on the dash ideal for holding toll money. You can use them without the magnets for no-spill storage containers, too —just ask your wife to save the lids. Label with felt marking pen to indicate contents.



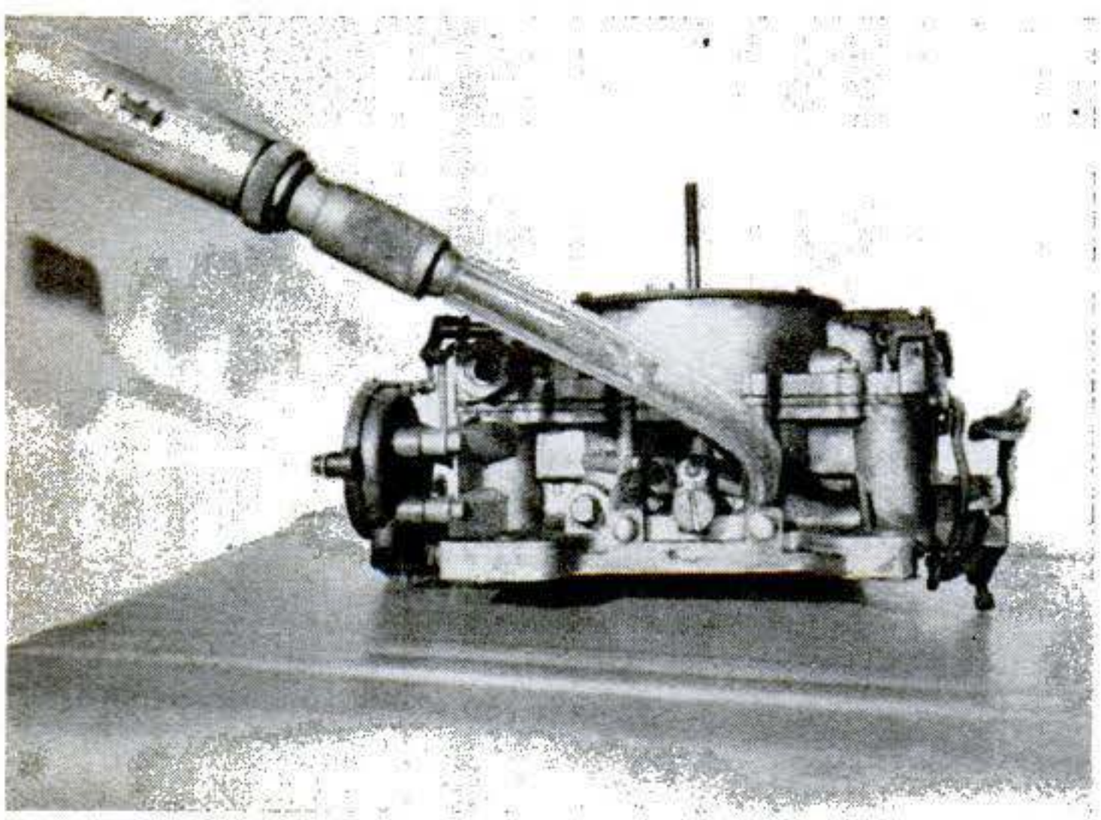
Remove burned-out automobile fuses easily with a puller made from an old choke knob and center wire. Cut the wire six or eight inches long and bend a hook in the end. The puller will reach where your fingers or pliers can't, and won't pulverize the fuses as often happens when you pry them out with any handy screwdriver.



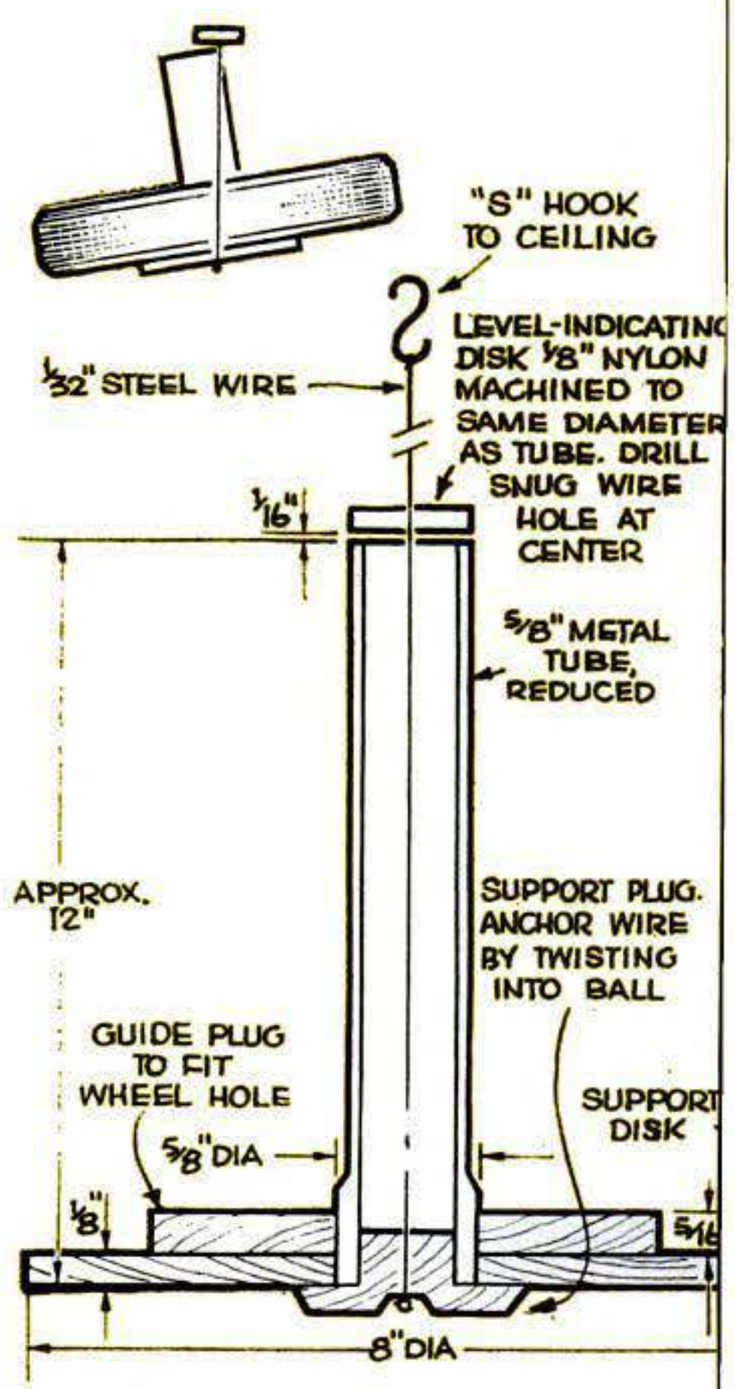
A vacuum hose won't split when forced over metal tubing if you use this simple trick: Prior to installing the hose, slip a small spring over the hose end. The resulting tight, split-free connection will prevent the rough running and loss of power that often occur when automotive vacuum lines leak at connection points.



Heater-hose clamps of the spring type can be a problem to install if you don't have the special notched pliers designed for the job. Try forcing the clamp ears together with your regular pair of pliers. Then slip a washer over the ears to hold the clamp open. When you have the clamp in place, simply remove the washer.



A plastic U-joint made from neoprene hose can help you set the idle on your hard-to-reach carb. Slip one end of a length of hose over the end of a screwdriver, the other end over the knurled head of the idle screw. Now you can turn the screw easily—engine vibrations won't loosen your grip, and the U-joint action of the hose allows you to work with your hands safely away from the engine's searing heat.



Balance wheels at home with this simple device. It consists of a length of steel wire passing through a section of tubing, anchored to a support plug. Fastened to the wire at the top of the tube is a disk of the same diameter as the tube. Balance the wheel until the disk and the top of the tubing are aligned in perfect register.

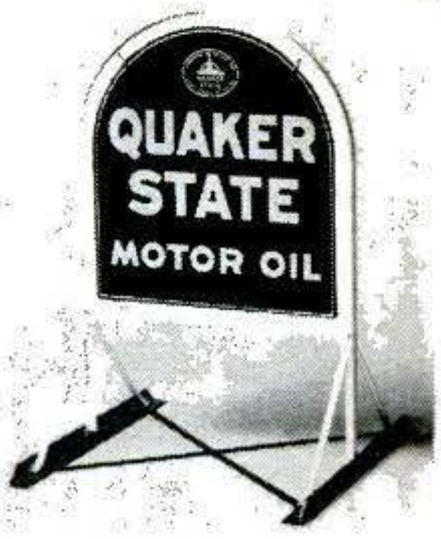
Copyrighted material

Over-protective.

This is peace of mind by the quart. Use it and you know you're giving your engine the best protection money can buy.

Quaker State DeLuxe 10W-40 Motor Oil is deliberately designed to exceed the motor oil requirements of every car maker in the world. Every drop of Quaker State is refined only from 100% Pure Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil, the world's choicest. And fortified by oil specialists to protect your engine under all conditions.

Think over-protective thoughts for your car. Ask for Quaker State wherever they care about cars. It's America's most preferred motor oil.



Quaker State your car to keep it running young.

Copyrighted material

Do something constructive.

With Weller® Dual Heat Soldering Gun kits you can put other kits together in a jiffy. Models, hi-fi sets, hobbycraft kits are wired with ease . . . and much more fun. You make a quick, clean, professional job of home and auto electrical repairs, too. Because quality-built Weller dual heat guns start heating the moment you squeeze the trigger, deliver more heat with a firmer squeeze. Choose one of these kits for yourself or a "constructive-minded" friend.

Weller
8-piece Homecrafter Kit

Includes 100/140 watt dual heat gun with built-in spotlight, 3 soldering tips, tip-changing wrench, soldering aid, flux brush and solder, plastic case.

Model 8200PK. **$9.95** list

Weller
6-piece Heavy Duty Kit
(for the big jobs)

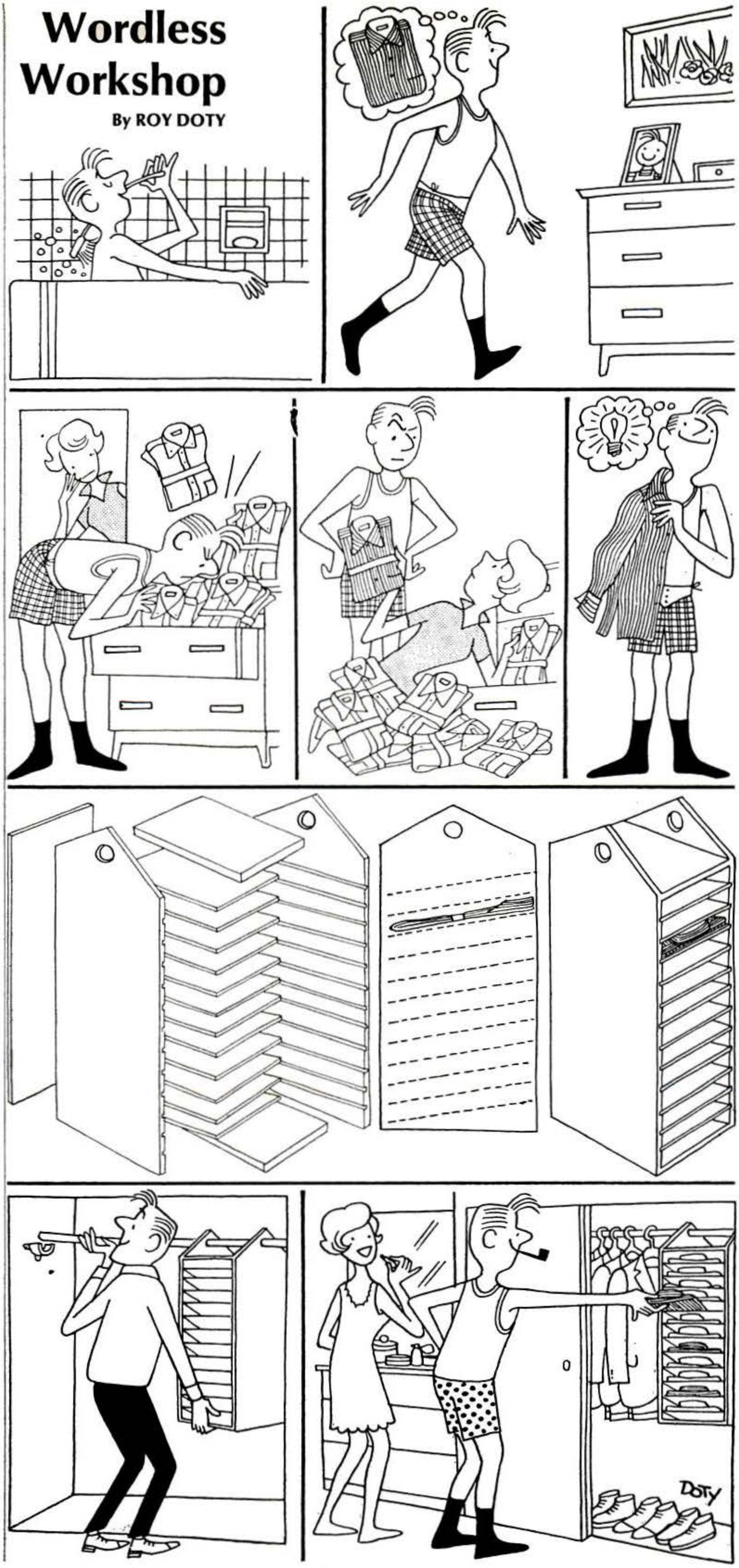
Features 240/325 watt dual heat gun with twin spotlights, tips for soldering, cutting and smoothing; tip-changing wrench and solder. In plastic case.

Model D-550PK. **$13.95** list

WELLER ELECTRIC CORP.
Easton, Pa.
World Leader in Soldering Tools

Wordless Workshop

By ROY DOTY



Copyrighted material

Buy tools the way professionals buy tools.

Professionally.

When you're after the most tool performance for your dollar, do like the professionals do. Go to your local automotive jobber, hardware store or industrial supply house and take your pick from Pendleton's complete line of fine quality tools.

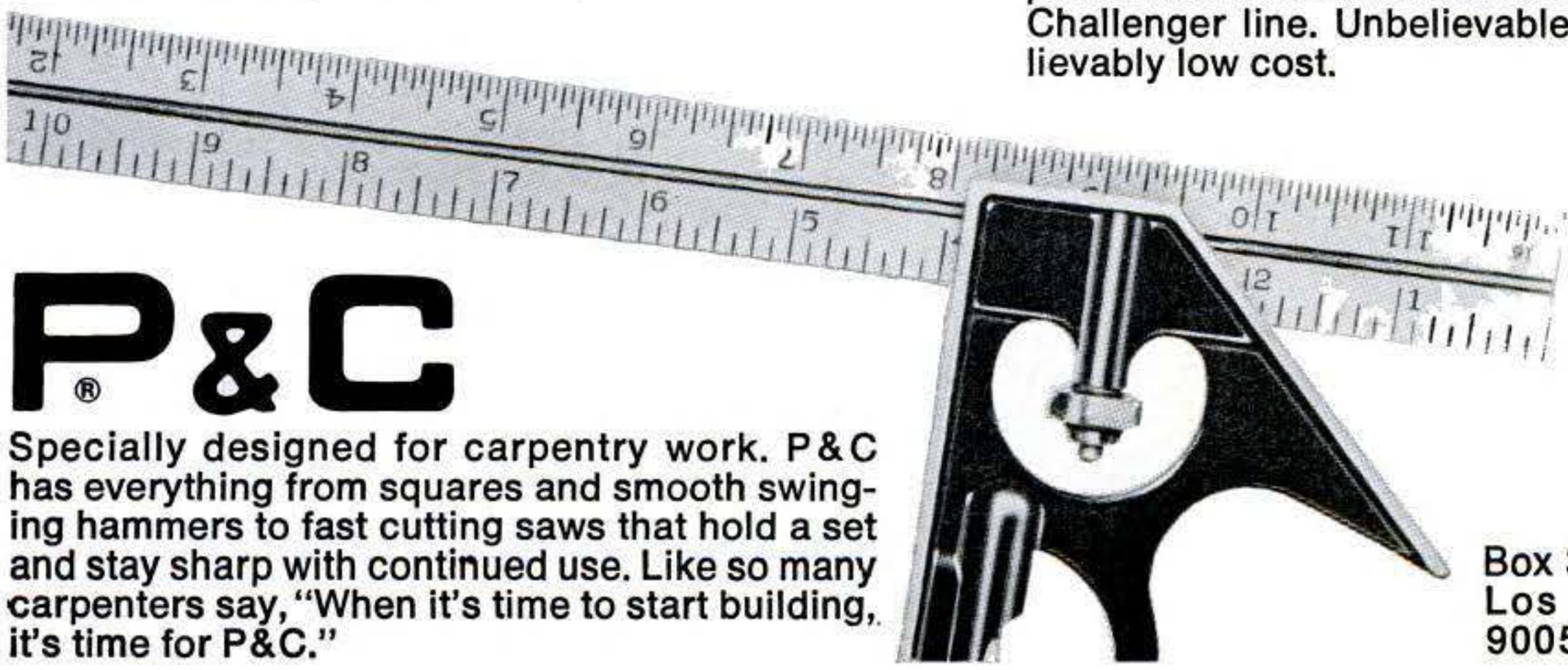
PROTO®

Precision-made to exact tolerances from special Protoloy® alloy steel. Proto tools mean "high performance" to mechanics everywhere. From screwdrivers and sockets to torque wrenches and adjustable wrenches, Proto tools have the balanced feel that's easy to work with. Plus the strength to get the job done. Quickly and efficiently.

challenger

Popular-priced tools strong enough to take all the punishment that can be dished out. That's the Challenger line. Unbelievable strength at an unbelievably low cost.

P&C®



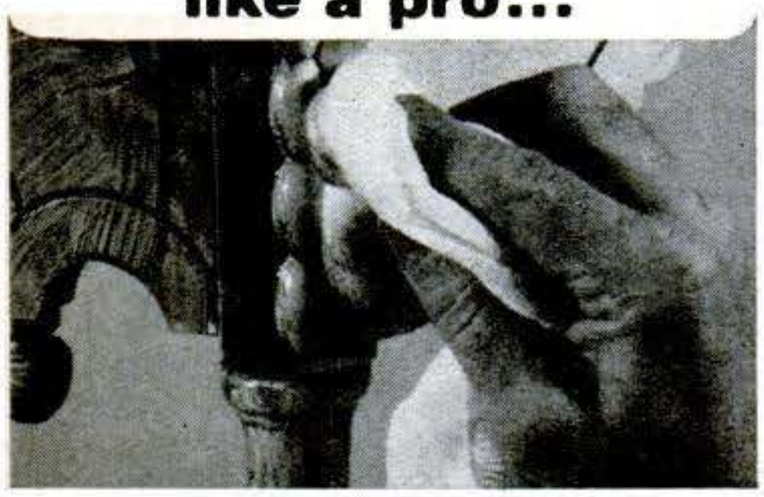
Specially designed for carpentry work. P&C has everything from squares and smooth swinging hammers to fast cutting saws that hold a set and stay sharp with continued use. Like so many carpenters say, "When it's time to start building, it's time for P&C."

BRANDS OF
PENDLETON TOOL
PTii®
INDUSTRIES, INC.

Box 3519, Terminal Annex,
Los Angeles, California
90054.

Copyrighted material

NOW you can FINISH all kinds of WOOD like a pro...



with the fabulous Popular Science Skill Book

HOW TO DO YOUR OWN

WOOD FINISHING

by Jackson Hand

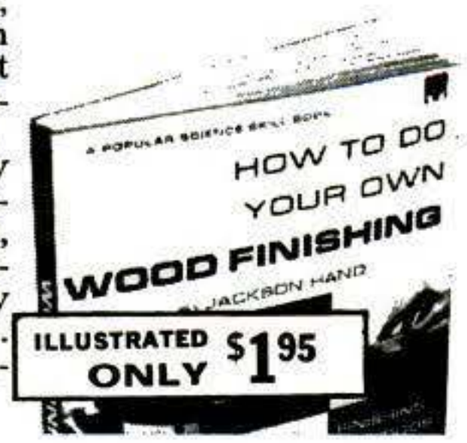
And what a book it is—written by one of the foremost woodworking, materials and finishing experts in the country! You'll be amazed at the "magic" you can work on every piece of wood you finish or re-finish! You'll end up with a terrific professional job every time with the easy-to-follow tips and techniques in this exciting book.

You can turn discarded pieces of furniture into new *masterpieces,* transform unfinished items into expensive-looking furniture, give new life to old "legs," erase worn finishes, work wonders with stain, discover the popular color-antiquing methods, master the secret of the "piano-finish" and *so much more!* Just browsing through the pictures will give you dozens of exciting ideas!

170 pages loaded with over 200 sharp "how-to" photos—with 56 close-ups in full color!

You'll learn which finish goes where, how to prepare varnish and cut shellac, how to achieve the look of Chinese lacquer, the beauty of hand-rubbed oil, how to handle knots, what to do about crazed or wrinkled finishes *and* you'll get a short course on the "anatomy" and "life cycle" of the paint brush. (Do your brushes pass the *invisible tip* test?) Get ALL the answers in WOOD FINISHING!

A *must* for your workshop library, covers more than 25 different woods: walnut, cedar, maple, pine, oak, teak, many others! Even outdoor furniture, musical instruments! Quality coated paper. Money-back guarantee.



MAIL COUPON TODAY!

POPULAR SCIENCE PS-270
44 Hillside Avenue, Manhasset, N. Y. 11030

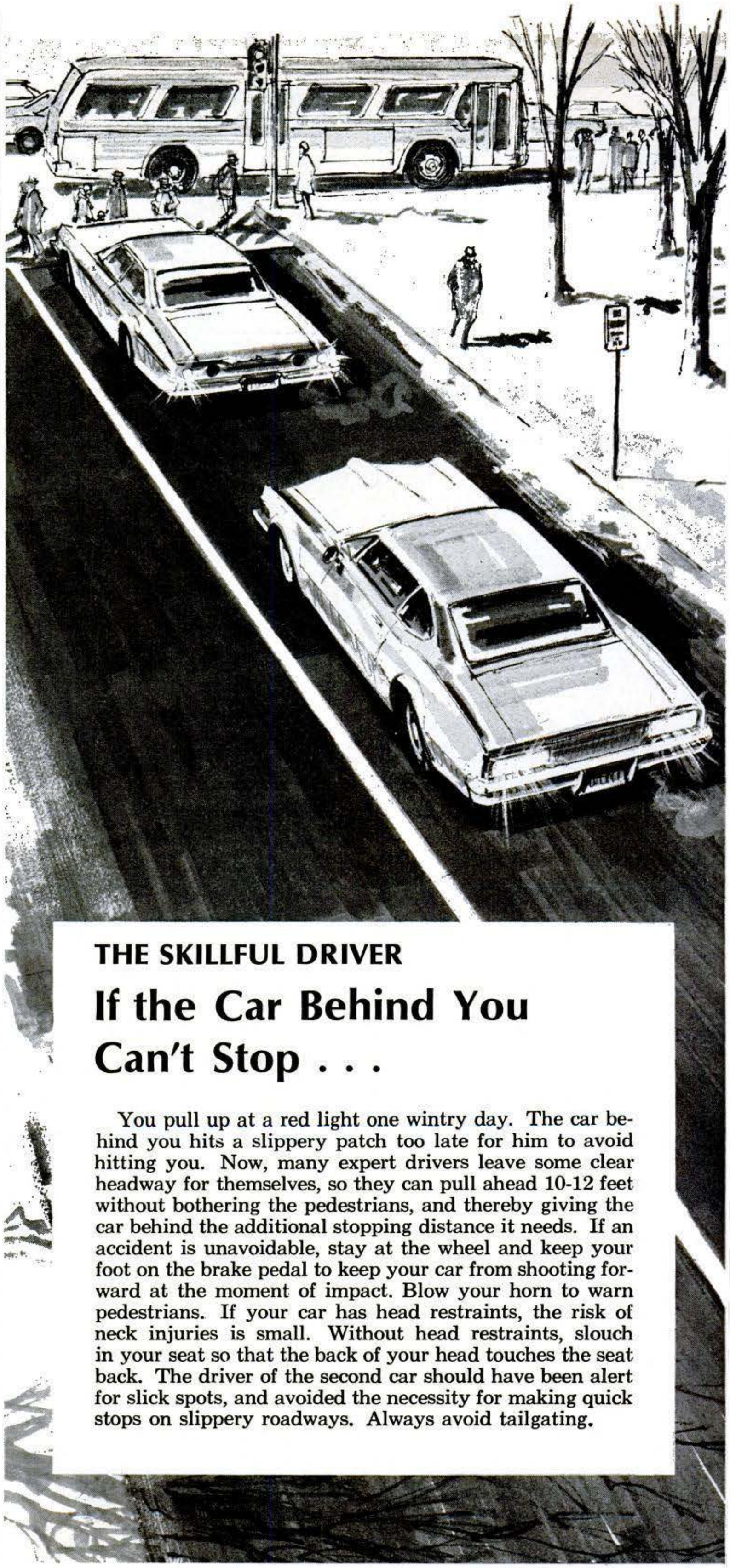
Rush my copy of HOW TO DO YOUR OWN WOOD FINISHING postpaid. I enclose $1.95 in full payment.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Money back in 10 days if not fully satisfied.



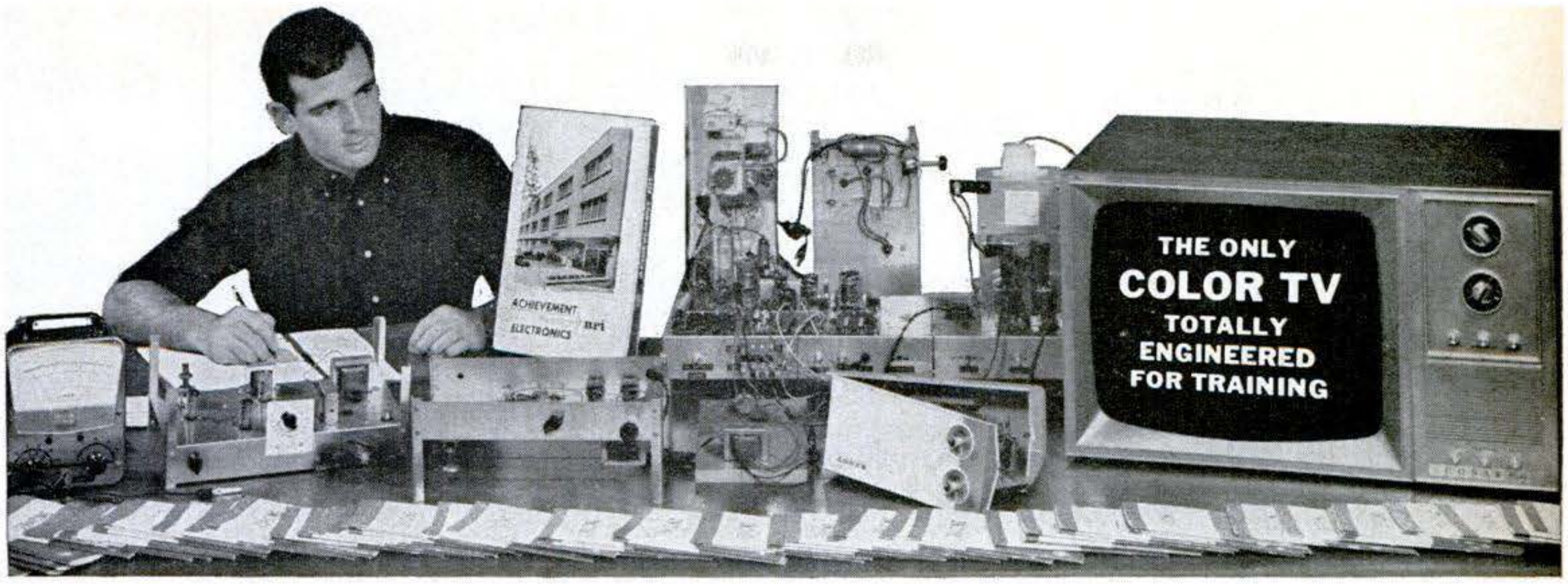
THE SKILLFUL DRIVER

If the Car Behind You Can't Stop . . .

You pull up at a red light one wintry day. The car behind you hits a slippery patch too late for him to avoid hitting you. Now, many expert drivers leave some clear headway for themselves, so they can pull ahead 10-12 feet without bothering the pedestrians, and thereby giving the car behind the additional stopping distance it needs. If an accident is unavoidable, stay at the wheel and keep your foot on the brake pedal to keep your car from shooting forward at the moment of impact. Blow your horn to warn pedestrians. If your car has head restraints, the risk of neck injuries is small. Without head restraints, slouch in your seat so that the back of your head touches the seat back. The driver of the second car should have been alert for slick spots, and avoided the necessity for making quick stops on slippery roadways. Always avoid tailgating.

Copyrighted material

You get more for your money from NRI



BUILD • TEST • EXPLORE *All this is yours — from Achievement Kit, to solid state Radio, to training-engineered Color TV set — when you enroll for NRI's TV-Radio Servicing course. Other courses equally complete. Unique training methods, "bite-size" texts, many personal services have made NRI the leader in its field for over 50 years.*

NRI Programmed Equipment Gives You Priceless Confidence, Makes Learning TV-Radio, Electronics Fast and Fascinating

NRI pioneered the idea of supplying home-study students with custom designed training kits to give practical on-the-job experience as you learn. Today, NRI's "3-Dimensional" training can't be equalled. You get more value — from the exclusive Achievement Kit sent the day you enroll, to "bite-size" texts and custom training equipment. Learning TV-Radio, Electronics or Communications at home is easy, exciting, the NRI simplified, dramatized way.

BE A SKILLED TECHNICIAN IN AMERICA'S FASTEST GROWING INDUSTRY

Regardless of your educational background, you can learn the Electronics field of your choice the practical NRI way. The NRI color catalog, sent to you free and without obligation, tells you how you can qualify quickly to be a part of the fast growing Electronic Age; about engineering jobs in business, industry, broadcasting, government, now offered to men without college degrees. It will open your eyes to the great number of success opportunities available right now in the high-pay world of TV-Radio Servicing, Broadcasting-Communications and Industrial-Military Electronics. With NRI technical training, you can take your choice of a wide variety of career openings or have a business of your own. And if you choose one of five NRI courses that include FCC License preparation, *you must earn your FCC License or NRI refunds your tuition!*

MAKE $5 TO $7 AN HOUR EXTRA IN SPARE TIME STARTING SOON

Tens of thousands of NRI graduates are proof it is practical to train at home in your spare time. Keep your present job while preparing for a better one, and earn $5 to $7 an hour extra in spare time while you train, fixing sets for friends and neighbors. NRI shows you how. Equipment you build and keep becomes useful in your work.

STEP UP TO BETTER PAY, A BRIGHTER FUTURE

NRI can help you, but the decision to act must come from you. Decide now to move ahead . . . mail the postage-free card today for your FREE NRI color catalog. No obligation. No salesman will call. NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Electronics Division, Washington, D.C. 20016.

APPROVED UNDER GI BILL

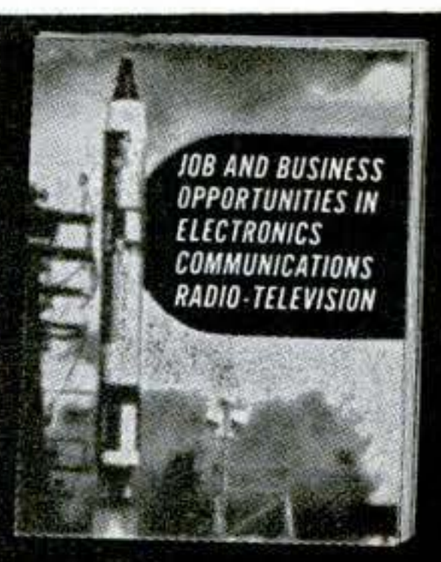
If you served since January 31, 1955, or are in service, check GI line on postage-free card or in coupon.

CASH IN ON THE BOOM IN COLOR TELEVISION

The NRI TV-Radio Servicing course includes your choice of black and white or color TV training equipment. Color TV needs thousands of trained men to keep pace with millions of sets being sold every year. NRI prepares you quickly. Cash in on the boom.

Mail insert card for your FREE NRI color CATALOG

No salesman will call



Copyrighted material

Science Newsfront

Last-minute news and notes to keep you up-to-date

By ARTHUR FISHER

The Wankel engine flies for the first time in the Lockheed Q-Star, a supremely quiet acoustic-research craft adapted from a Schweizer sailplane. The rotary engine turns a six-bladed wooden propeller via a shaft passing over the top of the cockpit.

Add a new member to carbon's family. Those unlikely twins, graphite and diamond, have been joined by the amazing material you see here—glassy carbon. It was developed by scientists of the Lockheed Missiles & Space Co. for possible use in space, notably as a liner for rocket nozzles. There, the new material will

withstand crunching pressures, searing heat, and the scathing corrosion of exotic rocket fuels containing fluorine. Extremely hard, glassy carbon resembles glass in shine, resistance to chemical attack, and a random atomic structure that helps account for its properties. Graphite, by contrast, has an ordered structure that tends to slip along certain planes when under stress, making it soft and slippery.

The world's first lightning alarm device has been invented by a Swedish company, Nitro Nobel AB. Warning bells and lights go off five minutes ahead of approaching lightning strikes. The device works by measuring both the electrostatic field in its vicinity and the radio pulses emitted by distant electrical storms. It should find grateful use wherever men are working in lightning-prone places, such as power pylons, blasting sites, and, of course, explosives plants like Nitro Nobel.

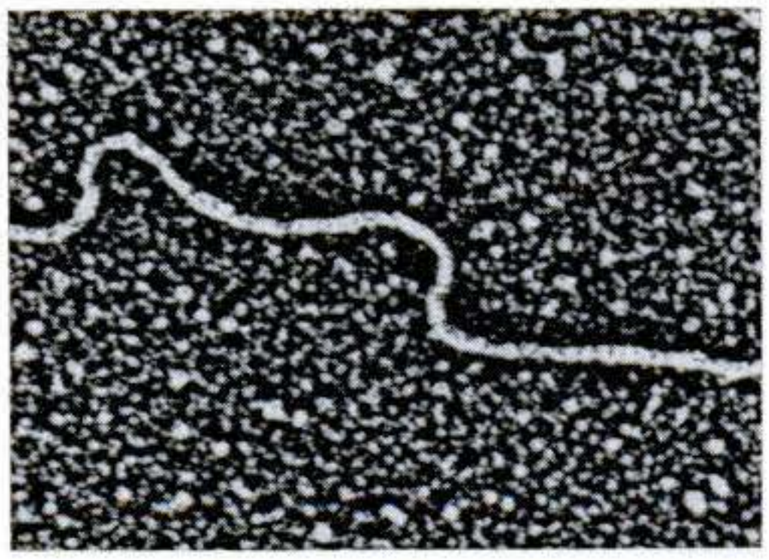
The world's largest telemetering network for early flood warning—to serve five New England states—is ready for action. Built by Motorola, Inc., it combines remote reporting, relay, and repeater stations in five major river basins. Sensors feed data on water levels, precipitation, tides, wind, and barometric pressure to a Reservoir Control Center. In seconds, engineers at the center can be alerted to imminent danger and forestall it by operating any of 33 flood control dams in the area.

Moon rocks were on the Earth long before Apollo 11 and 12 brought back their famous samples. Ten years of patient scientific detection by Dr. Dean R. Chapman of NASA's Ames Research Center has proved that this planet's 10 to 100 million tons of mysterious fused-glass fragments called tektites originated on the moon. Using a computer, Dr. Chapman determined that the last great tektite shower occurred 700,000 years ago. It sprayed an S-shaped swath of Australia, the Philippines, and Southeast Asia with millions of tons of material spewed from the moon when a mountain-sized meteorite impacted the lunar surface and created the huge crater Tycho, 56 miles across and nine miles deep. Accompanied by billions of brilliant light flashes and the unceasing rumble of sonic booms, the spectacle was probably witnessed by our ancestor, Java man.

3-D movies viewable without glasses will result from a new projection method invented by Dr. Dennis Gabor of CBS Laboratories. Dr. Gabor is the discoverer of holography—three-dimensional lensless photography. His technique uses laser holography to project 3-D movies in color or black and white onto a curved viewing screen that is photosensitive. Two projectors separate the picture into right- and left-eye images, which are reflected in separate vertical zones. The viewer instinctively looks at that part of the screen that will bring him a perfect stereoscopic effect.

Fight tooth decay with plastic paint? No, we haven't garbled two TV commercials. The National Institute of Dental Health will test a new plastic resin material that should protect the biting and grinding surfaces of teeth better than fluorides. A dentist will simply paint the stuff on like nail polish, then shine a gun-shaped ultraviolet lamp on the treated teeth. Long-wave UV makes the resin set instantly, and the plastic liquid hardens into a tough, colorless, near-invisible film over tooth enamel.

A single gene has been isolated from an organism for the first time. Scientists at Harvard Medical School extracted a gene—which is the basic chemical unit of heredity—from a microorganism commonly found in the human intestine. The gene, pictured here, is only 0.000055 inch long.



This feat of legerdemain is another in a long series of successes by molecular biologists working to unravel the secrets of the cell. It points the way toward eventual control over our own heredity, including the elimination of many inherited diseases.

Mining gold with mold may seem to be in the little-green-men category, but Russian scientists at the Irkutsk Institute of Rare Metals are taking the idea seriously. One champion fungus gilded itself with 98 per cent of the gold in a solution within 15-20 hours; the Russians think the technique could be used to extract gold from ore. One problem: How do you pin the Order of Lenin on a gold mold?

Copyrighted material

EQUIPMENT
Standard: Rear-deck airfoil · Front air dam · Striping · Special mag-type wheels · Blacked-out grille · G70—14 black fiberglass-belted tires · Special "The Judge" emblems · Front stabilizer bar—1⅛" · Rear stabilizer bar—⅞" · Firm ride and handling package
Available: Variable-ratio power steering · Hood-mounted tachometer · Power front disc brakes · 7-blade thermostatic fan · Limited-slip differential (Safe-T-Track) · Heavy-duty battery · Rally gauges · Custom sport steering wheel · Formula steering wheel · Radios —AM, AM/FM, AM/FM with stereo multiplex · Stereo tape player

STANDARD RAM AIR
Displacement .....400 cu. in.
Horsepower .....366 @ 5100 rpm
Torque .....445 lb.-ft. @ 3600 rpm
Bore & Stroke .....4.12 x 3.75
Deck Clearance ..... .023
Compression Ratio 10.5:1
Chamber Volume .....66.27 cc.
Carburetion .....Quadra-jet, 4-bbl.
Exhaust .....Performance duals
Valve Lifters .....Hydraulic

RAM AIR TRANSMISSIONS
Standard 3-speed Heavy-duty
Make .....Muncie
Shifter .....Hurst
Available 4-speed Wide-ratio
Make .....Muncie
Shifter .....Hurst
Available 4-speed Close-ratio
Make .....Muncie
Shifter .....Hurst
Available 3-speed Turbo Hydra-matic

RAM AIR AXLE RATIOS
Standard 3.55
With Air Conditioning 3.23
Available .....3.90 & 4.33

AVAILABLE RAM AIR IV
Displacement .....400 cu. in.
Horsepower .....370 @ 5500 rpm
Torque .....445 lb.-ft. @ 3900 rpm
Bore & Stroke .....4.12 x 3.75
Deck Clearance ..... .023
Compression Ratio 10.5:1
Chamber Volume .....69.12 cc.
Carburetion .....Quadra-jet, 4-bbl.
Exhaust .....Performance duals
Valve Lifters .....Hydraulic limited travel with manual transmission

RAM AIR IV TRANSMISSIONS
Standard 4-speed Close-ratio
Make .....Muncie
Shifter .....Hurst
Available 3-speed Turbo Hydra-matic

RAM AIR IV AXLE RATIOS
Standard 3.90
Available 4.33

After a few moments of respectful silence, you may turn the page.

Pontiac Motor Division.

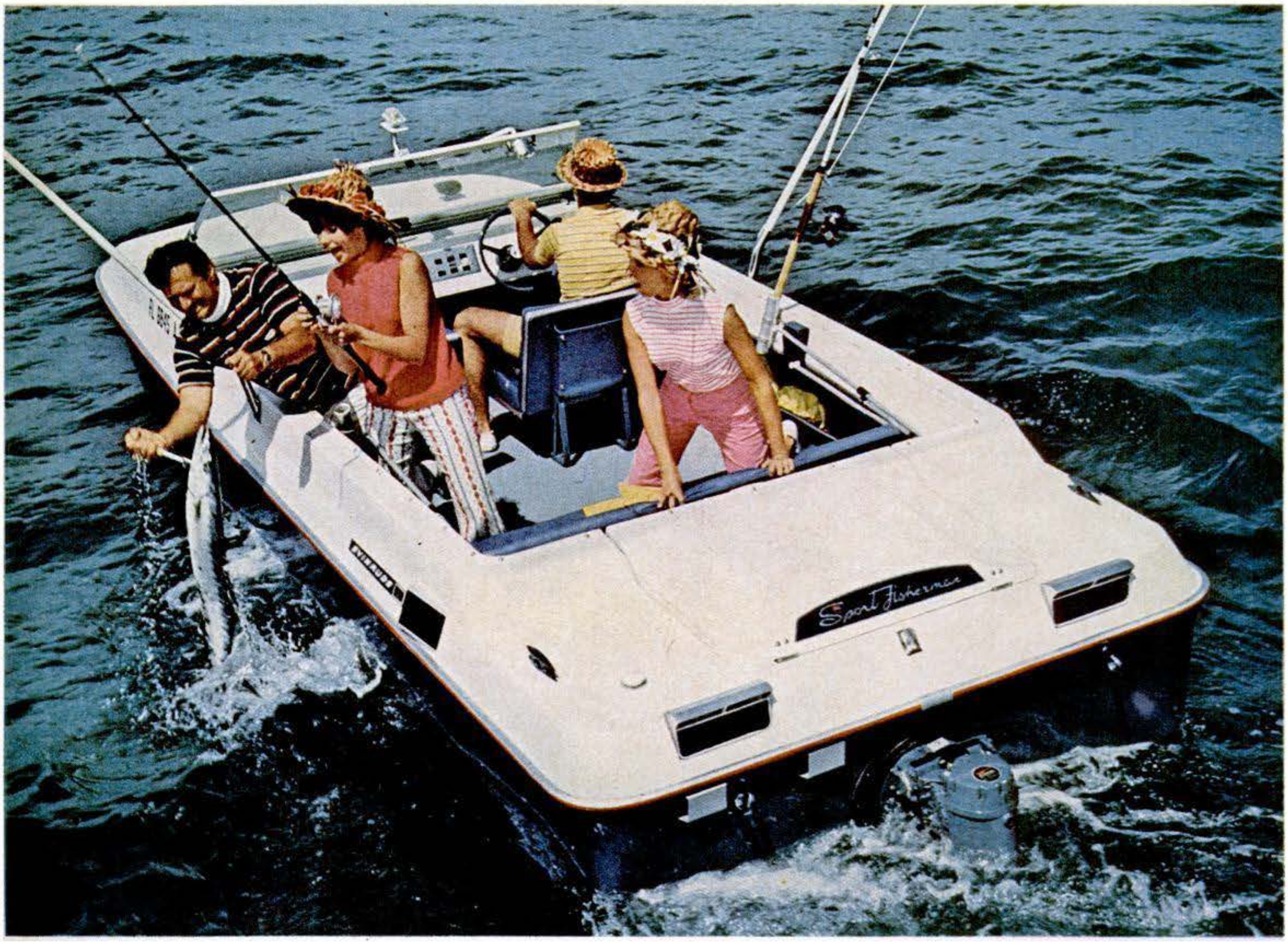
MARK OF EXCELLENCE

3 individual color pictures of Pontiac performance cars, specs, book jackets and decals are yours for 40¢ (60¢ outside U.S.A.). Write to: '70 Wide-Tracks, P.O. Box 888, 196 Wide-Track Blvd., Pontiac, Mich. 48056.

Copyrighted material

from Coho...to 'Cuda
a big-water, economy size Evinrude

fishing machine



built by fishermen - for fishermen

Coho fishermen are a breed apart from ordinary fishermen. And the 19-foot Evinrude Sport Fisherman was built originally for their special needs.

It's long on comfort. With sure-footed stability and sea-keeping ability — and the ride and room of a conventional boat half again its size.

It combines performance and economy to an exceptional degree — due to an uncommonly efficient match of hull and engine. Just 120 hp moves it at 32 mph. It planes six people at 30 mph. Cruises 144 miles on a single 24 gallon tank of fuel. Trolls all day long on just five gallons.

Everything a fisherman could ask for is at hand. Full instrumentation, including a remote drive-unit position indicator. Finger-tip push-button electric power shifting. And remote electric power tilt.

It comes with high capacity bilge pump and blower. Corrosion-resistant fastenings and hardware. Full length vinyl floor mat. Built-in lifting eyes and cleats. Tinted fold-down windshield. Cockpit floor specially reinforced for a fighting chair. Even a rear-view mirror to watch for action astern.

The Evinrude Sport Fisherman. It started in the cold, rough waters of Coho country — and went on from there.

Write for catalog. Evinrude Motors 4142 N. 27th St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53216

power for the performance generation **EVINRUDE** *Div. of Outboard Marine Corporation* ***first in outboards***

Copyrighted material

Popular Science
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. MONTHLY

Your invitation to the world of underwater adventure

SCUBA DIVING for Fun

By CMDR.
SCOTT CARPENTER
USN (RET.)

PHOTO BY JIM DAVIS

Diving is a great idea. You'll see sights you will never forget, live in a world you never knew existed, open up new vistas for your camera, become enthralled by a new way of stalking game. And you will join a fine, fast-growing fraternity that has found scuba diving and spear fishing a healthful, constructive, and immensely satisfying pastime.

But—you don't get all these good things for nothing. Scuba diving requires training, study, planning, and an evermindful eye on safety.

Let's start with the training. You can make it easier by first buying one or two of the good books available on diving. When you have at least briefed yourself on the general nature of the sport, seek out a local diving equipment shop that sponsors a scuba school. If the shop does not conduct classes, the proprietor undoubtedly knows of a club or swimming pool that does.

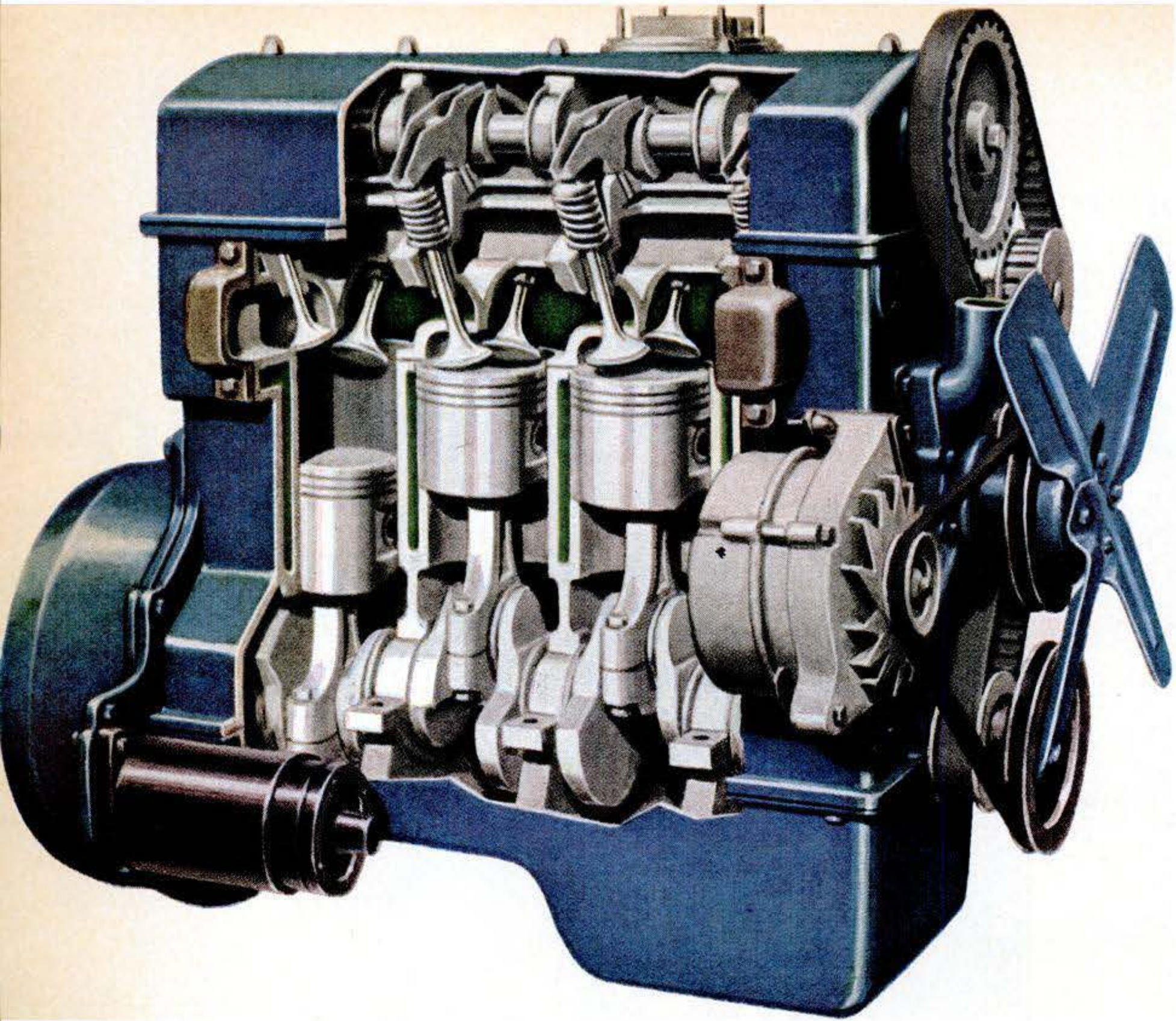
If you're not a powerful swimmer, don't despair. Swim fins will help tremendously; schooling will do the rest. Any good scuba instructor will make sure that you are sufficiently capable in the water before qualifying you as a safe diver. Pay attention to what he requires of you, particularly anything involving endurance. Fatigue and the panic that result from inefficient swimming and loss of energy are worse killers than the most vicious sharks.

Now you've finished your course of instruction in the swimming pool and —let's hope—have been through one or

[Continued on page 134]

Cmdr. Scott Carpenter, renowned astronaut and aquanaut, prepares to dive. A PS contributing editor, he will regularly cover the exciting undersea world.

Copyrighted material

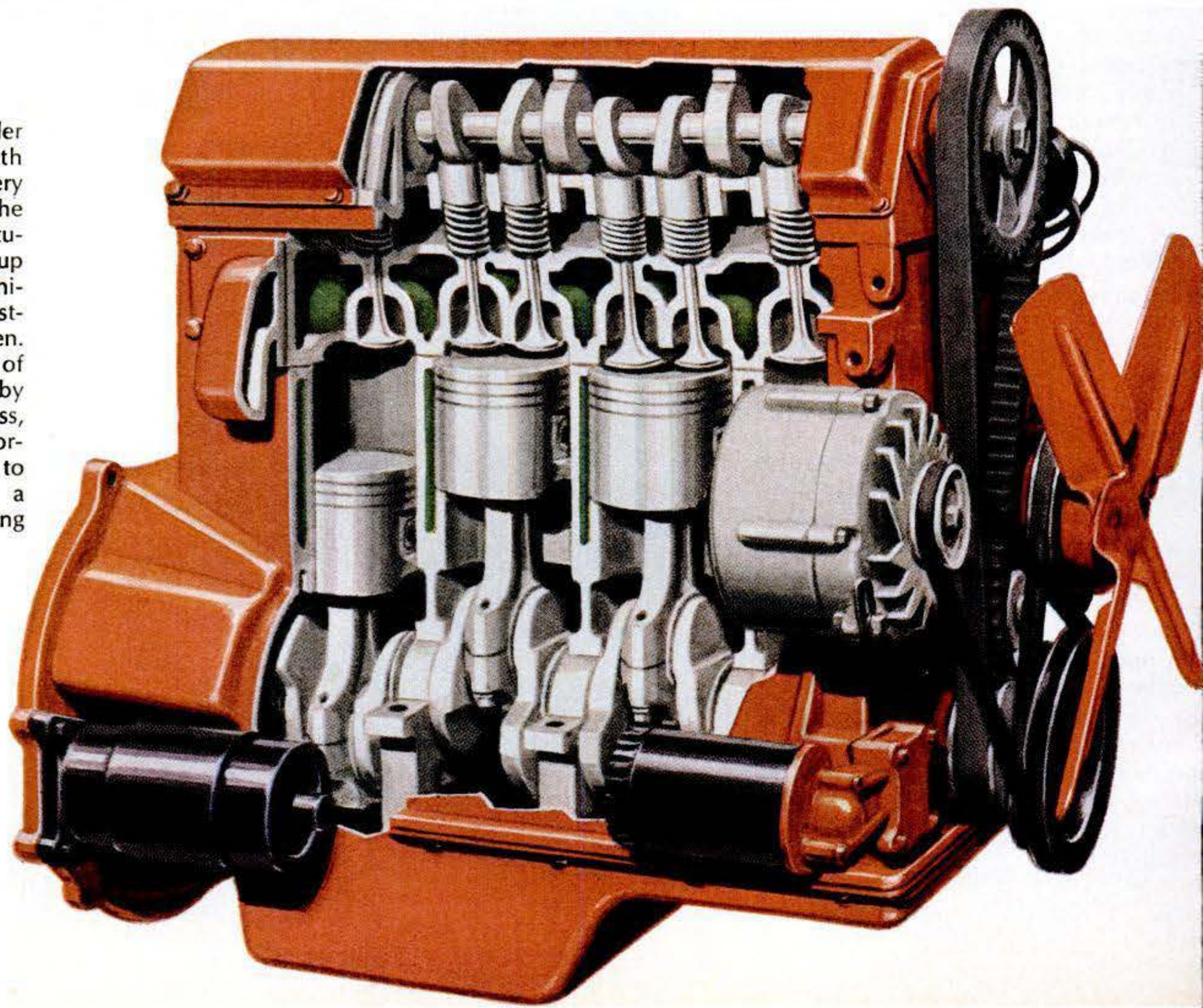


FORD

Four-cylinder 122-cubic-inch engine for the Ford Pony has a crossflow head and inclined valves operated via rocker arms from a single belt-driven overhead camshaft. In typical Ford fashion, the bore is considerably larger than the stroke, and the crankshaft runs in five main bearings. Both block and head are made of nodular cast iron, using the latest lightweight casting techniques. Plans call for this engine to be manufactured in the US for the Pony; in Britain and Germany for other models.

GM

The XP-887 has a four-cylinder 140-cubic-inch engine with valves in line, canted at a very slight angle from vertical. The single overhead camshaft actuates the valves via inverted-cup lifters incorporating an ingenious method of valve-lash adjustment. The camshaft is belt-driven. The cylinder block is made of die-cast aluminum produced by G M 's patented Acurad process, which assures freedom from porosity and full consistency to specification. The alloy has a high silicon content, enabling G M to omit cylinder liners.

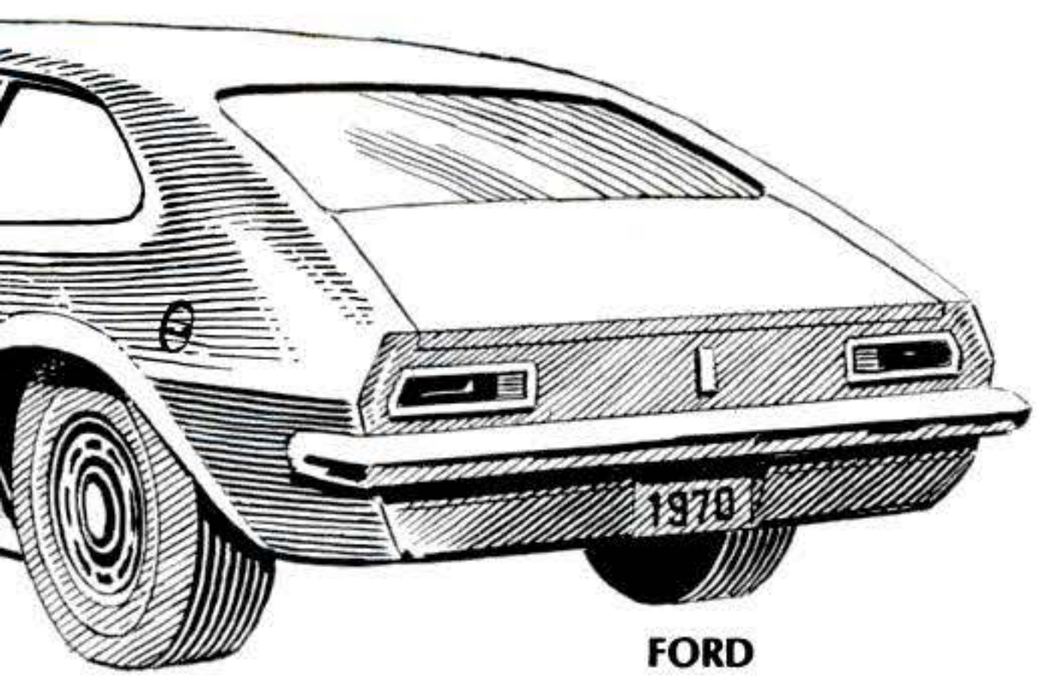


Copyrighted material

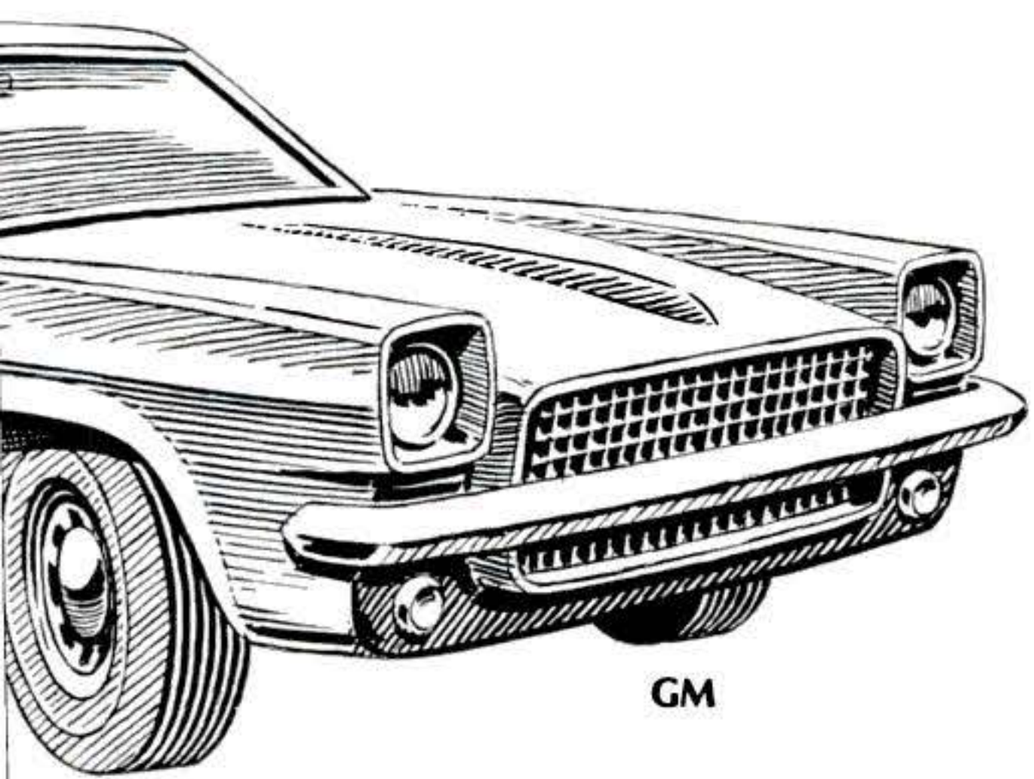
Detroit's New Mini-Compacts

Truly small cars made in U.S.A. are on the way! This exclusive sneak preview, compiled from unofficial information, unveils the full technical details of Detroit's new weapons against foreign cars

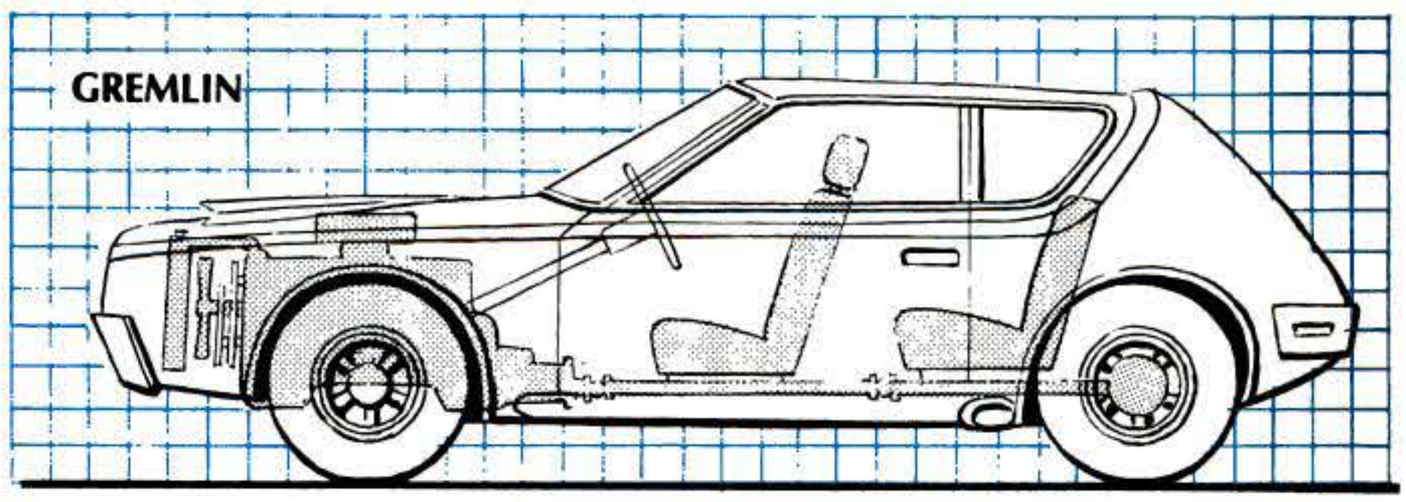
By **JIM DUNNE** / *PS Detroit Editor*



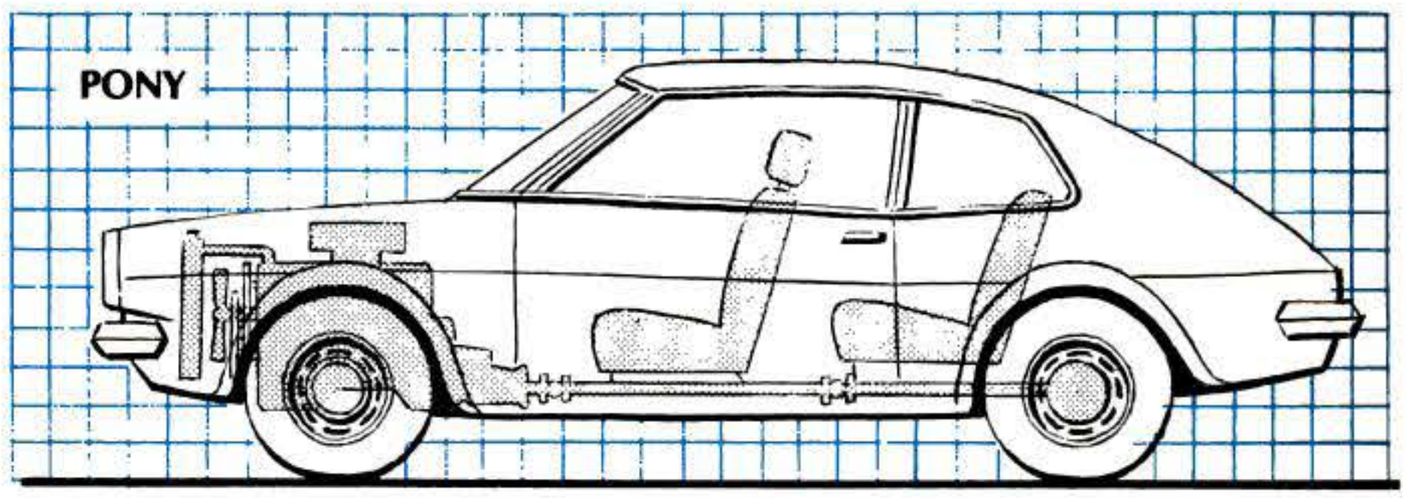
FORD



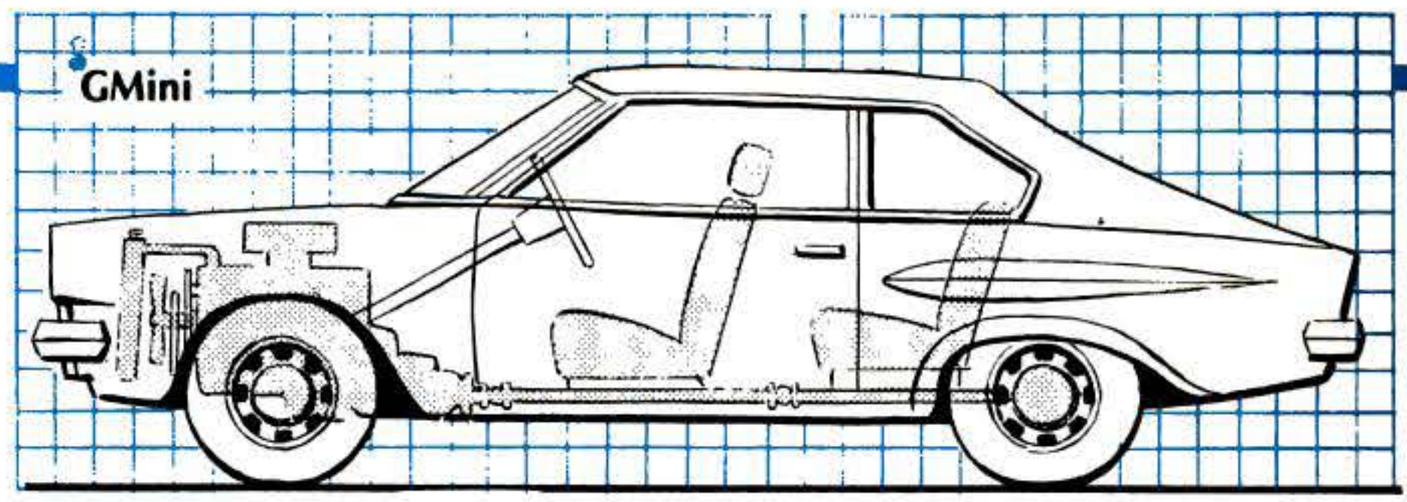
GM



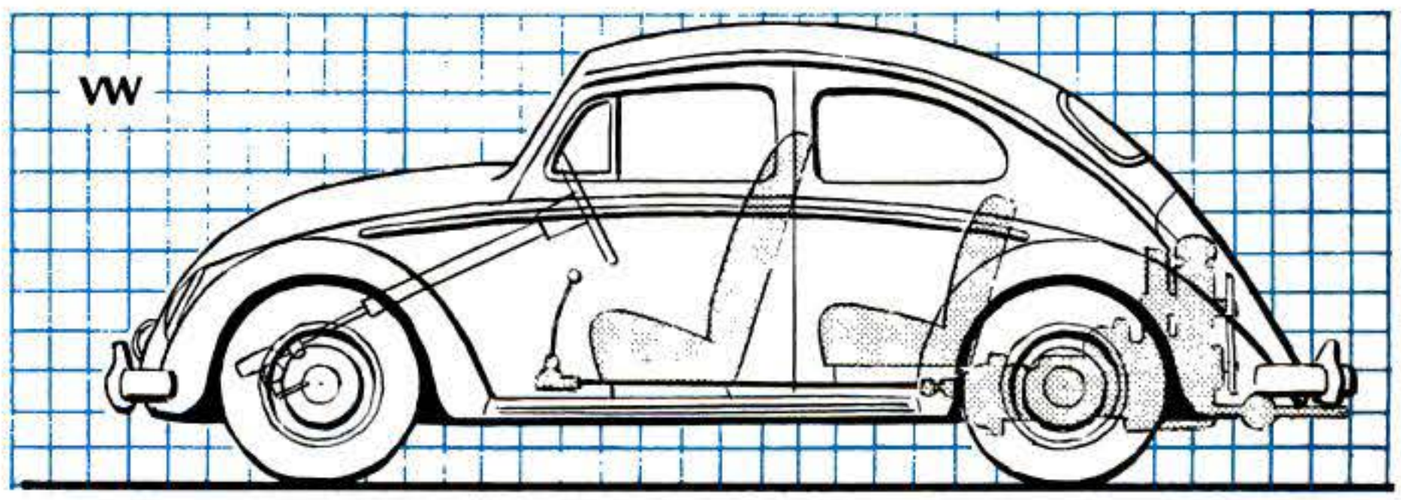
GREMLIN



PONY



GMini



VW

For over a year, we've been giving you news of domestic small-car projects every month in "Detroit Report." Up to now, the auto makers have changed specifications, body design, and model names with confusing frequency. At last, specifications have been frozen, and I can show you the cars in final form. Only details can be changed from now on.

Detroit's strike back at the imports began with the Maverick's arrival last April and will continue with the showing of American Motors' Gremlin next month, followed by the GMini (code name XP 887) in July '70 and Ford's Pony (earlier Project Phoenix and Special Maverick) in August.

All three are built with a price target of $1,900 or less, and promise true 27 m.p.g. economy. Unlike the Maverick and Hornet [PS, Jan.], the new cars are aimed at the Volkswagen. They will be comparable in size and weight, with superior performance and more practical body design.

Chevrolet corners the GMini. It will be the only division to sell this stylish three-door sedan. The third door is a panel that holds both backlite and trunk lid, like a tailgate. Popular in Europe (used by Autobianchi, Renault, Simca), such doors give station-wagon practicality to the small sedan. GM is expected to make a folding back seat for the new car. Both spare tire and fuel tank are under the flat, wide floor. Pull-out door handles, ab-

[*Continued on page 128*]

Copyrighted material

A Sauna

Between dips in the pool, nothing beats a naked bake in dry heat. These are typical California saunas: photo above by Viking, below by Vio

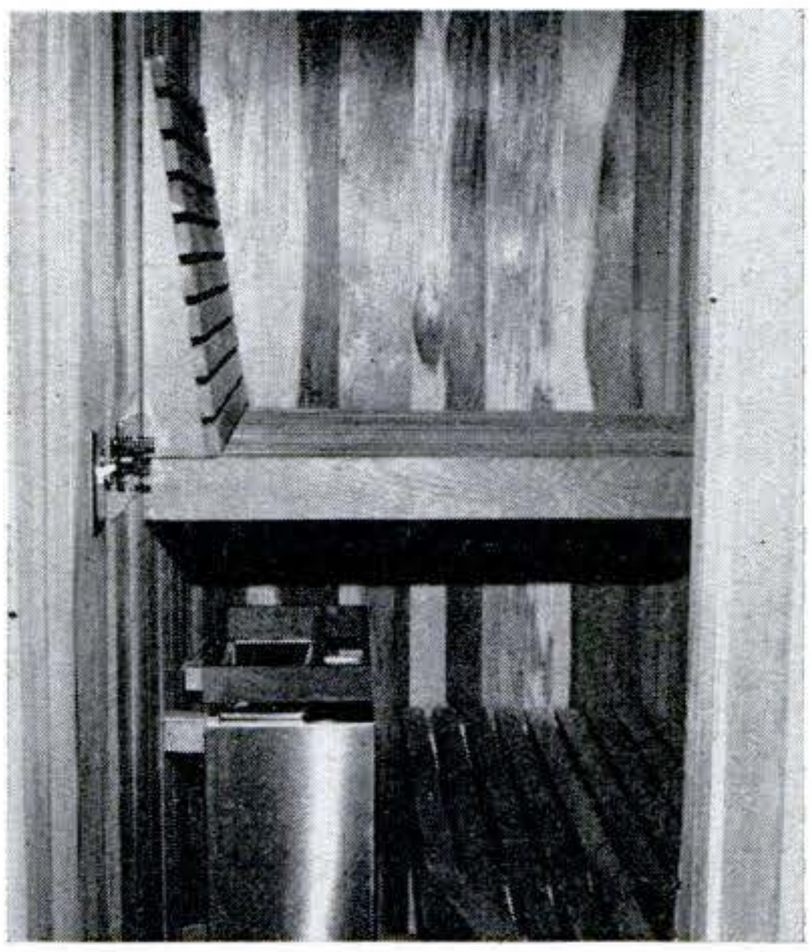
for Your Home?

Our intrepid Workshop Editor, Al Lees—hard at work, right—surveys the dry-bath scene on both coasts and predicts that saunas will be the new status symbol in American homes

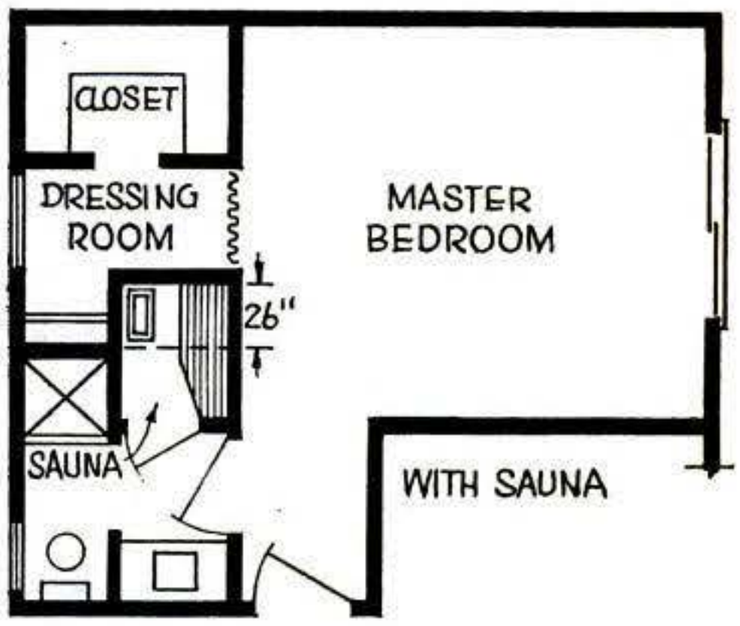
Ignore those wintry weather reports—a heat wave is sweeping across the country from California and may soon reach your home. It's the boom in sauna baths—until recently considered a luxury only to be sampled at resort hotels or health clubs.

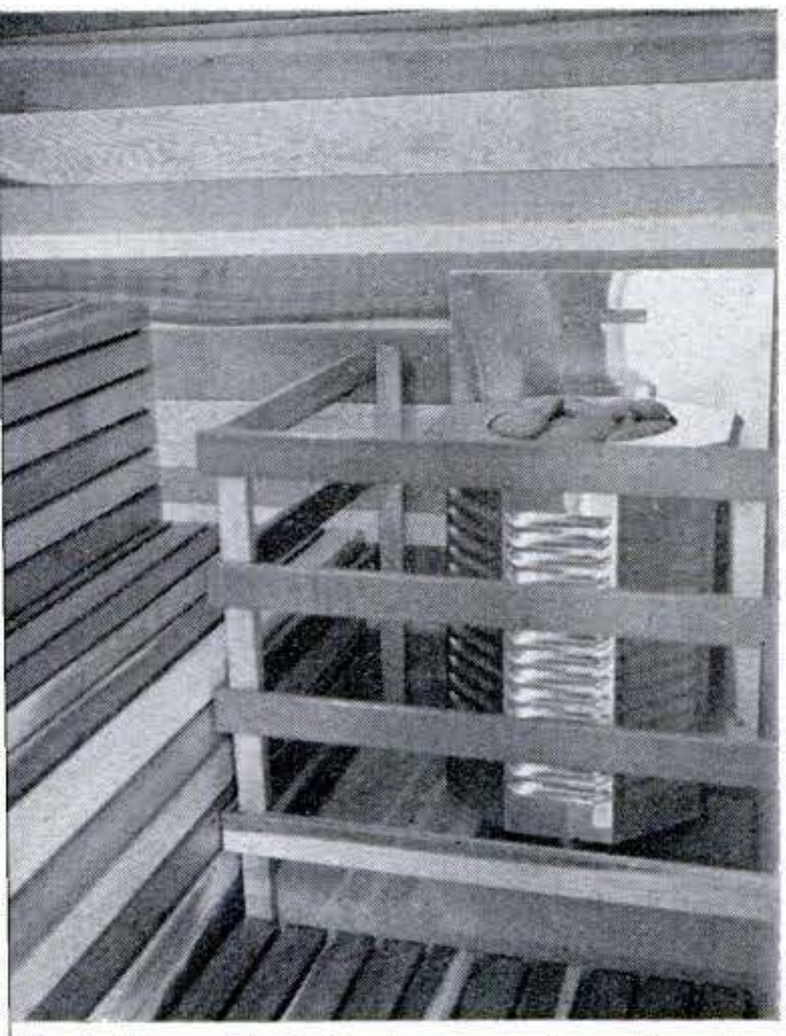
But why a sweat threat from the *west?* After all, the home of the heat-bath is Scandinavia—and has been ever since the Vikings dragged hot stones into sod huts for communal baking. Well, California is the Kingdom of Fads, where "foreign" ideas find fertile ground. I recently spent a week bouncing around its hills, from San Francisco bay to Hollywood, photographing home saunas and interviewing their owners.

I had asked the presidents of three sauna supply companies to show me typical home installations and to let me quiz their customers on the 10 most-asked questions about sauna bathing. I've never encountered such enthusiasm for what is basically a household appliance. Every sauna



Any home has space for a sauna room. This cozy one was wedged into master bath of a San Jose house by borrowing space from an adjacent closet, as floorplans show. Inside dimensions are only 3'-by-4'8" but two can lounge on stacked benches. Viking's smallest (4-kw) heater tucks under top one.



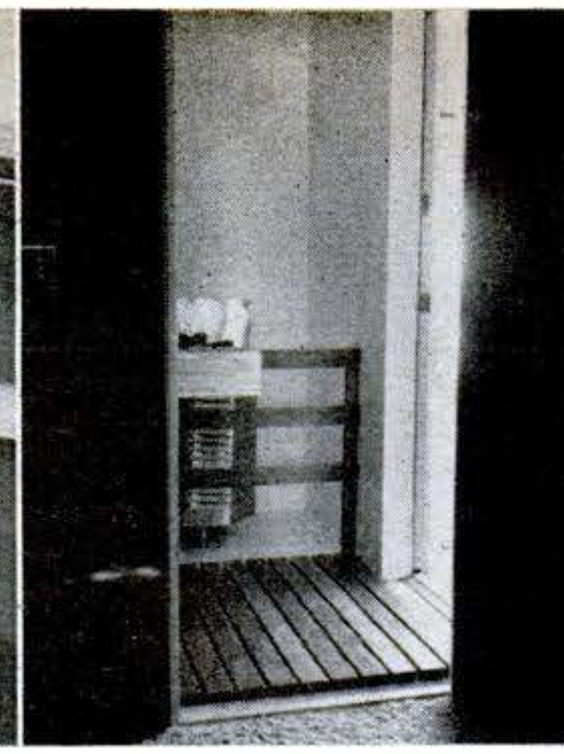


Poolside unit, left, has spacious interior. Only the 7'-by-8' sauna section is shown above. To left of door are shower, toilet. Pool deck hangs out over steep hillside.

Exotic designs abound in owner- or custom-built patio saunas. This polynesian hut perches high above San Francisco Bay, only a few steps across sundeck from bedroom.

Sunken patio beyond master bedroom offers similar privacy to this Japanese bathhouse in Studio City. Sliding shoji doors present a problem of heat-loss insulating, however.

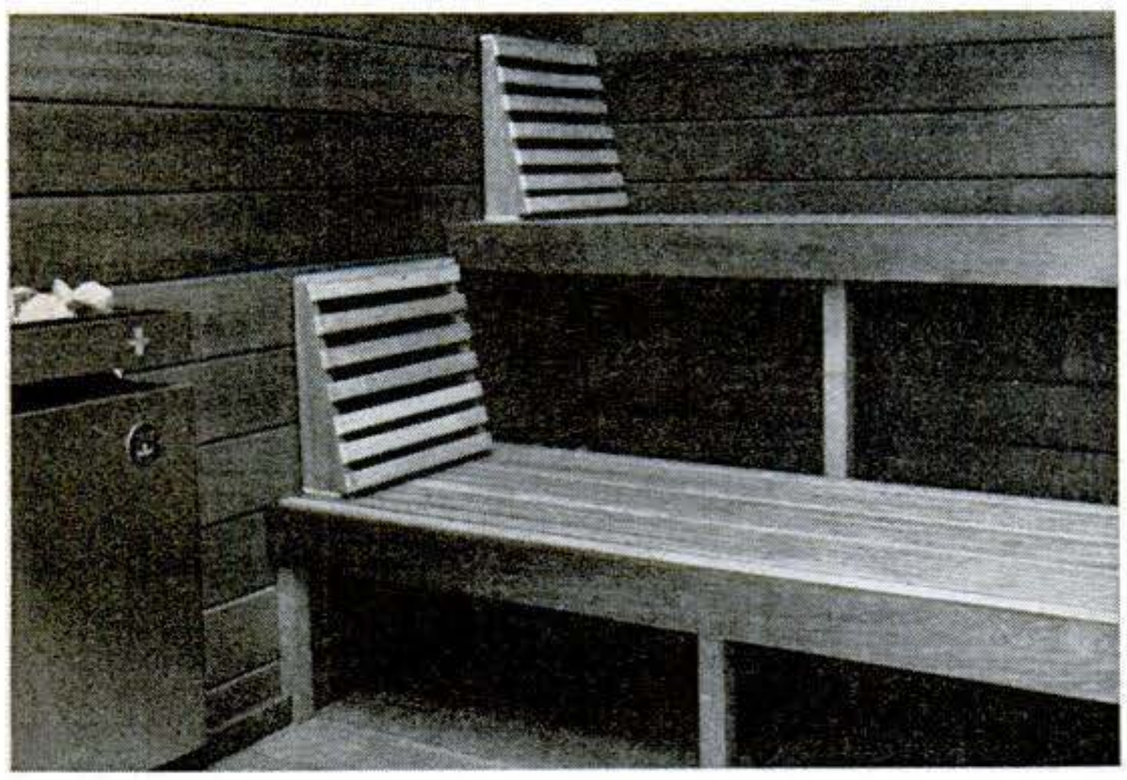
Copyrighted material



Sauna rooms don't have to have redwood walls

Instant tradition—that's what redwood's become in this first decade of American sauna building; yet it doesn't exist in Finland. Vico promotes three alternatives: Their stainless-steel prefab (left) uses redwood only for duckboards and benches. Beverly Hills installation above (center) has epoxy-coated plywood walls. Benches of sealed pine were built by Finnish owner in authentic step style. Walk-thru sauna (right) in Lake Lindero model home lets you step from bedroom onto pool patio. Plaster-walled sauna is optional in all Lindero homes.

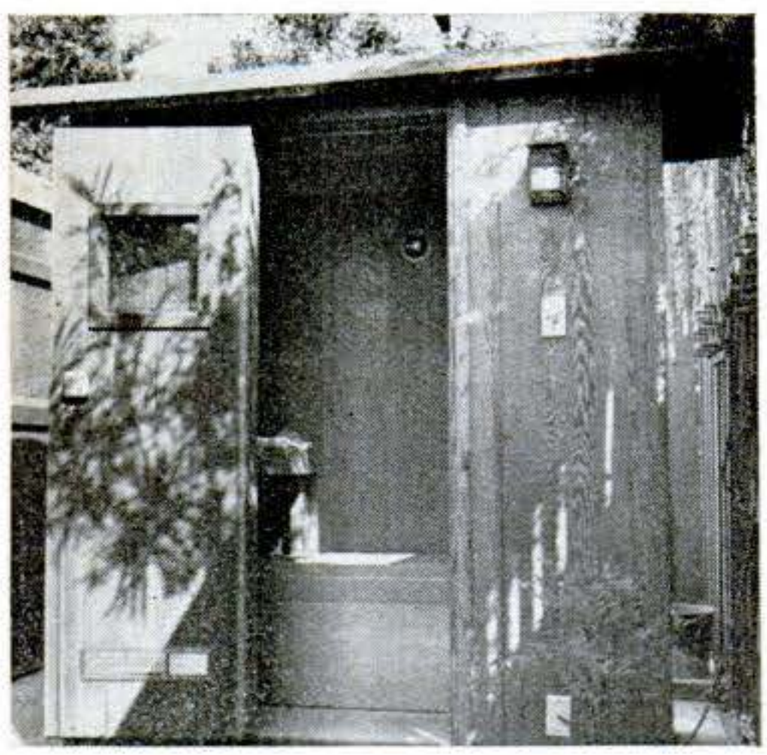
The heaters needn't be space hogs—here are three new slim ones



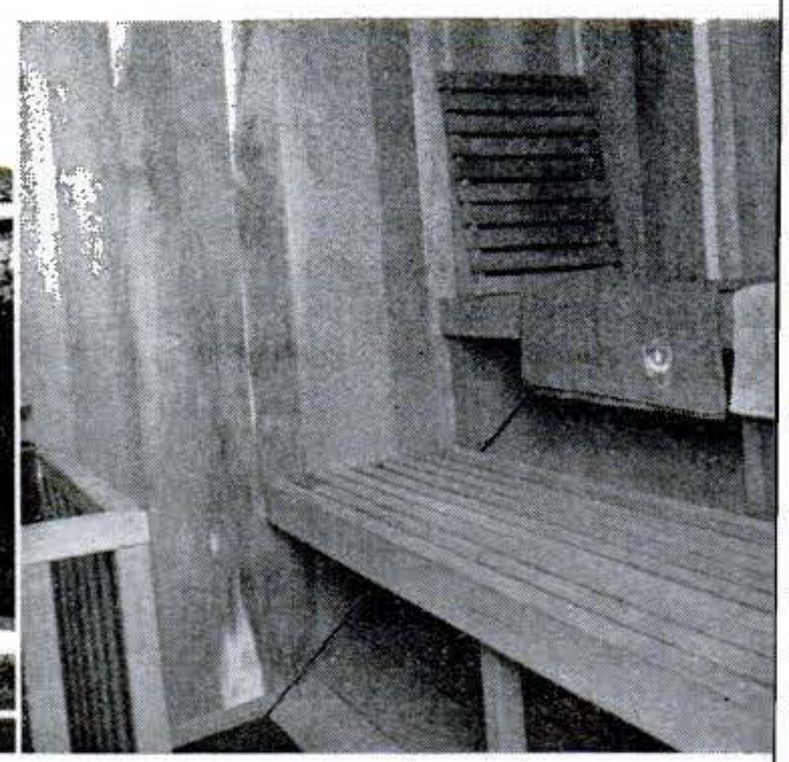
Spacious interior of this sauna in Palo Alto is even more so because of Viking's new close-to-wall stove—important, since room often holds eight guests. Owner did all work himself: Walls are redwood, benches are pine, floor is waxed oak. Vico has similar, trim 6,000- and smaller 1,800- or 3,000-watt units, with stones

Stoveless sauna is new idea from all-electric home in Clifton, N.J. Heat comes from two 1,500-watt Continental Radiant Glassheat panels. No steam option, of course

In-a-door heater, complete controls, turns any closet in solo sauna. Or close in end of hall, as in this Ca home, with unit beside stair



Humble hut in corner of a garden in Atherton is a plug-in 110-volt ready-made; but it was scene of quick recovery from crippling back operation, the nurse-owner told us.



This poolside unit in Los Gatos was owner-built by sales manager for paper company, who tailored it to space occupied by sandbox children had outgrown. They now use it to warm up after before-bed swims. It's popular with adult pool parties, as well. Viking 8,000-watt stove heats it in minutes, helped by inclined redwood floor under benches.

Copyrighted material

owner becomes a proselytizer for The Faith. A number of people I interviewed coaxed me into their sweat rooms with glowing reports of the health and tension-easing benefits. I was in and out of my clothes as often as a go-go dancer—with the result that I've become a convert. That sweat threat I spoke of could be the greatest boon to national well-being since the private pool.

The sauna can have similar social benefits, too. I learned that when friends find out you've installed one, they invite themselves in. The key to the current boom in sauna sales may be that America is just becoming ready for such informality. The owner-builder of that poolside unit shown at the bottom of the facing page said:

"A guest at one of our swim parties was a visiting Norwegian who parked his trunks outside the door, insisting there's only one proper way to take a sauna. It sure broke the ice!"

Not that group nudity is essential to sauna socializing. Though the Norwegian was right—you should never wear binding clothes or even jewelry into a sauna—you can provide your guests with big towels for loose draping. Decadent? Hardly; a sauna is no place for an orgy. In fact, while you're baking at 200 degrees *Portnoy's Complaint* and *I Am Curious (Yellow)* seem pretty silly.

But maybe *you* yearn for a sauna as a private retreat. That's surely the motivation for business executives who've installed ones in their private offices. And that's the idea behind the Solo Sauna now offered by one manufacturer. Heater and controls are mounted in the door. You buy a complete 3′-by-3′ sit-down booth, or insulate an existing closet and buy only the door. Wire it into your household current—and you're all set for private rejuvenation.

Just what is a sauna? The word comes from the Finns, and you pronounce it *sow-* (as in female pig) -nuh. In general, it applies to a heated room with a temperature from 165 to 200 degrees—or higher—at a humidity of under 10 percent. (Compare that to a Turkish bath at 120 degrees and swirls of injected steam so thick you can scarcely see or breathe.) You've probably heard of the Finnish ritual, complete with birch-bough flogging, temperatures up to 270, buckets of water tossed on hot stones, and a final race to a snowbank or icy lake to close the pores that all this heat has opened. America has tamed the sauna and turned it from masochism into a pleasant means toward a state of relaxed well-being deeper than any you've experienced.

For answers to the 10 most-asked questions about saunas, see page 140.

New Mini TV: Your "Third Eye"

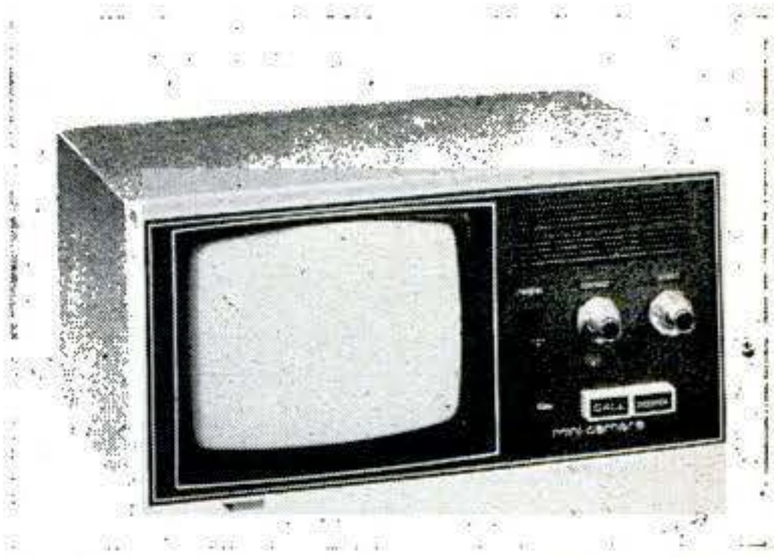
World's smallest, lightest closed-circuit TV system is wired for sound, too

Tony capers for Mini-Scan camera as his mother calmly monitors. Camera works in dim light, sends picture at least 164 feet

Ah, the smell of the greasepaint, the roar of the crowd! Well, not quite. But you can put you and yours "on camera" with the new Sears Mini-Scan 5050. I used this TV with sound as a babysitter, but its applications are limited only by your imagination. Manufactured by Toshiba for Sears, the Mini-Scan Monitoring System includes a TV camera, remote intercom unit, and a 12-pound TV monitor—all for $349.95.

The camera has a viewing angle of 27 or 54 degrees, depending on which lens you choose. The five-inch screen gives a clear, sharp picture. And the controls allow for flexibility of use. For example, you might install the camera in a viewing port at your front door. A visitor who pushed the "call" button would automatically light up your monitor's screen with a picture of himself, and open a sound channel between the two units.—*Arthur Fisher.*

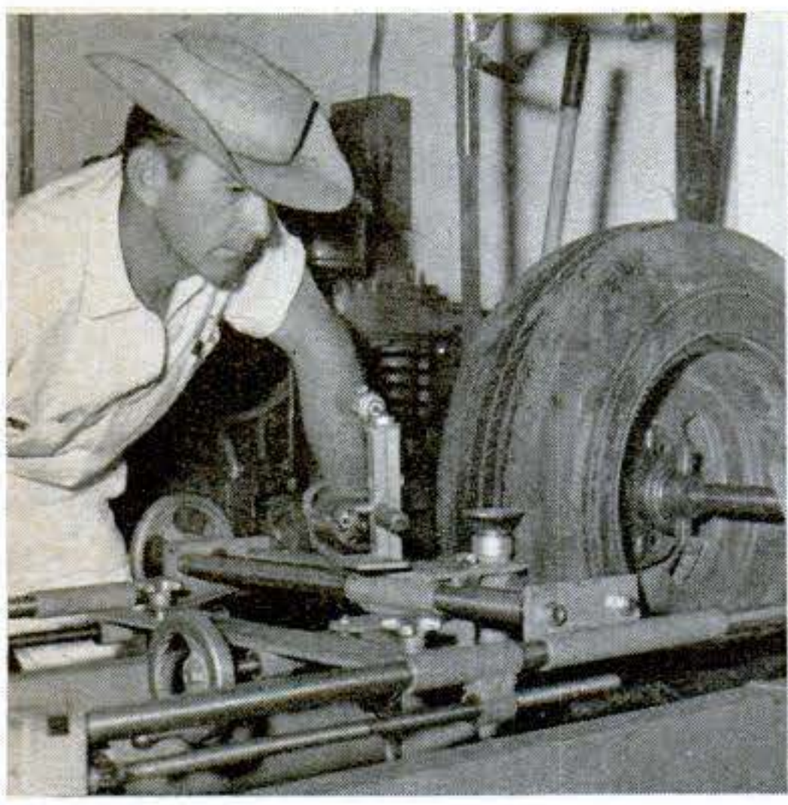
Twist of knob turns up audio signal from remote intercom unit. Message here is "boo."



Toshiba makes Sears unit, sells similar set for business—Watchguard Mini-Camera.

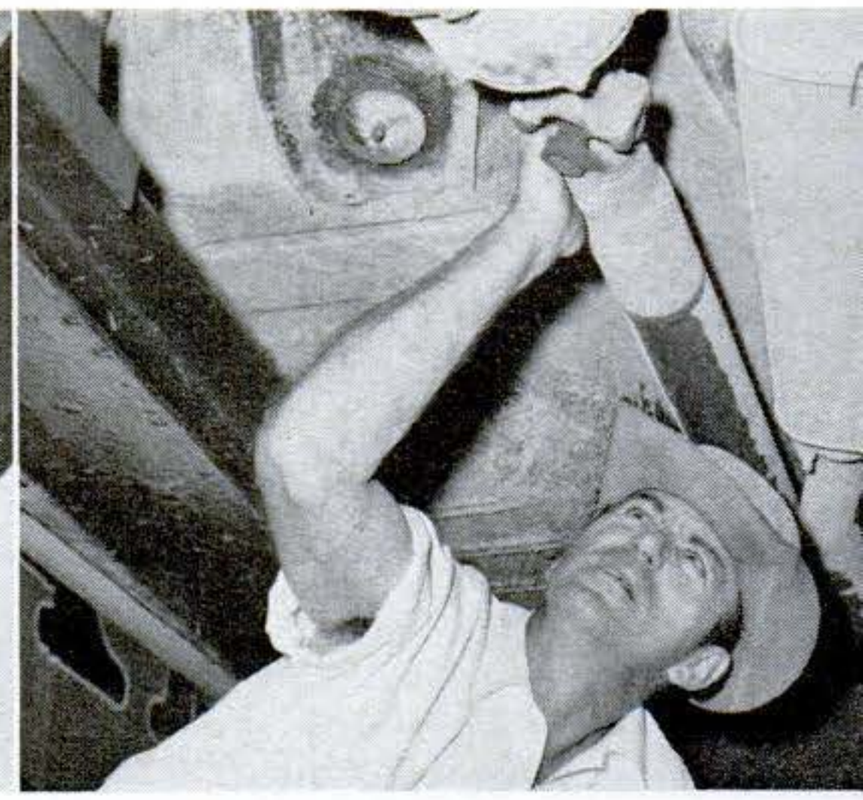
Copyrighted material

Smokey Answers— Your 8 Most-Asked Auto



Smokey trims a tire for absolute roundness on his tire-trueing machine.

A visual check on the brake lines can spot fluid leaks or possible clogging.



A poorly aligned or unbalanced propeller shaft can set up noise and vibration.

America's top mechanic—our consulting editor on auto mechanics—gives you the straight dope on the most common car problems our readers send in to him

BY SMOKEY YUNICK

Seventy-two times now, counting this month, I've read through a huge stack of your letters about car problems, boiled each stack down to a dozen or so that seemed most urgent, then answered them in my column, "*Say, Smokey—*"

To celebrate my "sixth birthday" with this magazine, and also the new larger size, the Boss said, "Let yourself go, Smokey, take all the space you need and answer in depth the questions most frequently asked by our readers."

I'm taking him up on this offer. I've checked through my backlog of mail from the past six years and come up with eight problems that seem to bother you folks most. Let's start at the heart of the matter:

1 Why does my engine start hard, stall easily, and stumble when I step on the gas?

In hot weather, rough idle and stall at low speed or idle, hard starting, and stalling on slow driving are usually due to expansion and boiling of gasoline from too much heat. It's not too easy to fix, and the problem is aggravated by emission-control devices.

What to do? Use the correct grade fuel. Switch brands until you find the one your car is happiest with, then stick with it. Make sure the exhaust manifold heat riser valve is not stuck shut, and the fan belt isn't slipping.

Poor starting and stalling during cold weather are also tied to gasoline. Gas won't vaporize when it's cold. You can put out a lighted match in an open container of raw gasoline if it is cold enough, though I don't recommend it. So you can imagine how hard it is to fire it up in a cold engine.

Cold-weather starting problems start when raw fuel gets into the cold manifold, then floods the engine, shorting out the plugs. Grinding the starter now only drains the battery. The engine will not start until the fuel evaporates—and that could take days in really cold conditions.

What to do? Try to keep the car in a warm place overnight. Keep your battery, starter, and ignition system in top condition. The choke must be in perfect working condition, or you are in for trouble all winter. The exhaust manifold heat riser and intake air heater play a big part in cold weather, so have them checked. Switch to winter-grade oil, and winter-grade gas. Cold-weather gasoline has a higher vaporizing rate than ordinary.

If you maintain your engine, keeping it tuned to the specs in your manual, you will be a lot less likely to have trouble in any kind of weather.

Don't tinker with your carburetor. Carburetors, as a rule, don't wear out, or go out of adjustment.

2 Why does my engine keep running when I turn off the ignition?

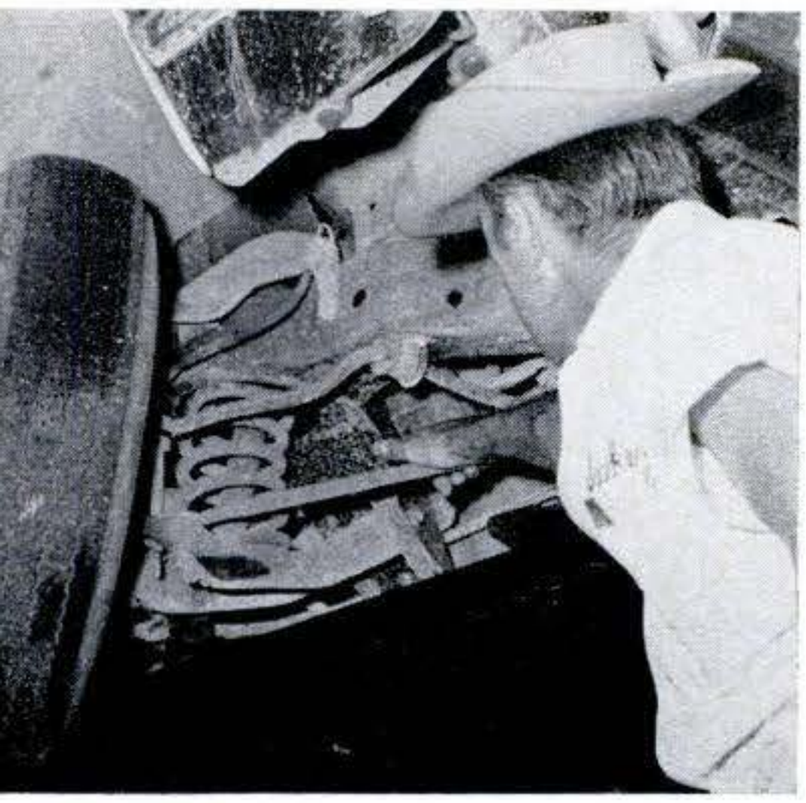
This has become a big problem in the past two or three years, mostly because of emission-control devices. It is worst in hot weather. And it has also been aggravated to some extent by the high compression ratios in some new high-power engines.

Here is how it goes: You turn the ignition off, and the ignition is totally dead and out of the picture. Your engine should stop now, but a hot spot in the combustion chamber provides enough heat to ignite the idle mixture from the carb and your engine keeps running or "dieseling." This ignition from heat often occurs so far ahead of dead center that it can send the engine running backwards. Anti-smog devices have aggravated the problem by further heating the fuel mixture.

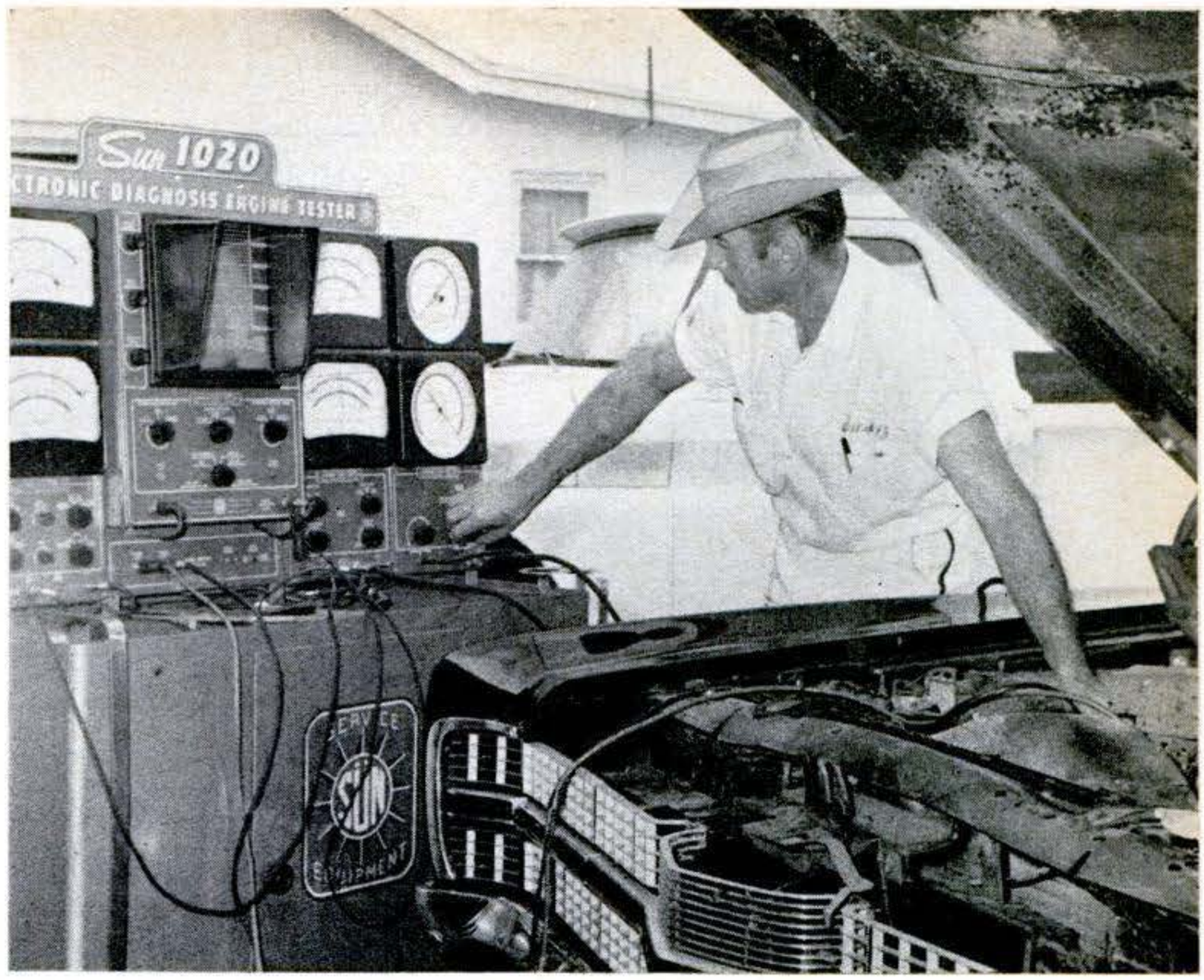
There is no universal cure for this problem at this time, though all the auto manufacturers are working hard to overcome it. Many Ford and GM cars now have carburetors with a

Copyrighted material

Questions



Bent parts or play in front suspension indicate need for repair or adjustment.



Expert analysis and tuning call for tip-top equipment. With his SunScope, Smokey gets a complete picture of the engine's performance as it's running.

solenoid that allows the throttle valve to close more completely, thus cutting out the idle air supply. Your answer lies with your dealer through factory service bulletins about "Run-ons."

3 Why does my car wander all over the road, even after repeated wheel-alignment checks?

When a car with correct wheel alignment fails to track on straight, smooth roads, you've got a problem. Even the auto makers didn't know how to cope with it until recently. There were bad steering characteristics that couldn't be taken out of certain models, some years back. These came from a combination of three causes: 1. Wrong aerodynamics for a particular model. 2. Poor suspension, springs, and shock-absorber design. 3. Wrong tires for the vehicle.

All these problems are being worked out of newer models, but some of those older models just cannot be fixed.

Before anything can be done about unstable steering, all steering and suspension parts must be within wear limits, then aligned to the manufacturer's specs.

Overload will affect stability because it can send the suspension outside its ride limits. Watch your tire sizes. Different brands, although marked identically, may vary in diameter, and that really fouls up a car's stability. Bad rear alignment can throw you off course, too.

After you've gone through all the above, if your steering is still not up to snuff, all I can add is to look for a good trade for a model with proper steering.

Of course there is the "Let's-make-it-stiffer" school. Those people go in for heavier shocks, springs, and sway bars, which help a little if you don't mind the harder ride. But if you go this route, you had better consider just how critical the correct suspension geometry is, and have the beef-up done by an expert suspension man. Otherwise the job will be not only hopeless, but maybe even dangerous.

4 What causes a car to pull to one side under braking, and the brakes to squeal and groan?

Here I have to say in all honesty that much can be blamed on poor design, or a cut-rate fix by an incompetent mechanic, but the rest of the blame will have to go to you, the driver. You can ruin linings on a new car (or new linings on an oldie) in the first couple of days of driving if you don't run them in right. Take it easy for the first 40 or 50 stops, at least. New linings contact the drum only with 20-30 percent of their surface. In hard and frequent stops, the small area of contact causes a higher-than-normal heat build-up through friction.

This chars or burns the shoes. The followup is greatly reduced stopping power. Before you get off the ground your lining job is shot.

Watch out for the bargain-basement brake job. Good linings cost the repair shop about $20. Taking in the price of labor and overhead, guess what you are going to get for about $12.95 at the cut-rate shop? Something not much better than cardboard, I'll bet. And linings are only a part of the job. The only way a relining job can be done right is to have all the drums with correct finish, and linings matched to the drum radius. Hydraulic parts in all four wheels should be closely examined and repaired if necessary. The mechanic should check the wheel bearings and seals, and all the hydraulic lines involved with application of pressure, for leaks. The condition of the flex lines is very important, and all these lines should also be checked over for possible plugging.

A good job may cost you about $100 nowadays. It's a lot of money, but still cheaper than hospital fees!

The problem of pulling to one side is very dangerous, so don't put off a brake job if that's your problem. A complete overhaul of brakes is called for. Don't overlook the chance of there being faulty suspension parts in this connection.

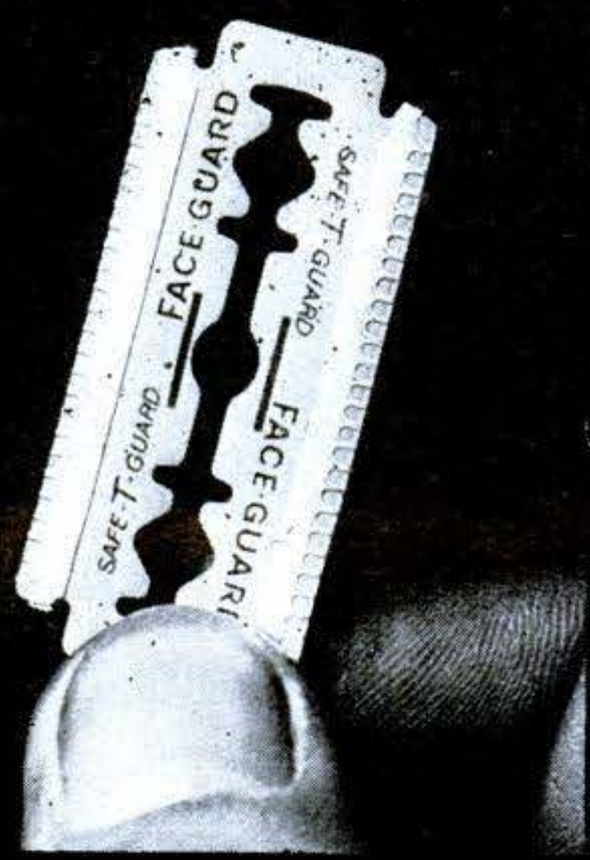
In some rugged parts of the country, and especially where the added load of stopping while pulling a heavy

[Continued on page 138]

Copyrighted material

Science Gives You a

Injector-razor users can get chrome-edged blades from Personna (top) and Schick. But only Schick makes chrome-edged band blades (bottom).



Personna's chrome-edged Face-Guard blade has an aluminum guard that the maker says protects your skin and reduces nicks by over 80 percent.

By HERBERT SHULDINER

Ninety comfortable shaves on a blade. Sound incredible? Well, that's how many some men report they can get out of one of the new chrome-edged blades that you've been hearing so much about lately.

The new blades are made possible by a recent technical breakthrough that lets manufacturers sputter a film of chrome or chrome-alloy onto blade edges.

Until now, razor blades have always been sharpened by removing metal to form a cutting edge. The starting thickness of a razor blade is 0.004 inches. Grinding, honing, and stropping ultimately produce an edge that is about 20 millionths of an inch thick. The longer you retain the final shape of this edge, the longer it will remain an effective cutting instrument.

But the edge is so fragile and prone to damage from skin acid, soap corrosion, whisker nicks, and abrasion from skin that it can easily lose its sharpness. So the manufacturers are now adding an ultra-thin metallic film to the edge —about 300 angstroms (an angstrom is a little bigger than a millionth of an inch) of chromium, or platinum-chromium. Theoretically, this makes the edge duller. But for all practical purposes, sharpness is unaffected. The chrome reproduces the stainless-steel edge, even fills in some voids created by the original grinding. This adds considerable strength to the edge. The chrome also retards acid damage because it is many times more resistant to corrosion than stainless steel. Therefore, you get a harder edge that is less likely to deteriorate from mechanical damage or the effects of corrosion.

The first of this new type, Krona-Chrome blades, were put on sale last year by Schick. Personna's Ultra-Chrome and Wilkinson's Chromium Edged blades followed. And Gillette has recently put a platinum-chrome-alloy-edged blade on the market which it calls Platinum-Plus.

All four manufacturers report that their test-shaving panels are getting anywhere from 20 to 30 percent more comfortable shaves out of each blade, on the average.

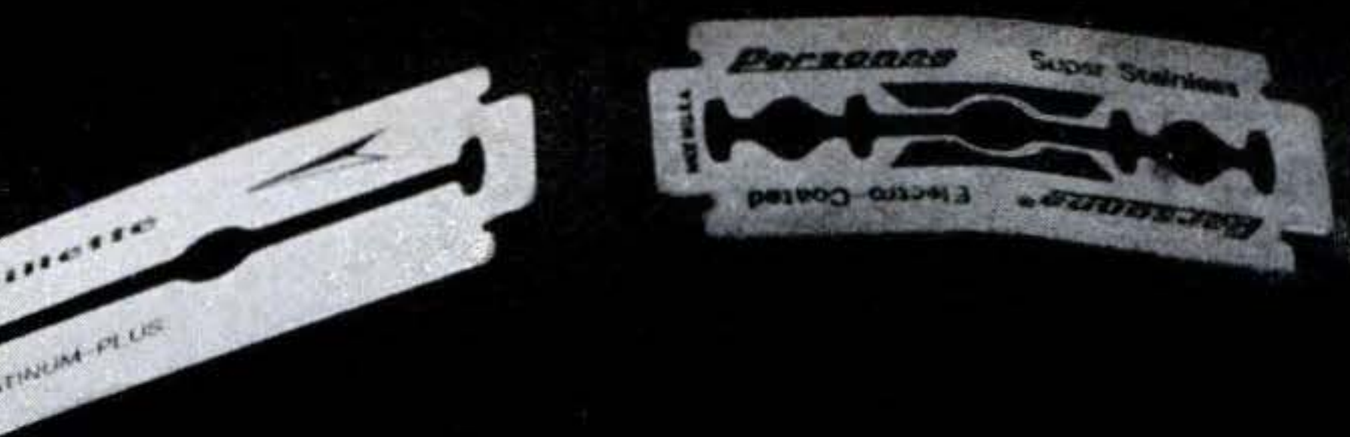
Assuredly, not all shavers will find the new blades such an improvement. Shaving comfort is as much influenced by the kind of beard and shape of face you have, even your psychological feelings, as it is by the keen edge of a blade. So it's not surprising that a small percentage of shavers don't benefit from the new blades. But most others are finding that it's not unusual to get two or even three, weeks of smooth shaving out of a new chrome-, or chrome-alloy-edged blade.

This notable jump in blade life makes for the biggest development in wet-shaving hardware since Wilkinson introduced plastic-coated stainless steel blades in 1963. What's more, it augurs even greater changes in the near future, which could result in better long-lasting blades.

What's behind this technical breakthrough? The sputtering process takes place in a vacuum chamber. The exact process used by each company is its closely guarded secret. But with the help of the Bendix company, which manufactures the sputtering equipment that is used by several blade companies we're able to describe the essential steps that go into putting a chrome edge on blades.

Before being placed in the vacuum

Copyrighted material



Here's the inside story on those new blades and how their edges are being sputtered with metal alloys to make them give you lots more comfortable shaves

New Edge on Shaving

mber, the sharpened blades are ned both by dipping and passing n through a mist of trichloroethylene solvent. That's because the blades t be extremely clean in order for chrome, or chrome alloy, to fuse the stainless steel.

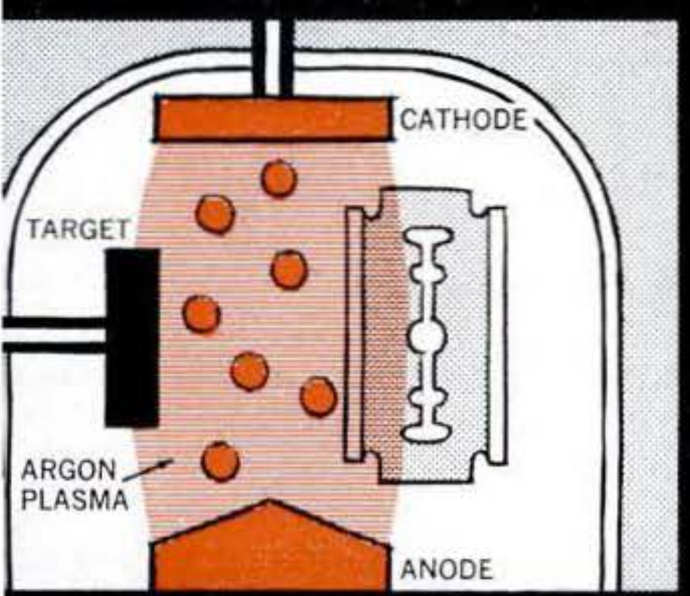
hen an inert gas—argon—is pumped the chamber and excited with an tric charge that creates a plasma. ted ions of argon plasma further n the blades of any atomic particles irt that might be left after the tri-roethylene bath and spray. Then the tively charged argon ions slam into egatively charged "target" of chro-m- or platinum-chromium alloy ch is also in the chamber, and tear e particles from it. These atoms fly ery high speeds through the plasma embed themselves in the stainless-l blade edge.

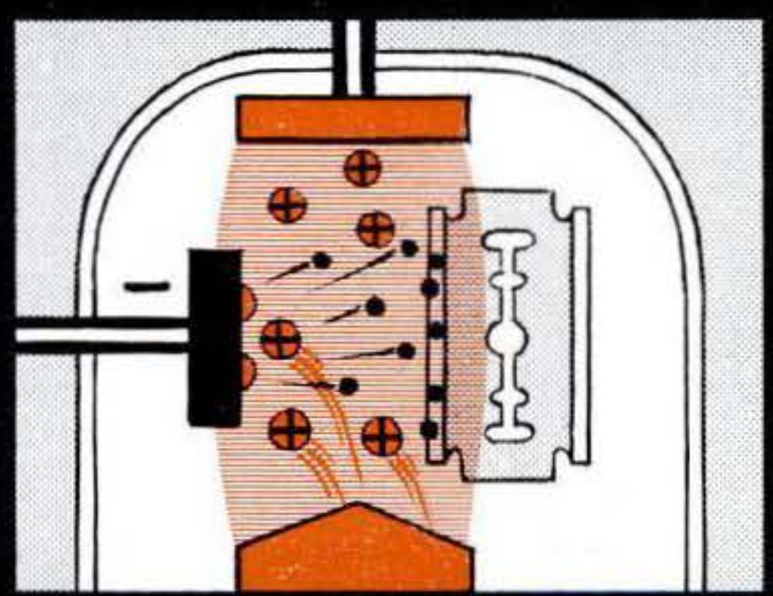
nce the metal particles can be loos-d only when the target is charged, chromium can be put on the blade e with absolute precision. The unt of chromium deposition is ely controlled merely by switching the target current source on and off.

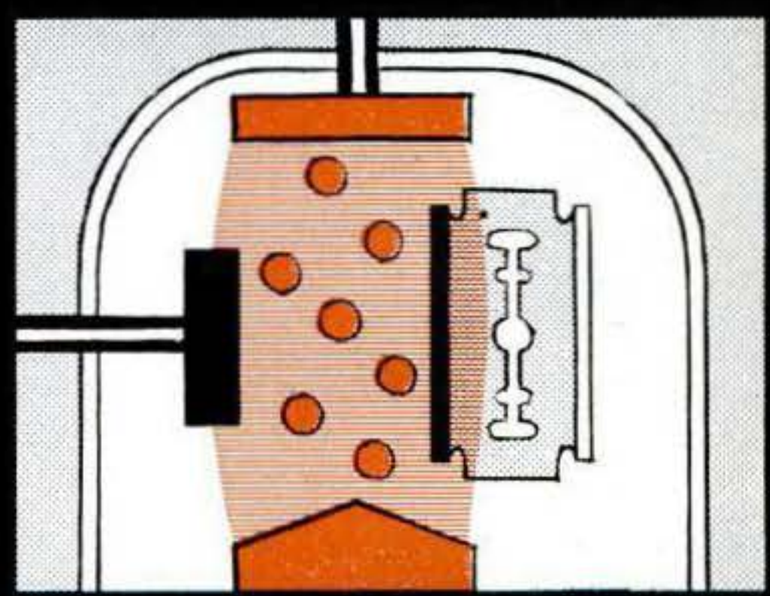
The resulting chromium edge is chemically clean, so it also improves the final step in the manufacture of blades. This is the application of a coating of Teflon over the edge. The Teflon coating, first introduced on Gillette's Super Blue blades in 1959, is the substance that cuts blade drag on your skin. Coating a blade edge with Teflon is like putting ice on cement to cut friction drag. It reduces the amount of force you have to place on the blade to make it cut. The super-clean chromium film provides a better bond for Teflon than ordinary stainless steel.

The chromium and platinum-chromium alloys are merely the first substances to be sputtered on blade edges, industry sources say. They are already thinking of sputtering other metals, ceramics, or even glass onto blade edges in the hope of coming up with even longer-lasting blades.

The chrome-, or platinum-chrome-edged blades will cost you a little more than stainless-steel blades do. However, if you get more shaves per blade, it might actually turn out your cost per shave is lower. Schick's Krona-Chrome blades are four for 89 cents, the same price as five Schick stainless blades. Gillette's Platinum-Plus blades are five for $1. Five Gillette stainless blades cost 79 cents. Wilkinson's new blades are five for 89 cents, versus 79 cents for five stainless. Personna's Ultra-Chrome blades cost no more than its stainless blades — five for 79 cents.







sputtering works: Argon gas in vacuum ber is ionized by hot filament cathode rm plasma. Argon ions "sweep" dirt blade. When chrome target is charged negatively, it attracts positive argon ions, which bump particles of chrome or platinum-chrome off it. These coat blade edge. Although metallic particles fly at high speed through plasma, precision coating is made possible by switching current source for target on and off. Argon ions won't dislodge particles unless target is charged.

Copyrighted material

Surprising Facts We're Learning from the

Intriguingly different from what anyone had expected, the lunar rocks and other evidence gathered by our Apollos boost hopes of solving the mysteries of the solar system

By
DR. WERNHER VON BRAUN

Director of NASA's Marshall Space Flight Center, Dr. von Braun has a special place in history as head of the Saturn V team whose rockets have put our astronauts on the moon. As our Consulting Editor on Space, he contributes frequent articles on exciting developments in the space program.

Puzzling recordings of Apollo moonquake detector, watched as they come in at Houston by Dr. Gary Latham (left), now are explained by Apollo 12 test that made the moon ring like a bell.

From a height of 68 miles the unmanned and discarded ascent stage of Apollo 12's Lunar Module hurtled to a 3,750-mph crash on the moon. The 2½-ton craft's impact, 45 miles from the Ocean of Storms site where Conrad and Bean had just set up a new "moonquake detector," was equivalent to a ton of exploding TNT.

The object of the deliberate crash was to see what the instrument would report to earth, and the result astounded scientists. The moon rang like a bell! On earth, tremors from such an impact would have died out in a minute; on the moon they lasted almost an hour. Something about the moon's interior was new to science.

The moon is proving a wonderland of surprises. First came the unanticipated discoveries by the first moonmen, Apollo 11's Armstrong and Aldrin. Now Apollo 12 is adding more as its moon instruments report, and as experts examine its rich new haul of moon rocks—about double Apollo 11's booty of 47 pounds.

And that fulfills just what the most optimistic scientists had hoped—to find the moon so unlike the earth that our lunar explorers' finds could not have been foreseen. For its surprises, especially, promise the best chance of solving such mysteries as how the moon, earth, and solar system began.

Pieces of the moon tell their secrets. As this was written, detailed findings of the 142 investigators studying Apollo 11's moon rocks were about to be made public in a January conference at Houston. By agreement with NASA, the scientists were to keep mum until then. But NASA's own Preliminary Examination team, which studied the moon rocks intensively at Houston so that the right ones would go to the right scientists, had already announced a variety of striking discoveries:

Even the first, cursory inspection of Apollo 11's lunar-soil samples brought a surprise. Much of the looser soil consisted of tiny balls of glass, ranging up to a millimeter (about 1/25 inch) in size, and from "lemon-drop" yellow to deep reddish-brown in color. Acting like ball bearings, these unanticipated "moon beads" clearly accounted for the slippery footing Armstrong had reported in walking on the moon. And Apollo 12's astronauts, landing on the left side of the moon's face instead of the right, found them there, too.

Glistening in sunlight like light-reflecting glass beads in a highway sign, the "moon beads" excited scientists because they showed something unforeseen was happening on the moon. While theories varied, one held that impacts of meteorites melted silica-rich lunar soil to glass. A molten blob, thrown up and falling back in a vacuum, would be transformed by surface tension into a perfect sphere before it hit the ground.

Moon samples, like the astronauts themselves, underwent a three-week quarantine before release to the outside world. Tests showed they contained no living or-

Copyrighted material

Astounding age is most surprising property of these crystalline Apollo 11 moon rocks.

Moon Landings

"Moon beads" of glass, magnified here more than 100 times, were unanticipated discovery by Apollo 11 on lunar surface. Apollo 12 found them, too. They explain slippery footing reported by the astronauts, who, in effect, were walking on ball bearings.

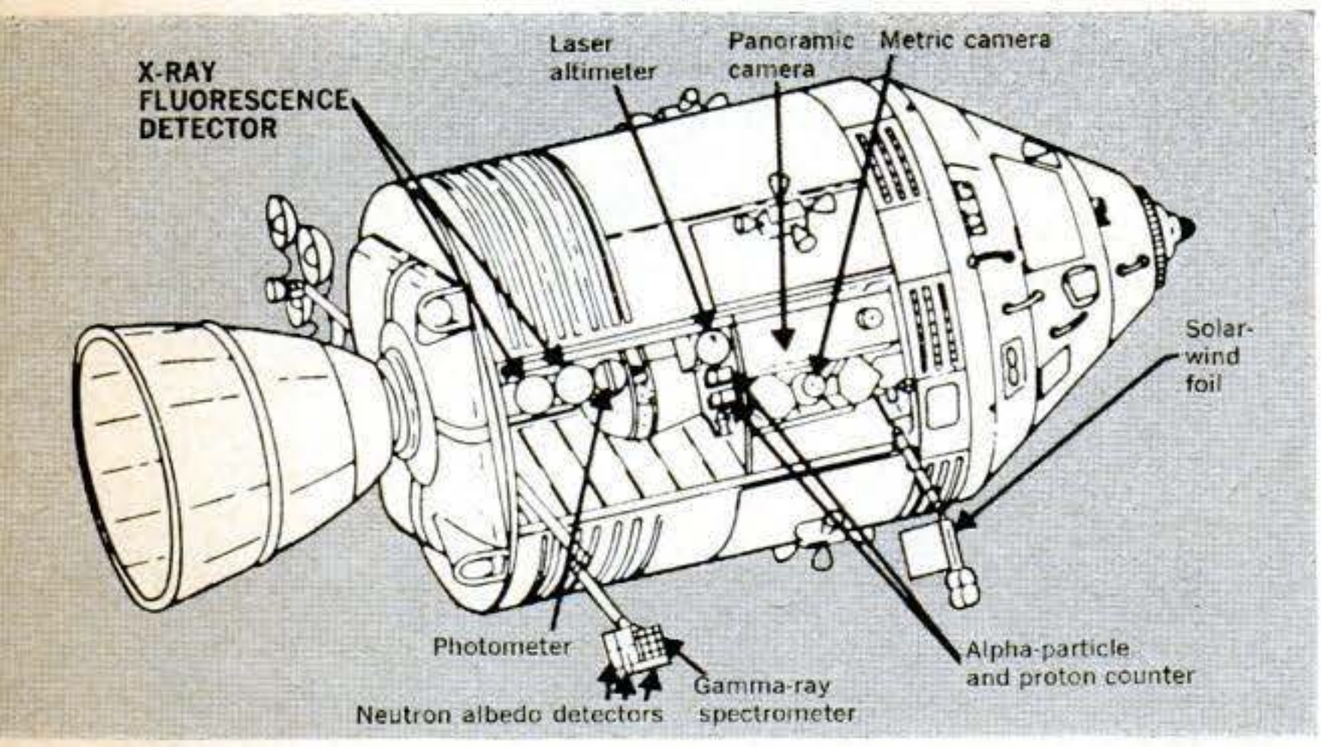
ganisms, nor even fossils, and exposure to moon soil had no ill effects on people, animals, or plants. That was no surprise. The real upset was that lunar material did have an effect—a beneficial one!—on plants like lettuce, tobacco, beans, and tomatoes. For example, tobacco had greener leaves, and lettuce seeds germinated better, in soil sprinkled with Apollo 11 moon dust. At this writing, biologists were still mystified, and could only conjecture that "trace elements" might have something to do with it.

Drops of "solder"—from a solar flare-up? Mysterious glazed spots resembling splashes of molten solder were found on the moon's surface both by Apollo 11 and 12—and pictured close-up with a "walking-stick" stereo camera. Some thought the glinting spangles, like moon beads, were spatterings of glass by meteorites. But the odd fact that they were invariably at the bottom of a small pit or crater led Cornell astronomer Thomas Gold to propose a more dramatic explanation:

A giant solar flare lasting 10 to 100 seconds, and packing perhaps 100 times the normal solar radiation, Dr. Gold suggested, melted the tips of rocks and of soil hummocks to form the glazed spots. Collision of a comet or

Copyrighted material

Plants grown in soil sprinkled with lunar dust, like sorghum and tobacco above, surprisingly thrived better than in plain earth.



To map moon's minerals from lunar orbit, this new gear for Apollo Command and Service Module would include remote sensors such as a detector for rocks' fluorescence under solar X rays.

asteroid with the sun might have triggered the flare. Its heat would have been trapped most effectively at the bottom of pits, where the drops of "solder" were found. Since they have survived incessant bombardment by micrometeorites, he concluded, this event must have happened fairly recently—perhaps less than 30,000 years ago, in the time of Neanderthal man.

Why haven't signs of it been found on earth, then? If the heat pulse were largely of ultraviolet radiation, as Dr. Gold surmises, our atmosphere would have shielded the earth from it—but the airless moon would have borne the full brunt.

Unearthly rocks. Surprises continued as analysts got down to work on the composition of Apollo 11's lunar rocks. Principal ingredients proved to be two silicate minerals, pyroxene and feldspar, and the titanium-bearing mineral ilmenite. Minor constituents included minerals known as olivine and cristobalite; almost certainly, native iron, and troilite (rare on earth except in meteorites); and a yellow crystalline mineral, not immediately identified.

What was unearthly was, first, the rocks' astonishing richness in titanium. They contained up to 12 percent of titanium oxide, compared to less than 10 percent for the richest terrestrial specimens. If Sea of Tranquillity soil were on an earthly beach, experts commented, you'd have a fine titanium mine.

Compared both to earth rocks and meteorites, the moon rocks proved unique, in their abundant content of high-melting-point elements—zirconium, chromium, and others besides titanium—and deficiency in low-melting-point ones like sodium, potassium, and lead. That made it look as if they were formed from a different molten magma, or by a different natural process, than any rocks we have known before. Seeking to learn how they came into being would be an intriguing quest.

Apollo 11's moon rocks, it proves, lack any gold, silver, or platinum—and, of more practical importance on the moon, any hydrated minerals that could be "mined" for water. There has been no water on the lunar surface at Tranquillity Base, geologists conclude, in the 20 to 160 million years that the rocks have lain there (a period estimated from isotopes produced by cosmic rays). But Apollo 12 shows how different even another "mare" area of the moon may be:

Almost all of Apollo 12's rocks are "igneous"—formed from molten lava, and still in their original crystalline form. This is a dramatic contrast to the Apollo 11 site, where both igneous rocks and another kind, called breccias, abounded. The breccias are cemented-together aggregates of lunar-soil particles—probably fused into solid rock by the shock of meteoric impacts. So you would expect to find them everywhere on the moon. Their scarcity in the Ocean of Storms is as surprising as would be a spot in the ocean floor where drills found no sediment.

Moreover, the first close look at Apollo 12's magnificent haul of rock specimens suggested their make-up would differ widely from Apollo 11's. By early estimates they might contain no more than an earthly two percent of titanium oxide; while perhaps 15 percent of olivine would contrast with that silicate mineral's scarcity in Apollo 11 samples. The 20th-century New World of the moon is proving a world of many faces.

Rocks' exciting age may disclose the past. Probably the moon rocks' most exciting surprise of all is their fabulous age. It may well make them the Rosetta Stone to bare the mysterious history of the moon, earth, and planets. This is the view of Prof. Robert Jastrow, the brilliant director of the Institute for Space Studies at NASA's Goddard Space Flight Center.

A comparatively rough-and-ready dating technique called the potassium-argon method, used in the preliminary examination of Apollo 11's igneous rocks, indicated that they crystallized three to four billion years ago. If the latter, they antedate any rocks known on earth. And future specimens from the lunar highlands, supposedly older than the "young" Sea of Tranquillity region, may take us back to the very beginning of the solar system—which, from studies of meteorites, is put at some 4½ billion years ago.

[More-precise dating methods at two laboratories have since pushed back the age of Apollo 11 rocks to a sensational *4½ billion years*—the age of the solar system itself—according to an unofficial advance "leak" of scientific investigators' later findings. The report was tacitly confirmed when Dr. Eugene M. Shoemaker, Caltech geologist and NASA consultant, predicted that this fantastic age would be the one accepted "when all the evidence is in."—*The Editors.*]

Listeners on earth followed first-hand the brilliant success of Apollo 12's moonmen in recovering parts of the Surveyor 3 spacecraft, to see what had happened to machinery exposed since 1967 to the moon's "weather." But a trophy perhaps as noteworthy was a photo of an imprint left by a bouncing Surveyor footpad. After 2½ years the one-foot-diameter impression remained as fresh as a newly minted coin, unscathed by any meteoric impact—proof positive of how long a target of known area could escape a hit. It was a statistic of no small interest to coming moon travelers and builders of moon shelters.

"Prospecting Apollos." Future explorers of lunar natural resources will need geologic maps to guide them

[Continued on page 144]

Copyrighted material

perpendicular to the plane of the crystal sheet.)

This is how. Exactly how are the bubbles manipulated? Mr. Bobeck and two of his colleagues at Bell Labs, together with William Shockley—a Nobel Laureate for his work on the transistor—were recently issued a patent covering magnetic bubble technology. There are circuits to propagate bubbles, and circuits—called "bubble eaters"—to consume them. The bubbles behave like charged particles, and can be herded about by the judicious nips of applied magnetic fields, generated by pulses of electric current sent through printed circuits on the surface of the chip. One such circuit is the shift register pictured on page 65.

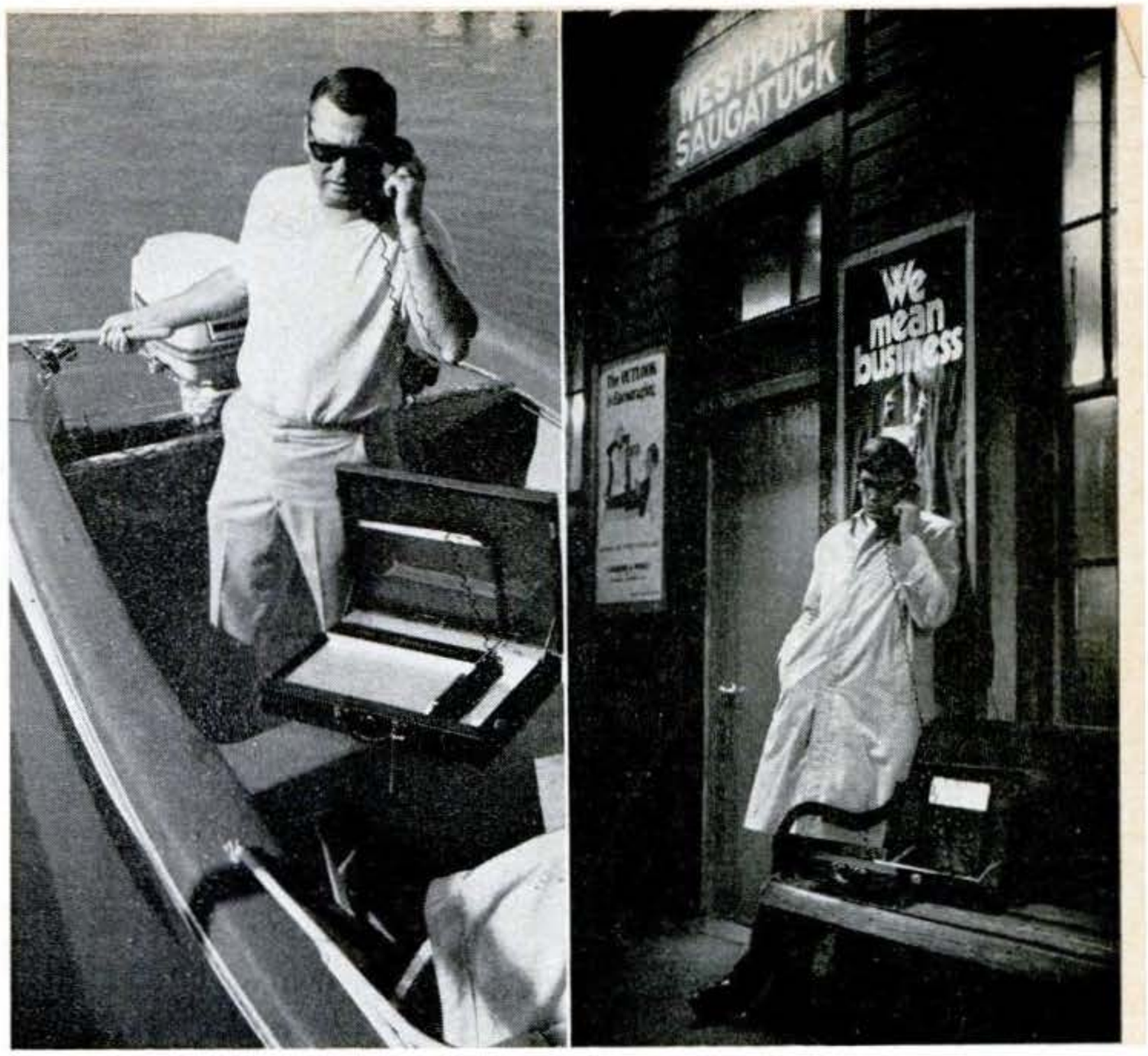
Two other techniques for manipulating the bubbles consist of elegant and ingenious magnetic "tricks."

The first is called the angelfish circuit, because of a fancied resemblance to angelfish of the triangular permalloy wedges you see in the photo at the bottom of page 66. The idea here is that it is much easier for a bubble to slide off the point of such a wedge than it is to leave the blunt end. Suppose we embed a chain of these angelfish in the surface of our chip. Now, if the magnetic bias field is decreased, the bubble will swell, and straddle three of the wedges, finally sliding off the point of one. Then, if the bias is increased, the bubble will shrink and again slide off a point. With each oscillation of the bias field, the bubble moves one step. Under the microscope, this looks exactly like the motion of a bloated inchworm, and it is so called by the Bell experimenters.

The second circuit. This uses a rotating field in the plane of the chip to produce varying magnetic poles in a series of T and bar-shaped permalloy metal pieces in the chip. As the field rotates, the bubble is alternately attracted and repelled, thereby moving along a prescribed path, as shown in the diagram on page 66.

As Messrs. Bobeck and Morton would be the first to admit, magnetic bubble technology has some way to go before it can fulfill its great promise. For one thing, Bell scientists have yet to grow orthoferrite crystals large enough to satisfy them.

"Magnetic bubbles are more a potential than an actual achievement," Mr. Morton summed up, "but who could tell in 1948 that transistorized computers would land on the moon?" Much work remains before magnetic-bubble devices can be shown to be practical for use in computer or communications systems. But their adaptability, simplicity, small size, low power, low cost may some day open up a new world of electronics technology. PS



Your phone follows wherever you go so you can always keep in touch—out in your boat, or late at night. Phone weighs 11.4 pounds with rechargeable battery.

The Briefcase Phone: Talk From Anywhere to Anyone

There's a briefcase you can buy that lets you send and receive telephone calls wherever you are, whatever you're doing—trolling on a quiet lake, checking construction sites, or riding in your car.

What's in the case? Basically a battery-powered radiophone with FM receiver and transmitter. It's really more complicated than that, though. For example, there's a voice-activated transmitter switch (like those used by the Apollo astronauts) to conserve battery power.

How does it work? To make a call, you press a button. A mobile operator comes on the line and connects you to your desired number. From then on you talk as you would with an ordinary phone. When you receive a call, a tone sounds and a light goes on.

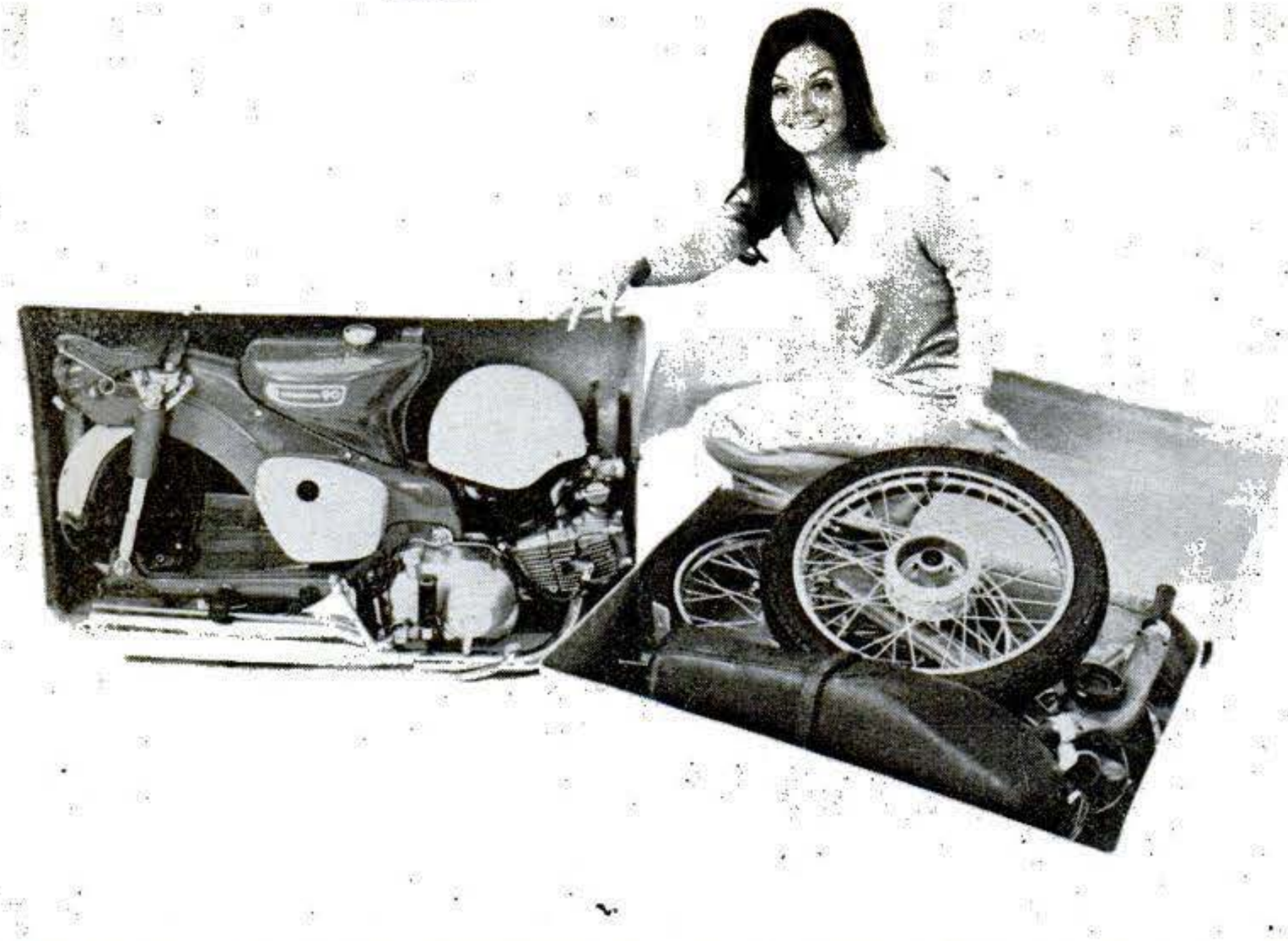
Where will it work? Anywhere within range of a mobile operator, and that means almost anywhere in the country. Outdoors, the antenna built into the case works fine, but when riding in a car you'll need to hook up the accessory antenna. Steel-frame buildings will block the signal.

Made by Melabs, a subsidiary of SCM, the attache phone is available through Hammacher Schlemmer, 147 E. 57 St., New York City 10022. Price? Around $2,500. About 650 have been sold.

Pushbuttons activate phone and select communications channels. Meter (at top) indicates battery charge.

When you get a call, light on case goes on. If you aren't there to answer, it stays on until you return.

Copyrighted material



There's a Honda 90 in those two fiberglass cases. It's been modified to break down in two minutes without tools. Cases have room for your helmet and saddlebags, too.

On board your boat, a suitcase cycle will give you a bike in every port.

You're Never Without Wheels

"Your flight leaves in 20 minutes, sir. Do you have any baggage to check?"

"Just these two suitcases, but be careful with them—my motorcycle's in there."

Sounds unlikely? Not since S & K Air Sea Cycles started modifying small Hondas to break in half and fit in two fiberglass suitcases. Once cased, the bikes are easy to take along wherever you travel—in your car, boat, private plane, even on commercial transportation. To make toting the bikes even easier, S & K put wheels on the cases so you can roll them right up to the baggage counter.

You don't need tools. The bikes—Honda 50- and 90cc models, or the 90cc Trail—break down without tools in two minutes. Reassembly takes

Take-along thermostat needs no wires to dial temperature.

You can dial the temperature you want anywhere in the house with this new take-along thermostat. It's as portable and easy to use as a pocket transistor radio. In fact it, too, works by radio waves.

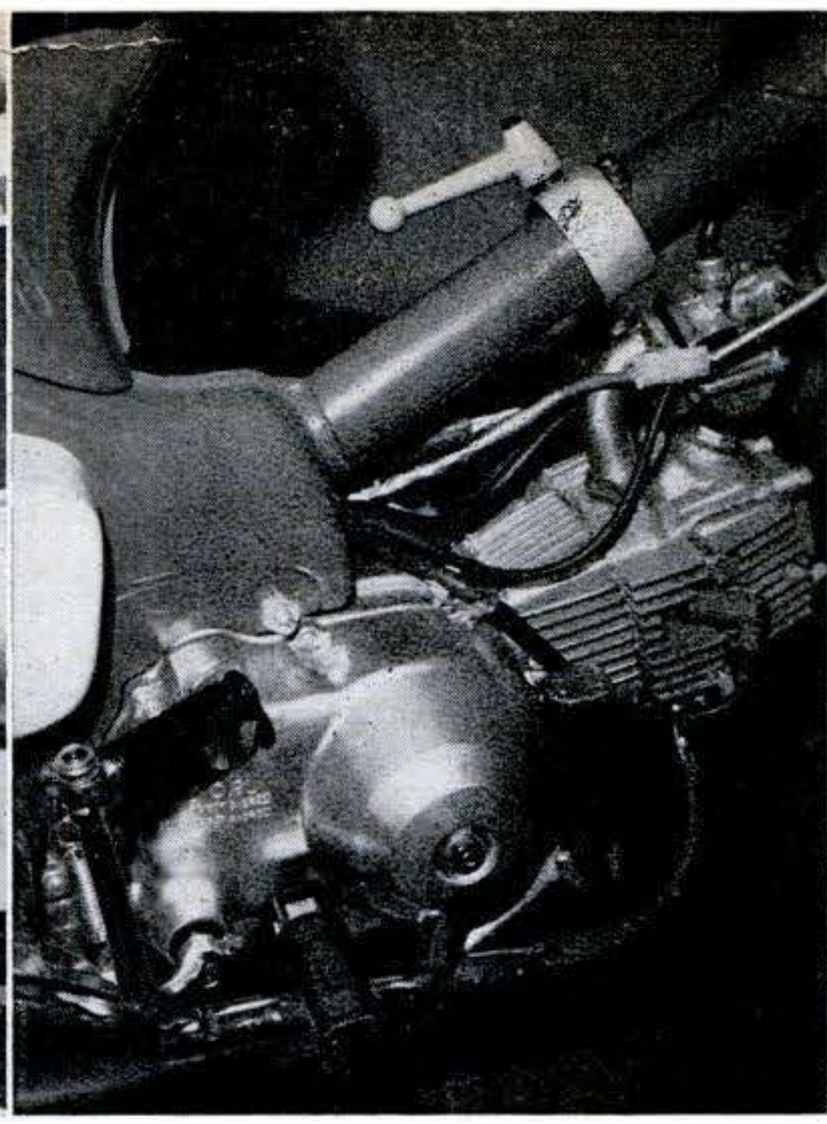
I've been using one in my house for several months. We take the SpaceTemp 100 control unit where the action is; we're no longer in the grip of our old fixed thermostat on the dining-room wall. It not only gives accurate control of the temperature of the room we're in, it's always at hand to change the temperature to suit our activity—warmer for watching TV, say, or cooler for playing Ping-Pong. It can control both a central heating system or central air conditioning, and do it with equal efficiency.

Installation? About 10 minutes. There's none for the thermostat itself of course, since it's wireless, portable, and battery powered. The responder unit is hung on the wall anywhere that gives access to your present thermostat wires—usually near your furnace. Connect two thermostat wires to the labeled terminals, plug the line cord into an AC outlet, and you've got take-along temperature control. The battery in the thermostat lasts a year.

The SpaceTemp is made by Kimco Laboratories, 5721 18th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11204.—*Hubert Luckett.*

Copyrighted material

For private planes, breakdown bikes go easily through the usual small doors.



You disconnect the entire electrical system by means of a simple pull-apart connector.

Twist this handle and the frame separates. Modified frame is stronger than original.

with This Cycle in a Suitcase

about a minute longer. To achieve these quick-change capabilities, S & K added 90 new parts and modified 12 others.

These Hondas not only tear down quickly, they reduce into very small units. Without cases they will fit through openings as small as 12½ inches by 21 inches. This allows storage in small aircraft baggage compartments like those on the Cessna 172 and 182. Detachable handlebars, folding foot pegs and brake levers, modified gas tanks, and quick-release seat brackets make such compression possible. None of these modifications weakens the bikes or adversely affects their handling characteristic.

Prices start at $398, from S & K Air Sea Cycles, 1257 South La Brea, Inglewood, Calif.—*Jim Davis.*

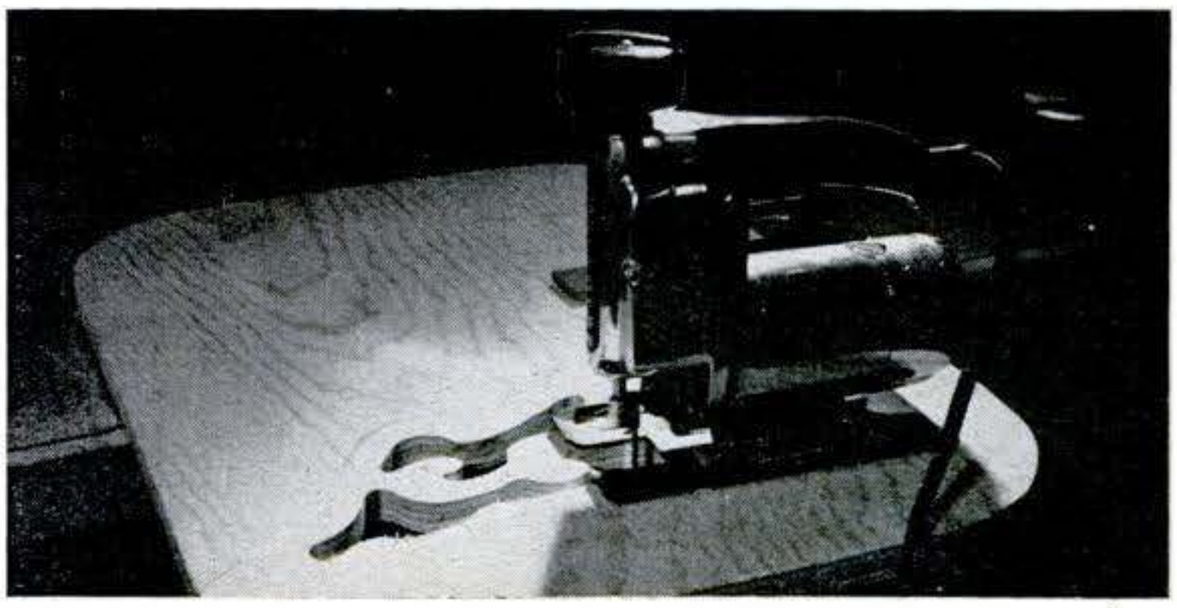
From Bolex: a "screen gem"

The most unusual feature of the new Bolex 7.5 Macrozoom Super 8 camera is its 7.5-21mm f1.9 lens, based on a unique, prize-winning design. With the "pocketable" 7.5, you can focus from infinity down to five inches without attachments, filling the frame with a butterfly, if that's your pleasure. You can also make titles directly in the camera and shoot special effects with a gadget that's included in the basic price of $189.50. But what really sold me was the superb feel of this slim, trim, delight—hand-held closeups are a cinch. (The Bolex Minipod, below right, let me work close to the ground without strain.) One small complaint: The trigger and focusing wheel are so close together that it's hard to focus while shooting, making me wish my fingers were as miniaturized as the Bolex.—*Arthur Fisher.*

The saw with a self-steering blade

Intricate cuts and awkward sawing chores yield easily to the magic touch of this new Craftsman Auto Scroller Sabre Saw. It's an improved version of the multispeed, steering scroll saw from Sears that PS reported on in detail in February, 1969. The big difference: The blade in this new tool steers itself!

I used the Auto Scroller on everything from cardboard to ¼" steel and two-inch lumber. It works as slick as a greased grape. The design is based on the elegantly simple idea of the caster—the vertical pivot center is placed ahead of the line of contact of the saw blade. A slight urging causes the blade to align automatically on the line of cut, regardless of the orientation of the tool as a whole. You can also steer the blade with the knob on top, or lock it rigidly.—*Hubert Luckett.*



Copyrighted material

The Case of the Agile ATVs

Hop in with the world-famous creator of Perry Mason for an unforgettable adventure with all-terrain vehicles in the California back country

By
ERLE STANLEY GARDNER

PHOTOS BY JIM DAVIS

Popular Science's *noted consulting editor, Erle Stanley Gardner (left), greets Bill Iverson at start of ATV junket.*

I call them fun buggies, these go-anywhere vehicles that slither through swamps, even go right into lakes and become boats. They roll over rough terrain like little army tanks, and they can climb steep slopes. Out in the desert they scramble through deep sand and scurry up narrow canyons, squeezing agilely in between huge rock walls.

Some of these all-terrain vehicles (or ATVs) roll on wheels, others crawl on tracks. They're great for duck hunting, when you have to slosh through muck and water to reach choice blinds.

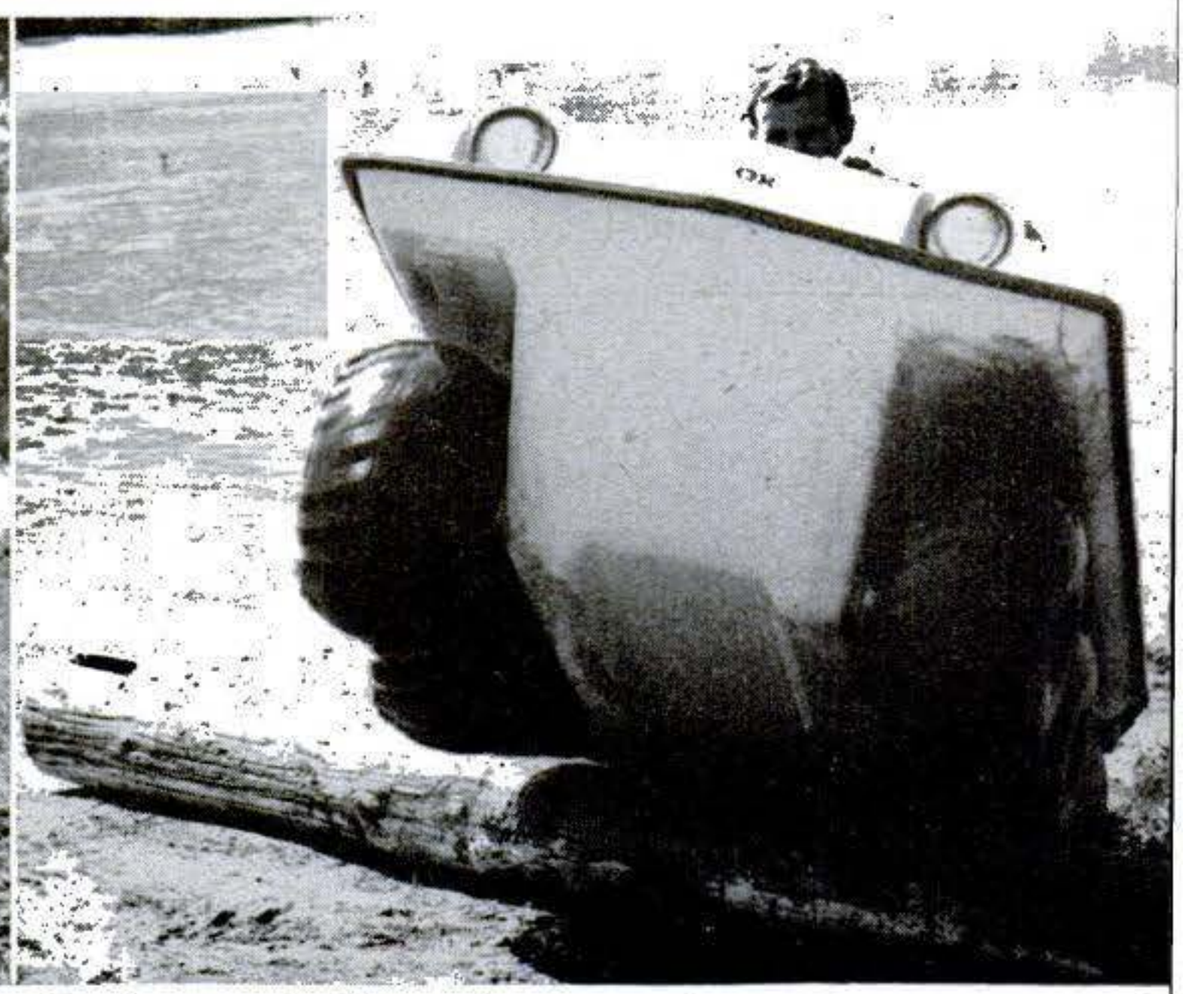
They are small enough to be easily covered with a camouflaged tarp. Yet they have a big carrying capacity; they can transport a couple of hunters with all their gear, including lunch, and bring back the game birds, too, when the day is done.

When I saw the last article on go-anywhere vehicles ["What Kind of ATV Is Best for You?" PS, Sept.], I asked Ernie Heyn, Editor-in-Chief, if we couldn't get some of these vehicles together for a fun trip. One thing led to another and Ernie Heyn asked his West Coast Editor, Jim Davis, to come down to my Southern California ranch for a mobile picnic to see what some representative ATVs could do for an outdoorsman in the wide-open western country.

Soon we had four ATVs—an Attex, Amphi Cat, Coot, and Pug, along with company drivers—gathered at my ranch. And we set out with these buggies for fun mixed with adventure.

We had an assortment of variegated but congenial personalities. J. W. Black and Bruce Barron had flown

The Pug carries five passengers and its driver almost effortlessly up a steep hill on the way to lunch in an oak grove on the Erle Stanley Gardner ranch at Temecula in Southern California.



Charging out of a lake in the Attex, John Rygiol runs into a mucky bog. But the nimble ATV can slither through without trouble. It's also able to negotiate rough terrain with equal facility.

Copyrighted material

Amphi Cat (foreground) and Attex slosh around a lake at four m.p.h.—setting no speed records in the water. But it's fun.

ATVs demonstrate their maneuverability on the Rancho California where they helped to cut a herd of heifers. The Pug, Coot, Amphi Cat, and Attex (left to right) helped to corner the restless herd of about 100 cattle, racing after stragglers and matching their shiftiness all the way, staying on their tails until the heifers gave up and trotted meekly back into the herd

Copyrighted material

The ATVs load and unload in minutes from their over-the-road trailers, ready to scoot away, like rabbits, on off-road adventures.

down from northern California to be with us. Black is a mechanical genius who designed all of the off-the-road vehicles that I use in Baja California —the Pak-Jak, the Burrito, the Butterfly, and the Grasshopper. That last is a dune buggy constructed on a VW chassis with lots of refinements.

Bruce Barron is an expert woodsman, camper, and airplane pilot. He's a man who can make wonderful music in camp, playing simultaneously on a guitar and a harmonica.

There was Sam Hicks, my right-hand man who can do anything in the outdoors. He has ridden rodeos, written a book of his own, is a publisher of a magazine, a photographer, and a cattleman.

David Hurtado, a Mexican who has been with me for years and has been through many adventures in Mexico and in Baja California, and Arturo Basquez, a rugged Indian who knows the country like a book, came, too. Arturo Basquez, who has been along on many a camping trip with us is, incidentally, a shrewd and skillful poker player.

Jim Davis, a man who thinks nothing of traveling across the continent on a motorcycle, was on the job. With him came Frank Berry, a motion-picture expert who has an encyclopedic knowledge of cameras.

Representatives of the companies that made the ATVs we were using made up the rest of the party.

Bill Iverson represented the Pug; Ron Burney, the Coot; Jerry Kirschner and Jerry Davis, the Amphi Cat; and John Rygiol, the Attex.

I knew these machines could do stunts. I knew they could climb steep mountain slopes. They could go over rough, rocky terrain—but could you use them just to have fun? That was what we were eager to find out.

Over the hills and far away. We began our jaunt over country that was not accessible to the ordinary car.

A neighbor of mine has a most interesting Indian rock, a huge, flat-topped granite boulder embedded in a mountainside where in prehistoric days Indians gathered to grind grain

John Rygiol takes off in an Attex with Arturo Basquez, an old Indian friend of Erle Stanley Gardner, who watches in background. The ancient oak tree in background has a spread of over 100 feet, and its lower branches reach down to touch their tips to the ground.

Copyrighted material

Extra-low gearing enables the Coot to push its way through formidable rugged terrain.

"Uncle Erle" (right) examines the milling holes in ancient rock that was used by Indians for the grinding of grain and acorns. The ATVs took the Gardner party up to the site, easily climbing a steep hill to get there.

Even at slow speed the Amphi Cat can climb almost anything—within reason. The nimble ATV throws its front tires in the air, while the rear and middle sets keep it firmly on the ground as it negotiates the crest.

Long-abandoned stagecoach station makes a backdrop for Erle Stanley Gardner and his rig. Adobe building, pocked with bullet holes, was one of interesting sites visited by the ATV party. Below, putting the Pug through its paces in California desert are J. W. Black (left) and Bruce Barron.

and acorns. It is now on a dry mountainside, but probably in those prehistoric times there was a spring somewhere nearby. There are about 40 grinding holes in the rock. Some of them, perhaps used by newlyweds, are rather shallow; some of them represent years of hard usage and are quite deep.

It is possible to get up to the rock by tractor or by four-wheel-drive automobile, but the way our little fun buggies went scooting up that hill and then climbed right up on the rock itself was a revelation.

When we came back down, a couple of wide-eyed youngsters, children of the ranch owner, looked at the vehicles as any such tykes would look at something out of fairyland. So the drivers bundled them into the seats and proceeded to do things to demonstrate the flexibility of the vehicles, things that were completely incredible.

And how they handle! They would go 15 or 20 mph and then either make a right-angle turn or completely reverse themselves *right now!*

The popeyed children, hanging on for dear life, grinning from ear to ear, had the time of their lives. And these drivers could certainly handle their machines!

They'd come charging forward at a rapid rate, whirl abruptly, sending up a cloud of dust, then come to an immediate stop, parking within inches of the next rig. This raised the question of what would happen if we used them for cutting out cattle.

To find out, we went over to the Rancho California to see my friend, Louis Roripaugh, who manages the cattle end of the ranch. We found him, and a couple of cowboys, trying to hold about 100 head of restless cattle in a fenced corner.

We asked Louis if he wanted some high-powered help.

He and the cowpunchers took one look at the vehicles and shook their heads, but we rode into the lot anyway, and the boys picked up a couple of stragglers down at the far end of the 40-acre field.

The way those vehicles chased the stragglers was an interesting exhibition of maneuverability and driving skill.

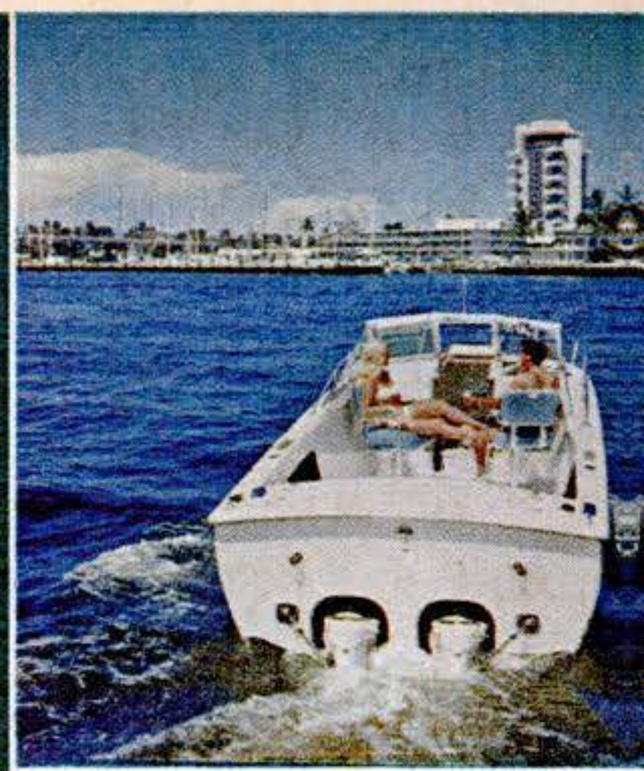
These were heifers, fast on their feet and quite skittish. Whenever they thought they had a chance they would whirl and put on speed. But the vehicles were right on their tails, until finally the heifers gave up and trotted meekly back to the rest of the herd. Then our ATVs spread out so that we could help the cowboys "hold" the herd.

It was interesting to see these cowboys, their worn leather chaps flapping, come over to incredulously inspect these little machines that weren't much bigger than a minute, yet were capable of such remarkable performance—even as cowpokes.

Later we returned to my ranch, past some gigantic oak trees with a spread of over 100 feet and huge limbs

[*Continued on page 148*]

Copyrighted material



Twin OMC outdrives propel the new Sea Bird toward shore. It has high freeboard, gentle ride.

1970 FAMILY BOATS

Glastron's new model 166 has space for the whole family. This roomy runabout has two popular features: a bow-riding passenger compartment and walk-through windshield. It's Mercury-powered.

Boston Whaler, compact and sturdy, carries a whole family—even the dog. Great for fishing.

BOATING 1970

What's Your Thing?

PS Boating Editor Jim Roe presents a variety of new craft to suit every taste

Freedom of expression—that's the style today. And one pleasant way to express yourself is by doing your own thing on the water. Whether your thoughts turn to relaxation, action, girls in bikinis, or just fresh air and blue water, you'll find plenty to look at in these four photo-packed pages of marine temptations for an exciting 1970 boating season.

1970 HOUSEBOATS

Big new River Queen has all the comforts of home. Steel-hulled, this boat has speed, strength, and lots of room inside and out.

Newest Boatel is a cruiser-hulled houseboat with good seagoing ability. Up forward: flying bridge, wheelhouse, cabin.

New Nauta Line has a fiberglass hull, full cruising and living accommodations for a big family or several vacationing couples.

l Jet boat! Berkeley pump sends Glastron's V V-174 flying. Propless drive is handy in shallow water, safer for nearby swimmers.

New Slickcraft has a family-style layout driven by 115 Evinrude horses. Skiers and divers can use the roomy after cockpit.

A sharp-prowed Starcraft nuzzles up to the bank. Wraparound windshield helps streamline it; deck has storage space underneath.

D Crestliner's new Muskie 17 has a spacious d bow-riding compartment and walk-through v windshield. Hull shape gives it a soft ride.

Larson Volero, a racy 21-foot family runabout, skims over the waves with power supplied by a MerCruiser stern drive.

The Gypsy is new from MFG. Virtually every inch of this bow-rider is available for use as a family cruiser or sport boat.

Hopped-up horsepower: Chrysler's big 135-hp. outboard sports two racing stacks that boost output. This new limited-production mill has been making a name on the outboard-racing circuit.

A Carlson flies through the air—as will almost any 16½-footer when there's a powerful 135-horse Mercury outboard behind it.

Critchfield racing hull, also powered by a Mercury 1350, skips over the waves. This combination is good for over 45 m.p.h.

Copyrighted material

1970 DAY CRUISERS

Chrysler's new Carvel measures 20 feet in length, is powered by a 120-hp. outboard, and provides you with a forward cabin for occasional overnight cruising.

New Larson Raider, a 23-footer with stern-drive power, has covered living space up forward and a large cockpit for sunbathers and sightseers.

Crestliner's new Norseman is another outboard-engine-powered day cruiser. What makes this type of boat so popular is its ability to ride hundreds of highway miles on a trailer, yet carry live-aboard conveniences for cruising.

This is the Cobia, a stern-drive daycruiser with spacious forward cabin, an even more spacious after cockpit. Folding canvas top can be added over cockpit; bow rails are another option.

Sea Bird daycruiser comes with berths in the cabin under bow deck, and fold-down seats for sunning or sleeping in cockpit. Soft-riding hull, high freeboard make it a good family cruiser.

1970 CANOES

Starcraft's aluminum canoe features built-in flotation in the bow, a square stern for attaching an outboard—if you'd rather not paddle. With 1½-hp. engine like this Johnson, it's a lightweight rig.

Aerocraft's canoe, designed for wilderness use, is easy to portage. Aluminum hull is woodgrained outside for a rustic appearance, all white inside to reflect the sun's rays and keep the metal skin cool.

1970 STRICTLY FUN

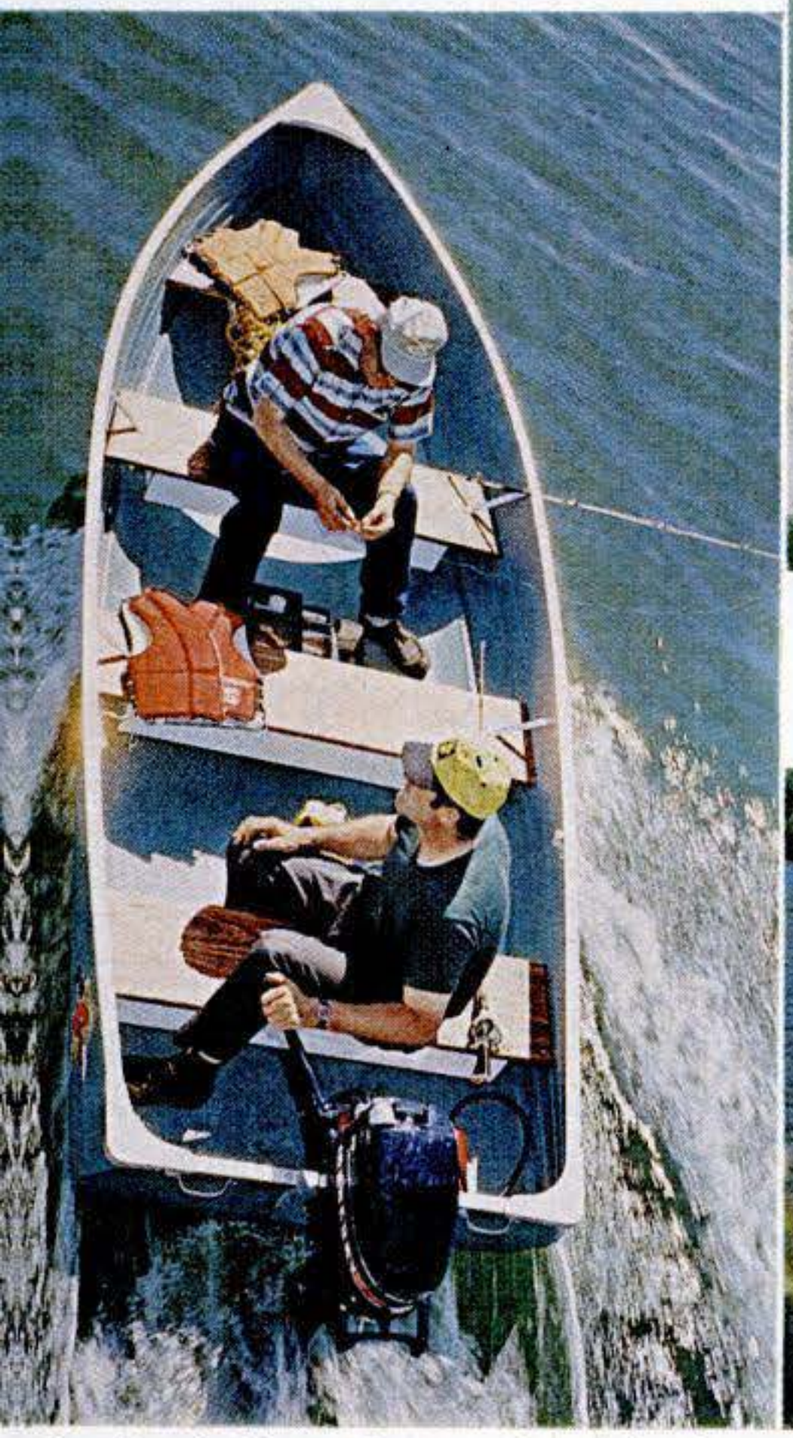
Skimmer-type craft of fiberglass is a one-passenger fun boat powered by a small outboard. A Johnson motor propels this one.

Glastron's popular party platform hosts a bevy of sportsmen and spectators. Versatile craft is self-propelled and roomy.

Johnson's Front Runner is rigged here for family camping. With canvas top down, the OMC stern drive makes it a fast ski boat.

Called Man O'War by Chrysler, this 15-foot sailboat was made for easy car-topping. Drive to the nearest water and drop it in.

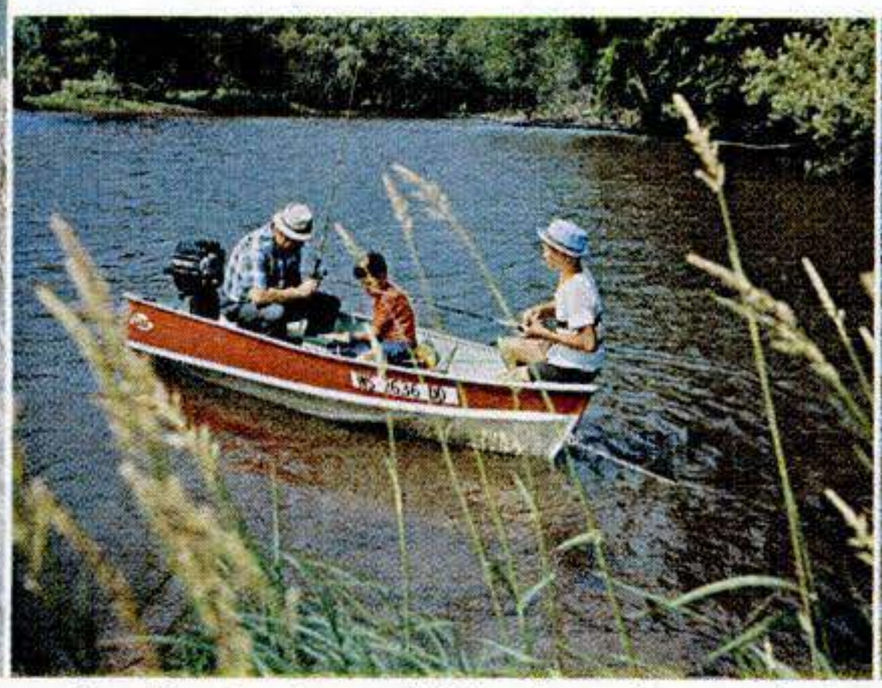
1970 FISHERMEN



Crestliner's Super Seaman is an aluminum fisherman. Four seats hold a boatful; flotation under three makes boat unsinkable.

New 23-foot Winner sports a flying bridge and deep-sea fishing poles. This speedy fisherman was designed for offshore waters.

Kayot's party boat, a platform on pontoons, has enough rail space for your entire local Elks Club to fish. It's outboard-powered.

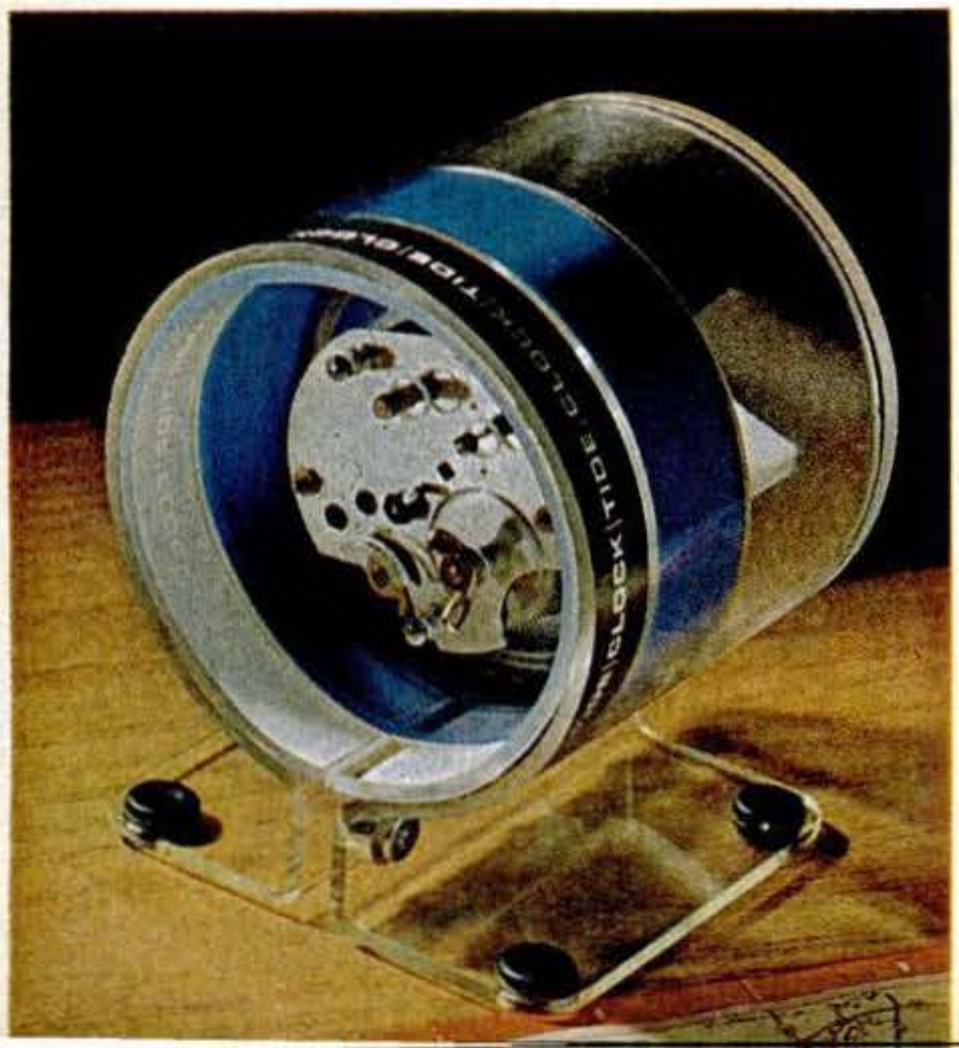


Lund's aluminum fishing boat is a typical car-topper. Lightweight and easy to handle, it zips along nicely with a 7½-hp. outboard.

Cruisers, Inc., convertible runabout of fiberglass holds these—ah—fishermen. Extra little Johnson outboard is for trolling.

Copyrighted material

A GREAT CONVERSATION PIECE...



A Clock That Tells the Tides

You take the works from a windup, slow them down to match the tides, and install them in a plastic case. For details of this challenging project, please turn to page 136

Copyrighted material

What Fun Boating People Have!

By DAVID D. VIGREN

When you launch a new boat, naturally you have to explore the rig's capabilities, and with equal care explore the shorelines, rocks and shoals, and currents in your local waters. This can be engrossing—puttering around on the water—and you may never get over doing just that.

But out there you immediately see all the other things boating people are up to. Jack Jones used to disappear from the dock around the bend and you wondered what kept him out on the water all day long. Now you know. He fishes the shorelines, stopping every few hundred feet to cast, and sometimes to play a good fish. Looks like great fun—and is.

Gain real competence in handling your boat and you're ready to learn to tow the water skiers in your family. And some boaters take up rather serious things: scientific navigation, weather forecasting, or observing marine life with the help of scuba gear.

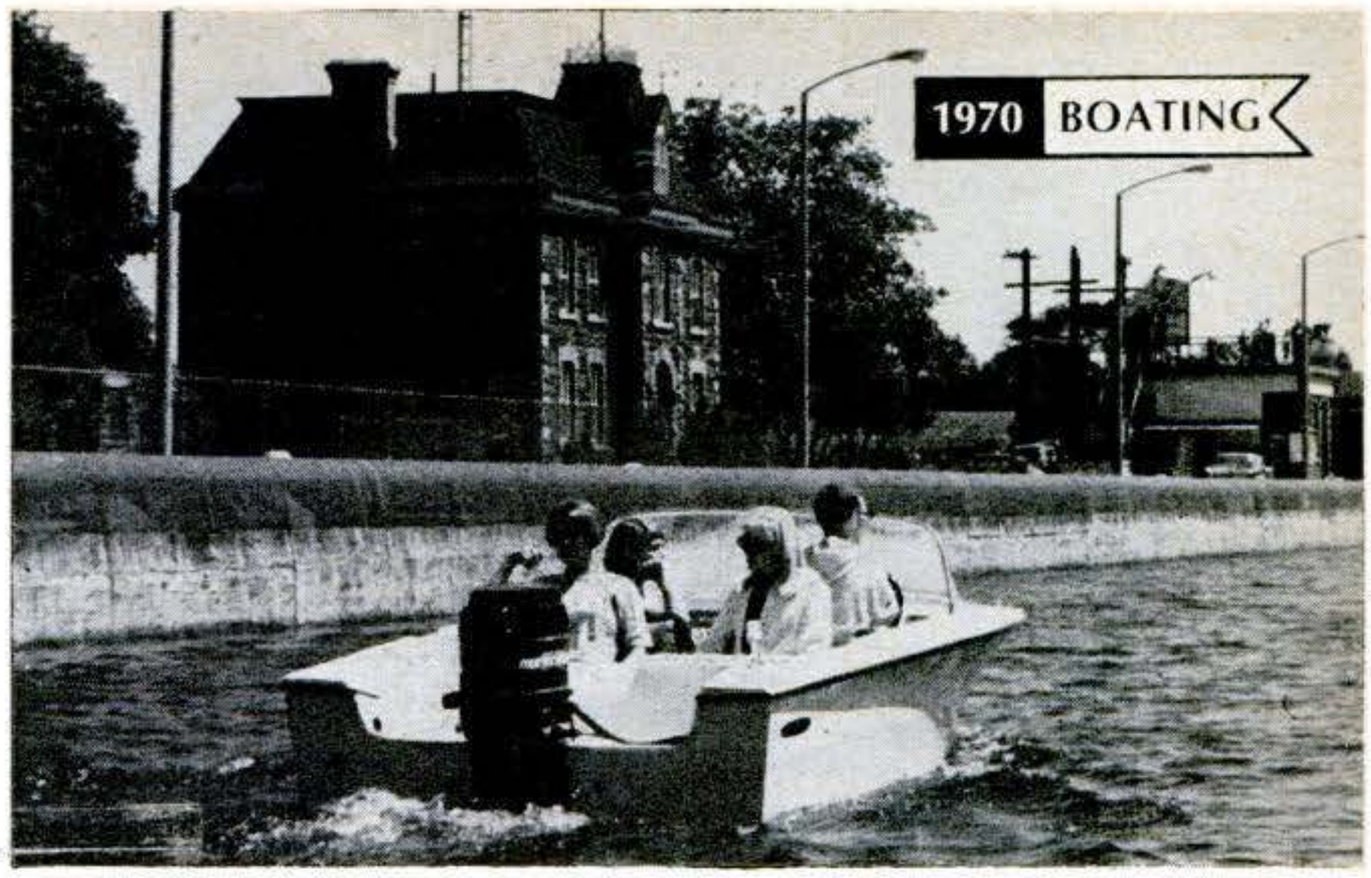
Soon you are ready for your first cruise in your new boat. You're the captain, so you figue where service stops are enroute, what gear and supplies to take along. You know how to navigate and plot your course. Then don't forget to enjoy the cruise. Splendid water trips of a day's or a month's duration can be enjoyed in a sound boat; the craft doesn't have to be either big or expensive—just suited to the water you're on.

Trailer to Shangri-La. Trailering can extend your boating range to Alaska, the Florida Keys, or Newfoundland, as you choose. Ask at your gas station about the cruise-information guides that several oil companies issue. They're excellent for the major waterways around the U.S.

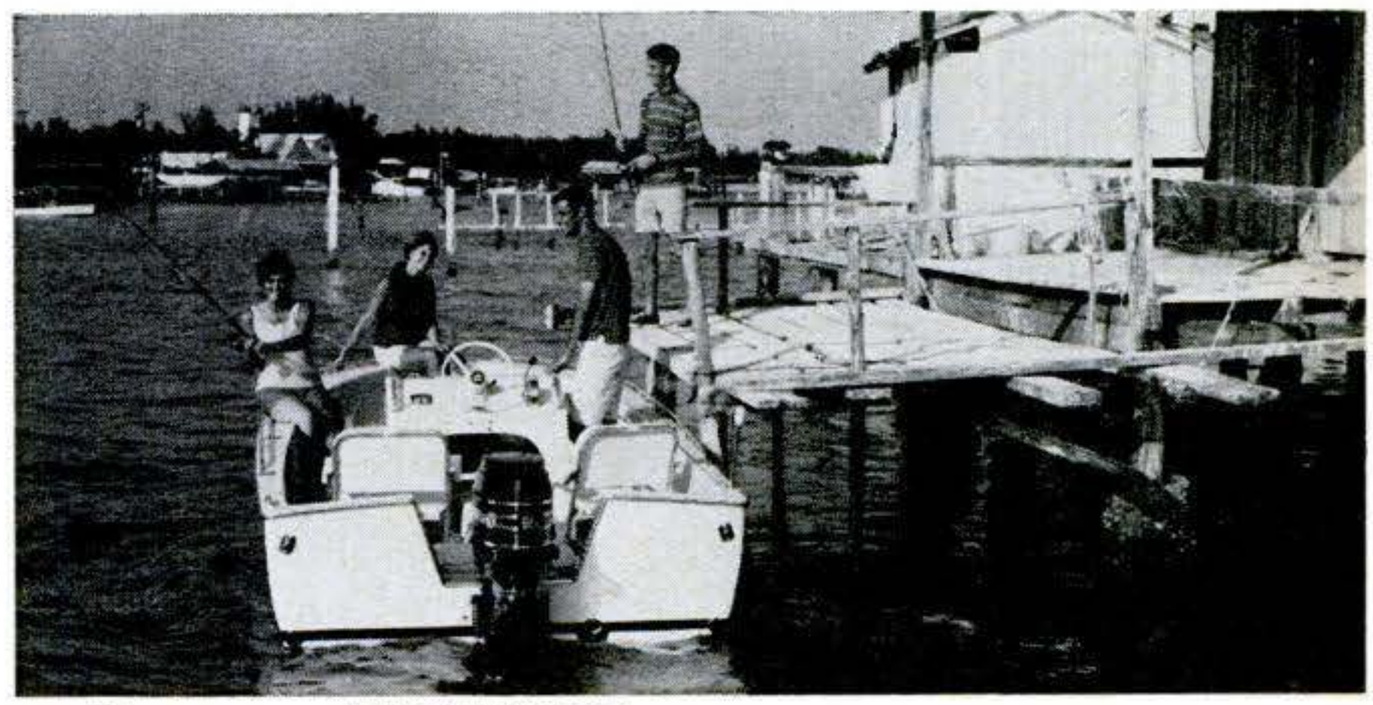
Now that you've got your boat well wetted down, you can even think about becoming a two-boat owner. A canoe, easy to sling on top of the car, lets you enjoy the smaller rivers and streams where a powered boat can't go. The Delaware River through New York and Pennsylvania, the Ozark Rivers of Missouri and Arkansas, the Big Fork River flowing north to Minnesota's international boundary are good examples of streams in every region where you can drift-cruise in idyllic surroundings.

When should you join a boat club? When your boatsmanship and rig are as complete as the Smiths'? Naw. The best time to join is when you're brand-new on the water. It's the safest and quickest way I know to learn all-around

[Continued on page 142]



—they go CRUISING



—they go FISHING

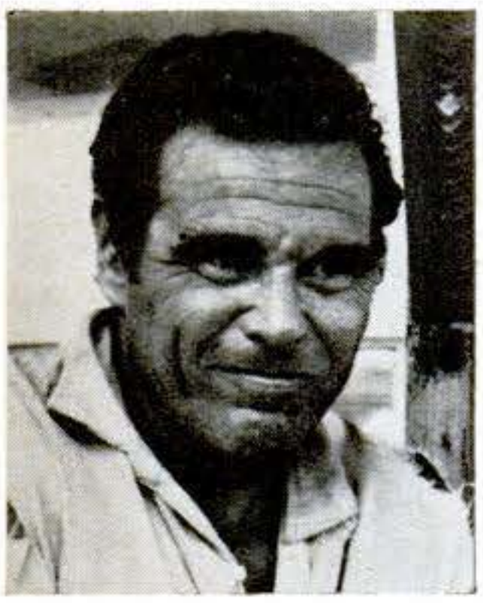
—they go on CANOE TREKS

—they EXPLORE UNDERWATER

Copyrighted material

From My Ocean Racers: a Better Boat for You

The world's ocean powerboat champion reveals how he develops 80-mph racers that can add mph to your boat, too



By DON ARONOW as told to WILLIAM B. HARTLEY

Don Aronow has twice won the world ocean-racing championship—in 1967, and again last year. A powerful man, 200 pounds and over six feet tall, Aronow retired at 30 from a lucrative construction business. Since then he has developed and sold three successful boat designs—Formula, Donzi, and Magnum.

I race to win, design to win, develop equipment to win races. Then I pass along the knowledge of what my associates and I have developed, because I believe a good ocean racing boat makes an excellent boat for wider pleasure use.

The recreational boater is now receiving perhaps 25 percent more efficiency through the development of our designs and ocean racing in general. And boats may now be lighter, stronger, and softer riding than they were five or six years ago.

When I moved to Miami in 1961, I decided to run in the Miami-Nassau race. The Bertram deep-V fiberglass boats had racked up a number of wins, and boat racers were growing aware that this hull design was the most promising for ocean racing. These deep-Vs were faster in rough water, and easier on men and equipment.

Knowing very little about race boats, I had one built—a conventional wooden hull with a modified V. We came in fourth, and I found that the boat wasn't capable of running in rough water with competitive Bertrams. Because of the flattened bottom surface, she would hit very hard—destroying our equipment, hull, and ourselves in the process. More important, we were losing.

My associates and I knew we would have to shift to fiberglass, and also design a boat that was narrower and had a much finer entry than the existing deep Vs. The result, after about 18 months of experimentation with a 27-foot formula, was the Formula 233 which had a 3:1 length-to-beam ratio—a centerline length of slightly over 23 feet with an eight-foot beam. The Formula 233 was a great race boat, and was (and is) a fine recreational boat.

Slimmer boats for more speed. We are now moving toward a ratio of 4:1—longer, narrower boats with fine entries. The Cigarette, which has been so successful in 1969 and has won more races than any other boat in ocean-racing history, is 33 feet long with a nine-foot beam, or very close to a 3½:1 ratio.

We have to be careful about fine entries, however. If you go too fine, or narrow in the bow, when the V enters the water the boat may dip in too fast, or "hunt," which means it veers to port or starboard, depending on how it re-entered the water.

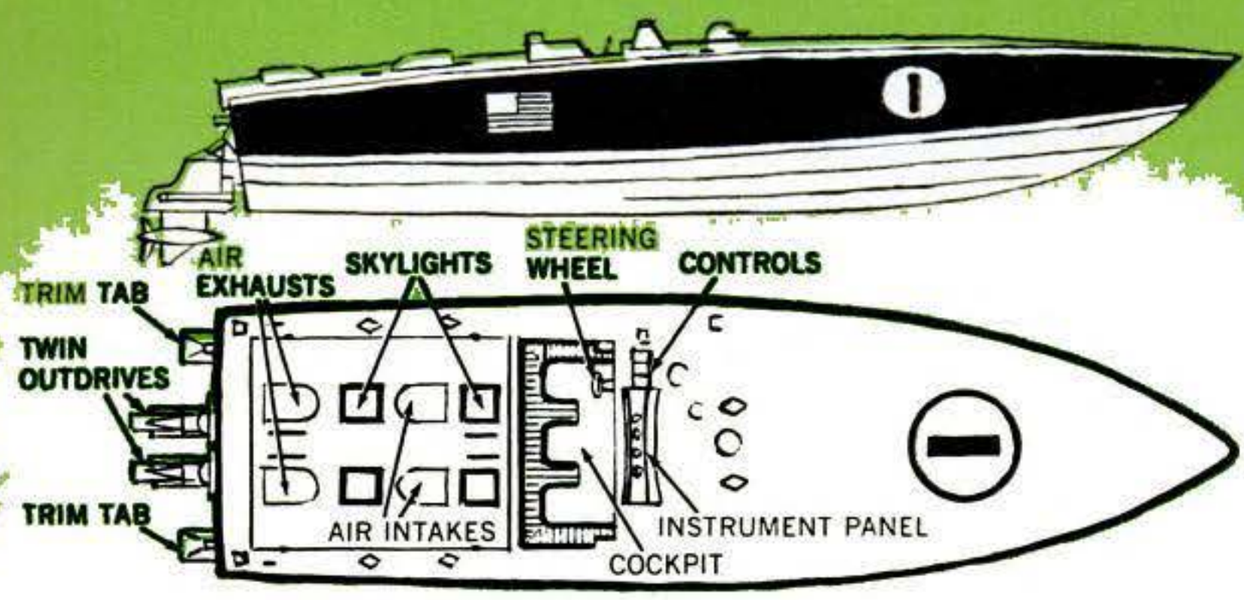
The original deep-V boats had a somewhat full entry forward that would cause the boat to float, or lift back up quickly when re-entering the water, and pound heavily.

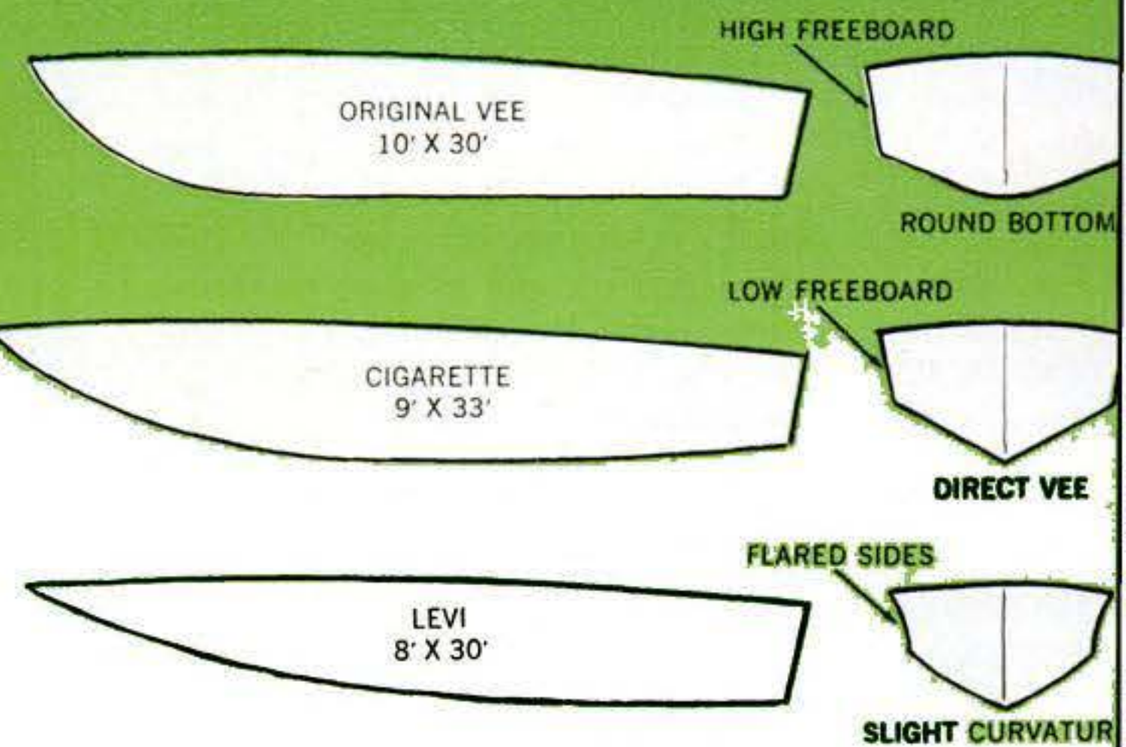
Renato Levi, working in Italy, developed a longer, narrower boat with little support up forward. This was quite fast in calm and medium seas, but not the most desirable for rough water.

The original Vs had rounded bottoms. The Levi bottoms have a moderate curvature, while ours are closer to a true or direct V. The stem profile was originally inclined toward the perpendicular. Ours, as in the Cigarette, now has a long sweep.

Design factors interrelate. In design, of course, everything relates to everything else. For example, the main thing strakes do on the bottom of a boat is to deflect water and give you a lift where you want it, thereby reducing the wetted surface at high speed. Theoretically, if only the propellers were in the water and the hull never

Aronow illustrates some fine points





Cigarette's light fiberglass skin is ribbed throughout with ½-inch plywood. She's powered by two 475-hp. Mercruiser Outdrives. Two cylindrical aluminum gas tanks forward of the cockpit, and four aft, hold 372 gallons. Dry weight is 8,000 pounds.

Ocean racing has bred sharper prows. First deep V (top) had a full entry, almost vertical profile, 3:1 length-to-beam ratio. Levi design (bottom)—fine entry, long sweep, 4:1—is other extreme. Cigarette compromised for rough-water speed.

Copyrighted material

Aronow's present ocean racer was named for a prohibition-day rum runner. It holds the ocean racing speed mark of 74 mph.

touched, we would have a spectacular racing boat.

Width, angle, and *location* of the strakes are important, and you also have to make certain they don't produce air bubbles (cavitation) around the propellers. These vapor pockets would cause them to lose efficiency.

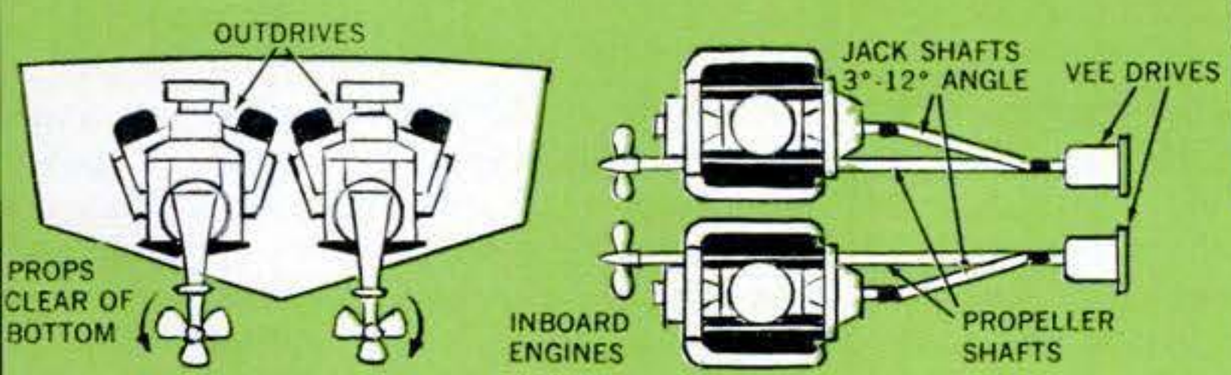
The positioning of weight is tremendously important in a deep-V boat. For speed, you want your weight aft; but too much will make the boat slosh, with the transom coming into the water too soon before the bow. The idea is to keep the weight aft constant. When you put your engines aft, you know the weight is always stationary. (This wouldn't be the case if the gas tanks alone were aft.)

I can't very well tell you, "Strakes should be in such-and-such a position, and engines of this particular weight should be located blank feet and inches aft." Many variables enter the picture. What we do is to design and experiment with each boat toward the most satisfactory conclusion.

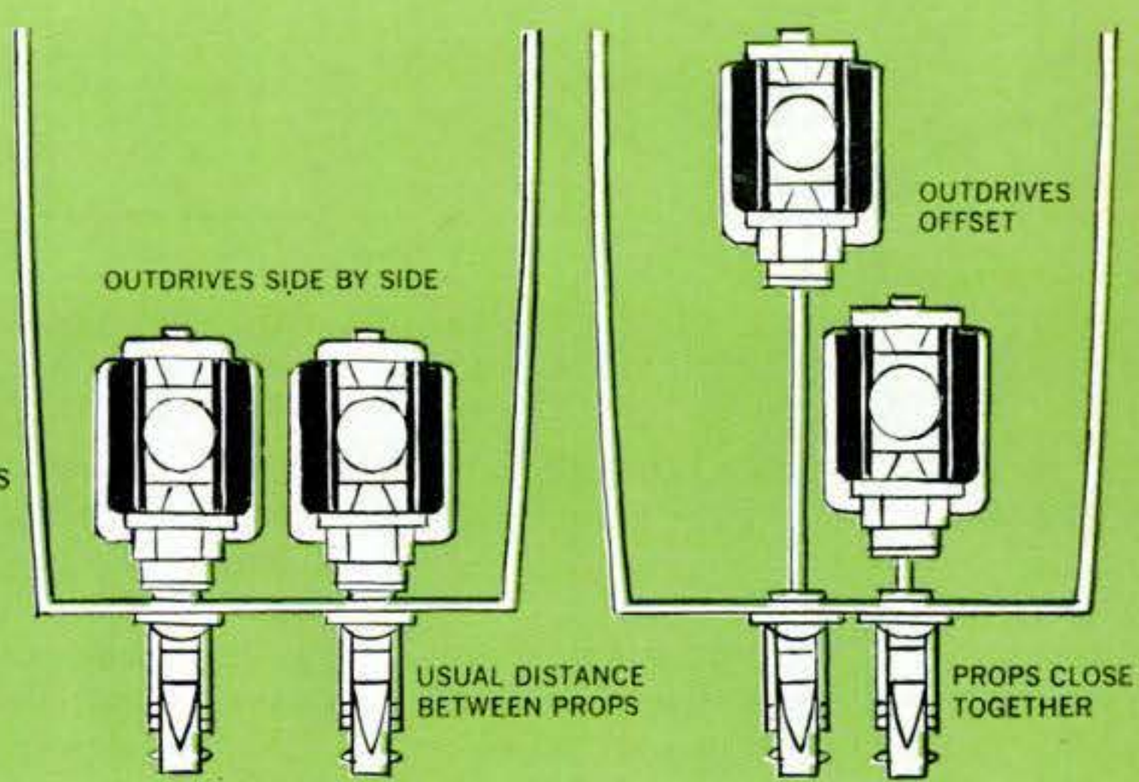
Rocker or hook? A few words, however, on rocker and hook (or wedge) *on the bottom of a boat* where it meets the transom: A boat designed for V or direct drive can have some rocker built into the bottom, but you have to be careful. Built-in rocker tends to thrust the bow up, and the boat may have a tendency to porpoise, with the bow going up and down. You can use rocker in a boat for V drives or direct drives provided the weight is correctly proportioned and the rocker developed properly. Too much weight in the after end of a boat will also make it porpoise.

A wedge or hook, on the other hand, tends to put the bow down. In out-drive boats of the kind I use, it's very important (and people are just discovering this) that the bottom of the boat be perfectly straight, without rocker

You tip the bow up or down with built-in rocker or wedge. Inboards often use some rocker to thrust the bow up. Outdrives need a straight bottom, use trim tabs as an adjustable wedge.



Twin outdrives perform best in rough water when close together; both props turn outboard. Aronow likes outdrives because props are astern of the transom, perpendicular to the bottom.



Outdrives on the Cigarette (right) are staggered. This puts props closer together and deeper in the water—so they stay in longer when the boat bounces. Conventional setup is at left.

or hook. It must also be rigid. Our trim tabs, which I'll discuss presently, serve as an "adjustable hook."

How much power? The layman is apt to think mistakenly that racing-boat speed depends solely on engine horsepower. But increased power doesn't necessarily mean greater speed or efficiency. Every boat we develop today is designed to relate to its power, and vice versa. For stock boats used by the public, it should be the same.

I've known boat builders to take a boat designed for a certain use and speed, underpower or overpower it, and thus make it an inefficient machine. There's no sense in getting a deep-V boat like ours and putting in too little power; the boat won't run properly. And little is gained by putting excessive power on a boat designed for fishing.

Successful racing calls for attention to every imaginable detail. For racing, it's best to have the propellers back as far as possible. That's one reason the outdrive is so great; the propellers are well astern of the transom, whereas in standard inboard boats the props are under the boat and forward of the rudders. With outdrives, we eliminate rudders, struts, shafts, and also have a propeller that has no "shaft angle." (Theoretically, a boat runs more efficiently when the propeller hub is parallel with the boat's bottom.)

To reduce weight, we build our racing boats with as thin a fiberglass skin as possible. We keep reducing the weight on succeeding hulls until we "break up" the boat. As soon as we reach that point, we reverse. Expensive, but that's racing!

In our production for recreational use, the weight and thickness is about 1½ times what it would be in our racing boats. This assures us that the public will have no problems with the fiberglass.

We find that if fiberglass boats are not built properly they'll develop "waviness." This waviness is the first thing a buyer should look for in a quality boat. If you detect it on the sides and especially the bottom, you know that either the molds for the boat are poor, the boat is reinforced improperly, or the fiberglass wasn't cured correctly.

At the speeds we're attaining now—around 80 mph in 32-footers—we have to bring in aircraft designers to help us design decks for maximum speed, to increase or reduce lift in the bow as the boat requires.

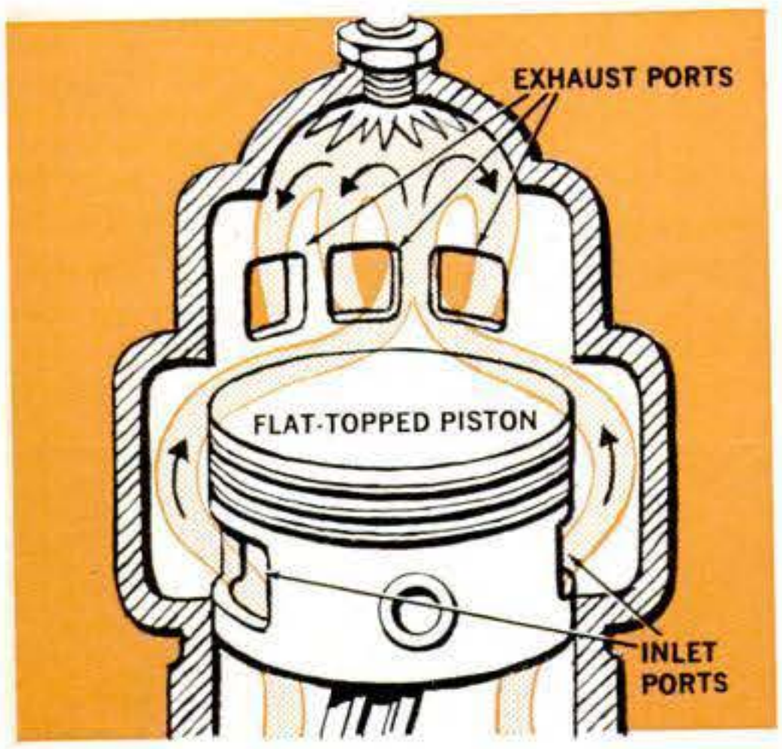
Engines are slimmer. Engines are designed differently today because of situations we have encountered in ocean racing. Engine manufacturers have become aware that we want propellers as close together as possible for maximum speed in rough water. Thus they have slimmed the width of engines, which also saves space in a stock boat with direct drive. I believe that engine and equipment manufacturers have found out, as we have, that what's good for ocean racers is also good for the recreational boater.

When we put a pair of engines in a boat, we try to mount them as close together as possible, because we can run our jack shafts to our V drives on a three- to 12-degree angle.

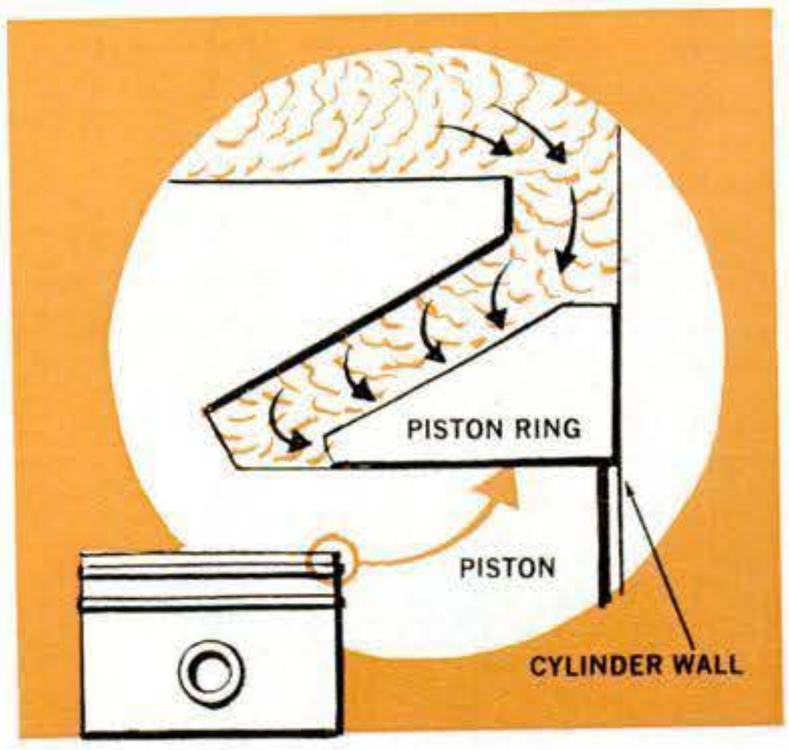
On stock outdrive boats, the distance between the outdrives is limited to the distance between engines. In racing boats, we get our outdrives even closer together by staggering the engines.

Propellers keep getting better. As a result of ocean racing, the materials in propellers are superior today. With

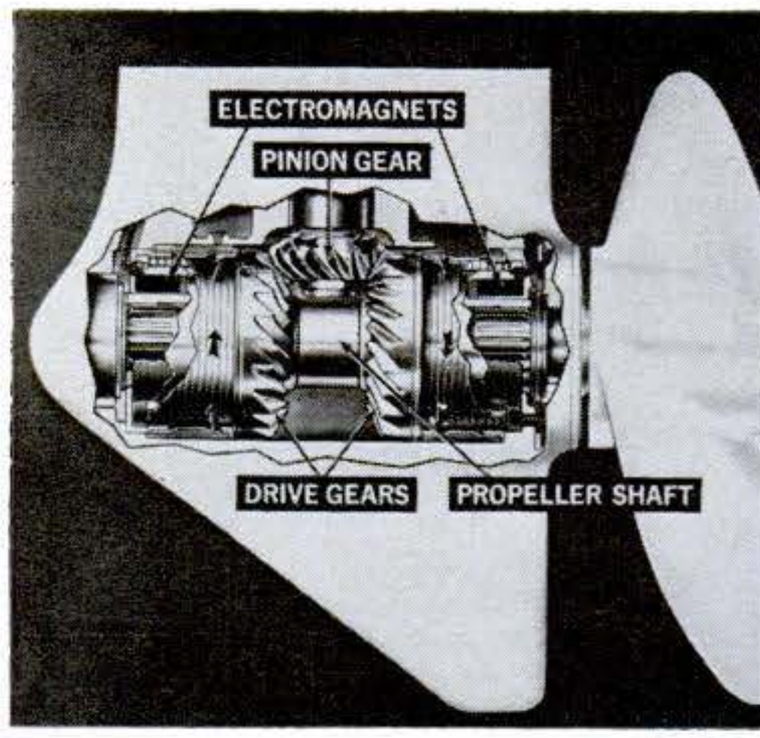
Inside the '70 Engines: New Feature



Loop-charging shoots a fresh charge into the combustion chamber of Johnson's two-stroke engine. Charge swirls up and over the piston, driving out the exhaust gases.



Combustion gases press this piston ring against the cylinder wall of an Evinrude engine, sealing the chamber during power strokes. Reduced blow-by boosts output.



To shift gears on OMC drives, energiz the forward or reverse electromagnet This anchors free end of a clutch sprin —wound around prop shaft—to the shaft

By **JIM ROE**/*PS Boating Editor*

Buried deep within today's outboards and stern drives are engineering gems you never see. So we've peeled back the coverings to reveal a few.

Loop-charged scavenging. Considered by Johnson engineers to be their achievement of the decade, loop charging sharply boosts the efficiency of two-stroke Sea Horses. Each fresh fuel charge shoots quickly into the combustion chamber and loops around, driving out spent gases.

With new port design comes a lighter, flat-topped piston and slimmer rings. The lighter weight, lower friction losses, and reduced ring flutter mean higher engine revs.

Pressure-backed piston ring. Gas inside the Evinrude's combustion chamber seals itself in during the powe stroke. Gas presses a wedge-shape piston ring against the cylinder wal more tightly than conventional sprin action could. The reduced blow-by ups power three percent. Varyin pressure twists the ring in its groove scraping carbon off.

Electromagnetic shift. Two electro magnets, controlled by a microswitch

Copyrighted material

ofter, stay drier than boats of a few years ago

stainless steel, Nibral, and other alloys, we're close to having props that are hard as they can be without becoming brittle, fracturing, or rusting. We use engine governors or "cut-outs" to prevent rpms from going out of sight when an ocean racer leaps completely out of the water. With the terrific overspeeds in racing, you could bend shafts and twist prop blades when the boat lands, or blow up an engine.

Even though clutches are now greatly improved, further improvements are needed to handle more power. In the Cigarette, with two 475-hp engines, we use gearboxes.

Hull design and related power are, naturally, of primary importance in an ocean-racing boat—or a stock boat. But there are some other devices which, used together, make an appreciable difference in winning races.

I use Mercruiser outdrives for racing. Within the past few years, power trim has been added. This means that you can pivot the outdrives up and down. If you move them down underneath the boat in rough water, the blow will drop and you can maintain excellent speed on the level. If you move the outdrives away from the transom and up, you'll get even more speed. You also have the advantage of bringing the outdrives up by pressing a button to change a propeller with the boat in the water.

Tricks with trim tabs. We also use trim tabs—relatively small pivoting metal plates attached to the transom at right angles and raised or lowered into the water by electric, manual, or hydraulic power. They get the boat on plane faster and can control its running attitude.

Pushing both trim tabs down lowers the bow. We also use them for trimming in winds; you lower the tab on the side opposite the wind in order to keep the boat level.

Donzi 28, an early Aronow boat, set records in 1965 Miami-Nassau, Around Nassau Sweepstakes, hitting 70 mph with twin 427-cu.-in. Holman-Moody Ford engines rated at 500 horsepower each.

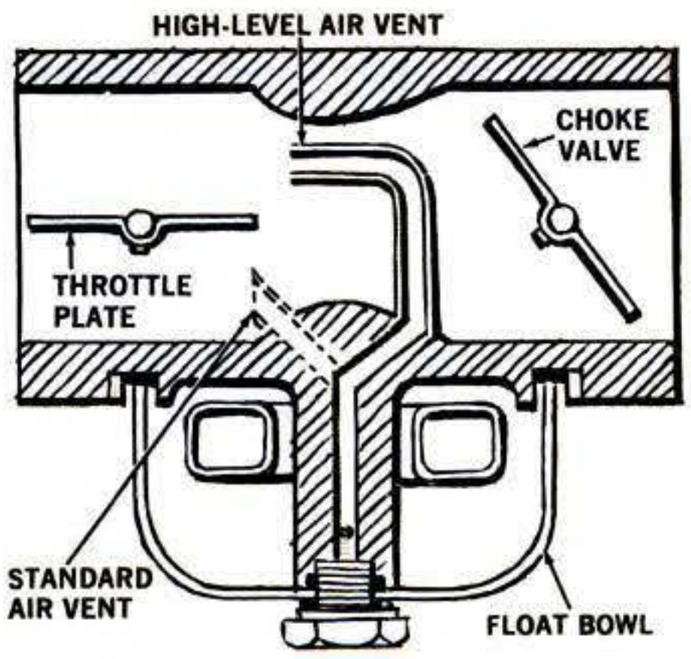
When you use trim tabs and power trim on the outdrives in combination, you can do some interesting things. In racing, we sometimes put the outdrives far out for speed and put the trim tabs down a little to stabilize the boat. Even in a stock boat, this is a great combination.

Ten years ago, I began to develop and use ballast tanks. I wouldn't recommend them for a weekend fisherman—only for the professional who runs in heavy seas over long distances. If properly used, ballast tanks greatly increase stability and speeds in head and cross seas.

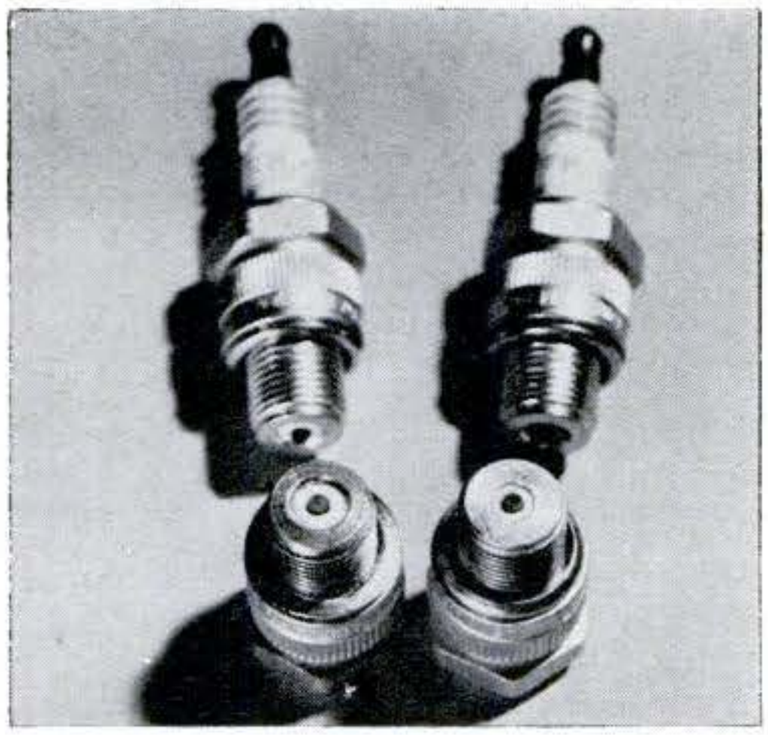
I believe that in the relatively near future we'll achieve speeds of more than 100 mph with turbine engines and catamaran hull structures. I don't expect these boats of the future to beat the deep Vs in rough water, but they'll be excellent in medium-to-calm seas.

And you can be sure that if they run well in ocean races, the recreational boater will have them soon after. PS

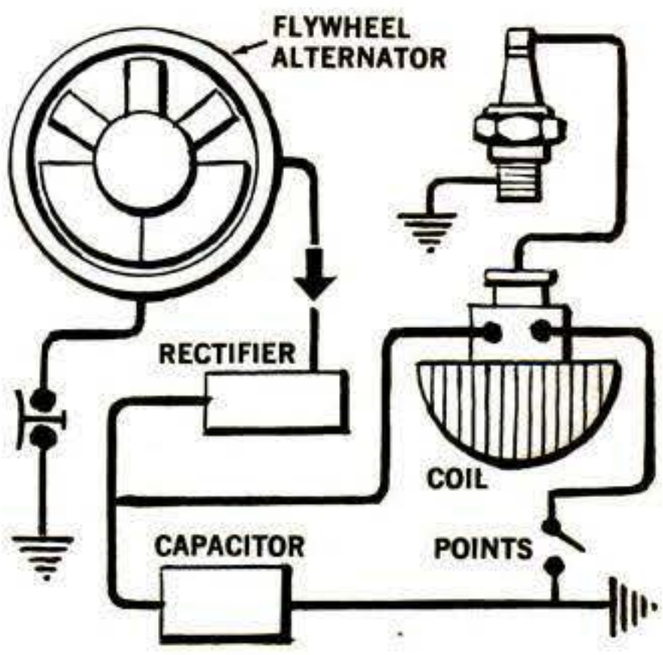
or Go and Durability



Long vent tube sticks up into the intake of Chrysler's carburetor. Unlike a short standard tube, this one won't dribble gas from float bowl if the engine's tipped.



Tough center electrodes on Perma-Gap plugs erode very little. For Mercs up to 20 hp., radial gap is .067 inch (left). For 40 hp. and over, it's .050 (right).



40,000 volts leap plug gaps in Mercury's Maker-Point ignition. Spark starts as AC, is rectified to DC, stored in capacitor, released through a coil when points close.

replace the older mechanical linkage in OMC stern drives. Smoother and quieter, the magnets pull forward or reverse gear into engagement against a clutch spring.

Dripless carbureter. Chrysler's new carbureter won't leak gas when it's tilted or laid down. Instead of the short float-bowl vent in most outboards, Chrysler has a long vent with a bend in it. Gas can't escape from the vent into the intake manifold and out of the engine.

Perma-Gap spark plugs. They last the life of your engine, say Mercury engineers. The surface-gap-type plugs have a tough center electrode that won't melt below 6,000 degrees F.

Maker-Point ignition. Companion to Perma-Gap plugs is Mercury's turnabout ignition system. Maker-Point fires the plugs when points close, instead of when they open. Result: no arcing to pit the points.

By-pass cooling. Fisher-Pierce has a new cooling system for its Bearcat, formerly the Homelite and still the only four-stroke outboard. While most of the cooling water warms up in the block, some cold water bypasses the thermostat to cool hot exhaust areas. When warm block coolant opens the thermostat, bypass closes.

Copyrighted material

Hoist Sail for Family Fun—and

In hours, you can learn to sail —and join the fleet in this fastest-growing water sport

By BOB SMITH
PHOTOS BY SUE CUMMINGS

There you are, down on the water, feeling the power of the wind, absorbed in the challenge of how to use that power to best advantage. Maybe you're day-sailing with the family, skimming lightly, silently, over deep blue water to a hidden favorite beach or a cove. Or you're racing. You're fighting for third place. Astern is number four, coming up fast. Can you beat him? Those are some of the thrills of sailing.

It's a sport for the thinking man. The more you sail, the deeper you get into the scientific reasons behind your boat's behavior—and the better sailor you become. You needn't be an athlete, either. Kids of eight can sail, girls make excellent skippers, even men in their seventies are enjoying sailing.

Literally millions of people have discovered sailing in recent years. It's now the fastest-growing water sport, because it has become easier and less expensive to enjoy. Here's why:

- Fiberglass hulls require little maintenance, are easily repaired, and hold their resale value well.
- Trailers let you store the boat in your garage or yard rather than at a marina or yacht club. You can go sailing anywhere there's water. Many small boats can be car-topped.
- Places to sail and launch boats are multiplying. There is more shoreline inside the U.S. than around its edges, for example.
- Over 400 one-design sailboat classes are registered in this country today, and better ones keep coming along all the time.
- Class organizations and "paper yacht clubs" (clubs with no facilities) make it easy and inexpensive to join other sailors for group fun.

Joining the fun. Newcomers to the sport will tell you that any fears they had about sailing have turned out to be unfounded.

It's not a rich man's sport. You can buy a brand-new boat, complete, for as little as $700. Even a millionaire can't buy a better boat of that class. Many used boats, costing a few hundred, may sail as well as a new one.

The boats themselves are not dangerous. If capsized, you hang on to your boat until rescued. Small ones can even be righted, bailed out, and sailed away without help.

You don't have to be an expert to enjoy it. In one weekend you can learn the basics of sailing and start right in. Simple rules keep you from running into other boats. Sail as much or as little as you want; like chess, sailing can be enjoyed at any level.

Sailors are friendly people who welcome visitors into their yacht clubs, lend a hand to beginners and those in distress. Status comes from sailing well, not from how much you can afford to spend for a boat.

All of the sailboats pictured on these pages are day sailers. You can hop in any of them and shove off for an hour's or a day's sail by yourself. Most will carry at least two persons; some handle four or five.

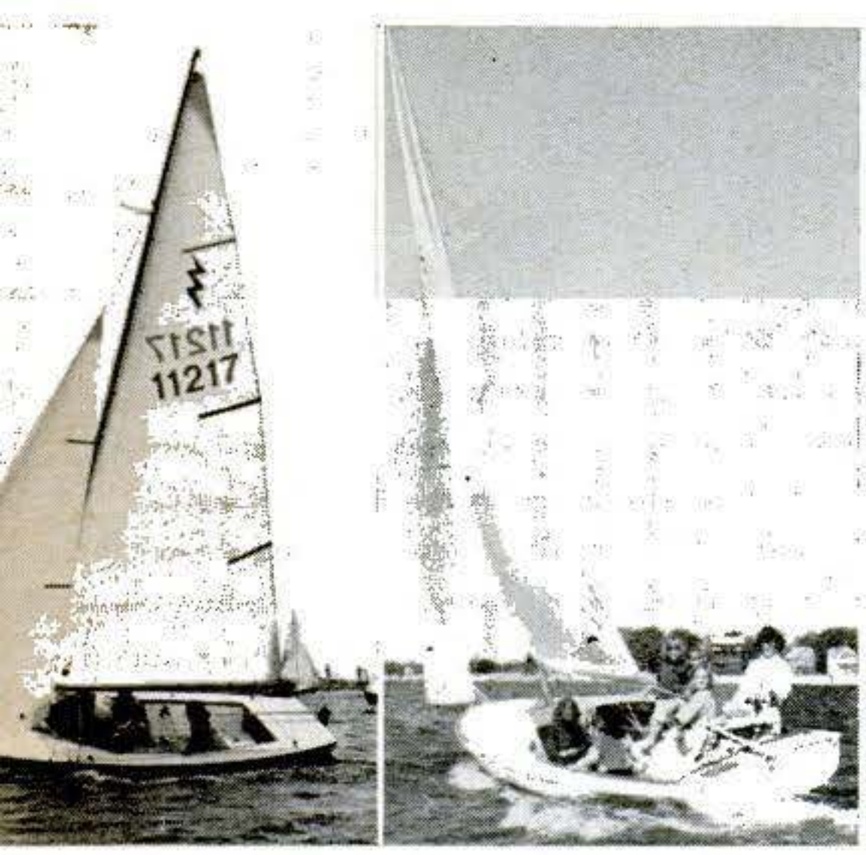
These are all registered one-design boats, too. Which means you can find others with identical boats to race against. Besides this bonus, you will find a class sailboat easier to learn about, buy, and sell.

How to get started. If I lived near the water, the first thing I'd do is drop in at the local yacht club. Any member can tell you what classes of boats are being raced in the area. The more knowledgeable men can help you decide which boats would suit you best. You can assume they're suitable for local waters if many people are sailing them there.

Here's some good advice to help you decide which boat to buy: Stick with a fiberglass boat; it's durable, easy to maintain and repair. Choose a newer design over an older one; most new designs are faster, and thus more fun to sail, so you'll learn boat handling quicker.

This applies equally to a new or used boat. On a used boat examine sails, centerboard, and rigging closely; they usually take a worse beating than the hull.

If you want to look over the field before choosing a class boat, the February, 1970, issue of *One-Design &*



Lightning is one of the most popular day sailers in the U.S. It's been around for 30 years and is made in wood, and fiberglass. Kits and plans are available, too.

Flying Dutchman races in the Olympic competition.

Thistle is a popular class boat—about 2,500 are registered in the U.S.

Fiberglass Comet is most popular in the eastern part of the U.S.

Lido-14 class started in 1958, now runs in 60 fleets.

Racing, Too

Offshore Yachtsman (159 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago 60611) contains an illustrated directory of the most popular ones. It gives specs, price, areas where the boat is most numerous, and the class secretary's address. A dollar will get you a copy.

Your local yacht club or sailboat dealer, alternatively, can get you the address of the class secretary for any boat. Besides specs on their boats, class secretaries have the addresses of people in your area who race the boats and have listings of used boats for sale.

Start small. It's best to match your first boat to your experience. A small centerboarder—a dinghy—is fine for a beginner. It's simple, easy to handle, and rightable if capsized.

The most basic dinghy has only a mainsail; if you know something about sailing, you'll want one with a jib, too. Later, for sheer fun rather than speed, add a spinnaker. It will develop your skill faster—things happen more quickly on a small boat.

You can learn to sail on an Aqua Cat—a catamaran—too, but you'll miss the heeling motion. A cat sails level up to the point when it loses stability rather suddenly, and flips.

As representatives of hundreds of boats in this beginner's group, I'd name the Aqua Cat, 420, IC Dinghy, Comet, Sunfish, and Rhodes Bantam.

For the intermediate sailor, a typical group might include the Day Sailer, Rhodes 19, and Mobjack.

More experienced sailors will enjoy the Highlander, Lightning, M-20 scow, and the Flying Dutchman. The Flying Dutchman is an Olympic boat, a very sophisticated racer. The Windmill fits into both the intermediate and advanced groups; it can be sailed routinely or like a tender little machine in the hands of an expert.

How fast do they go? Speed in a race is relative, since everyone has an almost-identical boat. Even a two-mile-an-hour breath of air can be exciting when you're trying to get more out of it than the other fellow. The average breeze that most small-boat sailors find comfortable, however, is about eight miles an hour. It moves you along nicely, but won't capsize the boat if you do something foolish.

If you have the skill and nerve, you can get some of the planing centerboarders up to 15 and 18 mph. Catamarans and scows will hit 20 to 30 mph in heavy winds. A boat's speed, incidentally, tends to be directly proportional to its size, although there are exceptions to this general rule. A big centerboarder will go faster than a small one; a big cat will go faster than a small cat.

I'm not knocking speed on the water. It's exciting and teaches you more about sailing. But, as any experienced sailor will point out, you don't have to sail fast to have fun.

If sheer speed were so important, sailboats would have faded out long ago as runabouts and cruisers multiplied. The fact that sailboats, too, are gaining in popularity every day suggests that there's more than one way to enjoy the water. Why not try them both?

Interclub, an 11½-foot dinghy, is a popular fiberglass or wood sailboat used in frost-bite competition. Standard model is $775, racing model about $150 more, with sails.

Snipe, world's most popular conventional class sailboat, available in wood or fiberglass.

The 420 has a fiberglass hull designed for planing—a boat that can make speed.

Rhodes Bantam is a 14-footer available in hulls made of wood or fiberglass.

Aquat Cat is the world's most popular catamaran. You can cartop it on a VW.

Alcort Sunfish is an economical way to get into sailing. Kits cost about $320.

The Wankel-powered Mercedes-Benz C-111 looks wild and has staggering performance. It's designed to be a trend-setter for the seventies

Uhlenhaut briefed Norbye on shift points and maximum revs, then let him go it alone.

Driving the C-111 with Dunlop racing tires

Come Drive Mercedes'

As you drive at Hockenheim race circuit in Germany one morning, you are confronted by three of the most exciting-looking cars ever built—and by a group of the engineers who built them. Chief of passenger-car development for Mercedes-Benz, Rudi Uhlenhaut, puts you in the driver's seat and starts to tell you about the controls. Sooner than you expect, he tells you to start up and get moving.

You turn the key. You hear something firing up behind you, and know right away it's not that long-rumored V-8. It's a triple-rotor Wankel engine! What does it sound like? If you can imagine a high-pitched 300-hp. lawn-mower, I'd say that's about it.

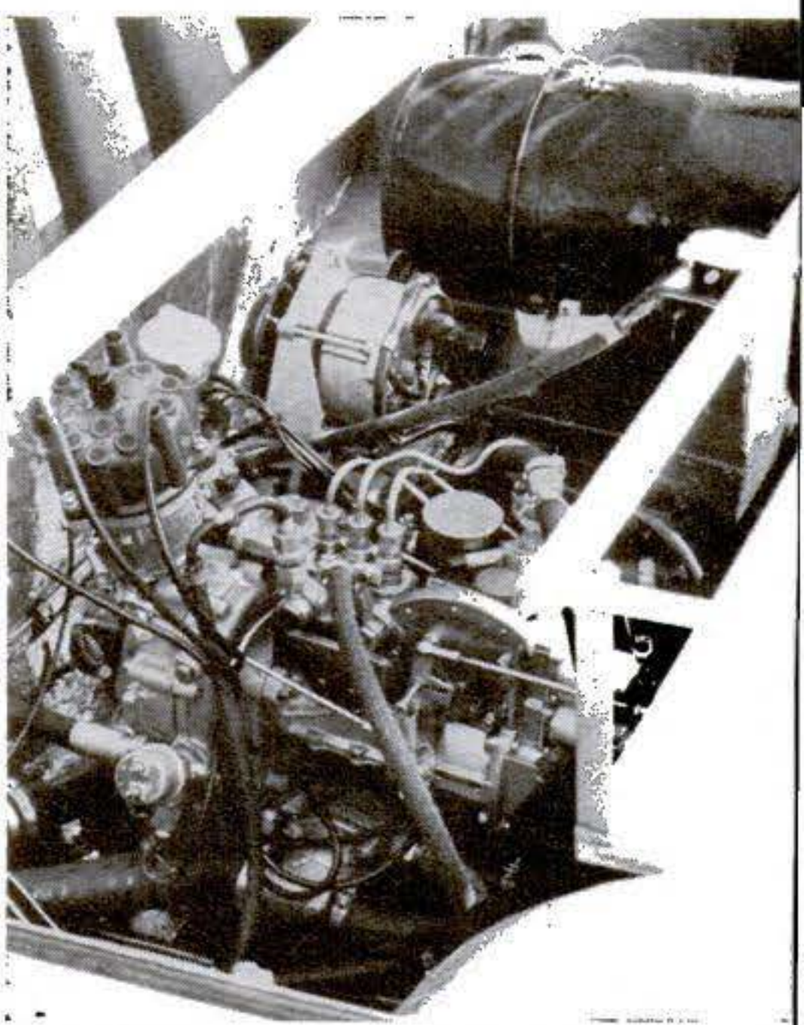
You push a lockout button on the five-speed shift lever and engage first, prudently. You give gas, and ease out the clutch.

Sudden silence. The engine stalled. Fire it up again, get it turning about 2,500 rpm, then ease out the clutch, and you're off.

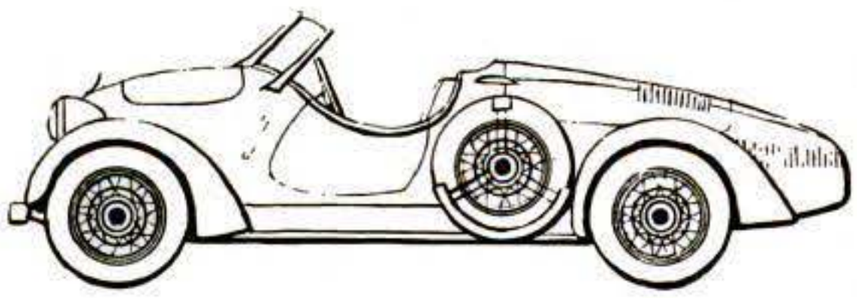
You floor the loud pedal, and it seems a second later you've reached 7,000 rpm and it's time to get into second. A glance at the dial tells you your speed is 52 mph. Keep pushing. The shifts are slick and smooth—soon you're in fourth and approaching 125 mph! Wham! You snatched fifth with hardly a stab at the clutch and now you're really rolling. 130 . . . 135 . . . 140 . . . 145.

Here it's getting a little skittish. The roadway isn't quite smooth, and

[Continued on page 148]



The 300-hp. Wankel is little larger than a vacuum cleaner and nests in center of chassis, below the luggage compartment. Check drawing for parts identification.



Mercedes' first midships-engined car is not the C-111 but the obscure 150-H from 1934, with its four-cylinder engine placed behind the seats but ahead of the rear wheels.

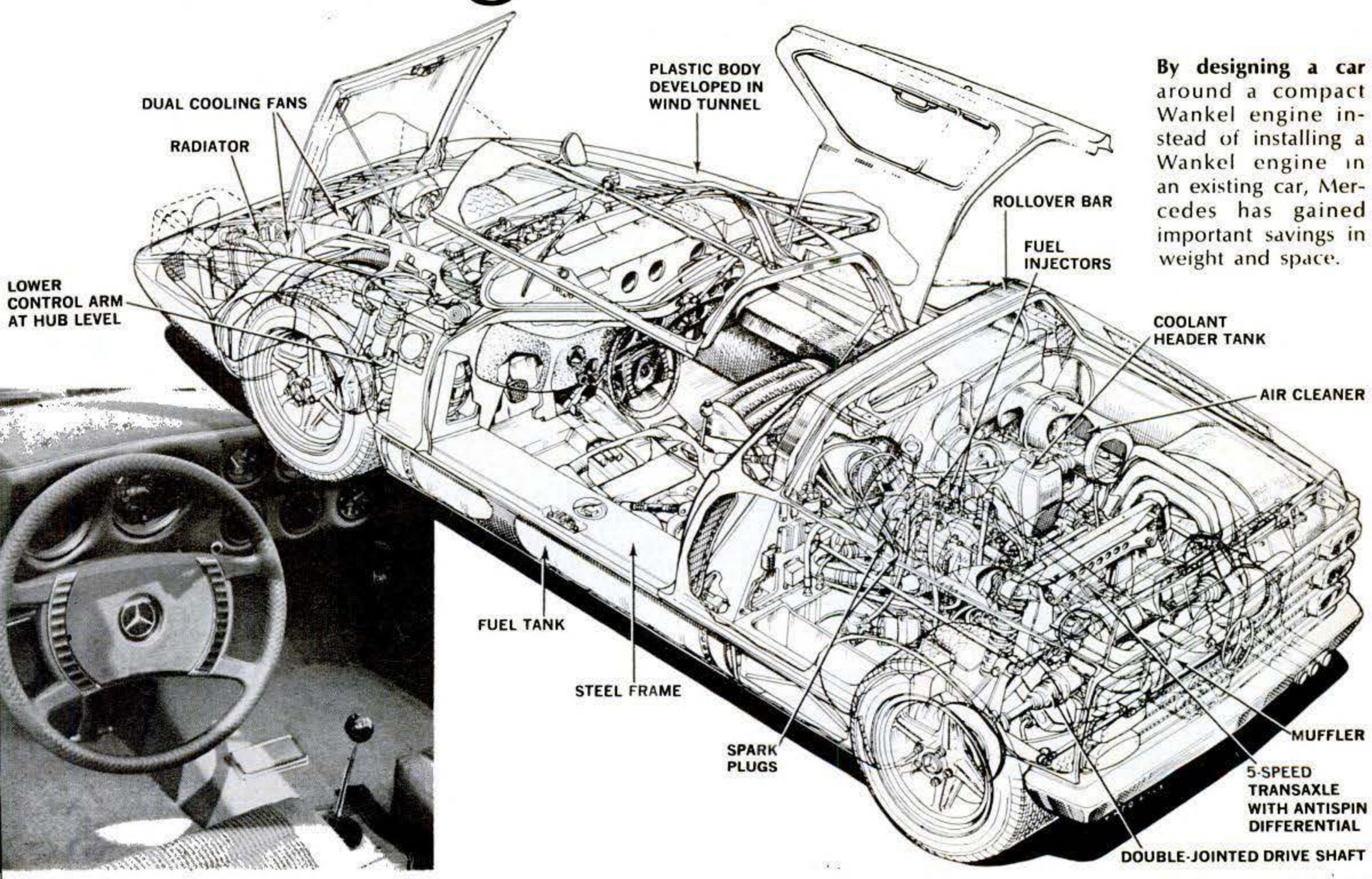
Cockpit is well laid out, with controls exactly where they should be. Instruments are deeply recessed to avoid glare; tach and speedo are right in line of sight.

Copyrighted material

orbye found that the car did not "drift" through curves but simply went where it was pointed—and it did that with alarming alacrity!

Wunderwagen–WOW!

By JAN P. NORBYE
PS Automotive Editor



By designing a car around a compact Wankel engine instead of installing a Wankel engine in an existing car, Mercedes has gained important savings in weight and space.

Copyrighted material

World's Biggest Furnace Runs

With mountain of mirrors, French scientists trap solar heat of 7,000 degrees

By DAVID SCOTT
PHOTOS. CENTRE NATIONAL de la RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE

High in the Pyrenees Mountains of southern France, the world's largest solar furnace raises metals and rare earths to the incredible temperature of 7,000 degrees F to investigate their properties, grow giant crystals, and even make gems like rubies and sapphires.

As a schoolboy scorches a hole in paper with a burning glass, this installation focuses sunshine on a crucible, yielding enough heat to burn a hole in a two-inch-thick steel plate—burning through almost instantaneously.

It is located at Odeillo, the sunniest spot in France, with 175 cloudless days a year. Sited on a mile-high southern slope, the gigantic heat trap reflects sunlight from an array of 63 flat mirrors onto a mammoth paraboloid, which in turn concentrates the beam upon material to be heated. It's the opposite of what happens in your car's headlights, where light scattered from the tiny filament is directed in parallel beams by the reflector behind it.

The paraboloid mirror stands high. It forms the entire north face of an out-of-this-world 10-story building that houses scientific laboratories and administrative offices. Covering two-thirds of an acre, this mammoth reflector has a mean diameter of 160 feet.

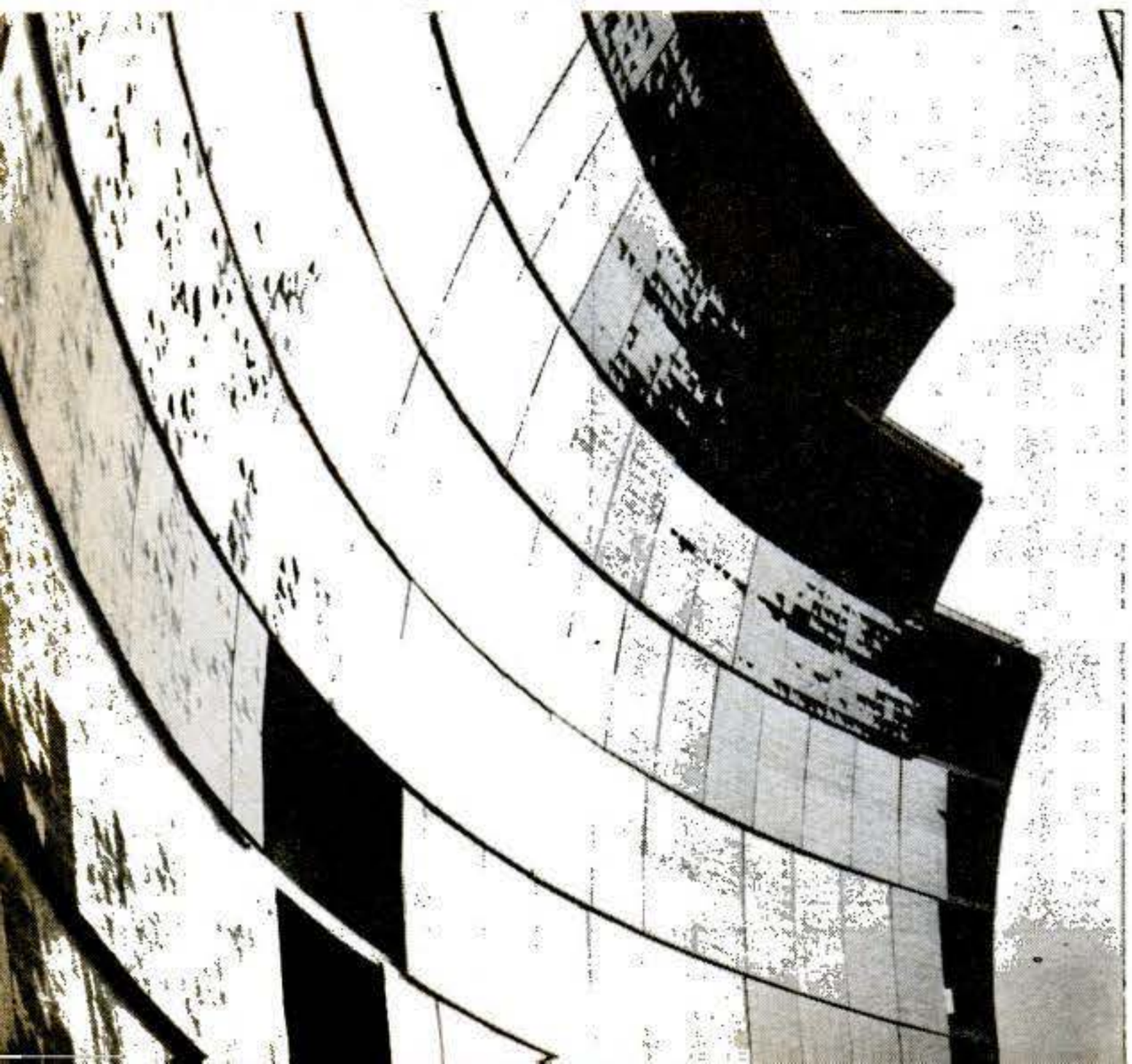
It is made up of 9,000 small panes, each 1¾ feet square. These are arranged in panels of 50, with every piece of glass held individually by four adjustment screws at the corners. Fastened on a saucer-like frame, the panel assemblies are accurately contoured to parabolic shape, varying from nearly flat at the edges to decidedly concave near the center.

Where things happen. In front of this reflector, a curious T-shaped building stands some 90 feet high. Inside it, exactly 59 feet from the center of the paraboloid—its focal length—is the heart of the solar furnace. This is the focal point of the paraboloid, a circle 18 inches in diameter, with the heat energy concentrated in an inner 10-inch bull's-eye. In this hearth zone is the crucible, served by a 10-ton "dumbwaiter" that hoists up materials from ground level.

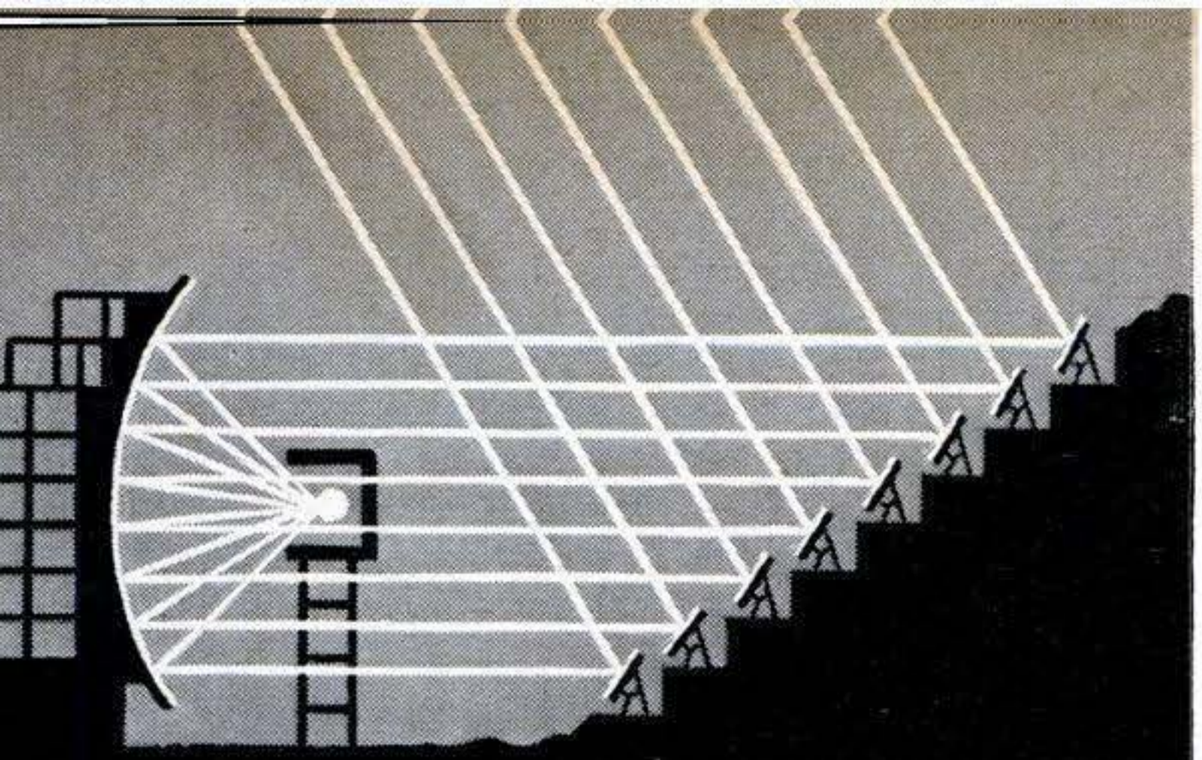
The crucible can take up to three tons of metal at a time. It is designed to rotate slowly, to apply the intense heat evenly. Fundamental physical research can be done in a chemically pure environment, since there are no gases or other combustion products to contaminate the atmosphere. In fact, the material can be suspended in the hot box so that even contact with the crucible is eliminated.

To keep the solar image trained upon the crucible, the

Close-up of 10-story-high parabolic mirror shows curved shape —and arrangement of 9,000 mirror panes, assembled in panels of 50, each piece fastened to saucer-like frame by four adjustable screws. Mirror brings sun's rays to focus just 59 feet away.

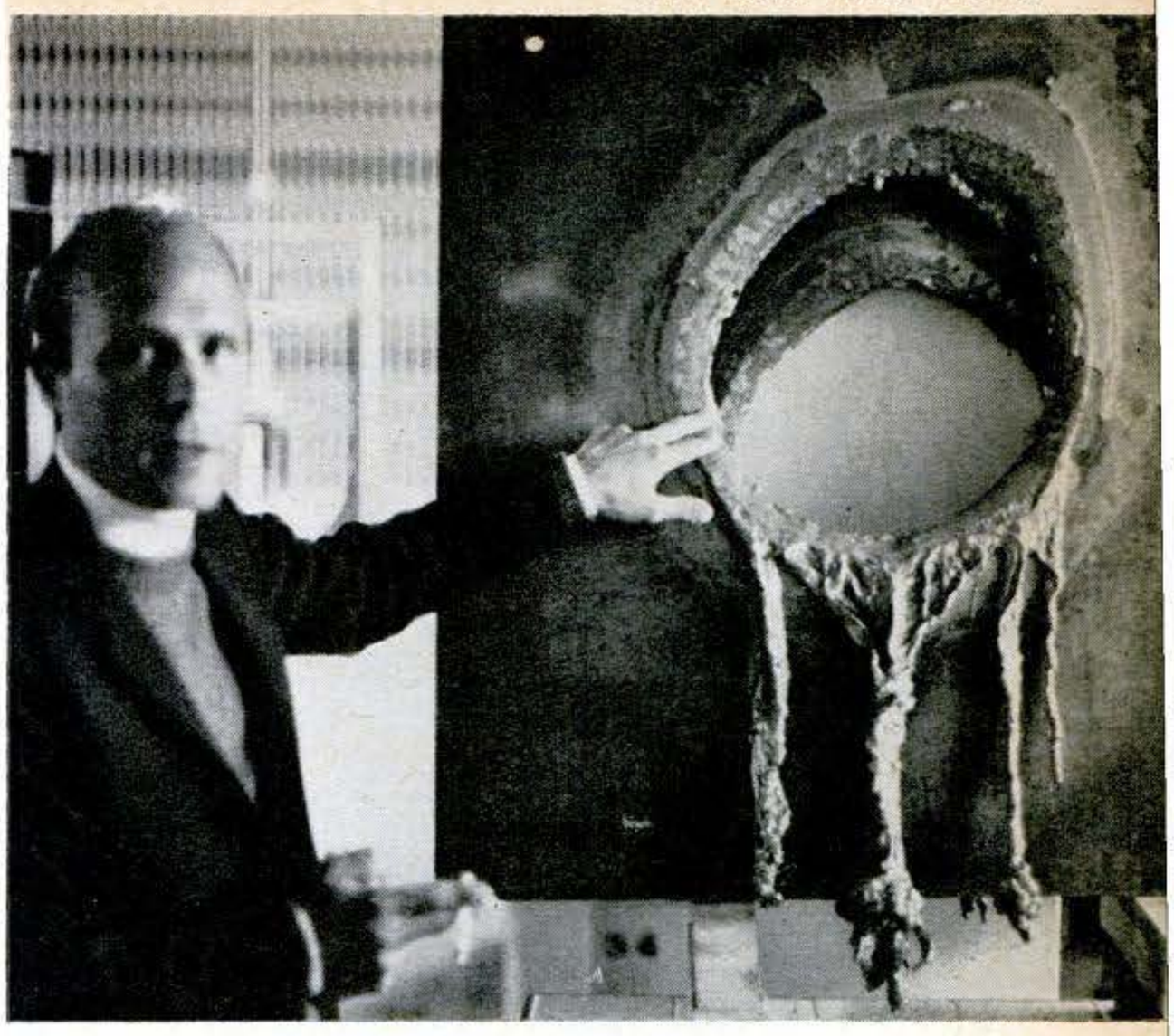


Copyrighted material



High in French Pyrenees, solar furnace (left) mounts a dazzling display of mirrors. Nine thousand of them line the parabolic north wall of nine-story lab and office building. Aimed at the wall is a tiered array of 63 movable panels—glittering with 180 mirrors apiece—that track the sun across the sky. Drawing (above) shows how movable mirrors bounce the sun's rays to the giant reflector, which concentrates solar energy on a crucible inside hammerhead structure at the paraboloid's focus. Massive steel shutters shield the crucible when furnace is not operating.

NEW YORK TIMES PHOTO



Here is what happened when 7,000-degree heat of solar furnace was focused on half-inch-thick steel plate. Great hole burned in it is pointed out by Jean-Francois Robert, one of project engineers.

on Sunshine

for tests that melt up to three tons of metal

mirror system must somehow follow the movement of the sun across the sky. Because of the unwieldy size of the giant paraboloid, it remains stationary and the flat mirrors do the sun-following.

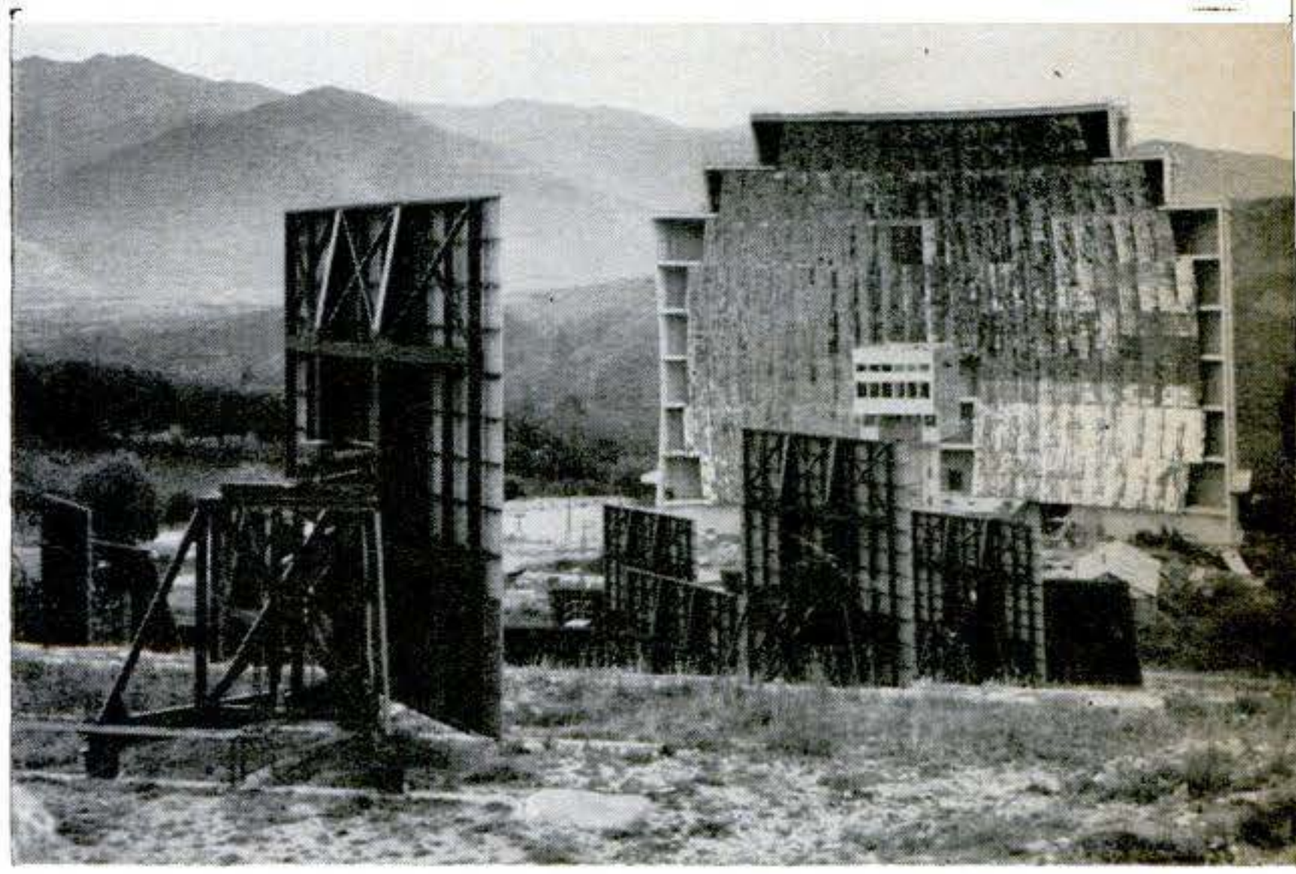
How mirrors follow sun. The 63 flat mirrors, each with an area of 585 square feet, are arranged in eight rows on the terraced hillside so that none casts a shadow on another. Individually aimed at different points of the paraboloid, they give the parallel beams of the headlight analogy. Each flat mirror is free-standing on its own base, and automatically pivots and tilts through the day to trail the sun. Optical tracking keeps them on target.

In front of each mirror, a fixed telescope is permanently zeroed-in on a selected point on the paraboloid. An adjacent and parallel tube contains a ring of photocells behind focusing lenses. Sunlight reflected from the mirror is centered in the ring. But, as the earth rotates, the pencil beam moves off-center and illuminates one of the cells.

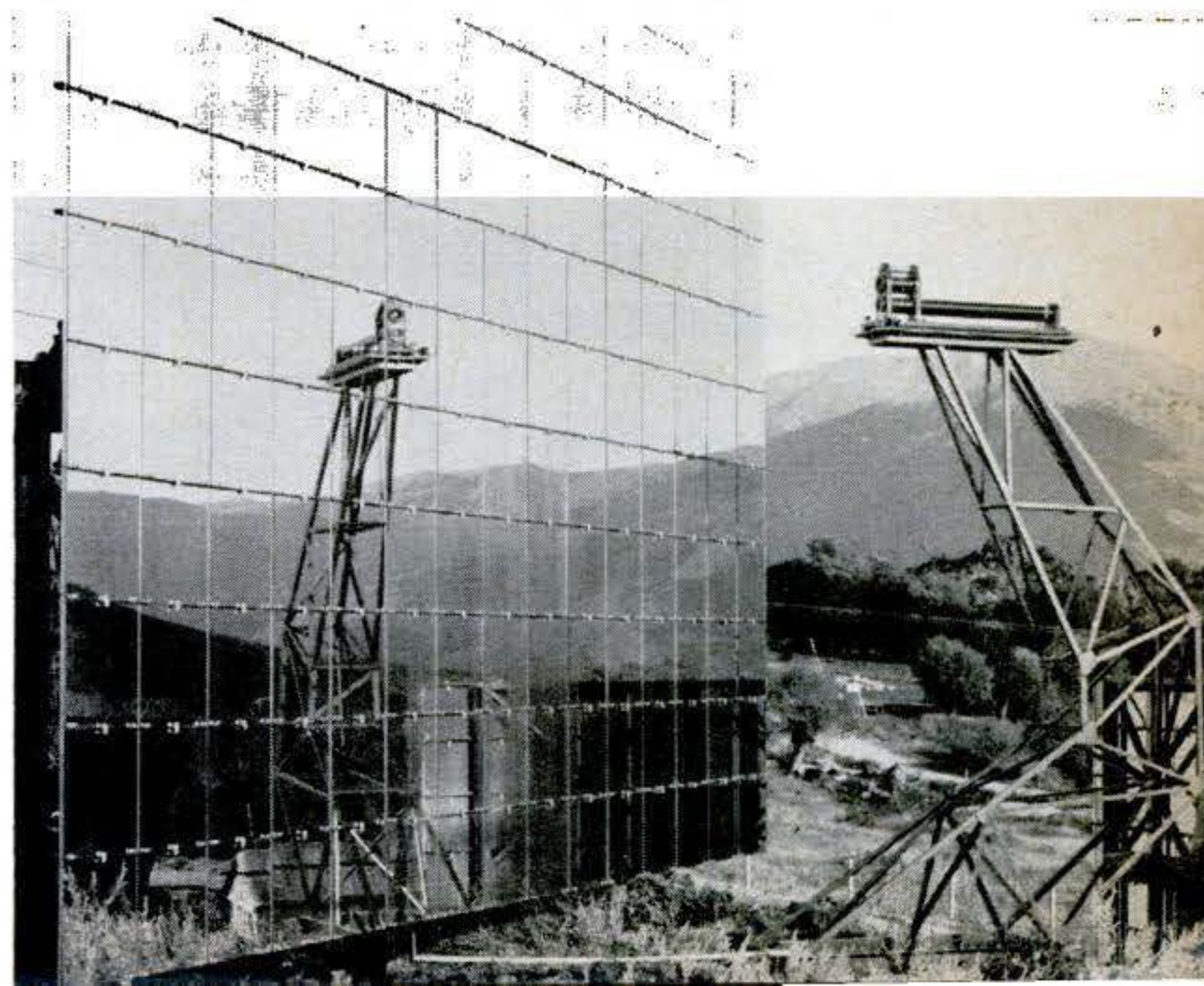
Current from the activated cell goes to a mini-computer controlling a pair of hydraulic cylinders. They reposition the mirror in two planes, for both azimuth and elevation. As the mirror inches back to correct aim, the reflected sunbeam returns to the center of the light-sensitive ring. The moment this happens, the blacked-out cell cuts off the servo muscles and the mirror stops dead to await the next nudge in the direction of the moving sun. After sunset, the mirrors are reset by hand to the sunrise position, so that tracking can start automatically the following dawn.

Workers at Odeillo have already made crystals without internal stresses, for electronic and nuclear applications; refractory materials for metallurgy; pure metals and alloys; and high-temperature analyses of exotic substances like zircon and thorium.

Built and operated by the French government's National Center for Scientific Research, the solar furnace took 10 years to build and cost $4 million. It has become an invaluable research tool for a number of industrial corporations as well as public agencies.



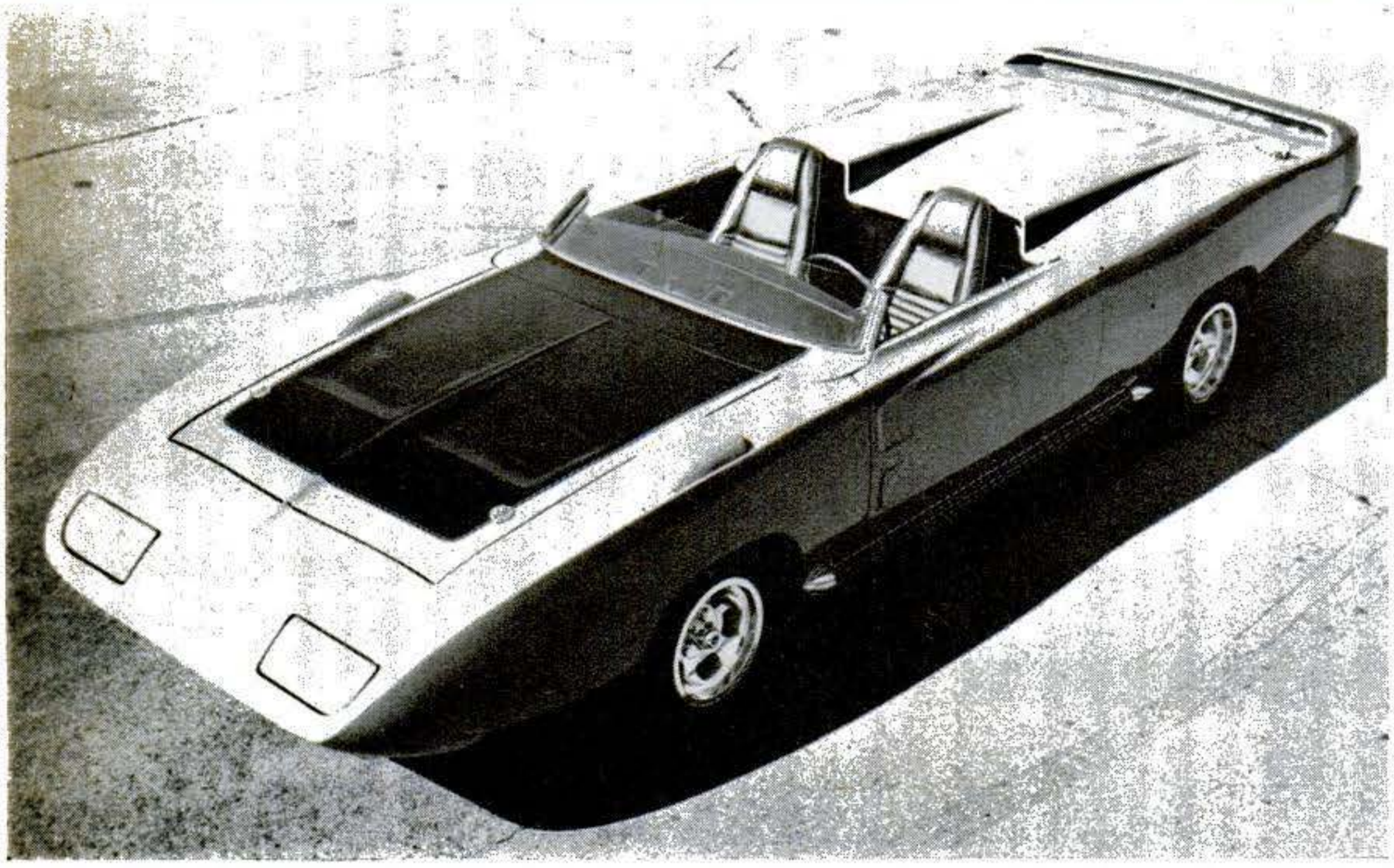
Flat mirror (left foreground, above) is one of 63 that reflect sunlight to giant paraboloid towering in background. Each flat mirror automatically turns and tilts to follow sun across sky, in response to optical control system (below). Seen on stand at right, and reflected in polished mirror, are sighting telescope trained upon selected point of paraboloid and, above it, parallel tube with ring of photocells, which actuate hydraulic cylinders that correct aim of flat mirror to keep up with travel of sun.



What's New

A PICTURE ROUNDUP OF NEW PRODUCTS AND DEVELOPMENTS

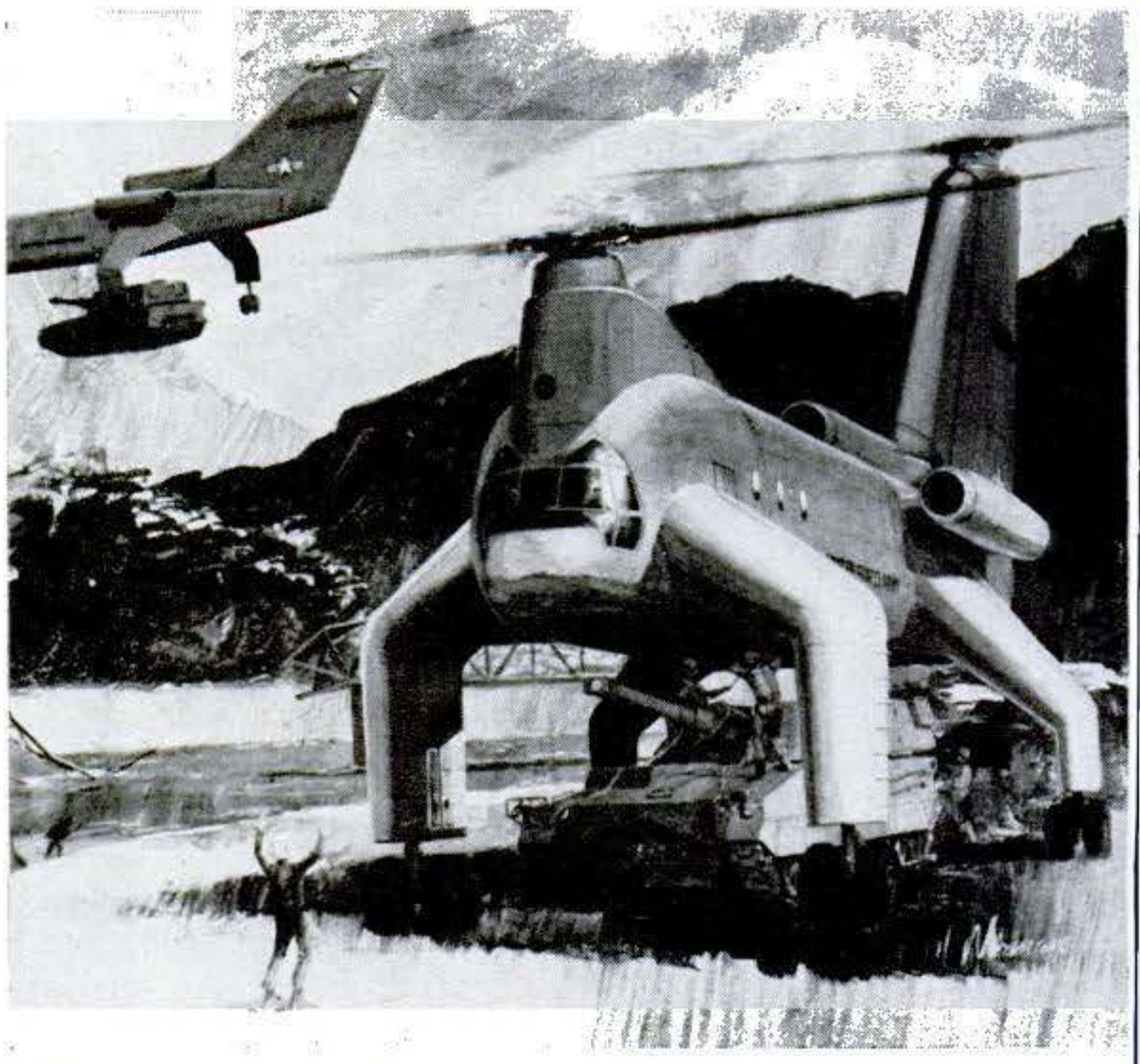
Flash furniture ▲
Four interconnected cushions—a triangle and three semicircles—let you make free-form furniture in a flash. Above is a chair. Flop the top seat cushion to the right and you have a lounge chair. Turn back the triangle for a low couch. For storage, the German unit rolls up in an easily stored cylinder.



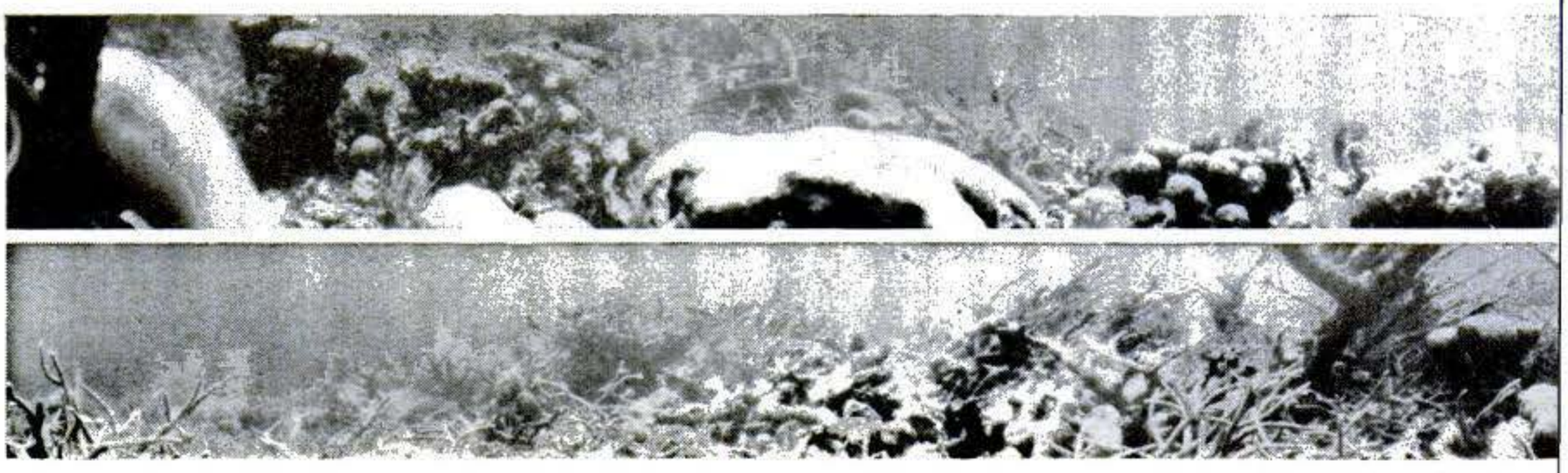
◄ Topless go-go car
Take a 440-cu.-in. Dodge Charger, chop off the top, cut the windshield to 10½ inches, louver the hood, add an electrically operated spoiler and a sleek shark nose—you've got a Super Charger. Dodge stylists dreamed up the flashy two-seater for display at custom auto shows throughout the country.

▼ Blow-up boat
Rugged is the word for this inflatable German boat—the Zephyr. It has four independent air chambers, and a patented inflatable keel, all of neoprene and Hypalon-coated fabric. The specially designed hull gives the 15-footer a top speed of 28 mph with a 40-hp. outboard. It seats eight.

Cargo bird ►
The "brain" of this flying monster is in one of its front "feet." From his station there, the loadmaster could control the copter during cargo pick-up and delivery. During normal flight the Heavy-Lift Helicopter (HLH), being developed for the Army by Boeing, would be piloted from the regular cockpit.



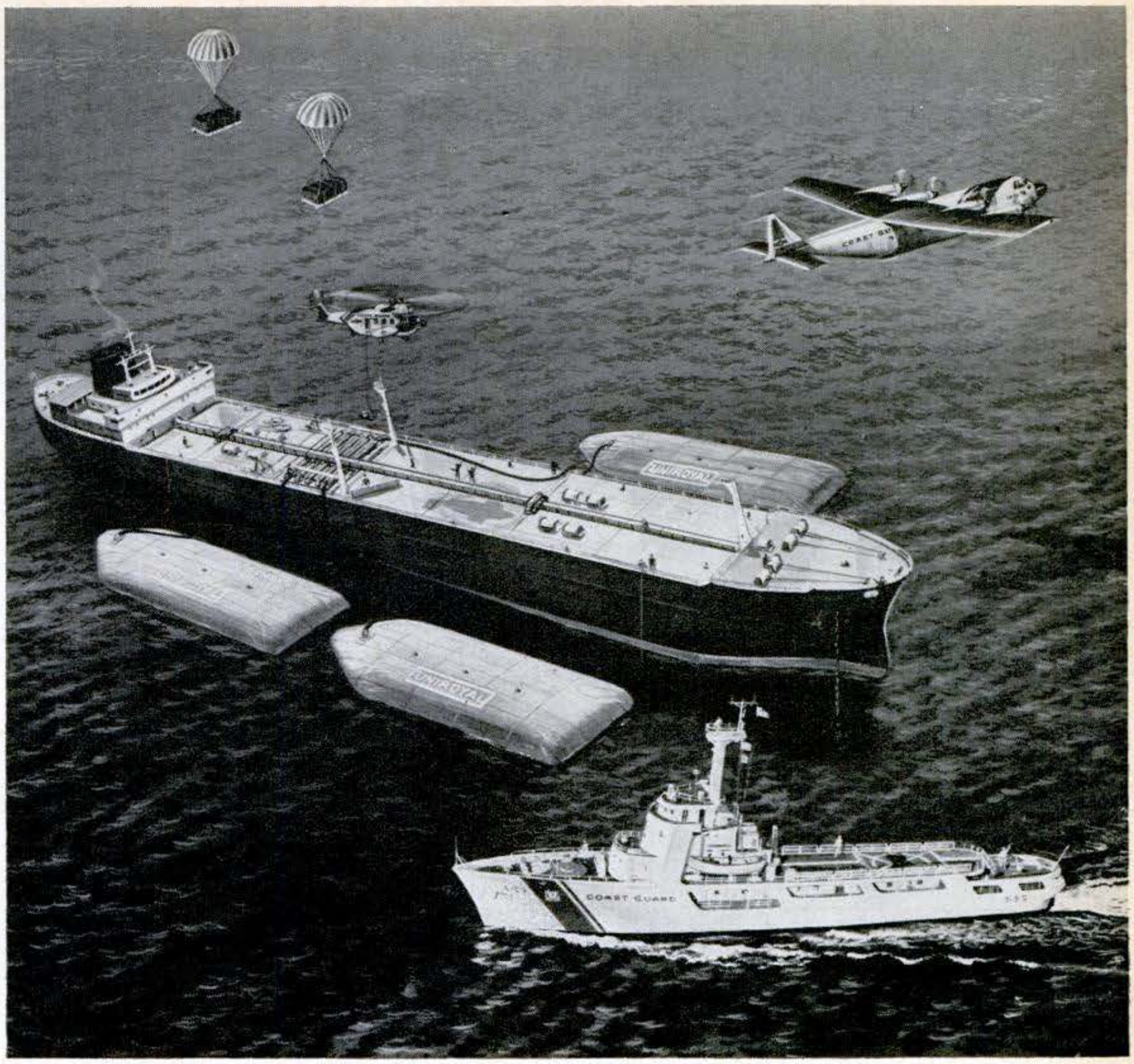
Navy wide-eye ►
The Navy's NavScan underwater camera can see behind its back, as the 350-degree pictures at right demonstrate. Secret: a rotating lens in its dome. Light rays, refracted downward by a prism, bounce off a mirror onto the film. Distortion-free pictures can be used for accurate measurements of ocean floor.

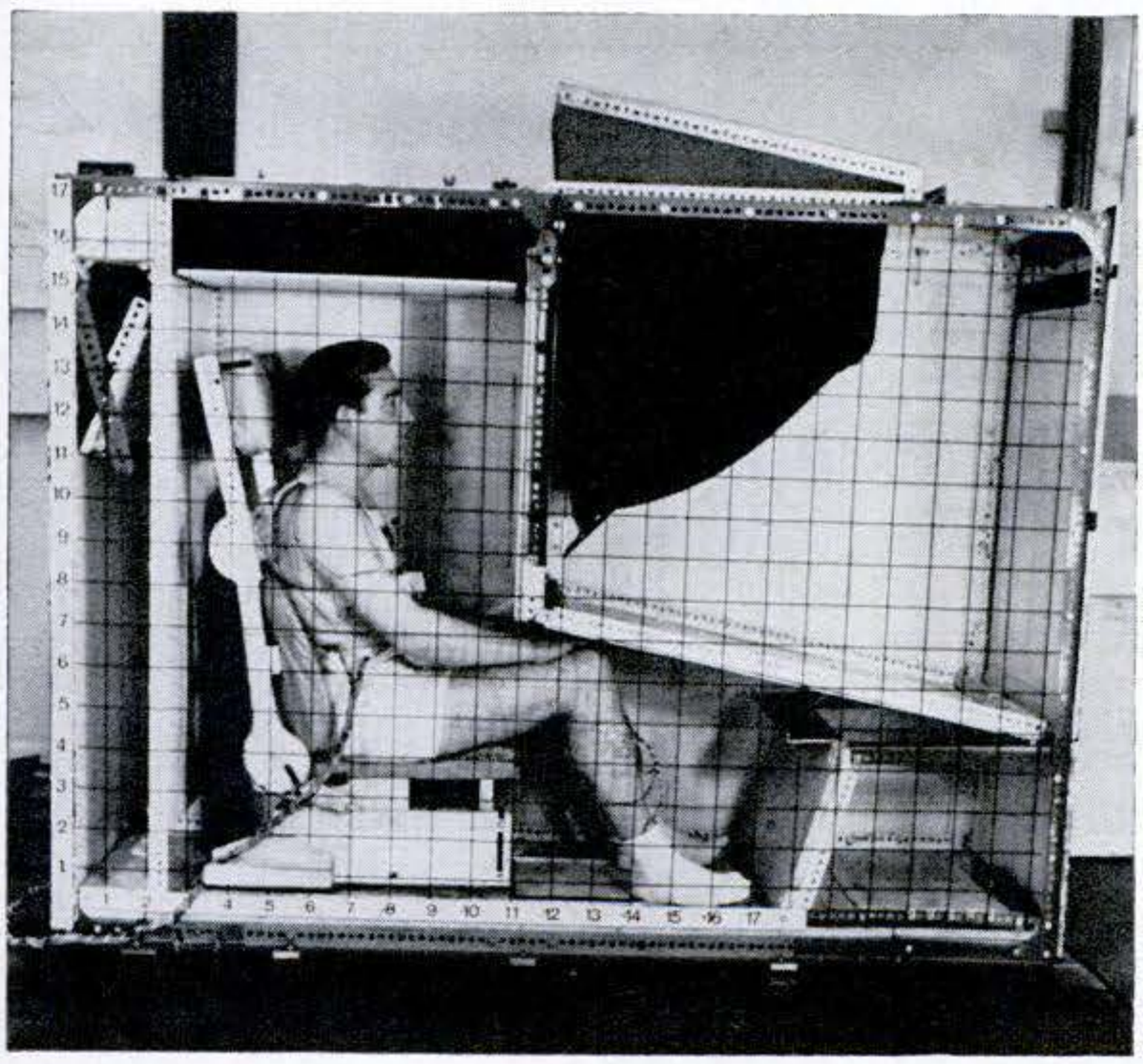


Copyrighted material

Slop-stopper
Airline passengers won't spill their coffee, tea, or milk, even in the roughest weather, with this plastic insert in their cups. Specially designed baffles deflect sudden surges of liquid, but don't interfere with normal drinking. Dinegard *R* is made by Production Plastics, Seattle.

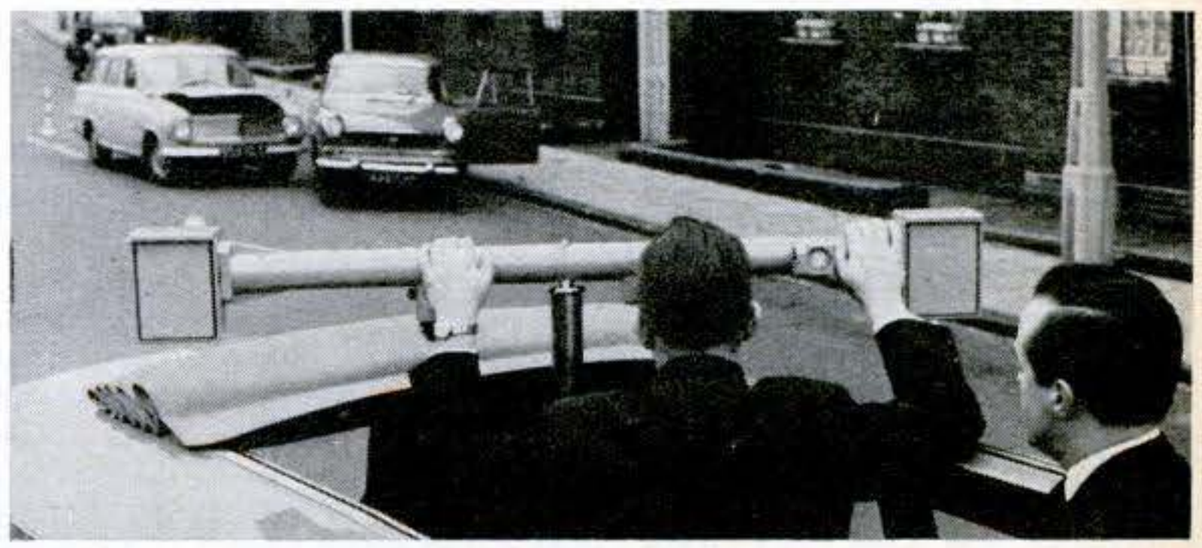
Anti-slick trick
Giant inflatable tanks are the key to a Coast Guard plan to fight pollution from leaking oil tankers. Planes would drop the self-inflating rubber tanks near a stricken ship, and choppers would fly in pumps and pipe. Oil could then be pumped into the 140,000-gallon tanks and towed to port by Coast Guard cutters.





Squeeze tester
Feel confined last time you flew coach? A look at the man in the cage at left might give you an idea of what's in store for you in the future. He's the subject of British tests being run to help airliner designers find out just how little space passengers can get by with in tomorrow's SSTs.

Mishap mapper
One shot tells all, in 3-D, with this new Zeiss accident camera—actually two cameras mounted at the ends of a pole. They produce a stereo picture through fixed-focus *f*/11 lenses on nine-by-12 cm sheet film. By placing markers a known distance apart, London police (below) use the pictures for accurate mapping.



Copyrighted material

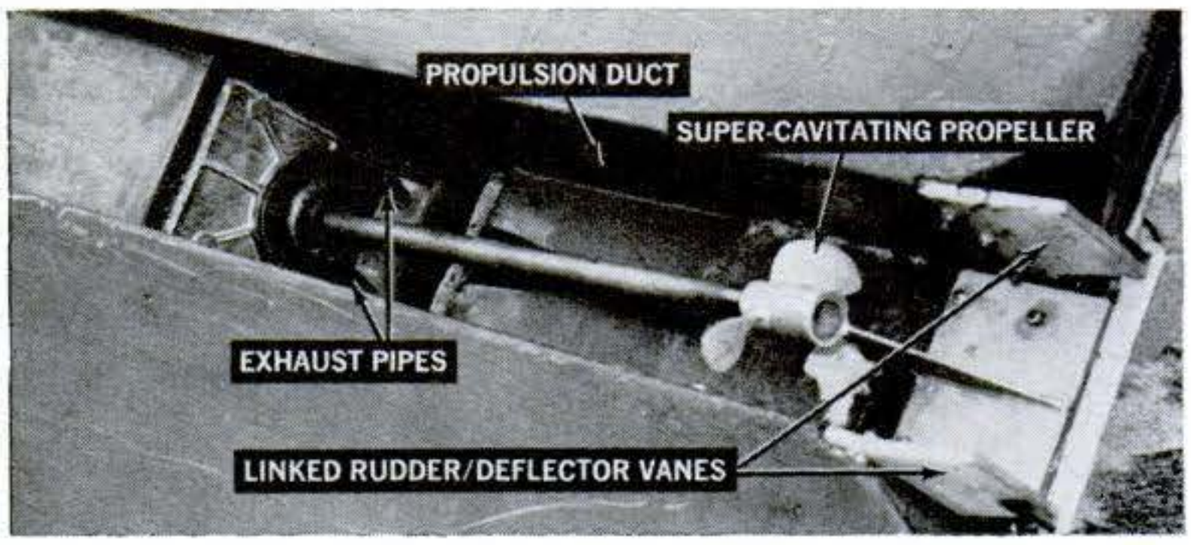
What's New

▲ Electric scorer

Stay on the firing line—no need to check your target with Marksman's electric shooting range. Colored lights flash to indicate instantly the scoring ring you hit. Four C cells provide the power. Safe for indoor or outdoor use with air rifles and pistols (a trap catches BBs and pellets). Price: $19.95 with targets.

Waterborne Wankel ▲

Run her aground? Sure, matey—you can't hurt this tiny, 10-hp., Wankel-powered British scootabout. The propeller is nestled safely in a rectangular duct (right) in the base of the plastic hull. Deflector vanes at the rear do the steering. Top speed is 25 mph with crew of two. The QX-2 will sell for $800.

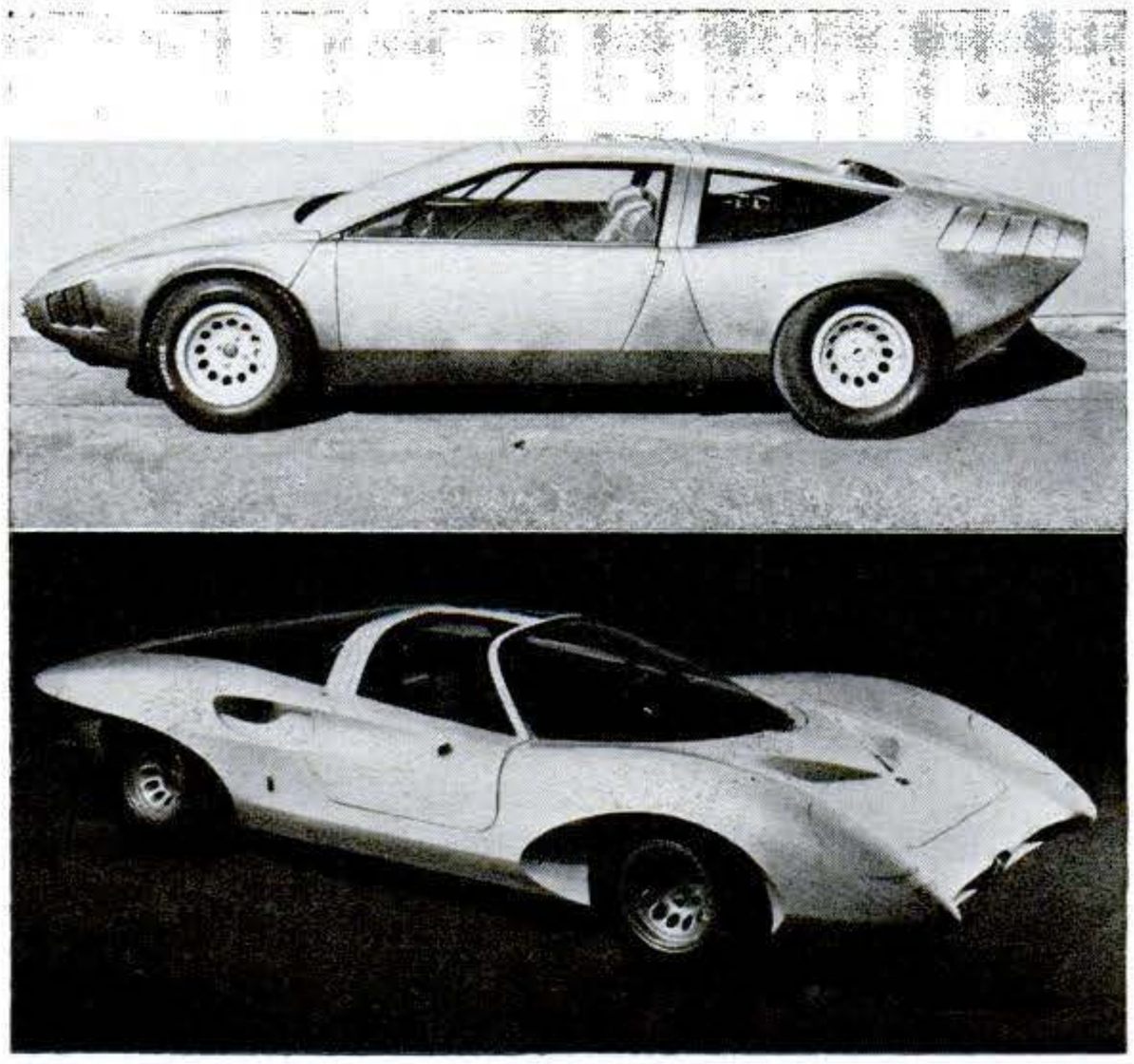


◄ Easy rider

Forget ball couplings! This new English trailer hitch connects to the rear wheels of your car. Result: Trailer togue weight is passed directly to the ground, by passing rear suspension and chassis. And there's no effect on car level. The hitch clips on a star-shaped plate slotted to fit all wheels.

Two aerodynamic sports coupes from Italy ►

What kind of body would you wrap around the midships-engined Alfa-Romeo Type 33 chassis (with 120-cu.-in., 235-hp. V-8, six-speed transaxle)? These prototypes show what two competing coach builders can do. The top one is by Ital Design (Giorgetto Guigiaro, who did the Fiat 850 Spider); the other is by Pininfarina, who designs all the GT bodies for Ferrari. Both are designed for extremely low drag and low aerodynamic lift at high speeds. The integral "spoiler" below the rear window on the Ital Design car keeps the rear wheels on the ground even at top speed—about 200 mph. Both bodies have built-in roll-over bars to protect the driver.

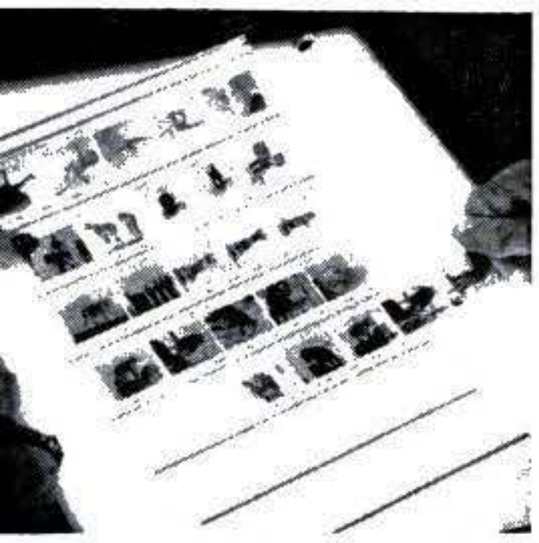


Talking pictures ▲

This owl-faced machine talks to your kids as it shows them 3-D pictures. A built-in sound playback system in the GAF Talking Viewmaster automatically narrates picture tours through U.S. parks, the Apollo Space Program, Walt Disney's Jungle Book, etc. Price: $14.95. Packetts of three talking-picture reels, $2.95.

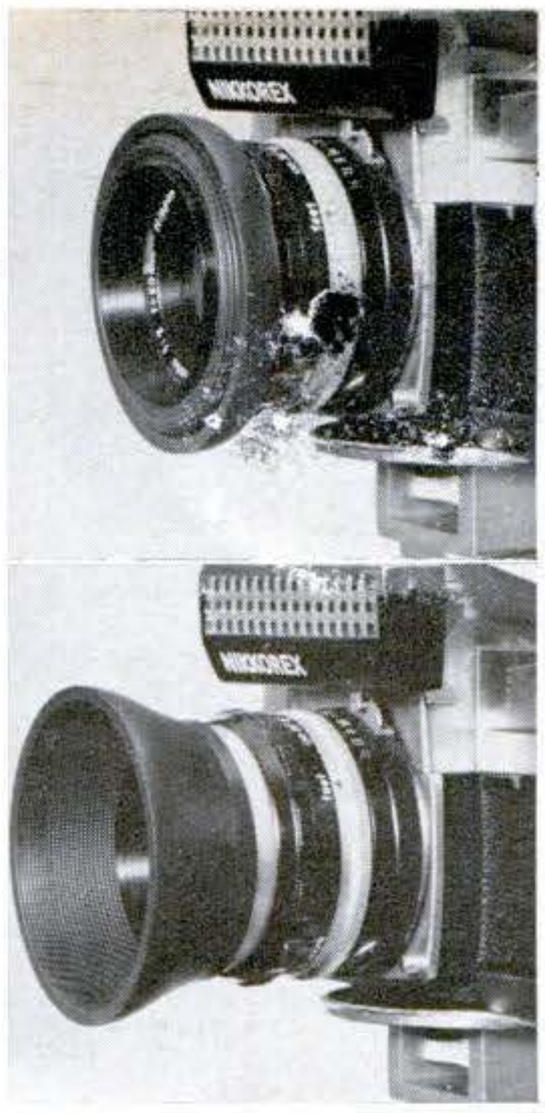
Copyrighted material

What's New
N
PHOTOGRAPHY



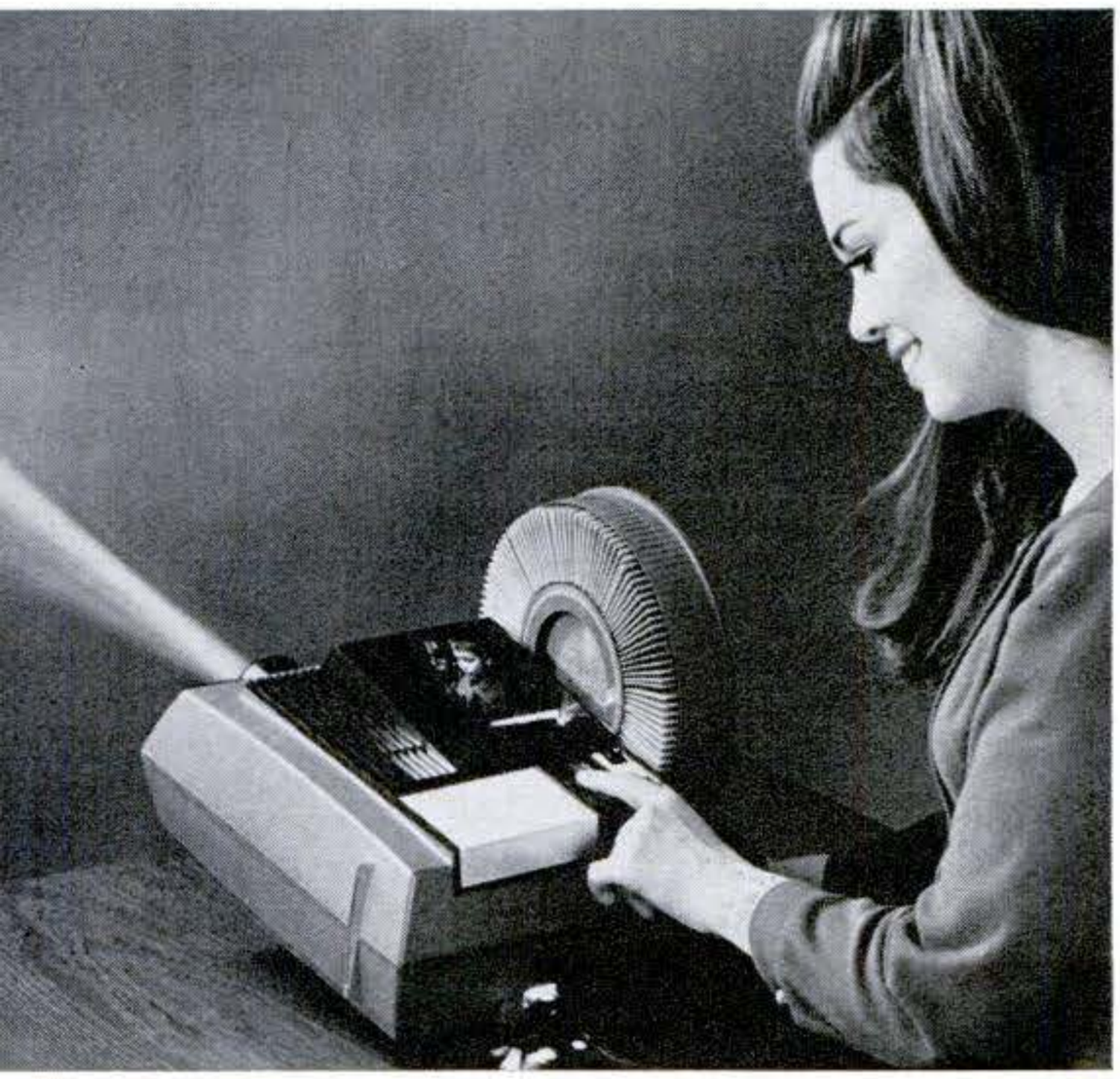
Negative idea

ooking for a way to store and atalog negatives and proofs? lip your negatives into ne channels in this clear cetate sheet, make a contact roof, and file the sheet with ne proof. The sheets are nade in sizes for 35mm and 20 film. Six cost $2.95 from ue-All, 49 W. 45th St., lew York, N.Y. 10036.



Folding flarefighter ▲

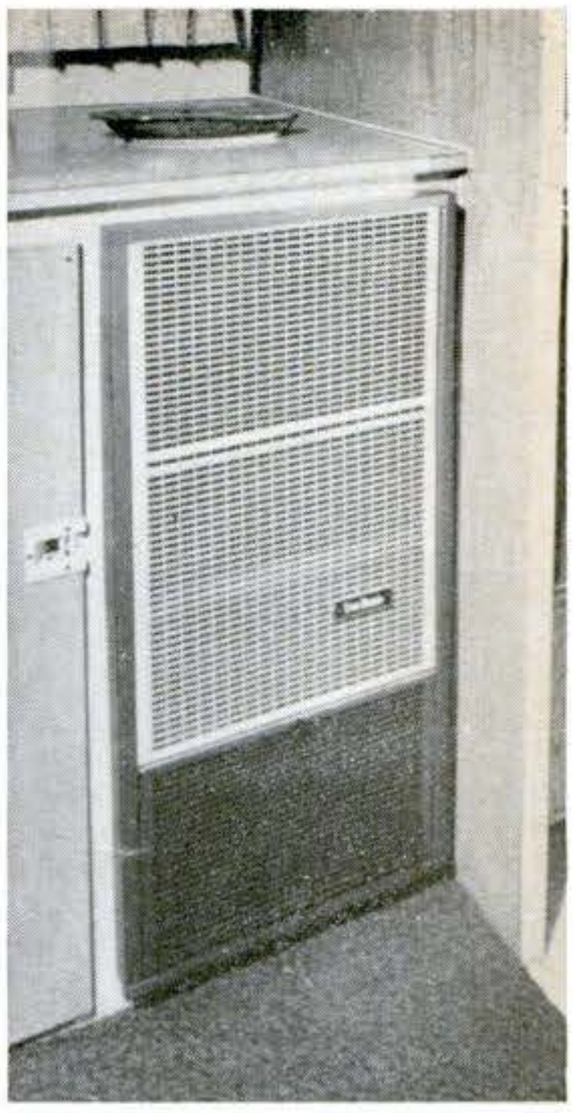
You can leave this lens shade in place even when your camera is in its case. It's made of flexible black rubber so you can fold it back over the lens barrel when you store your camera, snap it out to cut flare when you're shooting. Made by Kalimar in 48-58mm screw-in sizes to fit most 35mm cameras. $3.00.



Heads-up series of slide projectors

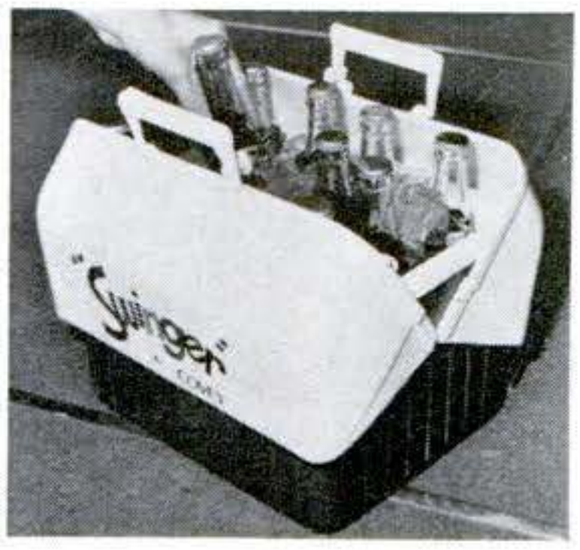
ou'll never show an upside-down slide with any of Honeyell's 16 new Preview projectors. While one slide is being hown you can see the next one on a preview screen atop he projector. If it's upside down or backwards, you can reosition it while the other slide is still on the screen. Other eatures on the new projectors include: Instant auto-focus, emote control, automatic timers, zoom lenses, and automatic ind-up reels for the power cord. You can get a variety of ide-handling systems, too: a 120-slide rotary tray, Sawyer's 00-slide rotary, various straight trays, and—in the future—stack loader. Prices range from $109.95 to $199.95.

What's New
IN OUTDOOR RECREATION



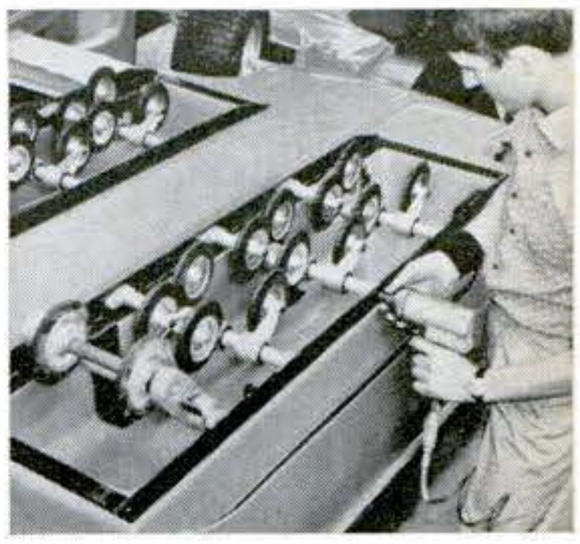
Modern-day campfire ➤

The heat's on, even if the power's off, with this new forced-air heater for campers. It runs on LP gas, pouring heat from its front grille without tapping battery power. In a campground where there's plenty of electric power you can turn on the blower. The 618 is made by Duo-Therm, LaGrange, Ind.



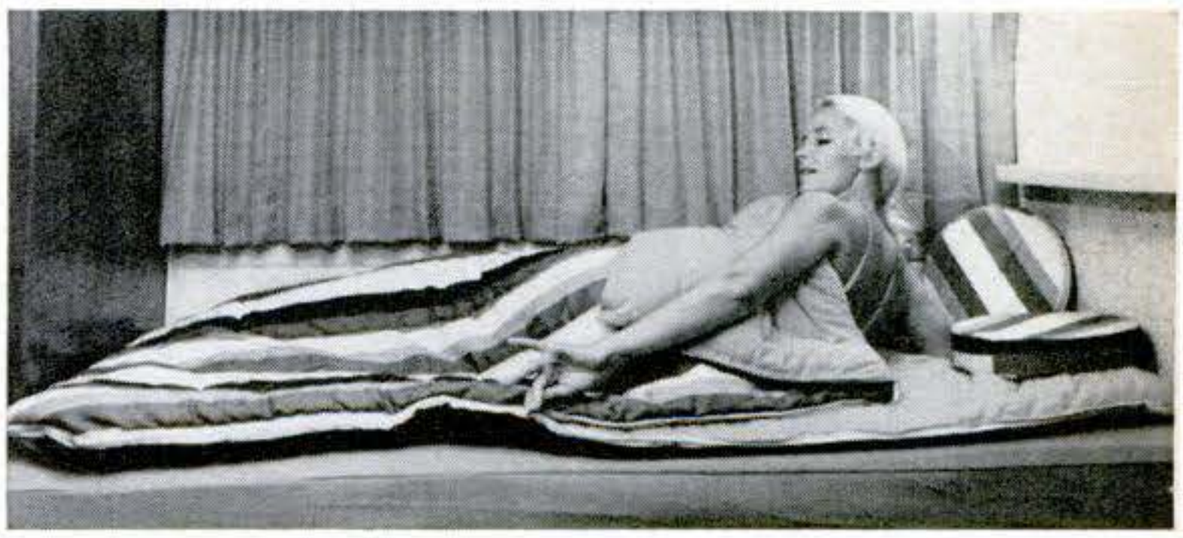
▲ Cool carrying case

Slip a pair of six packs into this foam-insulated case, pack in some ice, and you'll have cold drinks you can carry anywhere. Case is covered in hard plastic and locks shut when the two carrying handles are pressed together. The Swinger is made by Covey Corp., 8101 Carpenter Freeway, Dallas. $8.95.



The silent spring ▲

Twenty-four rubber springs cushion the ride of the Tracker ATV. B. F. Goodrich, which developed the springs, claims they won't squeak or rattle, will give a better ride, and are less likely to foul or clog with snow than the conventional steel type used on ATVs. They're extremely rugged, too.



Sleeping bags for indoor campers ▲

Bed making on camping trips not your bag? Then get into a sleeping bag. These lightweight Slumber Bags are especially designed for use in campers and trailers. Use them in place of normal sheets and blankets at night. In the morning you simply roll them up and they become attractive bed bolsters. The bags come in eight fabrics including stripes, plaids, and prints. All are machine washable, and dryable. They're made by Avion Coach Corp., 1300 East Empire Ave., Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022.

Copyrighted material

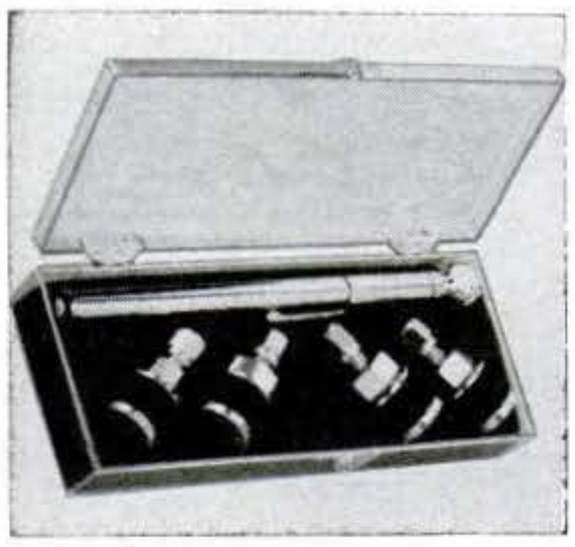
What's New
FOR YOUR CAR

Friend in need ↑

Out of gas? The Gasbag kit includes a fold-out distress sign (above), but more important: there's also a vinyl bag that will enable you to shift gas from another car that stops to offer assistance. It's $3.20 from Gasbag, 649 San Mateo Ave., San Bruno, Calif. 94066.

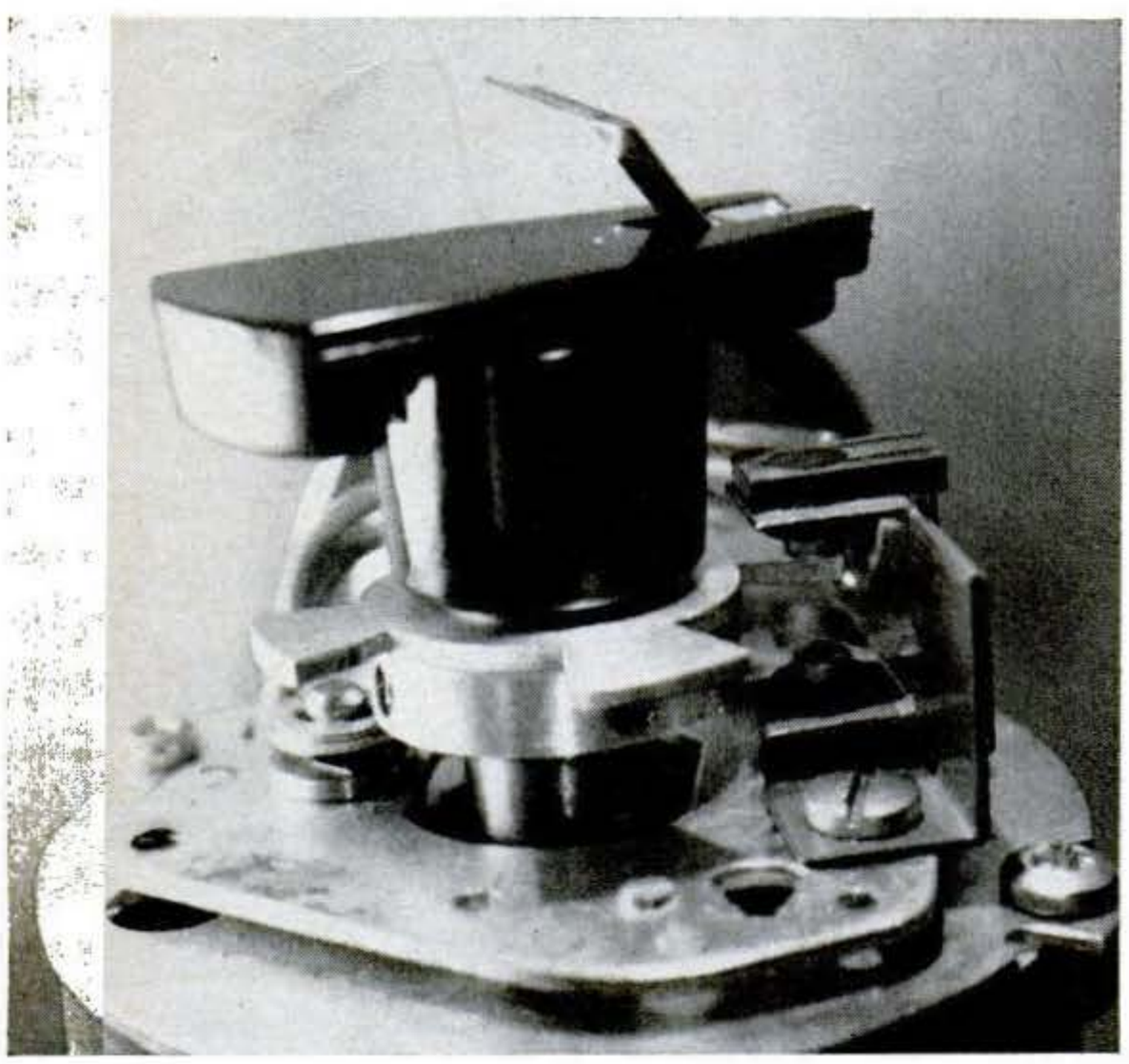
← Dragstrip shifting for the beetle?

Now you can get a Hurst shifter for your Volkswagen, whether it's a family sedan or a dune buggy. The stick has a patented Saf-T-Trigger giving positive reverse lockout. You can look forward to faster shifts with the shorter throw, too. The stick is copper-colored with a wood knob. The kit can be installed in minutes, using hand tools only. About $50 from authorized Hurst outlets.



Heavy duty ↑

High performance is what you get with the new Bridgeport 245 tire valves. They have a heavy baseplate and are secured by a tough hex nut (not located simply by the pressure on the rubber rim hole button). They maintain a positive seal against leaks, can't pop out of wheel. Bridgeport Brass, 30 Grand St., Bridgeport, Conn. 06602.



↑ Breakerless distributor

There are no points to clean or adjust in this new English distributor. It uses light from an infrared cell to trigger a phototransistor that works through a miniaturized electronic circuit. A power transistor switches the coil on and off to fire the plugs. Lumenition Ltd., 77-85 Newington Causeway, London SE 1.

↑ Quick disconnect

Here's a new easy way to rewire or hook up trailers. The Scotchlok 901 connector is solderless, and designed to receive male bullet connectors with diameters from .152 inch to .165 inch. Tap connections can be made to 14, 16, and 18 AWG solid or stranded wire. From 3M, Minneapolis, Minn.

What's New
IN BOATING

Up-tight meter ↑

You'll run a tight ship with the new Tension Meter on board. It measures the tension of stays and shrouds so you can tune the mast for optimum performance, avoid unnecessarily high tension that can even distort hull shapes. It's $19.95 from Lipton Marine, 22 Lafayette Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y. 10801.

Subsurface searcher ↑

Looking for fish? Heathkit's new fish finder will help. It can locate single fish or schools at depths down to 200 feet—and tell you a lot about the bottom, too. The MI-29 is completely portable, powered by batteries. It's $84.95 from the Heath Co., Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022.

Copyrighted material

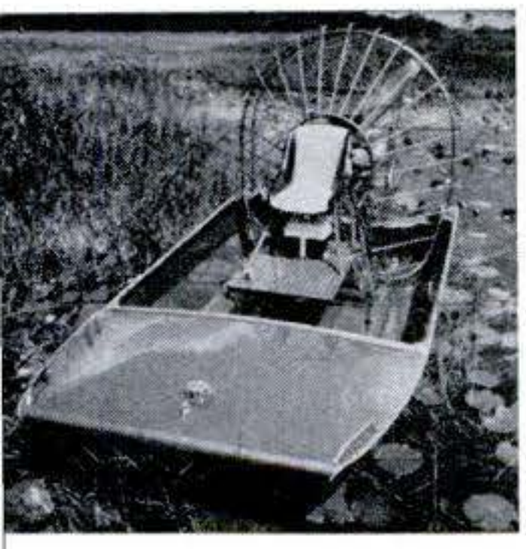
What's New
IN TOOLS

Folding fun afloat

car-top bundle four inches ick one minute, afloat with crew of four the next—that's e Fold-A-Boat runabout. lded flat, the 12-footer can hung on a garage wall for orage or easily car-topped small imports. Hull is in-wall aluminum with am flotation. Lonan Corp., alnut Creek, Calif. 94596.

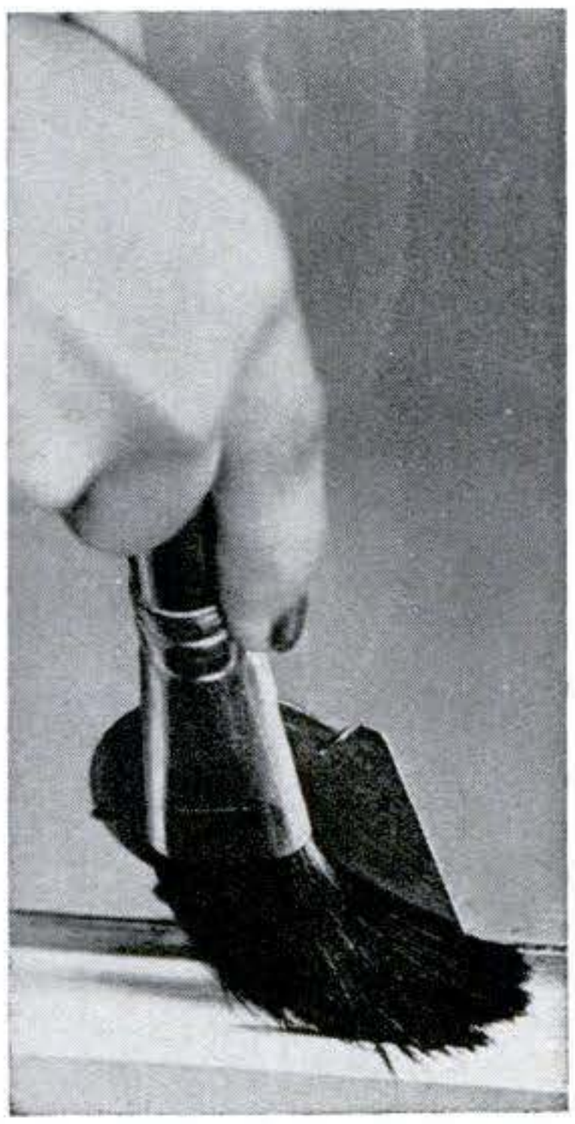
Bottom viewer

nses in the Water Scope ing up a wide view of the ttom at your favorite fish- g grounds, so you can locate e weeds, dropoffs, and ushpiles where fish gather. e 22-inch plastic scope llapses to 13 inches to fit ost tackle boxes. Waukegan utdoor Products, 4439 Grand e., Gurnee, Ill. 60013.



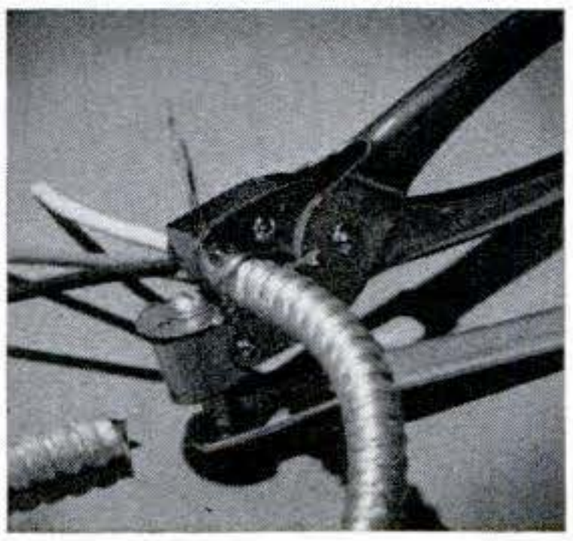
Swamp skimmers

eeds up to 60 mph and 180- gree turns at full throttle hat's the performance you t from a line of three new Gator aluminum air boats. wer comes from aircraft gines with 130-220 hp. The , 15-, and 18-footers are de by Mid Florida Alu- num, 1339 W. Washington , Orlando, Fla. 32805.



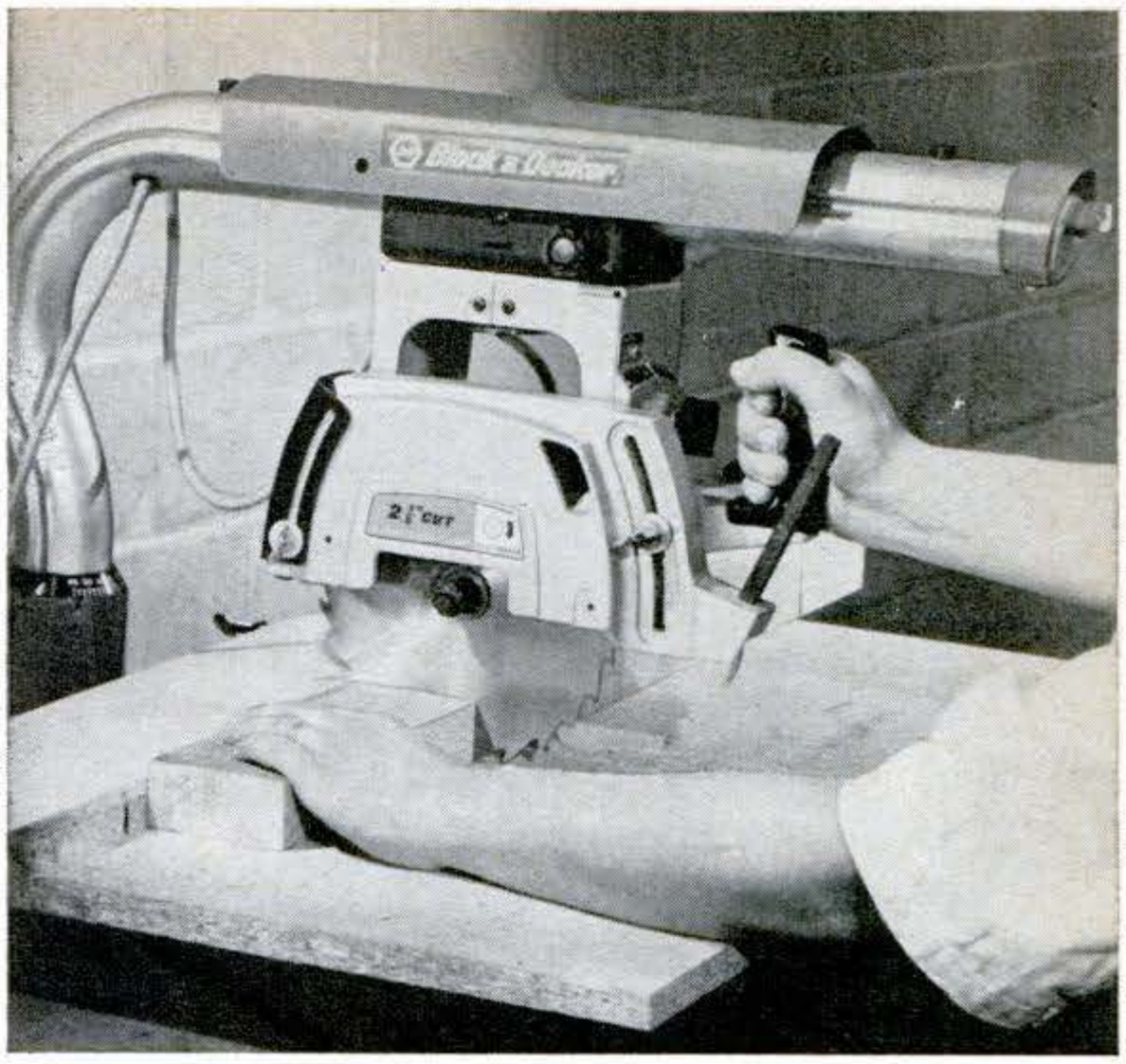
↑ Paint shield

Painting a neat edge along window sash or trim usually calls for masking tape. But this flexible guard can be attached to any size sash-and-trim brush to shield the area you don't want to paint. It retracts for dipping. Attached to a one-inch brush, it's $2.98 from Watro, 156 Muir Ave., Hazleton, Pa. 18201.



Cable stripper ↑

Ever try to saw through cable armor? You often damage the insulation and distort the cable. Not with this precision gripper-cutter of high-carbon steel. It strips BX Nos. 10, 12, and 14 in seconds, working in either direction, leaving no burrs. It's $8 from Cable Sheath Cutting Tool, Box 406, Kearny, N.J. 07032.

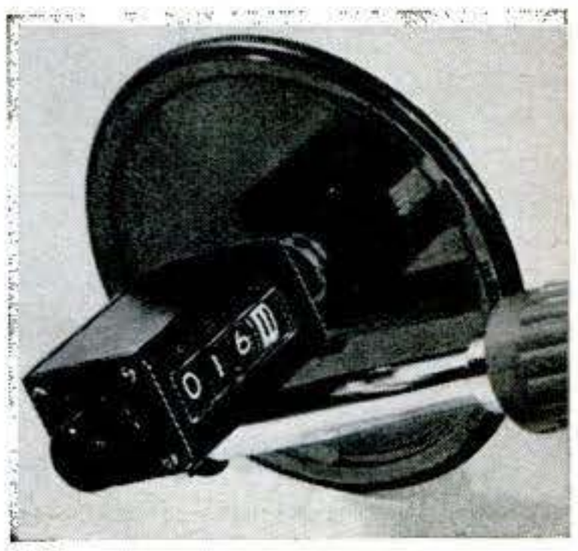


Would you believe a radial-arm saw for $100? ↑

If you've hesitated to make the hefty investment a top-brand radial arm involves, have a look at Black & Decker's No. 7700 eight-inch saw. Priced at $99.95, it's aimed specifically at the home-shop market, yet boasts the many features that have made this type of tool so popular: for safety, a key-operated switch at the front of the arm, plus a clutch to prevent motor burn-out; accurate settings and positive stops for basic woodworking cuts up to 2⅞" deep—including miters and bevels to 45 degrees, left or right. With a two-hp. universal motor and sturdy 22-by-32-inch chipboard table, it weighs only 58 pounds and can be carried to the worksite.

Walk-along rule ↑

Long or curved dimensions are clumsy to read with a tape or folding rule, as you've found when you tried to measure a room or twisting sidewalk. The odometer-type dial of this device accurately reads feet and inches as you roll the wheel along any path. Tapeless Rule by USM Corp. is $29.95 at hardware stores.

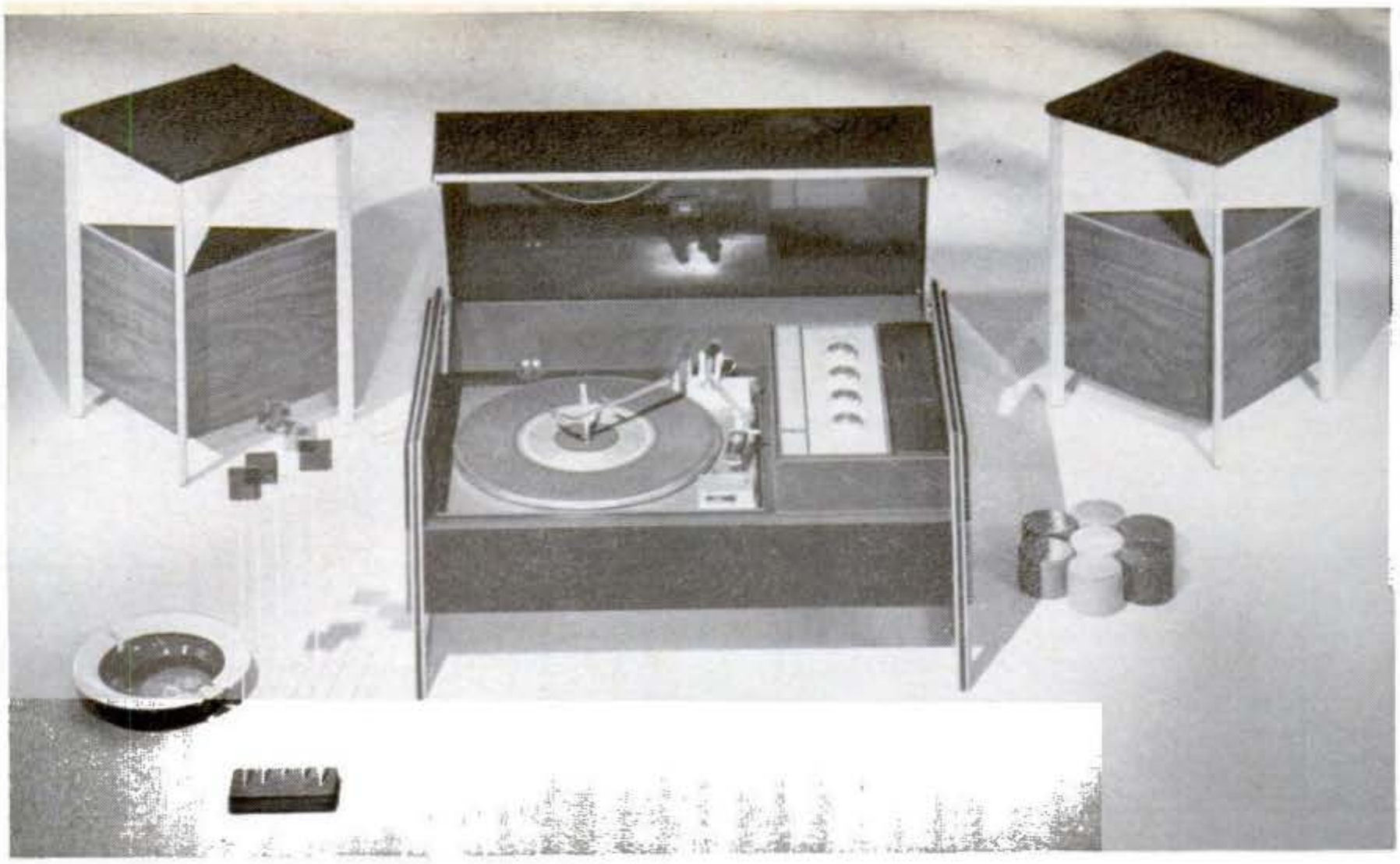


Copyrighted material

What's New
IN ELECTRONICS

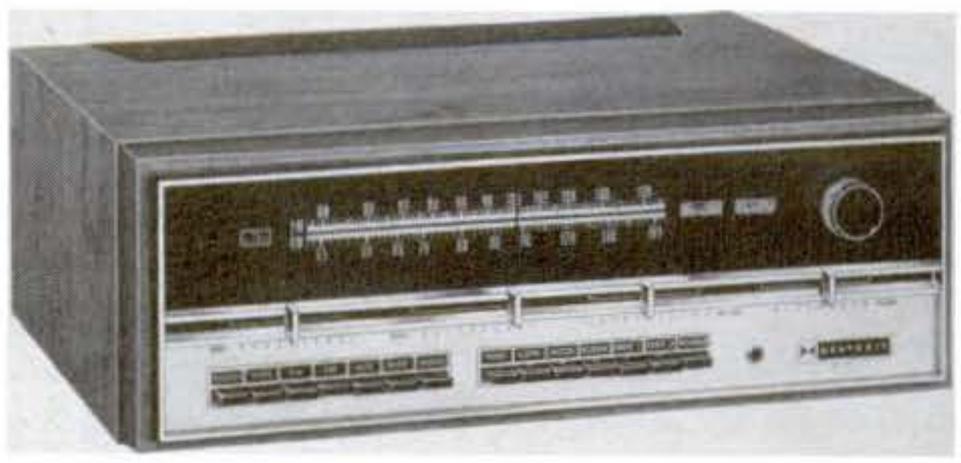
▲ Tell-all turntable

The new Miracord turntable doesn't keep any secrets. A built-in strobe indicator tells you how fast the platter's turning, and a stylus-wear indicator shows the hours of use the needle has accumulated. Among other features: pushbutton operation. The $200 770H is made by Benjamin Electronic Sound, Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735.



▲ Portable omni

Looking for a portable stereo AM/FM/phono unit to give you the new omni-directional sound? Look into the new RCA Dimensia IV. It includes tuner, turntable, and amplifier in the latest modular cabinet design, plus a pair of specially designed speakers that give full stereo effects no matter where you sit in a room.



▲ AM/FM stereo receiver analyzes itself

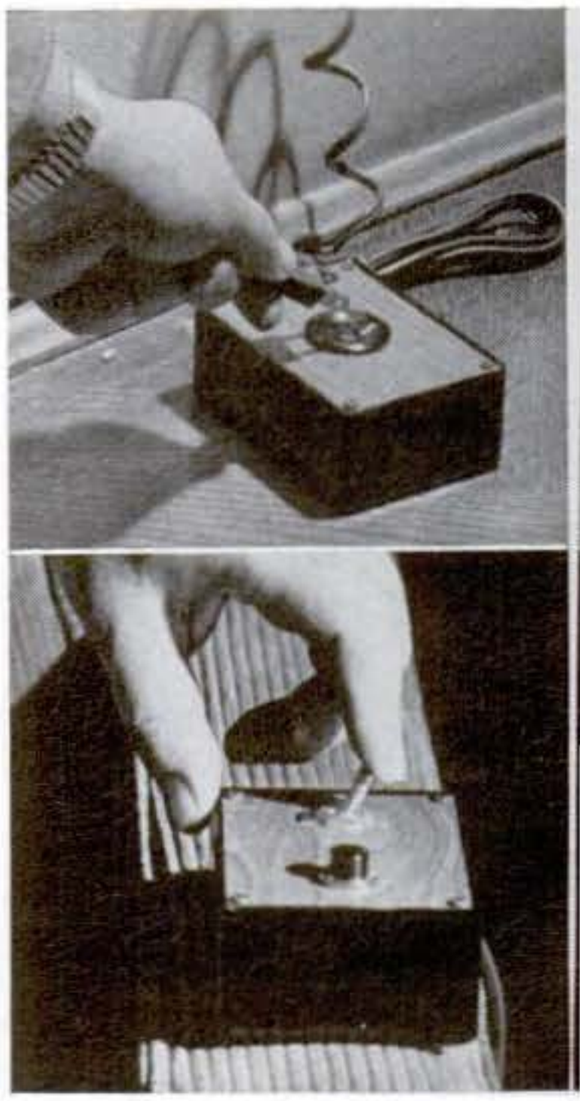
Plug-in circuit board and built-in test circuitry (including probes and meter) simplify the assembly of the Heathkit AR-29. Together, these two features let you check circuits both during assembly and afterwards, without extensive dismantling. The new 100-watt AM/FM stereo receiver is designed with performance in mind, too. It has a new computer-designed L-C IF filter that gives excellent separation and ends IF alignment. Styling? Linear-action controls replace knobs for tone, volume, and balance. Black Magic scales show no markings until power is on.

▲ Reversing recorder

Automatic reverse in half a second for both playback and record—that's what you get in Pioneer's T-600 four-track stereo tape deck. You also get a simplified threading system you can handle with one hand. The solid-state deck has two speeds: 7½ and 3¾ i.p.s. Slow speed gives you six hours of continuous playback or record.

Mini-speaker ➤

Bookshelf speakers are common enough, but here's one that fits on shelves for paperbacks. Only 6⅝ inches high and 4¼ inches deep, the Minimus can handle 10 watts through screw terminals or a phono jack. It has a walnut case with aluminum frame. $9.95 from Radio Shack.



Armchair servant ▲

Stay in your chair. You can turn appliances on or off anywhere in your house with this remote-control unit. A toggle switch on the transmitter (lower photo) sends your commands through the house wiring to a receiver that controls the appliance. It's $19.95 from Hazelton Scientific, Hazel Park, Mich.

Copyrighted material

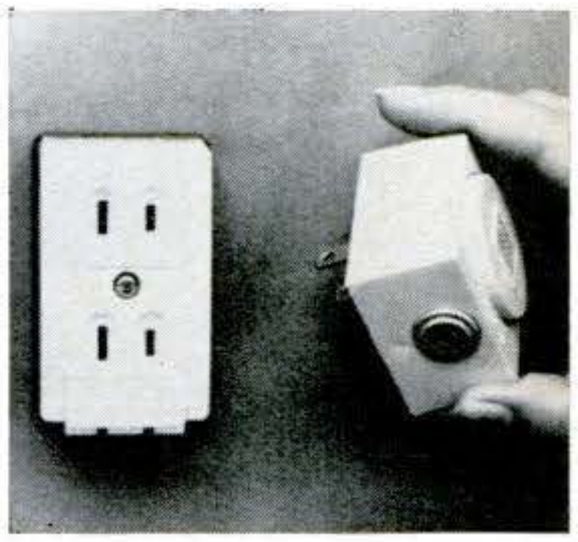
What's New
N HOME
MPROVEMENT

Silence panels ➤
Noise from this Ping-Pong game is dampened by a colorful array of panels on the walls. They're 1½-inch-thick fiberglass absorbers made by PPG Industries, kept a half-inch from the wall with prepunched mounting holes. The Colorsonix panels are under $6 in the 18-inch-square size and come in units up to 18 by 54 inches.

Lazy man's ice supply
u don't even have to open e door to the fridge: Your oice of cubes or crushed ice l drop into your glass when u press it against the cra- of a custom dispenser lt into new side-by-side rigerators. It's on the out- e of the freezer door, sup- ed by an icemaker that res up to 260 cubes. From this spring.

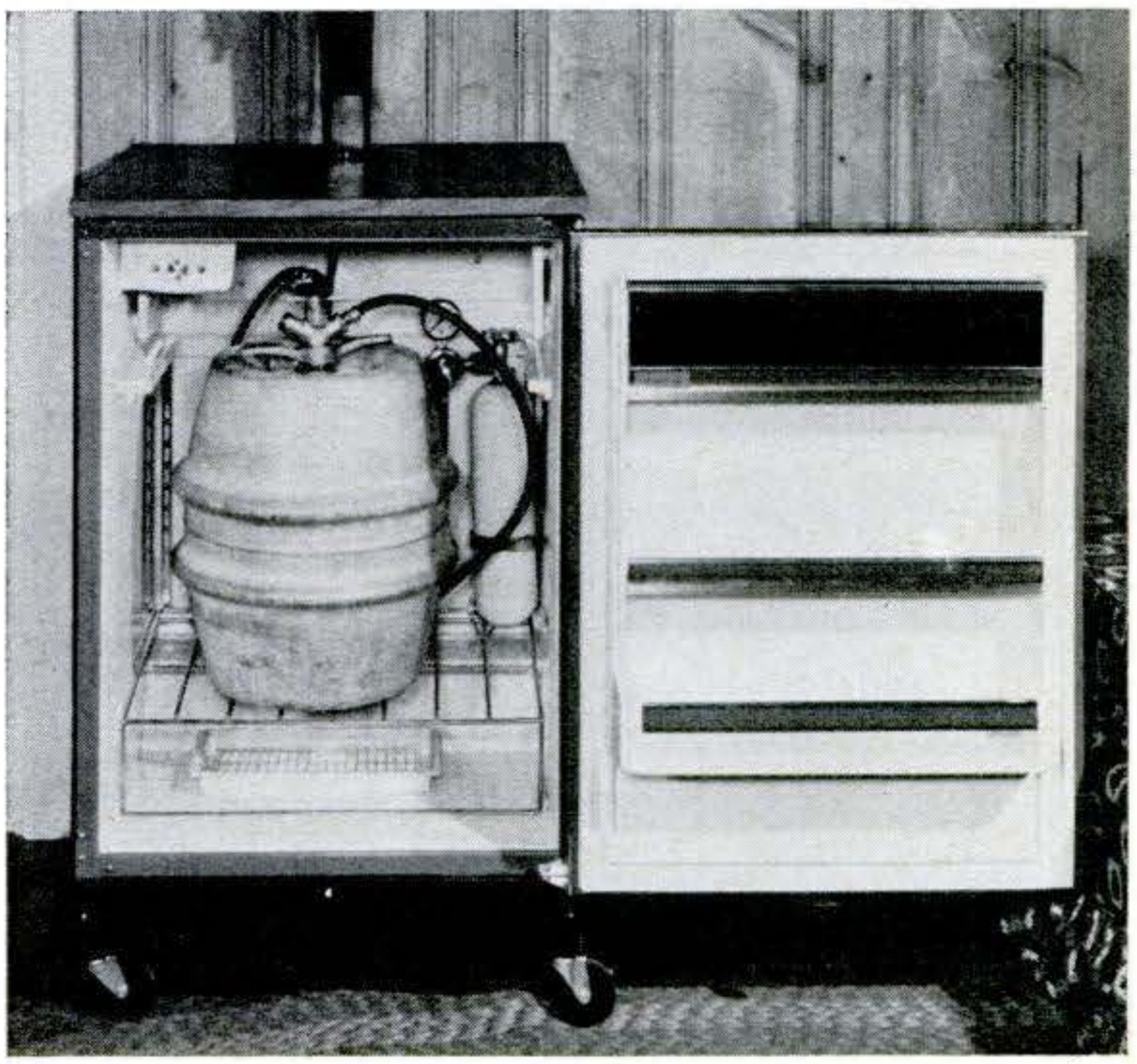
Bladeless fan ▲
It's safe for this youngster to help with the dusting—the fan is a prototype of a newly patented design that utilizes the Venturi principle of air flow to eliminate spinning blades in cooling or heating units. It's by Product Promotions and Development, 80 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

Zodiac carpet ▲
Astrological signs in your carpet? Why not? All you need are a sharp knife and contrasting colors of a self-stick indoor-outdoor carpet tile such as Armstrong's Wearathon. Instructions and designs for all 12 symbols are free from Zodiac Patterns, Lancaster, Pa. 17604. Insets are easy to cut and lay.



Plug-in fire alarm ▲
You can't get more compact protection than this early-warning system that plugs into any wall outlet. A sensor activates a loud buzzer when room temperature reaches 135 degrees. The three-ounce alarm comes in a traveling case for use away from home. It's $9.50 from Lucas Enterprises, 8806 Hendon, Houston.

Ah! Real draft beer from a converted refrigerator ➤
Here's a small refrigerator destined for big things. Though it's a regular Coldspot with 6.6-cubic-foot capacity, automatic defrost, a 16-quart crisper, egg tray, and standard shelves, it's really intended for conversion into a draft-beer dispenser—a job that takes about a half-hour. The unit will hold a quarter-barrel keg and comes with a beer-dispensing kit that includes the walnut-finish countertop, draft arm, air and beer lines, and a fully charged 2½-pound CO_2 bottle. Three different kits accommodate all types of brewers' kegs. Next month, from Sears.



Copyrighted material

Motorized Cover Rolls Over Swimming Pool

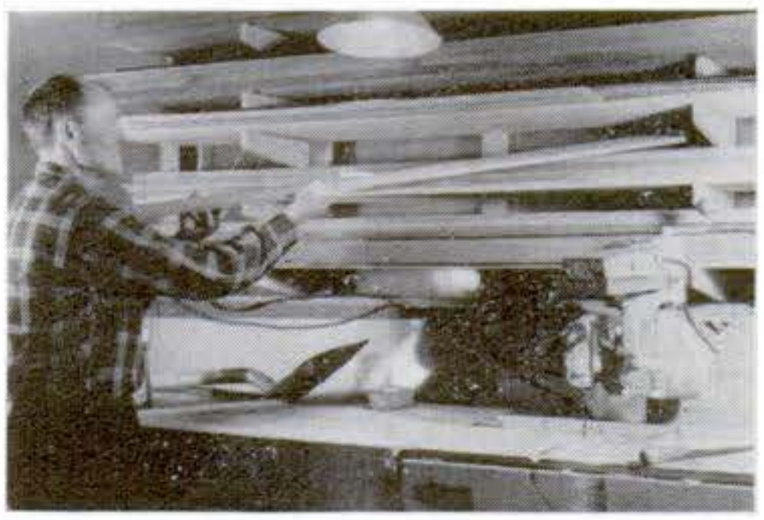
By HENRY F. UNGER

At the flip of a switch a terrace rolls out to cover Glenn Trainor's pool in Phoenix, Ariz. In place over the water (photo below), the terrace is more effective than a fence in preventing access to would-be swimmers when no one is home to supervise.

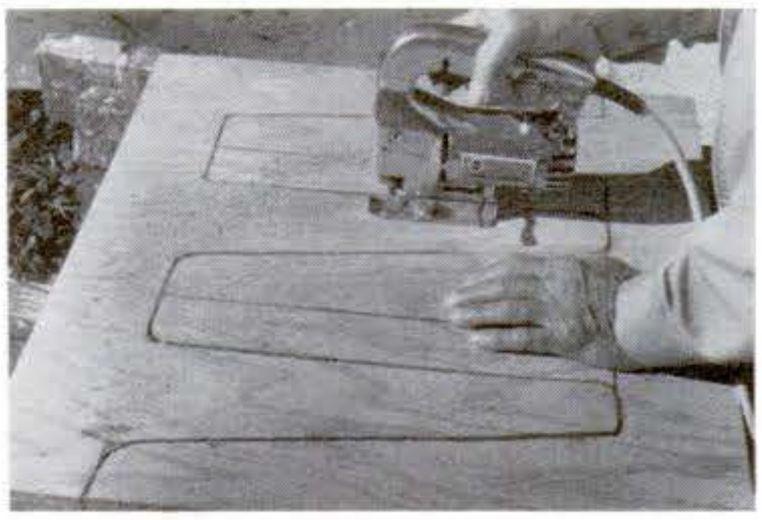
Trainor's deck is constructed of wood planking over a steel frame, but an all-wood design would work as well. All the work of moving the cover is done by a one-hp. electric motor, which chain-drives one of the four wheels that the deck rolls on. Gears reduce the speed, and a reversing switch permits two-way movement. A concrete track along one edge of the pool guides the rolling deck.

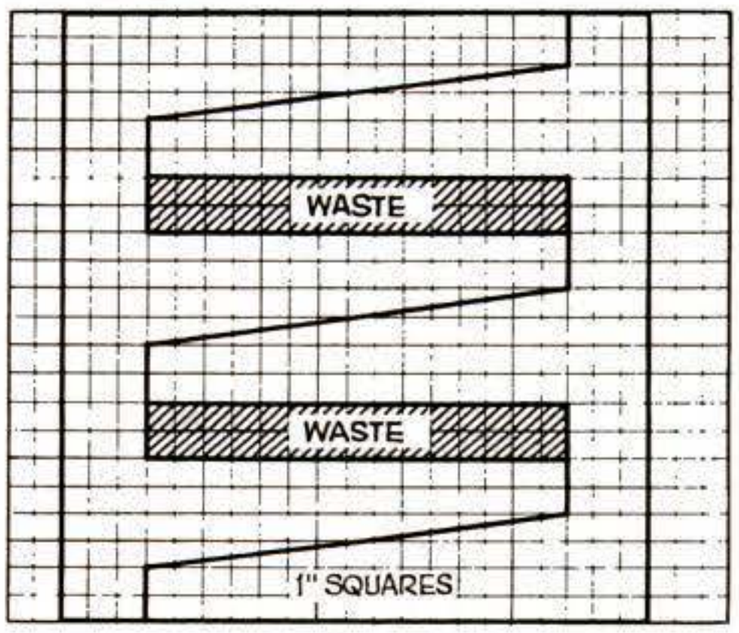
Since the motor makes covering and uncovering so easy, Trainor usually keeps the pool covered when it's not in use. He claims this has cut pool maintenance over 50 percent.

Trick Way to Cut Shelf Supports



Cantilevered plywood brackets make ideal racks for shop and garage storage of lumber. You can use them to support shelves, too, to store paints and hardware; or with wider-spaced fingers to store larger items.





Lay out a rectangle of ¾" plywood as shown in the diagram and saber-saw on the lines. Pattern shown results in very little waste. The cantilever design takes full advantage of plywood's inherent strength.

Nail supports to the sides of studs in your shop or garage, making sure that you keep the pairs at the same height. If the supports are temporary, use duplex nails and you'll be able to take them down easily.

Copyrighted material

ELECTRONIC STETHOSCOPE probes the unhearable

Make the black box wired to the receiver at right and you can monitor phone calls as a group. Other accessories let you check out auto and outboard engines, trace wiring, isolate TV interference

By RUDOLF F. GRAF
and GEORGE J. WHALEN

Nature, in planning the human body, positioned the ears so they were relatively well protected—but not quite as useful as they might be. Nature, of course, never intended man to use his ears for troubleshooting automobile engines, rotating machinery, or shop tools. Yet, with a helpful boost, your ears can probe the inner workings of anything that moves, vibrates, or produces electrostatic or electromagnetic fields.

The boost? An electronic stethoscope that you can make in a weekend. It's a device that lets you analyze the operation of engines without fear of burns or injury from rotating parts. In addition, the stethoscope can be used to help you hear things not normally audible.

Our stethoscope is a multiple-purpose instrument consisting of a sensitive solid-state amplifier and a variety of matching plug-in pickups. These pickups transform mechanical vibration, electrostatic or magnetic fields, acoustical pressure, and electrical signals into the audible range, thus permitting your ears to work in close conjunction with your hands in locating and analyzing trouble spots.

How it works. The heart of the device is a prefabricated solid-state audio-amplifier module, available from Lafayette Radio Corp.—at a price well below the cost of the components required to duplicate it. To this basic amplifier module, we add a specialized solid-state preamplifier; this provides the various pickups with additional amplification and impedance matching. The audio amplifier is capable of delivering 360 milliwatts of audio output to the self-contained miniature speaker—or to a pair of headphones you can wear when the background noise is great enough to over-ride the signals from the speaker.

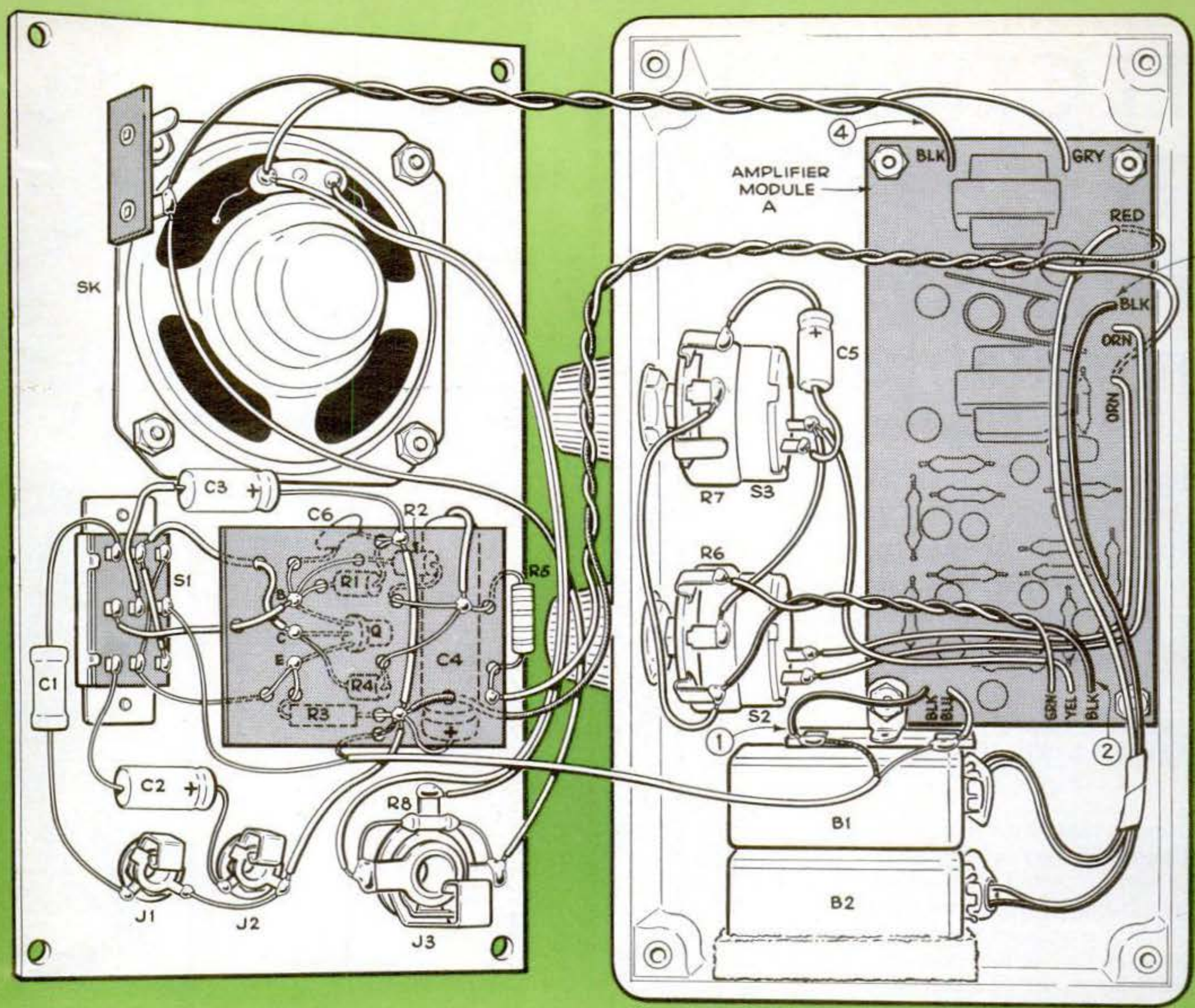
A separate module is used for the pre-amp. This circuit is assembled on a perf board and consists of a PNP transistor that can be switched to provide high or low input impedances to match the pickups. Sections A, B, and C of S1 accomplish this change. In the high position, this switch arranges the preamplifier as an emitter-follower stage. In the low position, the switch changes the circuit to that of a common emitter figuration.

Thus, at HI it's possible to utilize the output of a crystal-type pickup used in mikes and phono cartridges. At LO, the circuit is usable with a magnetic or variable reluctance pickup. A pair of nine-volt batteries supply the power, so the unit is self-contained. The pair is connected in parallel, which provides reserve current to assure that the output of the stethoscope faithfully reproduces the signal energy from the pickups.

The four pickups. You will need a crystal phonograph cartridge to make the *vibration pickup*. It's installed in an aluminum case on a pair of spacers that are centered to fit into existing holes in the cartridge. A hole drilled opposite the thumbscrew of the phono pickup lets you insert a snip of coat-hanger wire, which fastens into the stylus socket. (The screw itself—snugged tight—can serve as the contact instead, where more convenient.)

A shielded lead is connected to the terminals of the pickup. (Use only vinyl-jacket cable for the four leads. The phone plugs are Switchcraft type 750.) Use the clips supplied with the pickup, rather than attempting to solder directly to the terminals, for the heat could destroy the crystal. The rod "feeler" extends the reach of the pickup into cramped quarters and heightens sensitivity to higher frequencies. A tip of heat-shrinkable

Copyrighted material



VOLTAGE AND RESISTANCE CHECK

From	To	Volts DC	Resistance Ohms
Q-E		−3.75±0.2	1,800
Q-B		−4.25±0.2	22,000
Q-C		−4.40±0.2	8,000
BLK(1)		0	0
BLU		−3.75	1,800
GRN	B1/B2 (+)RED)	0	4,500 ±500
YEL		0	470,000*
BLK(2)		0	0
ORN (both)		−8.2±0.5	7,000
BLK(3)		−8.2±0.5	7,000
BLK(4)		0	0
GRY		0	<1

NOTES:

All readings taken with 100,000-ohms/volt multimeter (Lafayette, type 99-5065).

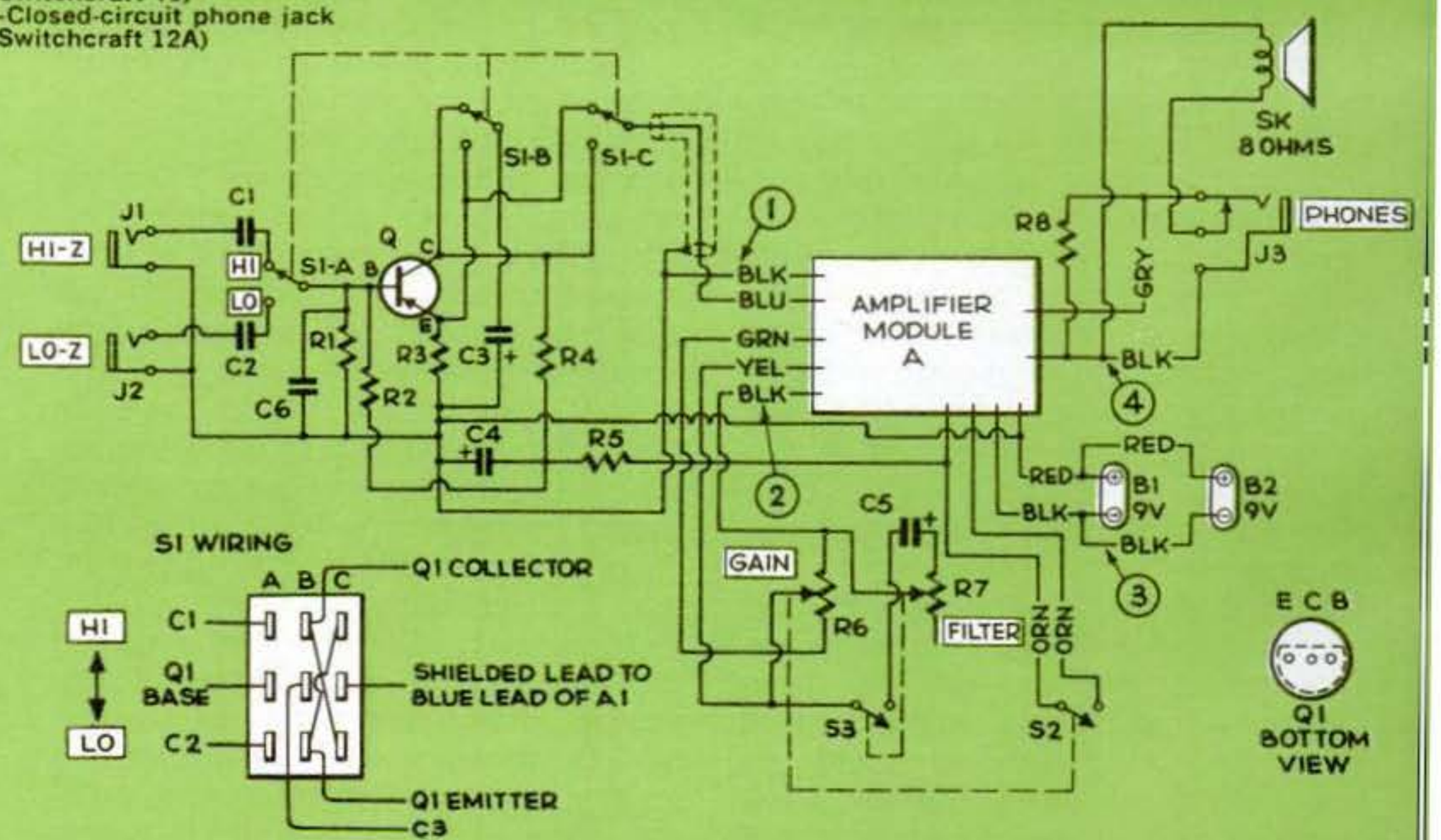
Voltage readings made with (+) probe connected to B1/B2 (+) (RED) lead, S1 on, S2 off, gain control R6 at minimum setting.

Resistance readings made with B1/B2 disconnected, (+) probe connected to B1/B2 (+) (RED) lead, S1 on, S2 off, gain control R6 at minimum setting.

*Reading taken at RX 100k setting.

PARTS LIST (NOT INCLUDING PICKUPS)

A—Miniature transistor amplifier (Lafayette 99T9037)
B1, B2—9v alkaline battery (Mallory MN-1604)
C1—0.1 UFD, 200v
C2—1 UFD, 50v electrolytic
C3, C5—30 UFD, 16v electrolytic
C4—390 UFD, 12v electrolytic
C6—0.01 UFD, 150v ceramic
J1, J2—Open-circuit phone jack (Switchcraft 41)
J3—Closed-circuit phone jack (Switchcraft 12A)
Q—PNP silicon transistor (GE D29A4)
R1—22k ½w ± 10%
R2—68k ½w ± 10%
R3—1.8k ½w ± 10%
R4—1k ½w ± 10%
R5—560-ohm ½w ± 10%
R6, R7—5,000-ohm linear taper potentiometer (Mallory U-12)
R8—33-ohm ½w ± 10%
S1—TPDT slide switch (Lafayette 99T6166)
S2, S3—SPST switch (Mallory US-26)
SK—8-ohm 1w 2¼"-dia. speaker (Lafayette 99T6037)
Misc.—Bakelite meter case (Lafayette 99T2001), panel (Lafayette 99T370), battery clip, knobs, nuts, wire, etc.



Copyrighted material

tubing cushions against metal-to-metal-contact static.

The field pickup is a telephone induction coil of the type that's used with miniature tape recorders. This coil converts magnetic fields associated with alternating current (or with circuits that make and break, as in DC motors and generators) into audio voltage which can be amplified.

The acoustical pickup is a dynamic cartridge of the type used in subminiature microphones, assembled in a tiny plastic box lined with polyurethane sponge. A shielded lead is attached to the cartridge terminals. A bit of double-faced tape is stuck on back of the mike, over these leads, and pressed firmly onto the sponge. This cushions the cartridge from excess vibration.

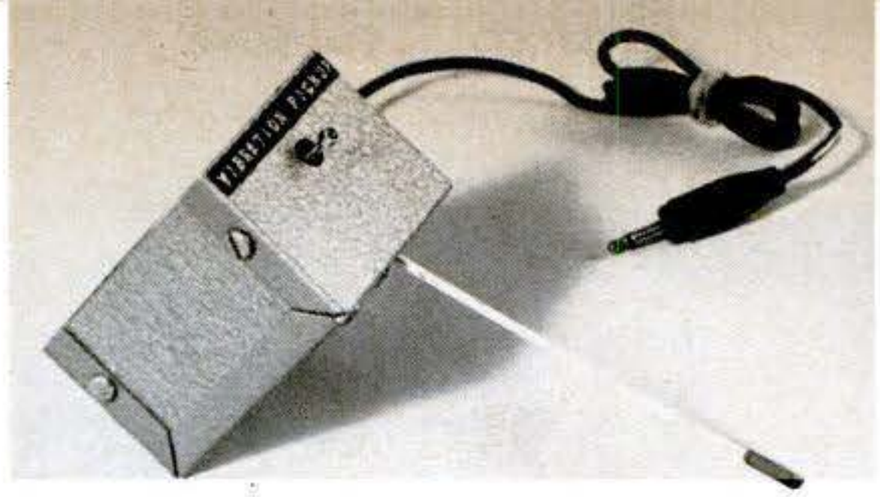
The capacitance pickup is made by stripping the plugless end of the shielded cable for three inches. Connect the center conductor to a small .001-MFD 400-VDC Mylar capacitor (Sprague part 192P10204). Solder the other end of the capacitor to a snip of coat-hanger wire and insert this assembly into the body of an old felt-tip marker, for insulation. You can leave the shield braid floating, as shown, or ground it with a clip lead.

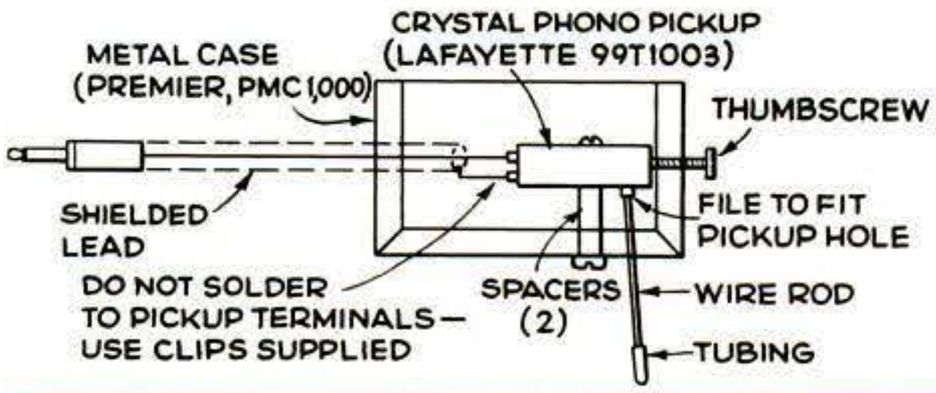
Using the stethoscope. As our chart shows, the four pickups serve different functions. The first detects vibration or odd noises in your car's engine, generator, starting motor, transmission, and other areas. You can isolate sticky valves by listening for the hiss and clank. Worn brushes in DC generators or arcing in a spark coil will appear as a ragged sound, rather than the normal steady whine.

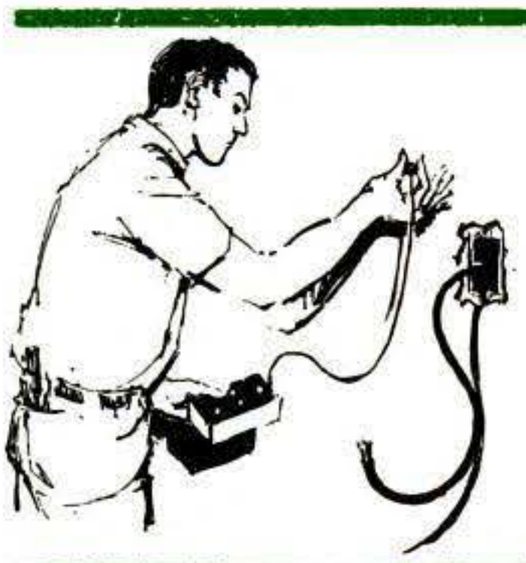
With the field pickup you can trace wiring in your walls. Energize the circuit (just plug in a high-watt lamp) so the current flow generates an AC field. Run the pickup along the wall until the stethoscope speaker emits a loud 60-cycle hum. The field pickup can also be used to monitor telephone conversations, either directly from the phone wire or by attaching the suction cup over the receiver, or at the side as shown in our sketch on page 99.

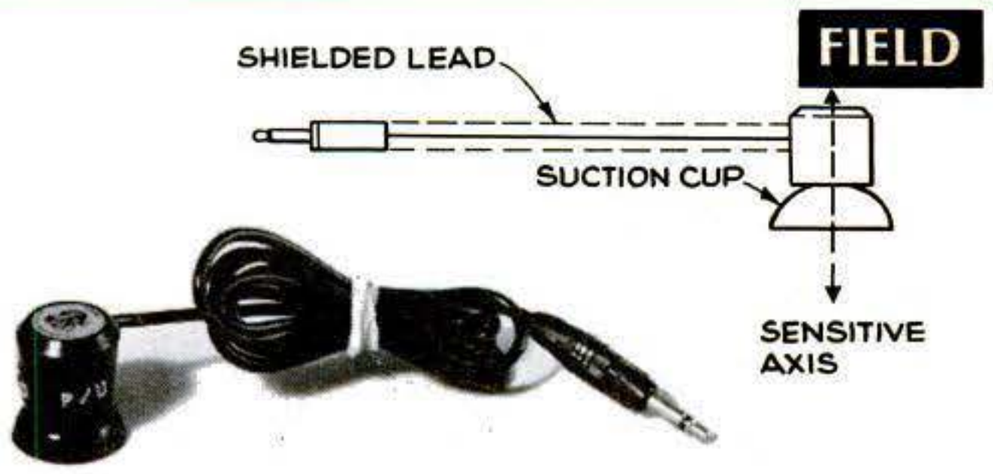
The acoustical pickup will supplement the vibration pickup, since it doesn't need to contact the test unit.

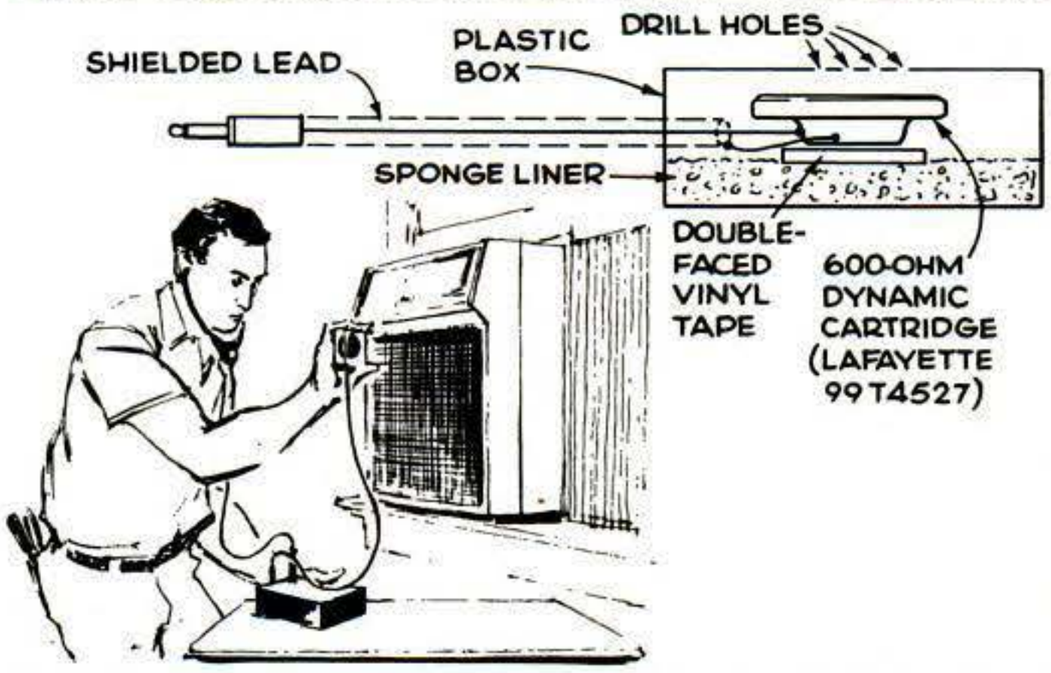
The capacitance pickup lets you detect the presence of point bounce at the distributor by listening to the pulses while the engine is operating. When you apply the probe to the primary lead of the spark coil, a regular clicking indicates proper operation. (Don't use on high-voltage wiring.) This pickup also lets you isolate sources of radio and TV interference, such as sewing machines, appliances, or thermostatically operated devices. Just sense around the line cords to find the unit that's causing the trouble. PS

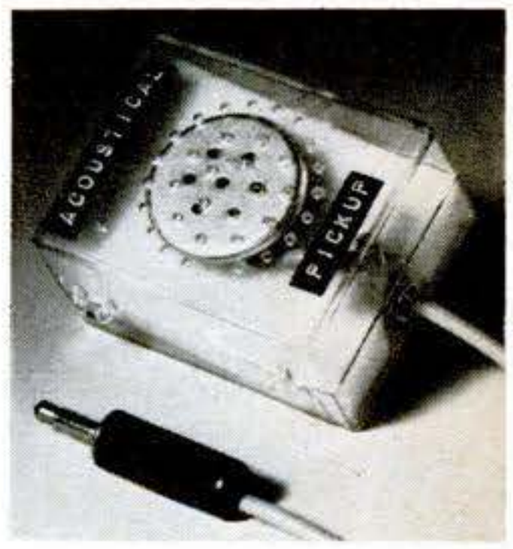


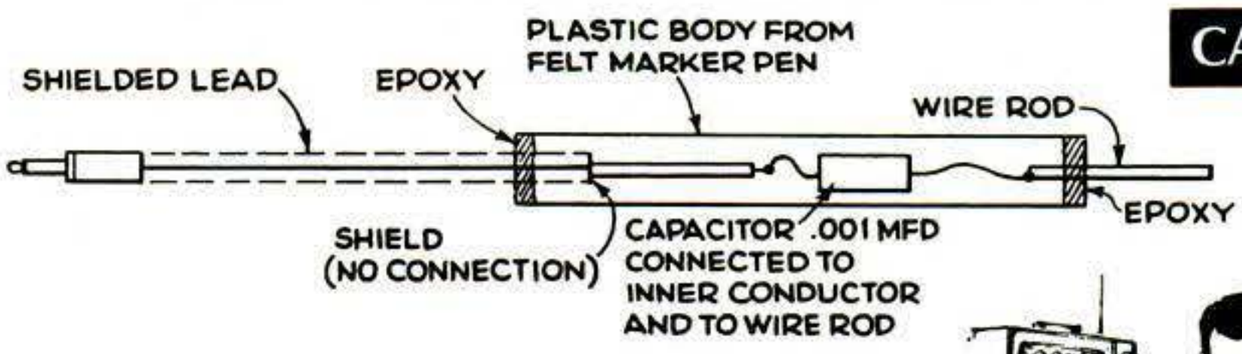


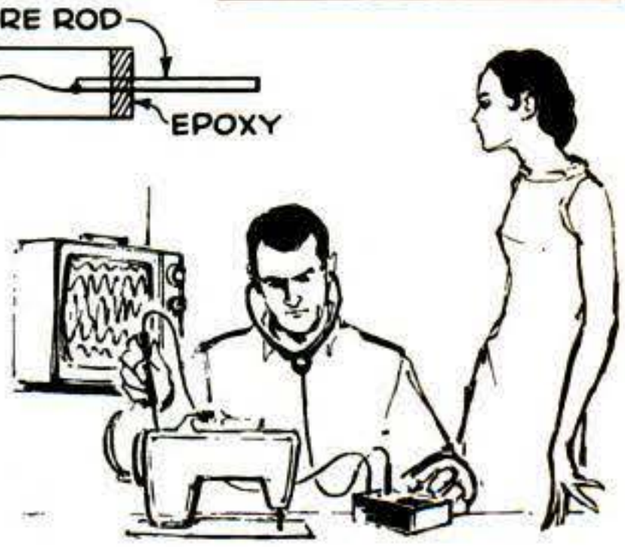








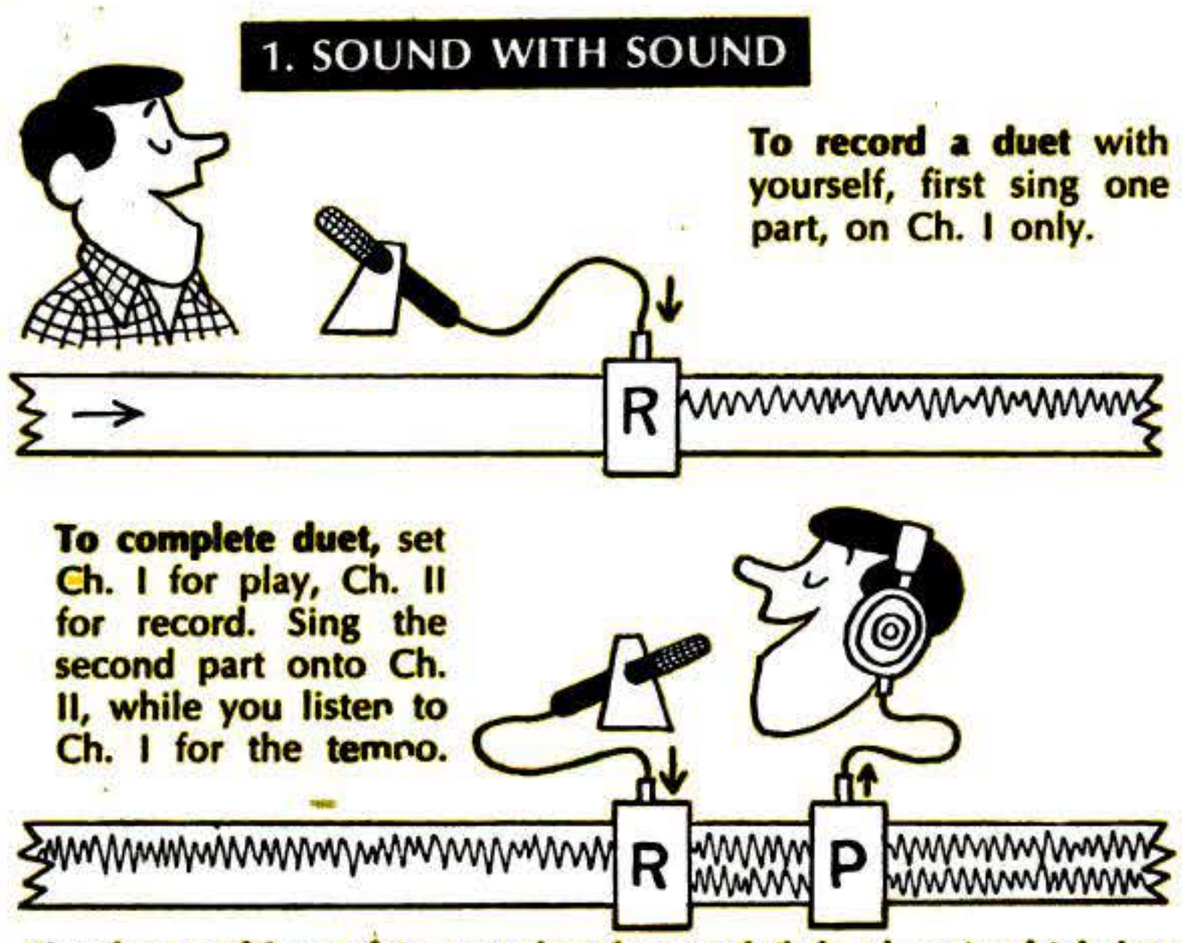


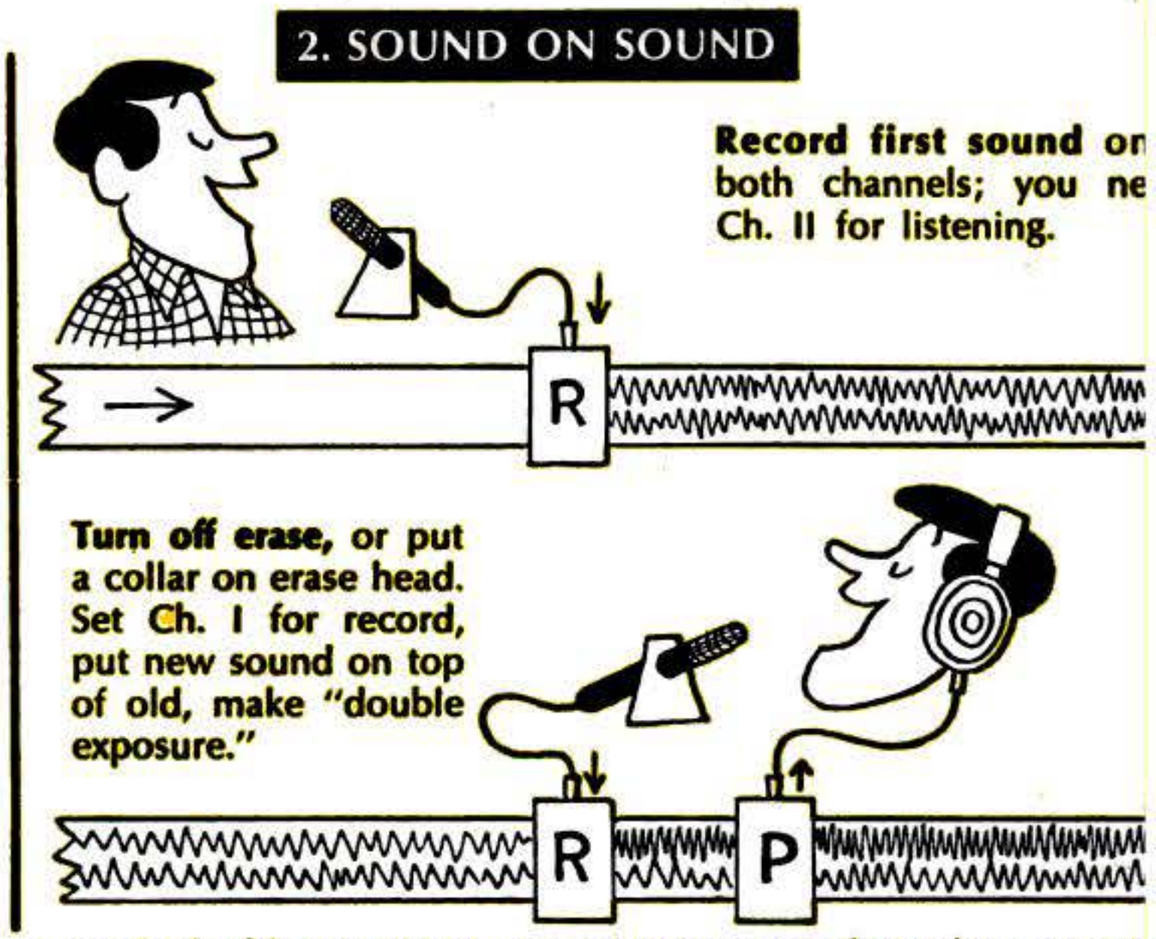


HOW TO USE THE FOUR PICKUPS

Type	Coupling Method	Input Terminal	Switch Setting	Application
Vibration	direct contact	HI-Z	HI	automobiles, motorcycles, boats, home appliances, power tools, machinery
Field	electromagnetic field	LO-Z	LO	motors, generators, alternators, power lines, telephone pickup, hum trace
Acoustical	air	LO-Z	LO	similar to vibration, but without need for direct contact
Capacitance	electrostatic field	HI-Z	HI	detects electrical switching-action arcing, sparking, corona, and insulation breakdown

Copyrighted material





Simplest multisound is sound-with-sound (left, above) which lets you combine two sounds, one on each stereo track. Sound-on-sound (double exposure) can put two on each track; you swi off erase, or put film collar on erase head to prevent erasu

MULTIPLYING SOUND WITH A TAPE RECORDER

You and a couple of friends can make music that sounds like an entire orchestra

By ROBIN LANIER

ILLUSTRATION BY ROY DOTY

Would you get a kick from a tape recording of a male quartet in which one person (maybe you) sings two, three, even all four parts? Or a recording in which you and two friends become a huge, shouting crowd in a tense drama?

Or maybe you'd like to astound your friends by playing a piano duet —you and Artur Rubinstein.

You can do any of these things—and others equally startling—with one or another form of "multisound," a recording technique that any owner of a moderately sophisticated home-style stereo machine can use.

What you need. You must have a machine with separate controls for the two channels, so you can operate with one channel in record mode and the other in play mode. A majority of home stereo machines above the small portable level, including many of the new cassette recorders, have that.

Say you want to sing a duet with yourself. Use "sound with sound."

If you have a three-head machine, the time lag between record and play (about a quarter of a second with the heads two inches apart, at 7½ inches per second) will make it confusing to listen to the right channel as you sing into it. Slip the right headphone off your ear; listen only with the left.

That same lag means that you should not lag behind yourself in singing the second part—you are already a little late when you hear yourself. The built-in lag will not be great enough to be objectionable.

To get the two you's in balance for loudness, try to match volume-indicator readings on the second pass to those you hit on the first. After 20 seconds or so of the second pass, rewind and listen to what you've got. Adjust recording controls, if necessary, and try again. You can give the balance a final touch-up in playback with the balance control on your tape recorder or amplifier.

When you listen to the finished tape you can have one voice from one speaker and one from the other; or you can play in the A-plus-B mode (if you have a switch for that) and put the two together in the middle.

A double exposure. The second technique is sound on sound. You record one sound, then go back and put another right on top of it on the same channel with the erase off.

You must record at a high level, because putting on the second sound will push the first one down a bit. Make a trial section of the first sound before running through.

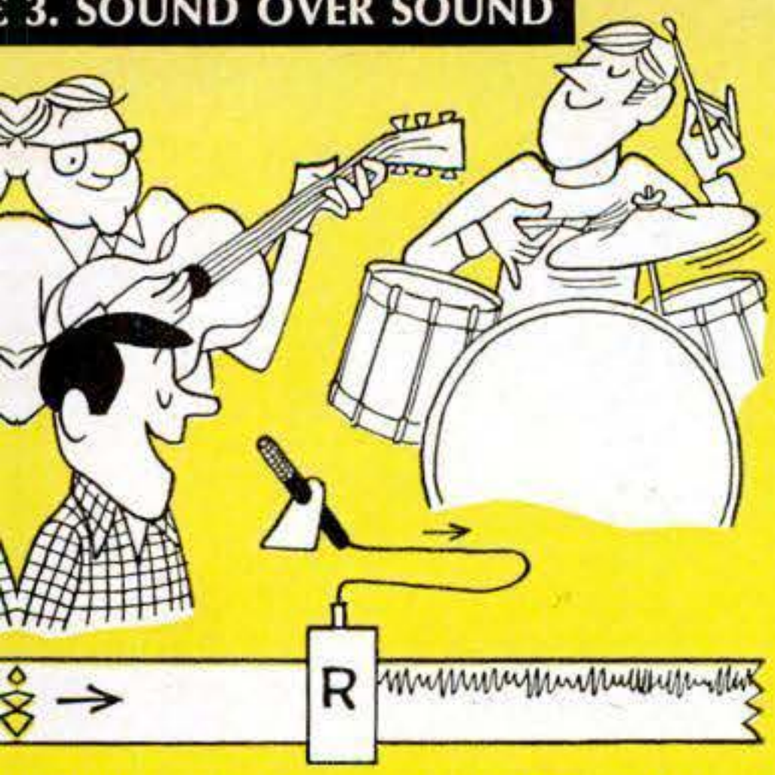
On the second pass, record 20 seconds or so and rewind to listen for loudness balance, using part of the trial section. Adjust controls and use another 20 seconds of the trial run; repeat until you get the two sounds balanced. Then make your recording on the complete run-through.

As before, don't try to listen to the channel you are recording while you do it. That lag between the record head and the play head can produce an unnerving, confusing effect.

Now for the big ride. Having tasted the fun, you are rarin' to go on the multiplier effect, bringing in the third technique, "sound over sound." You decide to aim for four singing parts and a small orchestra of eight parts. You recruit two friends who can double in brass—one plays trombone, trumpet, and guitar, the other sax, drums, piano. You have, or work up, an arrangement with first and second sax, first and second trombone, piano, trumpet, guitar, and drums. With your four voice parts, that totals 12.

[*Continued on page 146*]

E 3. SOUND OVER SOUND



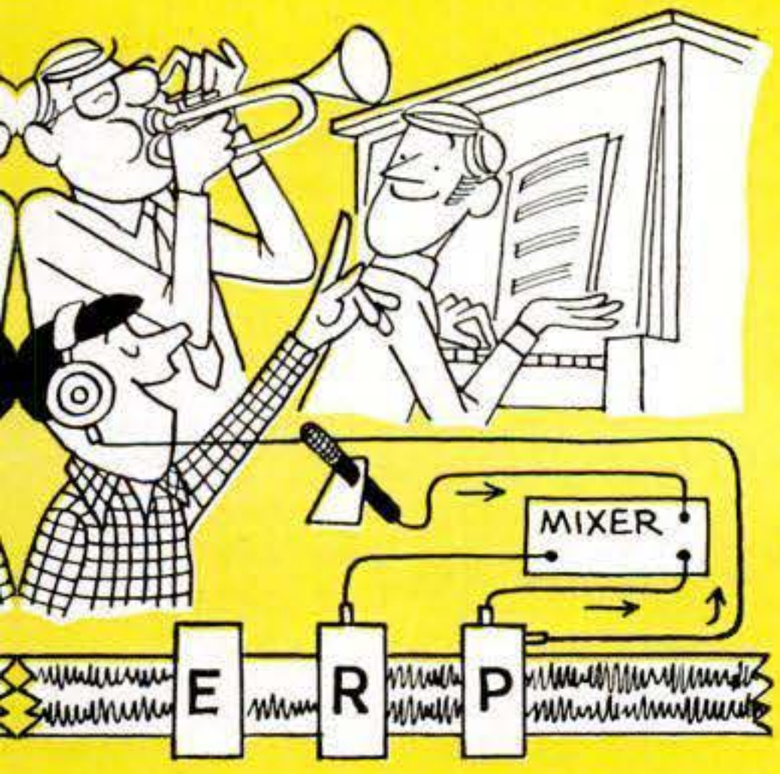
Here's how to turn yourself and two friends into a 12-man group, making music together. First: You sing first voice part, friend A plays guitar, friend B drums. Record trio on Ch. I. It will set tempo for the rest.

Only equipment needed for first two kinds of multisound is stereo tape machine with separate controls for two channels, phones, mike. Add small mixer for sound over sound.

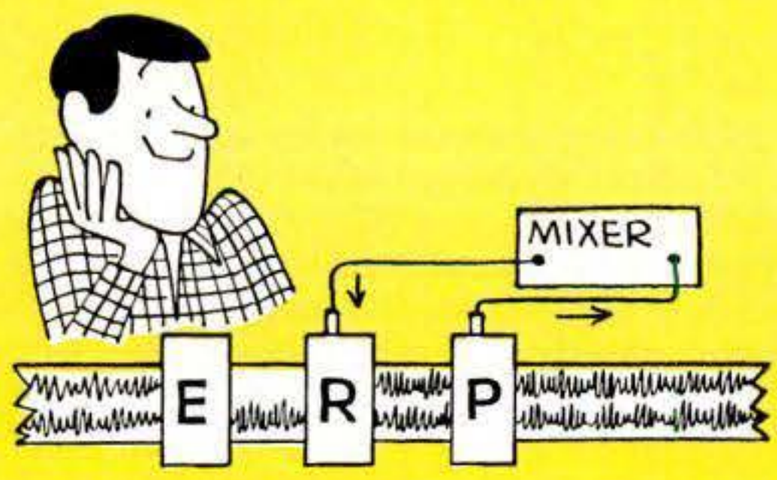
Second: Set Ch. I for play, and connect output to mixer. Connect mike to second mixer input. Set Ch. II for record, and feed mixer output to it. You can mix trio recorded on Ch. I with new trio—you in second voice part, friend A on trombone, B on sax. Phones let you lead; sextet on Ch. II.

Fourth: Reverse channels again, setting I for play, II for record. Sing fourth part, as friend A plays second trombone, B second sax. Balance this trio with nine parts on Ch. I, record all 12 onto Ch. II, replacing six left there, leaving nine on Ch. I.

Final combo has first and second sax, first and second trombone, guitar, drums, trumpet, piano, four voices. Text gives additional points in technique, suggests other uses for three kinds of multisound.



Third: Reverse channel connections, setting I for record, II for play. Sing third part, as A plays trumpet, B piano. Balance new trio with sextet on Ch. II, put all nine on Ch. I, replacing trio that was left there.



Last: Make a balancing pass, with output of Ch. II (12 parts) fed across into Ch. I to replace the nine there. Result is a mono recording, the same 12 parts on both sides. Text describes variation for stereo.

Copyrighted material

You don't need musical talent to follow these procedures. Just match the tone that comes from the tool to a source of known pitch.

How to Tune In on RPMs

Check the pitch of a revolving shaft and you have a good clue to its speed

FREQUENCIES OF MUSICAL NOTES

	Musical note	Frequency in cycles per second (Hz.)*	Frequency in cycles per minute
	A	220	13,200
	A#	233	13,980
	B	247	14,820
MIDDLE	C	262	15,720
	C#	277	16,620
	D	294	17,640
	D#	311	18,660
	E	330	19,800
	F	349	20,940
	F#	370	22,200
	G	392	23,520
	G#	415	24,900
	A	440	26,400
	A#	466	27,960
	B	494	29,640
	C	523	31,380
	C#	554	33,240
	D	587	35,220
	D#	622	37,320
	E	659	39,540
	F	698	41,880
	F#	740	44,400
	G	784	47,040
	G#	831	49,860
	A	880	52,800
	A#	932	55,920
	B	988	59,280
	C	1,046	62,760

*Rounded off to the nearest cycle per second.

Tones outside the range of your pitch pipe are easily compared by recognizing the octave interval. The ranges of various pitch pipes are not standardized.

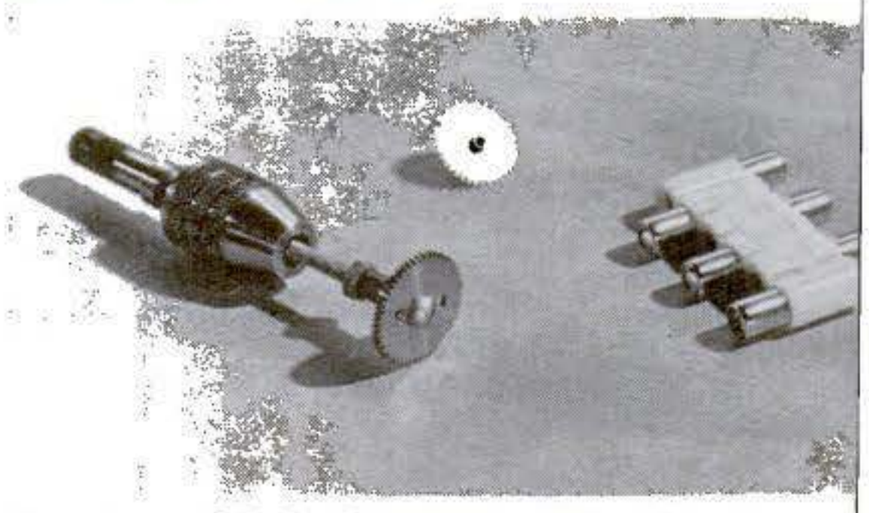
By PAUL E. FIECHTER and R. J. De CRISTOFORO

In 1681, mathematician Robert Hooke determined the relationship between frequency and pitch. He did this by placing a card against a turning, toothed wheel. The action of the spinning teeth against the card created a sound wave—a specific note on the musical scale. When the wheel speed was increased the frequency went along with it. Since the number of teeth on the wheel was known and the rpms were controlled, it was possible to come up with a frequency figure for each tone produced.

By working this technique backward, you can employ the same principle to measure the speed of any rotary power tool to an accuracy of three percent. In your shop you are, really, surounded by notes of the musical scale. If you can identify the notes, and if you have a chart that tells you the frequencies for each, you can calculate the rpms.

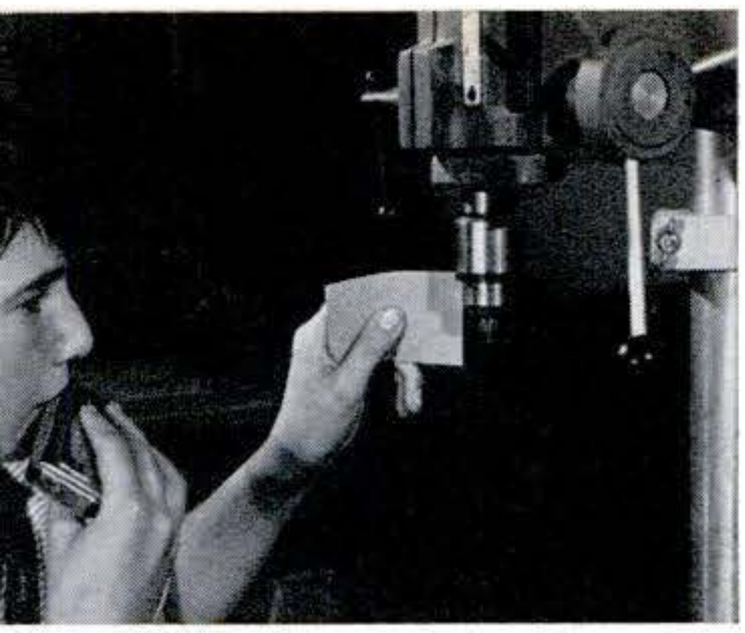
We provide the chart—you identify the note. Absolute pitch would be a boon, but it's not a necessity. A pitch pipe (used to tune musical instruments) that you can buy in any music store will help you identify notes.

If you play a musical instrument it will probably be tuned to the American standard of A-440, and you can use it in place of the pitch pipe. The "A-440" indicates that the A above middle C equals 440 vibrations per second. The middle C note equals exactly 261.6. In the chart, however, the notes are rounded off to the nearest cycle per second, which is why,

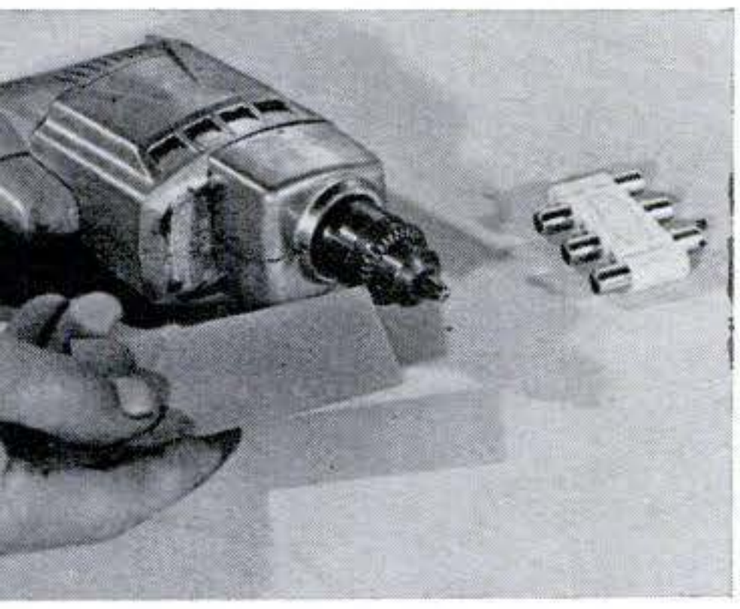


Mount an old clock gear, or even a bottle cap on a machine screw, to check tools with toothless chucks. Hold the cardboard against the teeth on the wheel to get tone.

Copyrighted material



A harmonica and a piece of cardboard can tune you in on the rpms of rotary power tools. Match the singing of the cardboard against the chuck teeth with the same tone on the instrument, then consult chart.



Do the same thing with a portable drill, using an instrument you may already have, or a pitch pipe you can buy. This "stroboscopic" method of checking rpms is accurate to about three percent.

For example, middle C reads off as 262.

To put the idea into practice, let's check the rpms of a portable drill that has a gear-type chuck. Hold one corner of a piece of stiff cardboard or celluloid against the teeth of the tightening ring while the drill is running. The cardboard will produce a tone with a frequency equal to the speed of the drill (in revolutions per second) but multiplied by the number of teeth in the ring. What you must do is match the pitch of this tone to the pitch of the nearest note on the pitch pipe (or musical instrument).

Then use the chart to find the frequency of the note in the "cycles per minute" column and divide this number by the number of teeth on the chuck. The result is the speed of the drill in revolutions per minute.

Pitch pipes vary—this one is used to tune a guitar, but one with a full scale is best for rpm-checking. It gives you more notes to check a broader range.

If you have an SCR-type speed control and an organ or a piano, you can calibrate the speed of your tool against the dial setting on the speed control by successively "tuning" the tool to the notes on the instrument. The calibrations will be in steps of 5.97 percent (six percent for all practical purposes) since each semitone in the scale is that much higher than its next lower neighbor.

Check other tools. To find the speed of a circular saw, mount a combination blade, preferably one with banks of teeth separated by deep gullets. Aim a drinking straw at the gullets and, with the saw running, blow. This will produce a tone and, again, by matching its pitch with the closest tone on the pitch pipe you can use the chart to find the speed of the blade. In this case, divide the frequency in cycles per minute by the number of gullets you are blowing through. This same technique will work with a planer or a shaper.

Naturally, you want to be careful. Set up the straw with the tool still and tape it in place so it can't possibly move when you are blowing through it. Hitting someone with a straw can't do much damage but shreds of one moving at high velocity can. It wouldn't hurt in spots like this to wear safety goggles.

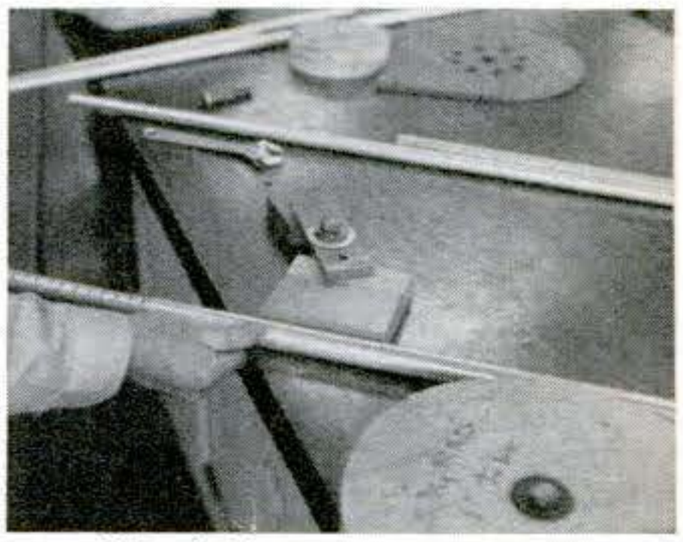
High-speed grinders, and other tools that do not have reduction gears, are readily checked by comparing the tone of the motor itself to the pitch pipe. In situations like this, the "cycles per minute" column is read directly in rpms.

Saber saws and other reciprocating tools are more difficult to calibrate absolutely, but can be checked in terms of a percentage of their maximum speed—again by comparing the pitch of the motor noise to a similar tone on the pitch pipe.

Watch those overtones. Because neither pitch pipes nor power tools generate pure tones at one frequency, but have many overtones, it will sometimes be difficult to avoid a confusion in octaves (an octave has a frequency ratio of 2:1). This can lead to errors when calculating speeds, but the error is so gross that you can't possibly accept it. They can occur in exact ratios of two to one, four to one, eight to one, and so on. Your own experience will tell you that a tool that sounds about right isn't running at one-half or at twice its rated speed.

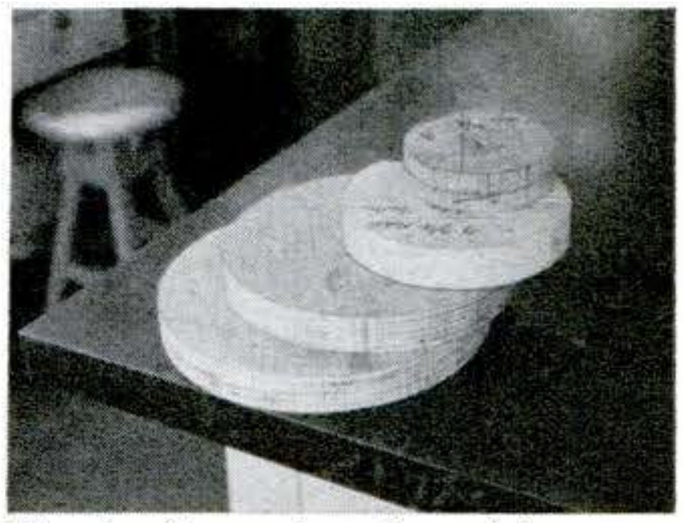
You can have some pure fun with this kind of thing by running experiments. For example, calculate the gear ratio of an electric drill by first measuring the speed of the chuck and then the speed of the motor.

Slick Way to Put a Curve In Tubing

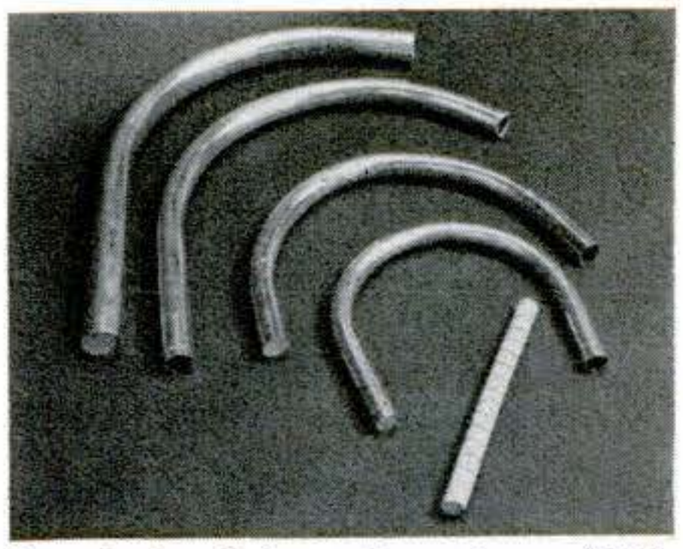


Dowel kerfed 3/4 of the way through at half-inch intervals is secret to bending tube with no kinks. Slip dowel into tube with kerfs on outside of curve.

Bend the tubing around circular forms of 1"-thick wood. Cut these circles to the same radius as that desired in the bends you want to make.



Wooden forms show the minimum-radius bends possible in various tube diameters. Minimums are: 3" for 3/4" tube, 4 1/2" for 7/8", and 5 3/4" for 1".



Sample bends in various sizes of tubing show no kinking. Kerfed dowels inside the tubes must fit snugly. Once tubing is bent, dowels must stay in.

Copyrighted material

Could You Bend Up a Chair

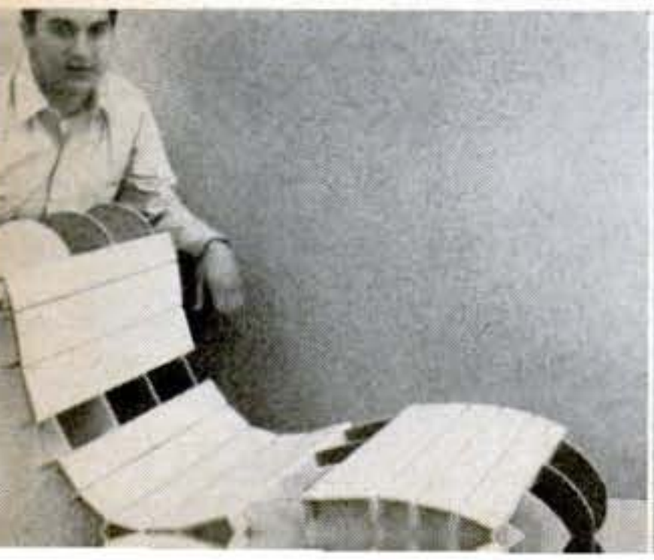
PHOTO BY ORLANDO GUERRA

ELI NIVIN (CENTER CHAIR)

Winning chairs show variety of solutions to same design problem

Cluster of best chairs from two years' judging is shown above with top-rated designer Eli Nivin. Chairs in circle (plus two more) are seen below with their designers. Barrel chair (No. 10) is by Alix Multidor, not shown. All are CCNY students.

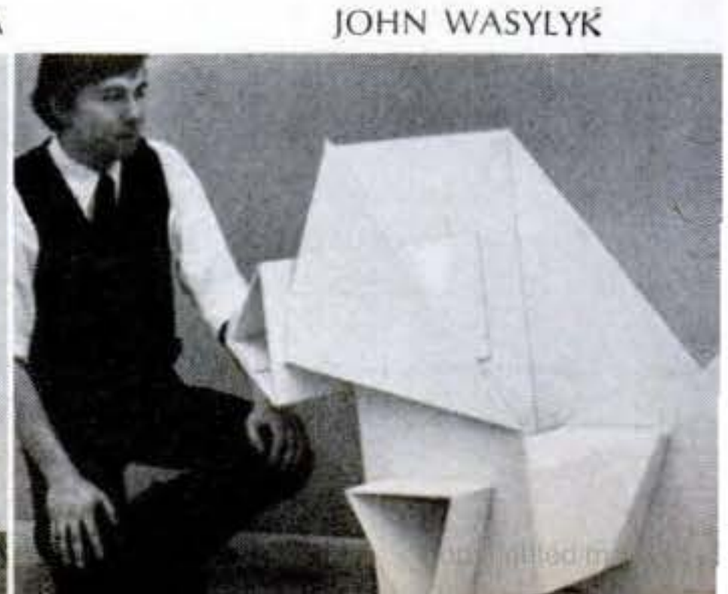
EDWARD GEMMOLA



MARCY KAPLAN

JOSEPH COPPOLA

JOHN WASYLYK



from Foamboard?

That's the challenge presented to these design students—and no glue or fasteners are allowed. Turn page for set of plans to get you started

By **LESTER WALKER,** *Architect*

Unlikely construction materials—such as flimsy panels of art board—tend to inspire ingenious solutions to practical design problems. Sometimes those solutions can be translated into permanent, useful forms. That's a valuable lesson for anyone who tackles do-it-yourself projects.

In addition to my own architectural practice, I'm an instructor at the CCNY architecture school. I've found that the most effective way to teach architecture to beginning students is to assign simple but practical problems relating to human shape. The most compact "living machine" is a piece of furniture—and what could pose more basic questions of form and function than a chair? Common sense about structure, strict adherence to human dimensions, and a good, sound design attitude must all be employed in creating a successful chair.

With no fasteners. For a couple of years, now, I've assigned my second-term students a three-week exercise consisting of the development of a full-size chair from a maximum of two ¼″-thick 40″-by-60″ sheets of foamboard—using no fasteners or adhesive material such as glue or tape. (If the design permits, the student can substitute four 30″-by-40″ sheets of the same material.) On a specified target date, the resulting chairs are lined up for rating—and testing—by the entire school. After three hours of enthusiastic "musical chairs," only the best-designed chairs are left standing. A selection of "survivors" from two judging sessions is shown on these pages. Some of these chairs have actually been used for over a year. POPULAR SCIENCE also asked my top-rated student designer to prepare finished cutting plans for his chair, and to reproduce it, step-by-step, for their photographer. This sample project will teach you the principles of working with foamboard, and may challenge you to create your own design.

The panel we use. Our material is a brand of graphic-arts board—Fome-Cor—that is a lightweight sandwich laminate of polystyrene foam between white Kraft-paper facings. It's used for display cards and can be purchased at major art-supply houses for around $3 a 40″-by-60″ sheet. If you can't find it locally, write the manufacturer (Monsanto, No. Seventh St. and Monroe Ave., Kenilworth, N. J. 07033) for your nearest source. You could even experiment with something as common as corrugated board.

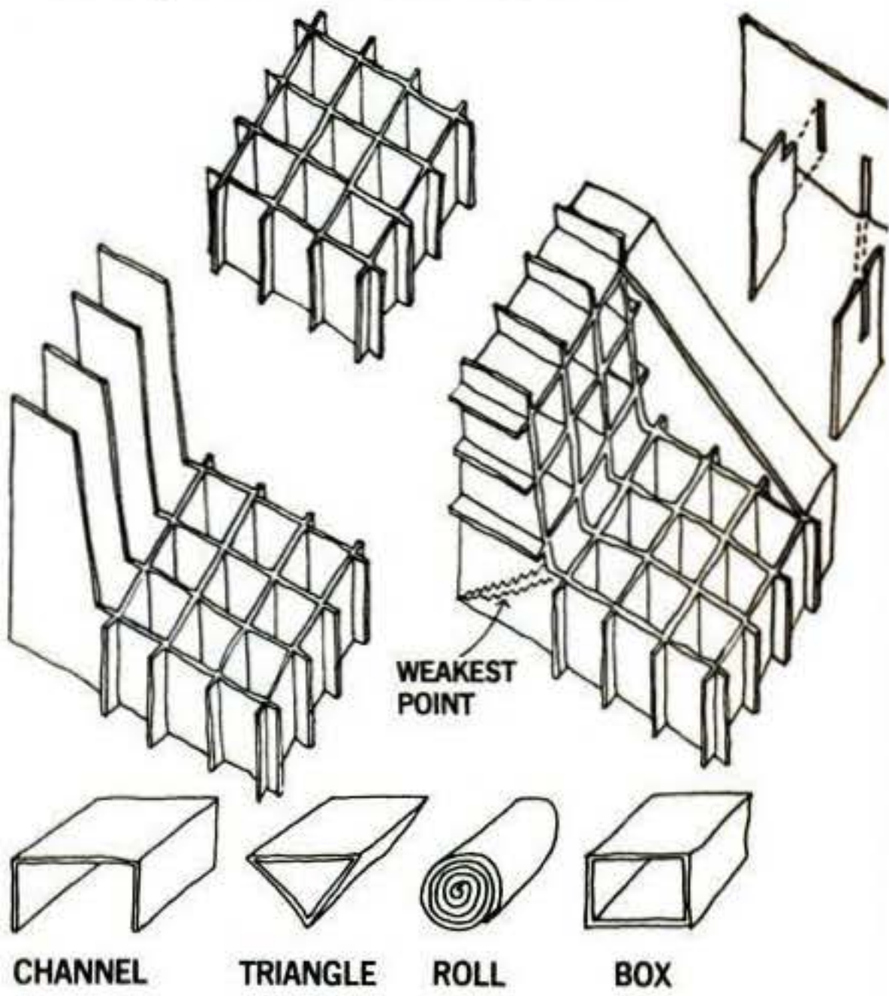
The point of the exercise is to compress all of the phases of the architectural design process into three weeks. Students learn the value of sound construction techniques by seeing their finished product subjected to three hours of actual use.

There are many interesting parallels between the processes of designing a chair or a building. A primary consideration in architecture is economy, as expressed in the efficient use of materials and the necessity of multi-functional parts. In chair design, this may be represented by an armrest that also structually supports the back, as in my sketched example, right. Actualizing his design concept in a full-size mock-up requires the student to make accurate construction drawings, and presents him with the acid test of any design: Does it work?

Strength from weak stuff. There's even a parallel material used today as wall systems in large buildings—a stressed-skin sandwich panel with metal facings. Working with the foamboard, the student learns the principles of developing strength from a

We introduced Lester Walker in our July issue, with plans for one of his Living Machines—a multipurpose unit he called Turniture. The young architect also teaches at City College of New York (CCNY), where his students design and build chairs which are then lined up for popular judging. Photo above shows this year's session. Three hundred students tried out the chairs, then scored them on comfort and appearance. Best chairs are shown on these pages.

Strength from weakness



Construction principles for designing with weak panel are shown in Walker's sketches. At top: egg-crate grid makes strongest seat; assembly is done by slotting for tabs or half-laps. Back can be attached or extended from grid, as in center sketches; to support weak point, armrest can double as tension "cable." Bottom: four basic beam shapes.

KENNETH FANELLI

EMIL SOBOLAK

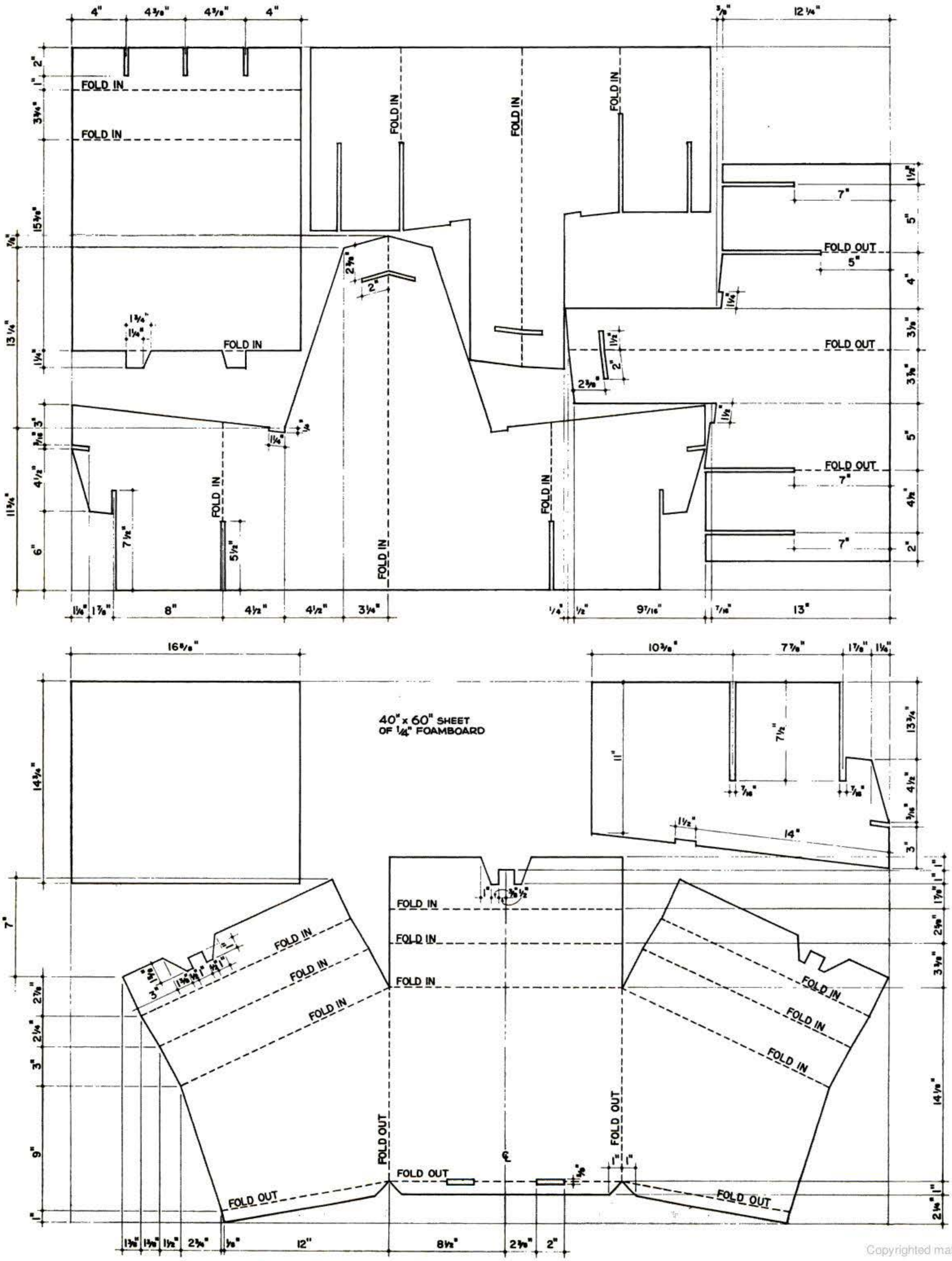
SIMION THIERER

Copyrighted material

relatively weak panel. And he can develop his project on a true human scale, impossible with a proposed design for a building.

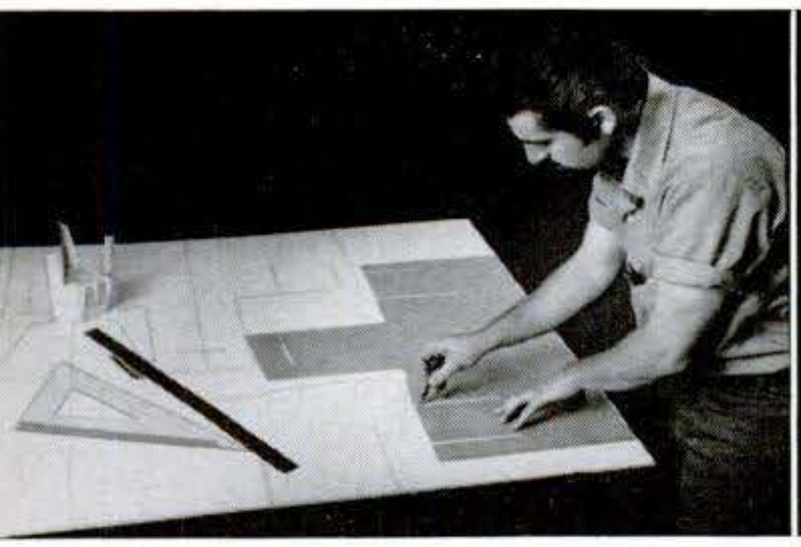
Even so, it's best to start—as my students do—with a scale model in cardboard. Even if you merely clip the patterns from the page below, you will find they'll fold up into a perfect model of the full-size chair. You'll note such a model of the base unit in the first of the assembly sequence photos on the next page. (The assembly took only two minutes.)

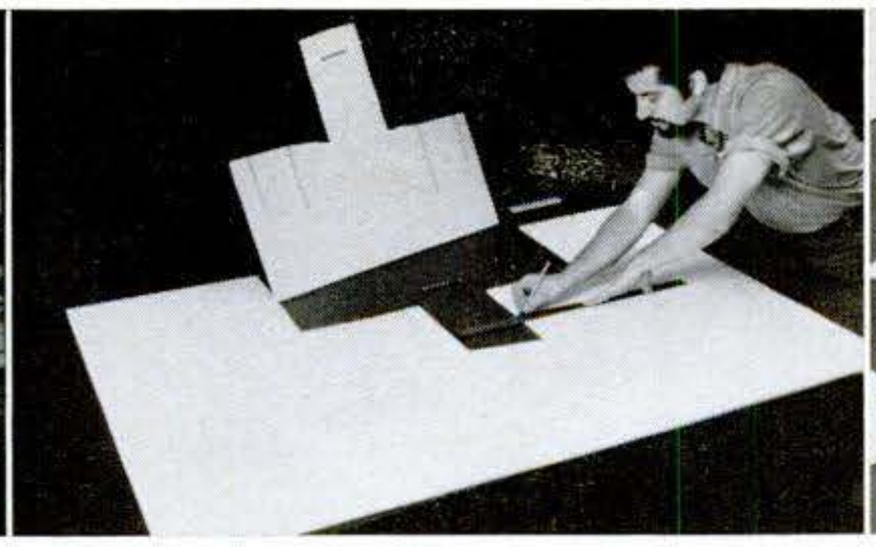
This whole design process has a home workshop application. You can test your furniture ideas by making inexpensive mockups in foamboard that can then be adapted for construction in plywood—or even Plexiglas. Let your imagination loose!



Copyrighted material

Here's how the designer made his top-rated chair from two sheets

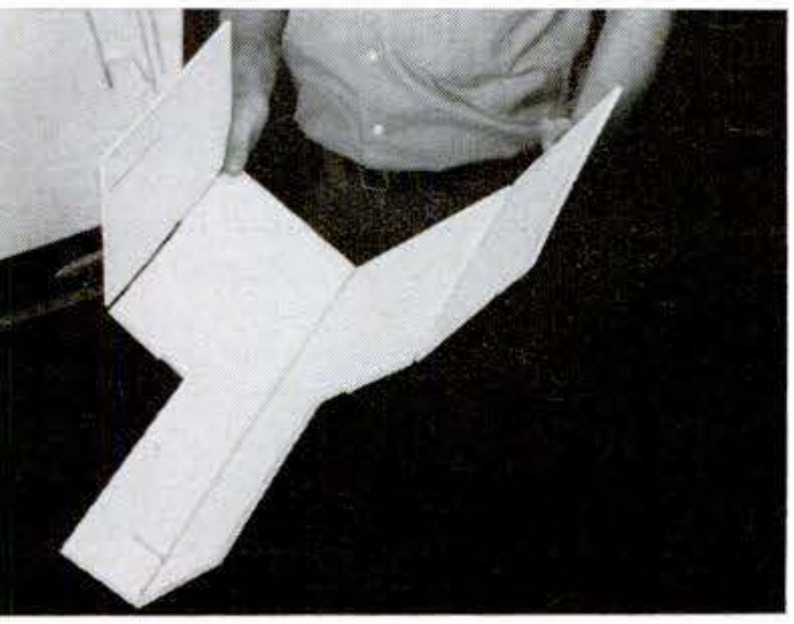


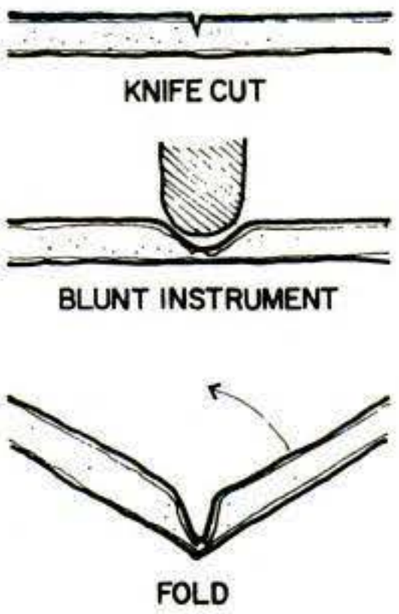


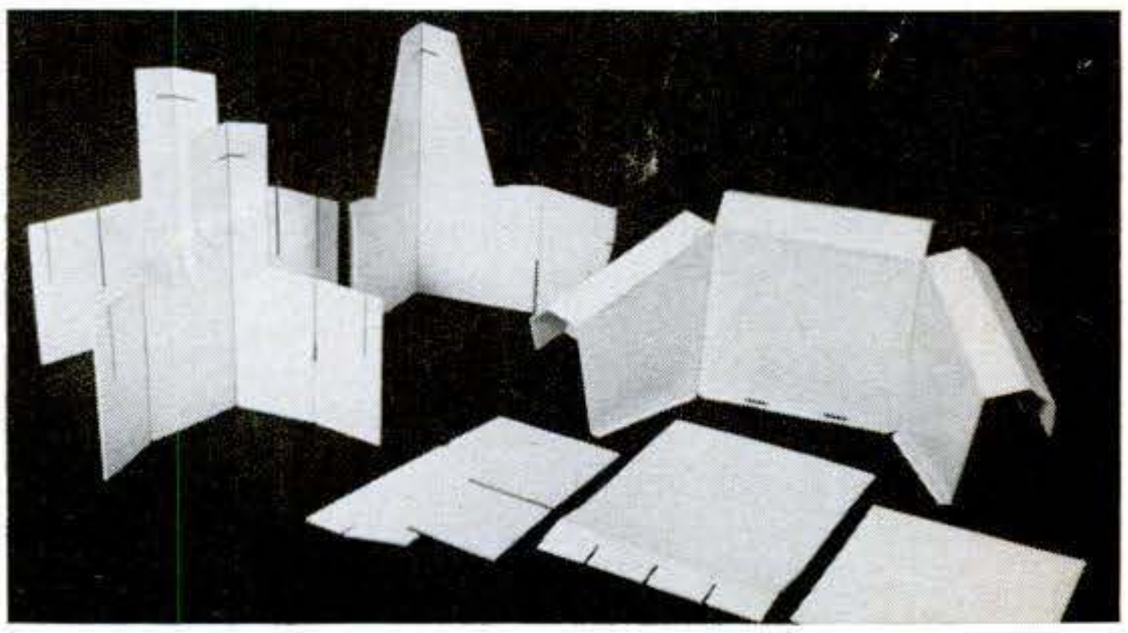
1 Since layout is critical (note tight fit of pieces on 40"-by-60" sheets on the facing page) it's best to make full-size patterns, trace around them on foamboard.

2 Cut pieces out, using razor blade or matt knife with metal straightedge. On inner face of each fold line, make a shallow cut as shown in the knife-cut sketch below.

3 Now score along each fold-cut with a blunt point such as this brush handle. Scoring is always done on the face toward which fold will be made (see plan).

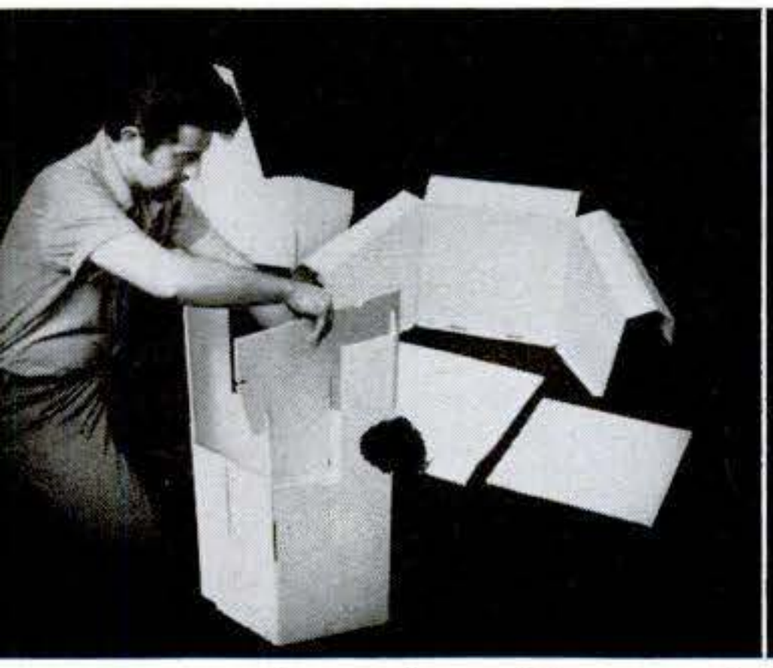


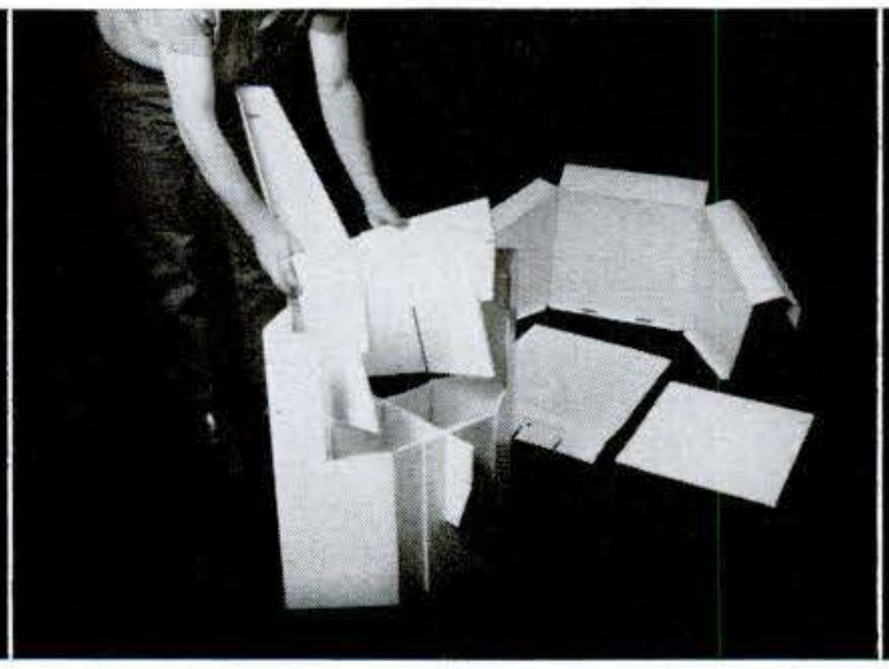


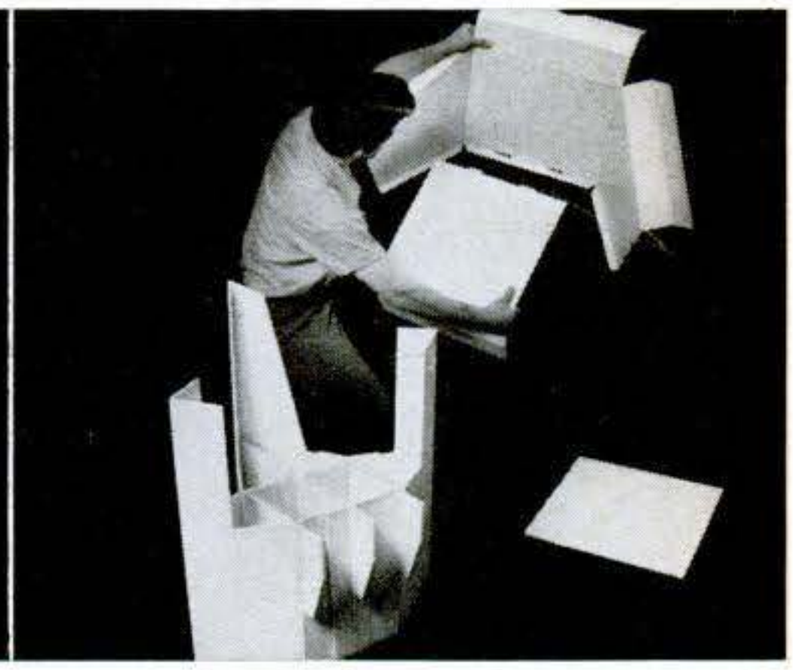


4 Make all folds. Shallow cuts have slit the inner face, scoring has compressed core to ease folding. Practice will show how deep to score for various angles, retaining maximum strength.

5 Here are all pieces ready for assembly: base-support members at left, bucket-seat parts at right. Plans on facing page show how little of the material is wasted (gray areas).



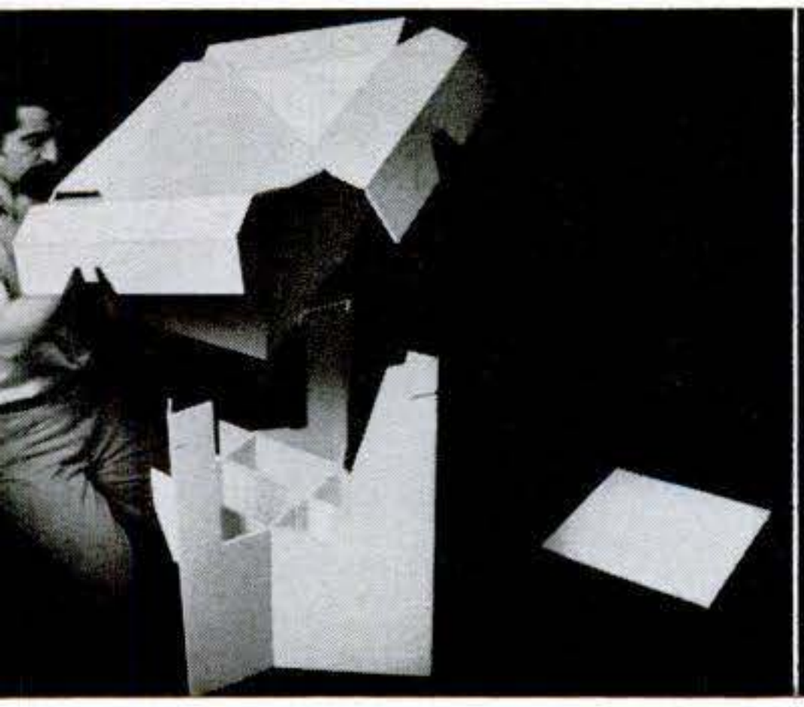


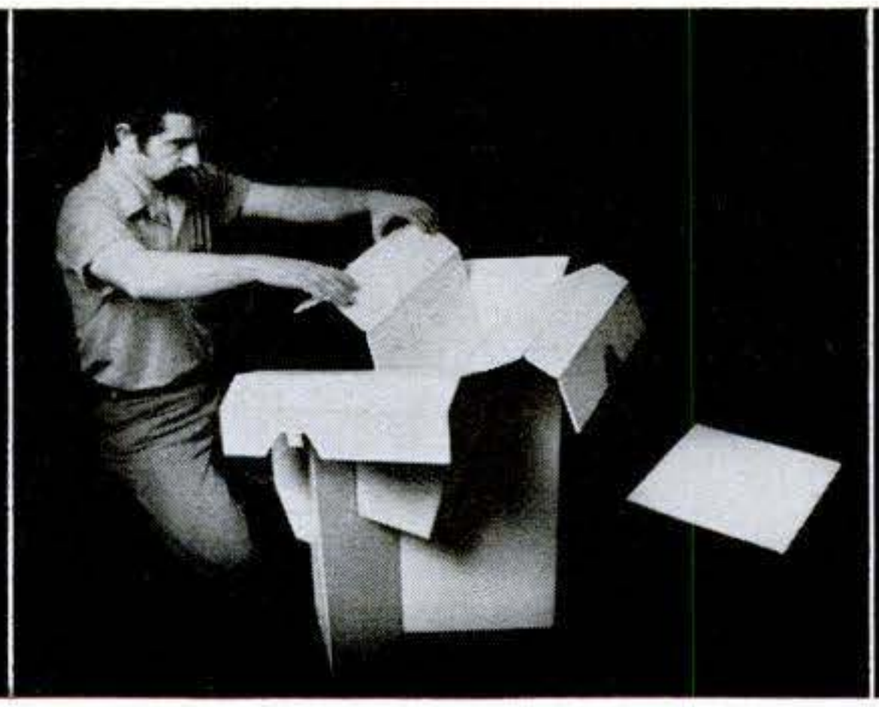


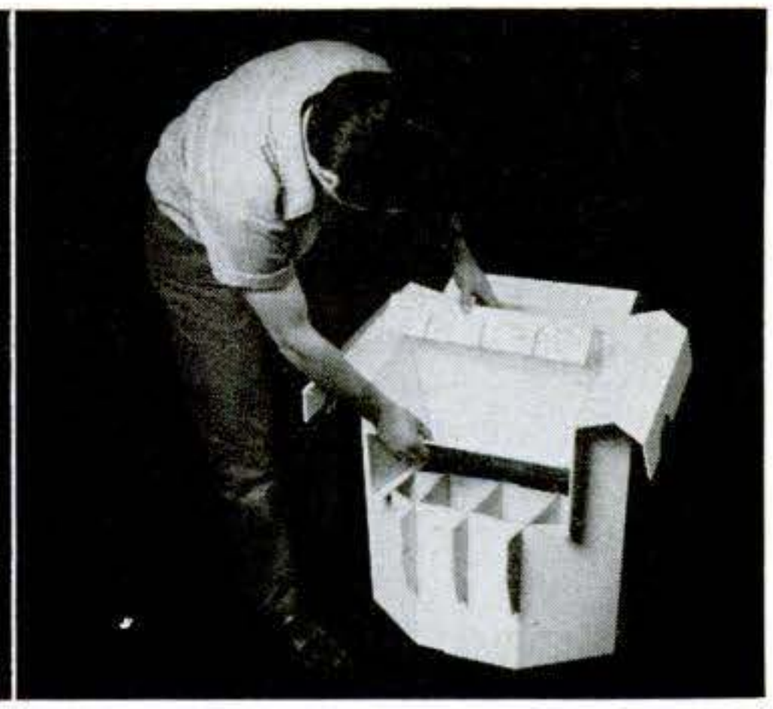
6 Set two side members of base together, overlapping and aligning slots. Lock together with center piece, inserted as shown —first step in forming egg-crate grid.

7 Add back by notching it into base slots. Except where indicated, slots should be tight—about 3/16" wide for a good fit. This completes the egg-crate seat support.

8 Assemble the bucket by inserting tabs on seat member into slots at base of back. To lock tabs in place, flatten and fold down; this is critical tension joint.







9 Drop bucket into base assembly. Tripod extensions support bucket flaps that fold into back and arm box-beams (see photo of the completed chair on previous page).

10 Check assembly of bucket to base by folding box-beams; tabs must match slots. This design proves that the more a panel is folded, the stronger it becomes.

11 Reinforce seat by slipping extra loose panel in atop egg-crate grid before anchoring lip of seat. This lessens dimpling. Insert remaining tabs in slot. PS

Copyrighted material

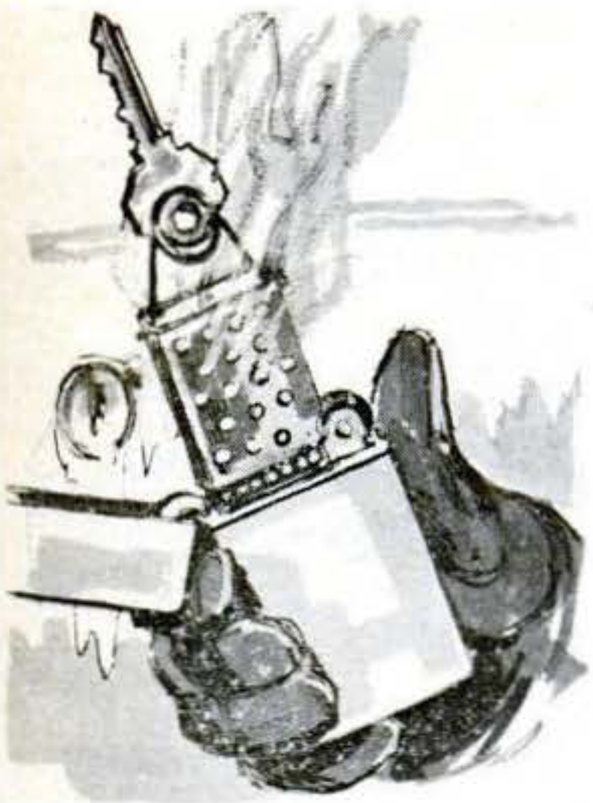
NEW IDEAS FROM THE INVENTORS

ILLUSTRATIONS BY DANA RASMUSSEN

Scrubber mounts on car. You'd use less water to wash a car in less time with this recently patented garden-hose attachment. Adjustable wrap-around tubing lengths would spray a car's top and sides at the same time. With a hose fitting, the washer could apply wax or detergent along with the spray of water.

Pot handle checks temperature. Heat from the bottom of this pot would travel along the looped-metal handle. Heat-sensitive elements spaced inside the handle would warm up in turn so you could tell by touch (starting at the far end) when the pan's contents had reached the desired temperature.

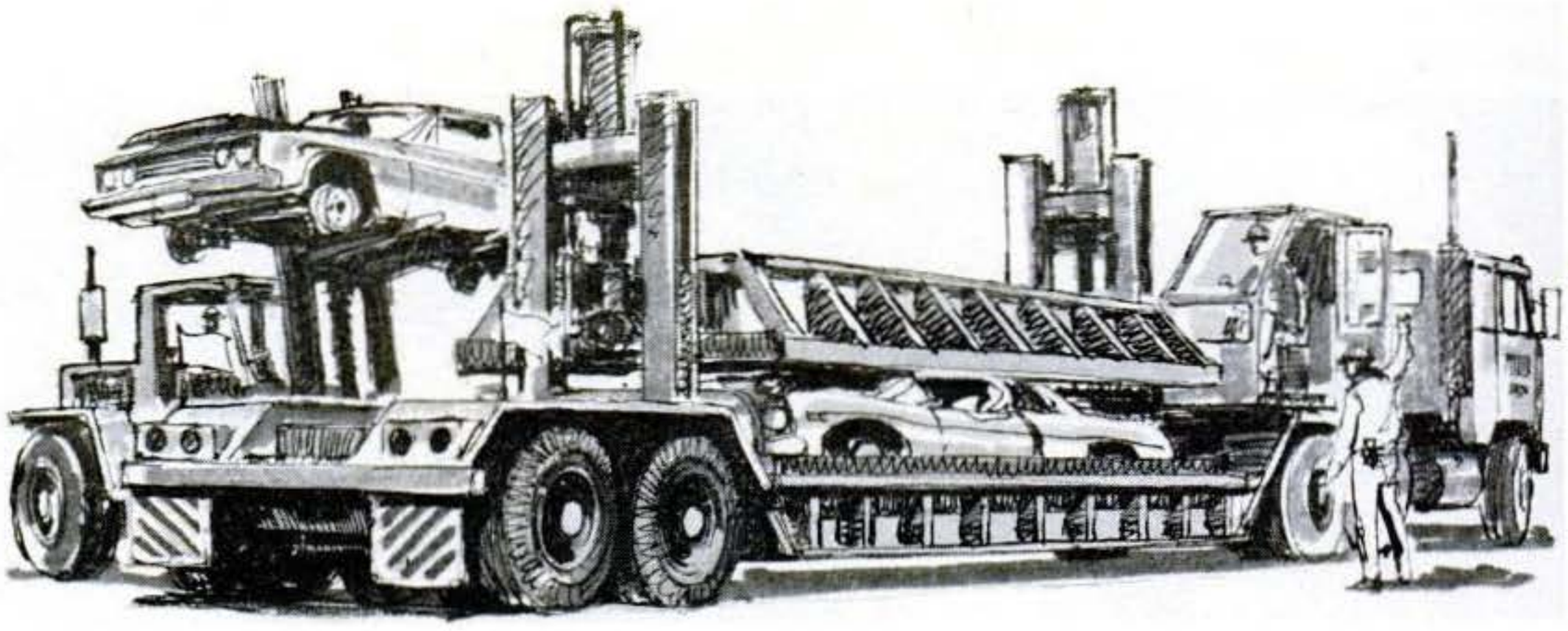
Motor screw tows skier. Powered by a small gasoline engine, a pair of spiral-ribbed cylinders in this novel tow would pull a skier cross-country and even up grades. The shallow, widely-spaced ribs would provide traction in light or deep snow, without clogging or digging in too deeply.



Chimney warms key. You could quickly thaw an ice-jammed lock with this slip-on attachment for a cigarette lighter. The key-gripping chimney would expose a key to heat and the lighter would provide the handle for manipulating it in the lock. Heat could be maintained until the frozen tumblers were de-iced. The chimney would not interfere with normal key usage.

Cleat flutes lock rope. Wavy ridges inside this V-slotted hawser cleat would grip any size rope or line much the way a nut grips the threads of a screw. By eliminating the normal friction grip (which is concentrated at points along the rope) the cleat is said to produce a tighter hold—especially on smooth synthetic fibers—with less wear and deformation of the rope.

Mobile press compacts debris. Abandoned cars and other bulky trash could be cleared and collected much more easily if they were squeezed down on the spot into space-saving, easier-to-handle bundles. This truck-mounted press could crush one scrapped car between its base and a hydraulically powered head, then easily take a second car on top of the first and press the two into a single compact mass ready for the scrap yard.



The following patents have been issued on these inventions: **Car washer**—*No. 3,401,707 to M. Horwitz, Winnetka, Ill.;* **Pot watcher**—*No. 3,405,678 to R. and H. Frenkel, N.Y., N.Y.;* **Ski tow**—*No. 3,405,777 to M. von Kemenczky, Point Pleasant, N. J.;* **Lock de-icer**—*No. 3,023,748 to E. Bruskin, Malverne, N. Y.;* **Hawser cleat**—*No. 3,398,714 to C. Wallin, Bergliden, and K. Kock, Saltsjo-Duvnas, Sweden;* **Mobile press**—*No. 3,404,622 to R. Flanagan, Dallas.*

Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington, D. C. 20231, at 50 cents each. To write to an inventor, address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents

Copyrighted material

The Sea-Horse 60. The only way to get fishing any faster is to fly in. Once there, the 60 will troll smoothly and quietly. As a single, it cuts an inland lake down to arm's length. Paired up, it brings offshore fishing in range. No matter what you're angling for, the new 60 is a keeper.

New "pressure-back" piston rings*, first ever in a production outboard, help develop the kind of thrust and speed to stand up a slalom skier in deep water and then stand up the hair on the back of his neck.

Racers love to give this 60 its head — and what a head: 3 cylinders, 3 carbs and Power/Pulse solid state ignition in a Loop-Charged engine. What's Loop-Charging? It's fuel compression and exhaust ejection in one continuous loop through specially aimed cylinder ports. Gone are deflector-topped pistons and chambered heads of standard 2-cycle power. The new 60 sports lighter pistons and heavier trophies.

The new 60, like every Sea-Horse from 115 to 1½ hp, is covered by this exclusive two-year warranty: For 24 months after purchase, Johnson Motors will replace or repair without cost to the original purchaser any part of its manufacture, which, upon inspection, proves to have failed in normal pleasure use due to faulty material or workmanship.

There are prettier shapes underwater, but they all wear bikinis. This lower unit is hydro-dynamically clean to minimize turbulence and drag. It tapers to a slim new one-piece gearcase.

Underwater treasure includes your choice of seven custom-matched props as standard equipment. Or, you can get fitted out with any of three more high performance optional bronze props.

You start it with a key and stop it with reluctance. In between, Johnson's exclusive Hydro-Electric power shift makes changing direction as easy as changing your mind. Shift and throttle are combined in a single lever. Smooth. And a friction brake holds it wherever you set it. Great for cruising.

FIRST IN DEPENDABILITY

Johnson Div. Outboard Marine Corporation

is the way to go!

See this Sea-Horse 60 at your Johnson dealer or write for a free catalog. Johnson Motors, Waukegan, Illinois 60085, Dept. PS-72.

*Patent Applied For

Copyrighted material

A Modern Bowl for Sun-Bathing

Make it from three fir plywood panels and paper-backed aluminum foil. Turn the bowl upside down—presto! You have a playhouse.

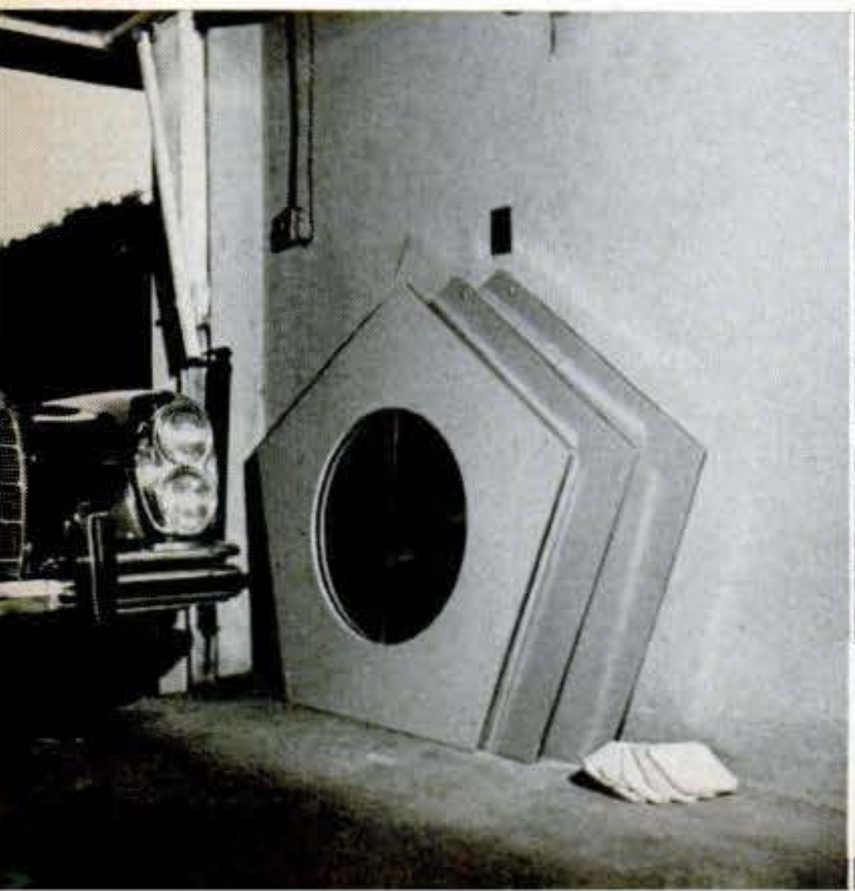
By KENNETH ISAACS
PS Design Consultant

One of my major design objectives is simplification of our man-constructed environment. Techniques I've developed to accomplish this include application of long-neglected geometric forms. Such forms offer economy of structure, physical strength, and the beauty of simplicity. An example is the dodecahedron, a solid composed of twelve faces, each a regular pentagon. This figure was described by the Greek philosopher, Plato, in the 4th century B.C. Even earlier, the Pythagoreans had called the figure the "atomic building block of the universe."

While working with models of this form a few years ago, I discovered that one-half the volume would make a fine reflective suntrap for winter use. This structure is physically strong and easy to make. You make it of plywood, line the interior with aluminum foil. The joints allow quick knockdown and compact storage.

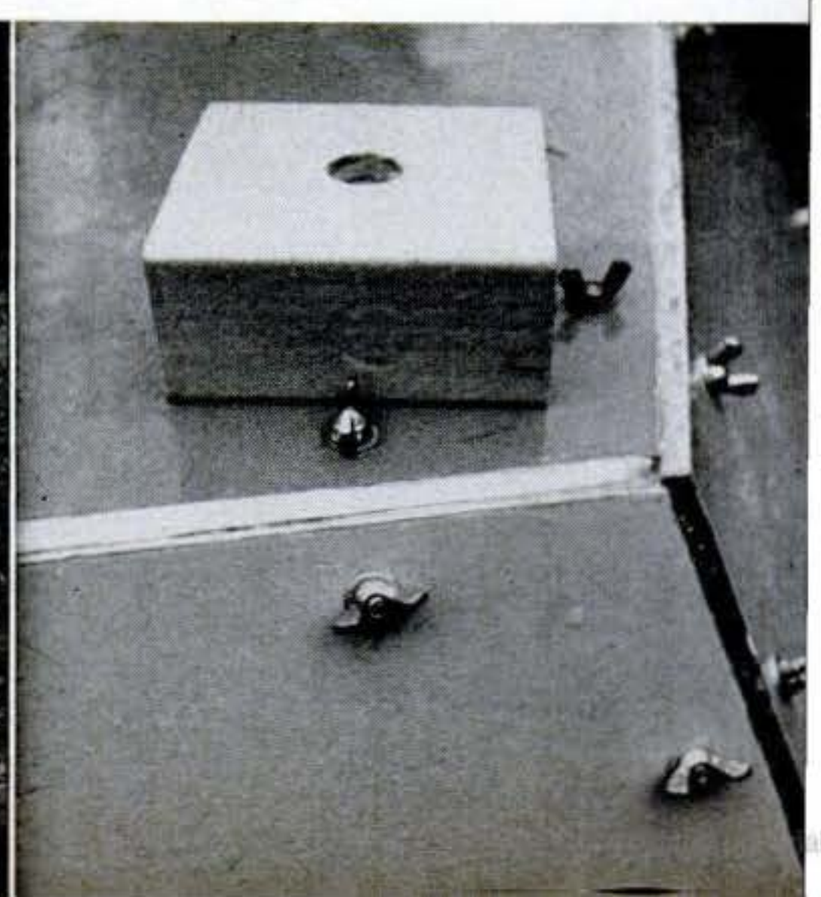
Inside the bowl you can enjoy health benefits of the sun throughout the year. Its walls shield you both from winds and prying eyes. In cold weather you may prefer to bundle up and recline on cushions to reduce heat

You'll encounter no storage problem with the bowl. The pentagons come apart easily and store flat, as you see in this photo.



To assemble bowl, you place the bottom pentagon flat and prop one side pentagon in position while you attach fasteners.

Wingnuts are used for easy assembly of the bowl, as you see in this closeup of a bottom corner. Also note the foot block.



KENNETH ISAACS, PS Design Consultant . . . holds an MA degree from Michigan's Cranbrook Academy of Art, where he later headed the design department. He has been a visiting lecturer at the Illinois Institute of Technology and the Rhode Island School of Design.

His professional credits include a grant from the Graham Foundation for Advanced Research to further development of his Micro-houses. In addition, the Council of Industrial Design in London named Isaacs and dome-builder Buckminster Fuller the outstanding personalities in design education in the United States.

transfer through the plywood walls. You should increase your tan whatever the month.

A playhouse, too. Turn it upside down with the points resting on special blocks and the bowl becomes an appealing playhouse for the youngsters. That position also keeps out rain. Users crawl in through the same 24″ diameter hole, whatever the position.

When you buy materials, see if the lumber yard will cut the 4′-by-8′ panels into 4′ squares. Handling will then be eased all along the line. Choose only plated hardware. You'll find suitable paper-backed aluminum foil at stationers or wallpaper stores. Buy a quart of cement at the same place.

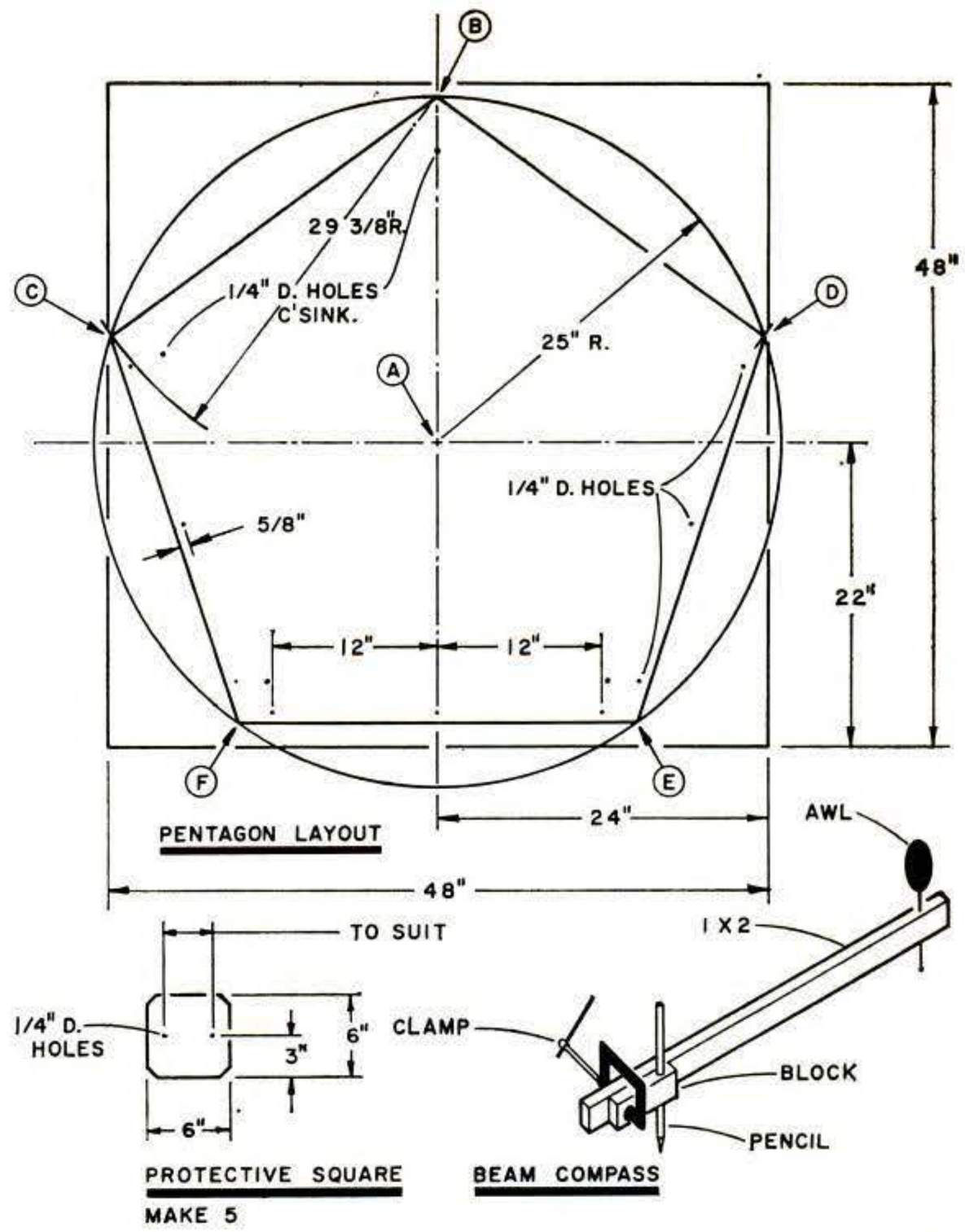
After laying out the first pentagon, cut along the lines with a fine-tooth saw, being careful to splinter the wood as little as possible. True the edges with a fine wood rasp and finish with fine sandpaper on a block. Hold both the rasp and the block at 90 degrees to the face.

Use the master pentagon to mark out the others. Lay it on the plywood blanks, clamp in two places, and mark just the corners. Use a good straightedge and connect the corner marks. This insures more accuracy than marking around the pattern.

Use the compass to draw a 24″ circle for the access hole in one of the pentagons. The center of the figure is located by drawing a straight line from any corner to the center of the side opposite. Do this for all the corners and the resulting intersection will be the center of the circle. Instead of leaving the hole open, some people may prefer to save the cutout disk and hinge it into the hole at the top. That way you increase privacy and cut down on breezes as you sunbathe.

Drilling. Sandwich the six pentagons with the master on top and clamp all around. Lay out the three holes in each edge. For accuracy, drill with an electric drill held in a small drill stand. Holes are ¼″ diameter. Their distance from the edge must mate with the corner irons. Note that these should be the type called inside irons.

[Continued on page 130]

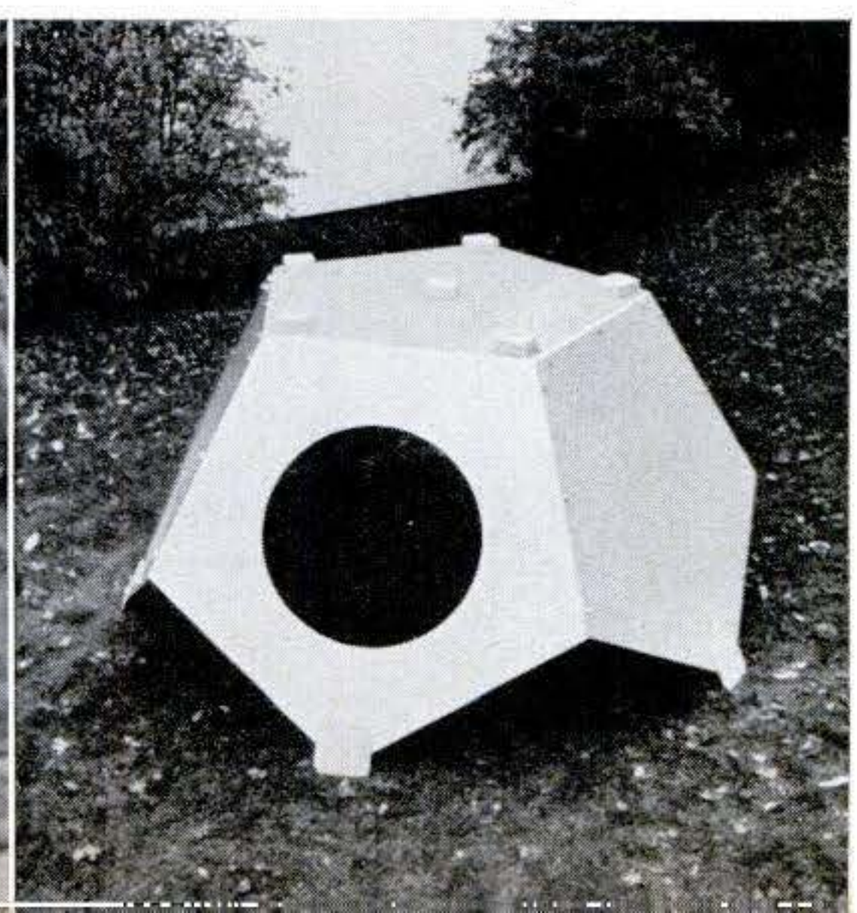


How to lay out the pentagons. Cut each of the 4′-by-8′ plywood panels into 4′ squares. Then prepare your layout very carefully; all edges must be equal if the bowl is to assemble nicely. A beam compass made as shown will help. Drill a tight-fit hole through the one-by-two for an awl. Drill another tight-fit hole in a one-by-two block for a pencil. Clamp this block to the other end of the beam. First mark off vertical and horizontal center lines, placing the horizontal line 22″ up from bottom edge of the panel. Then set the compass for a 25″ radius. Using the centerpoint A, draw as much of the circle as you can. Don't worry about the sections that go off the board. Next, set the compass for 29⅜″ and use B as the centerpoint to strike arcs intersecting original circle at C and D. Using the same setting and C as the center, mark off point F. Repeat with D as a center, and establish point E. As a check, use point E as a center and see if the arcs cross and coincide at point F. Cut the first pentagon and use it as a pattern for laying out the other five. For accuracy, mark the corners and connect these points by using a straightedge.

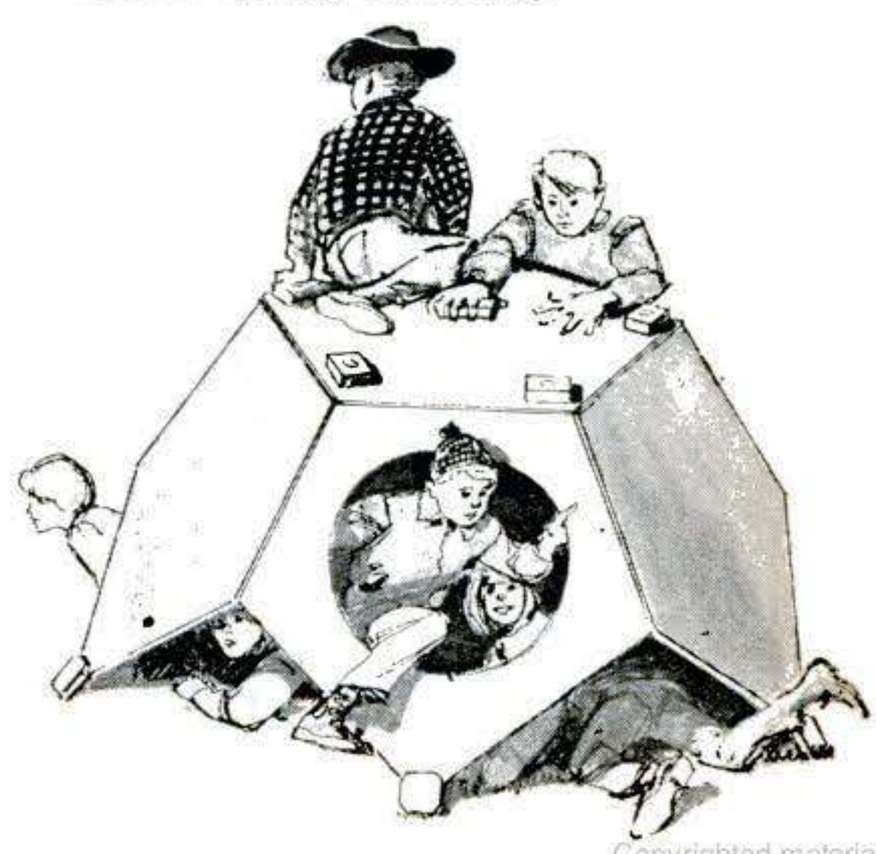
Make the protective squares shown in the drawing above from scraps of ⅜″ plywood. Use these to protect the points when the bowl is turned over. Nip the corners at 45 degrees for safety.

Protective pads are bolted to all of the five points of bowl before it's turned upside down while not in use for sunbathing.

Bowl is light enough so that one person can turn it upside down to keep out rain, snow, or dust after finishing a sunbath.



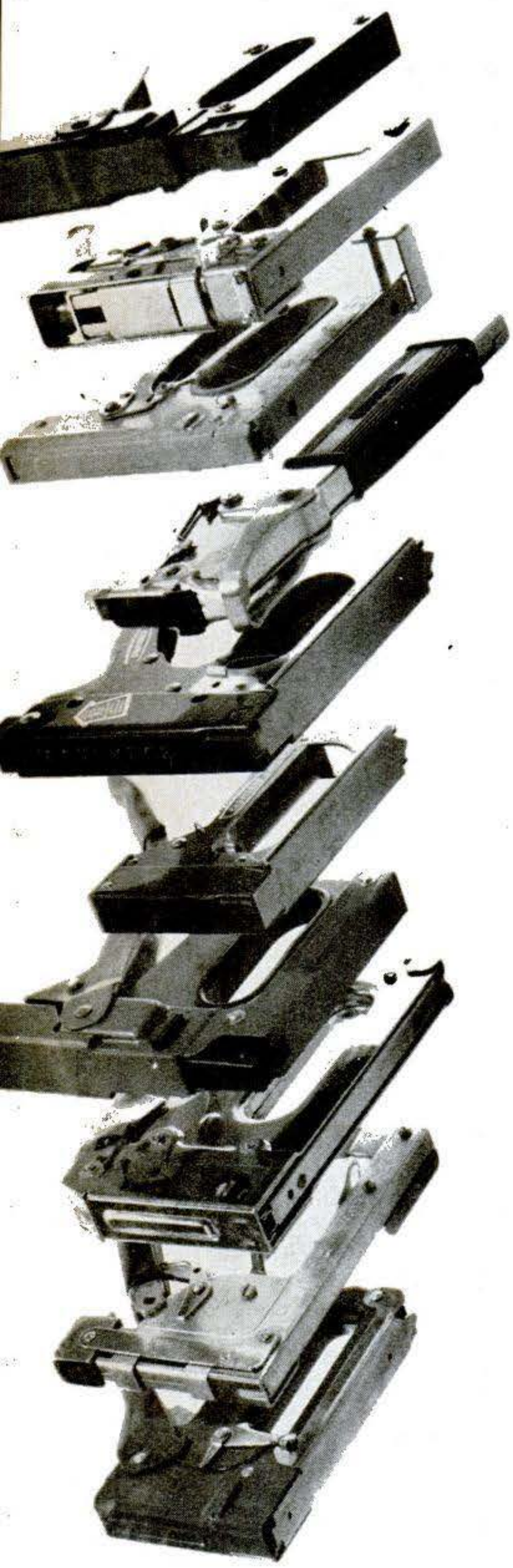
Bowl is a great playhouse too, in its upside down position—a fact that makes its construction doubly rewarding.



Copyrighted material

Reach for Your STAPLE GUN

It'll fight more of your battles than you think—once you master a few tips. Don't own one? See our chart



Typical home staplers (from top): Markwell L-3, Duo-Fast CT-859, Swingline 900, Bostitch H2B hammer, Craftsman heavy- and light-duty, Bostitch T-5, Arrow T-50, Hansen T-1, Swingline 800. See chart for specs.

By GEORGE DANIELS

The fastest gun in the country may be the staple gun. Latest models are driving fasteners in new ways and new places at speeds other tools can't touch. On a roofing job, the hammer types can cut working time in half. Special guns beat any other means of anchoring wire or cable. On ceiling jobs, where staplers have always made quick work of locking tiles to furring strips, they've gone one better: They've eliminated the furring strips. They speed the action in upholstery, screening, fencing, and other home chores too numerous to list.

But that's only the beginning. Stapling tools just entering the home-shop field do jobs you never thought a stapler could—they're the muscular big brothers in a family of tools that can come close to building an entire house. To get the most from all this, you should learn to match tool, technique, and staple type to the work you want to do.

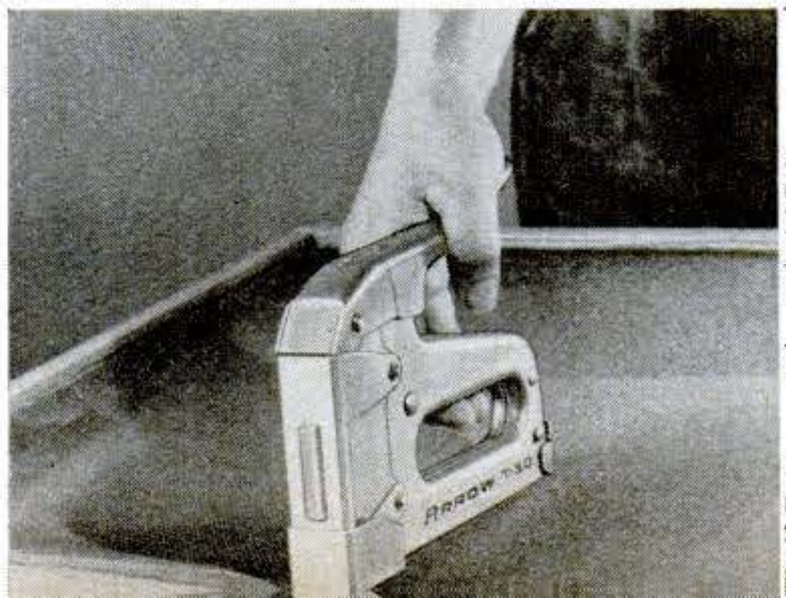
Spring-drive lightweights. They average a little over a pound, take staples up to 5/16-inch leg length (usually .030 wire) and are still the best sellers. They'll fasten insulation, screening, plastic storm windows, and most upholstery—but not ceiling tiles. (Models that take slightly longer staples are sometimes classed as middleweights, but handle roughly the same jobs.) All gain holding power from new, sharper staples with divergent (sawtooth) points. With a magnifier you can see that the points angle in opposite directions. When driven, they take split

Roofing felt goes down fast, stays put, when you attach it with a stapling hammer like this Bostitch H2B. Heavier type drives 3/4" staples for asphalt shingles.

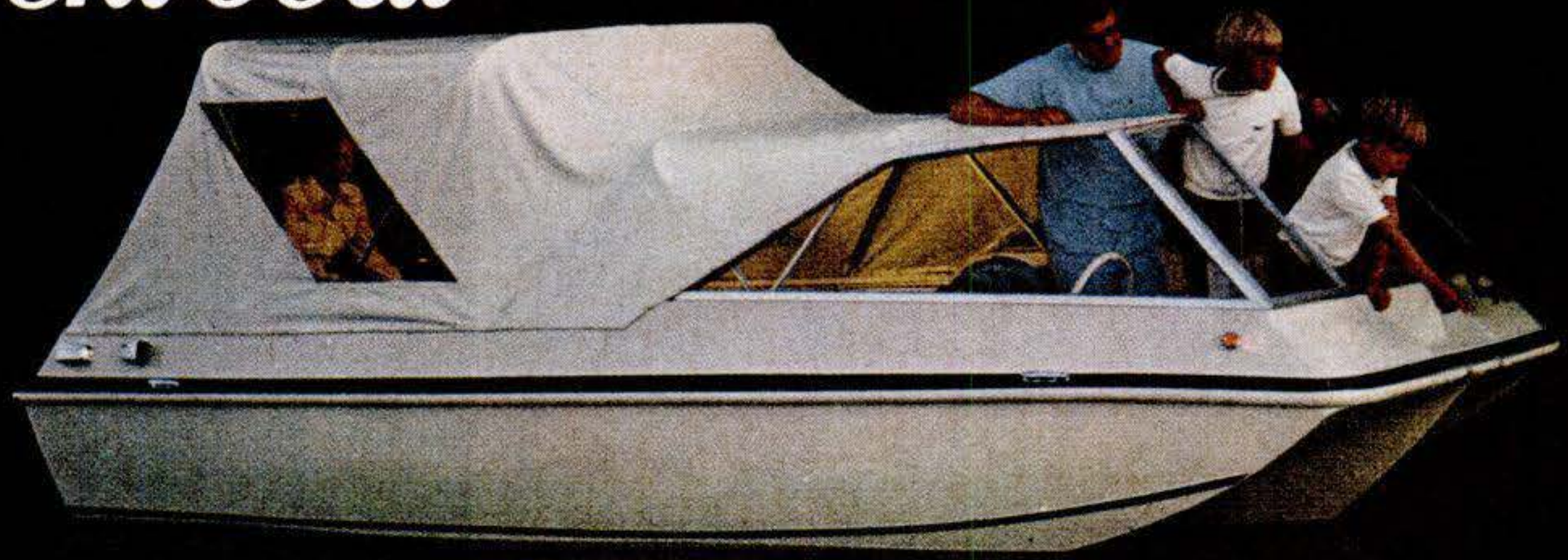
Stapling burlap around trees or shrub stakes provides a winter blanket. On trees use one or two 3/8" staples at start and finish of wrap; they make minimal puncture.

Tacking screen to window frames is easy with special attachment to bite screening so you can draw it taut before firing staple. Molding can be stapled, too.

Radiant-heat cable is best attached to ceiling base with special gun, such as this Bostitch T5-8W Radiant Tacker. Staple is shaped to fit over wire.



Hot new ski boat



18' Shark Camper 195

Don't let looks fool you.

Larson's new Shark Camper will get the whole family up on skis. And keep them there. All day.

She'll power out with speed to spare. Or just putter along, lazily and leisurely.

Shark will take you right into the middle of those hidden fishing nooks—where you can drop lines from all four sides.

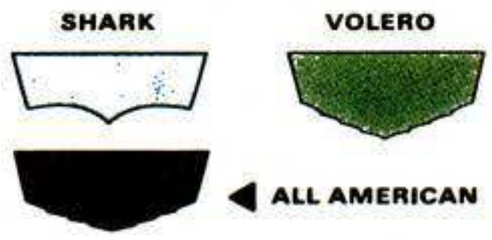
She'll go anywhere, anytime, in any kind of water. Shark's tough tri-hull softens the roughest rills . . . *quietly*, thanks to Life/Guard.

And, when day's done, just pop up Shark's top and she's a cozy comfortable cabin with lots of room. Complete with galley and dinette, if you like.

The '70 Sharks are available in standard models, too—from 14 to 18 feet, outboards and comboards. At prices much less than you'd expect for boats that offer so much. (Such as Larson's "unextras" including Life/Guard Construction.*)

If you're going to discover the great outdoors this year, do it *close up*... in a Larson Shark Camper, the hot new ski boat that sleeps four.

There's a Larson hull for your kind of boating:



Shark Tri-hull — Spacious, stable, versatile, fast.

All American Modified Vee—Traditional Larson Lapline with smooth Million Bubble Ride.

Volero Deep Vee — High performance in roughest waters.

*Patent applied for

***SAFER**—Life/Guard puts flotation high in the hull; your new boat is virtually unsinkable, untippable even when filled with water.*

***QUIETER**—Life/Guard absorbs vibration, muffles sound; runs so smoothly and quietly you can actually hear the difference.*

***STRONGER**—Life/Guard is an integral part of the hull; your new boat is tougher, shrugs off punishment better than ever before.*

Larson

LIFE/GUARD

Larson Boats, a Division of Larson Industries, Inc.
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55436
Little Falls, Minn., Nashville, Ga.

Copyrighted material

1970 Mercury Thunderbol designed

New Thunderbolt ignition in every 1970 Mercury.

Breakerless Thunderbolt (no points at all) from the 135 down through the 40 hp. Mercs from 20 through the 4 hp have new *Maker-Point* Thunderbolt: the plug is fired by the points making contact. This reduces arcing and increases point life. Result: points used in the Mercs from 20 hp down are designed to last the life of the engine. Both systems are capacitor-discharge type and have the incredibly fast Thunderbolt rise time, which zaps up to 40,000 volts to the spark plugs in microseconds. With Thunderbolt, Mercury continues to have the fastest, hottest spark in the industry —fastest, surest starts for every Mercury in the line.

135 hp. That's right. 135 hp.

Sleek slim powerhouse—world's most advanced family outboard. Mercury's exclusive 6-cylinder in-line design. Direct Charging and Thunderbolt ignition. With an engine no larger than last year's 125 hp, the Merc 1350 gives you all this additional power, plus amazing fuel economy. And it has all the engineering integrity you expect from Mercury. New Merc 1350—nobody else even comes close.

Four new Direct Charging Mercurys. Two sixes, a four, a two.

In addition to the 6-cylinder Merc 1350, three more Mercs for '70 feature Direct Charging: the 6-cylinder Merc 1150, the 4-cylinder Merc 800, and the 2-cylinder Merc 400. Technically, what happens inside a Direct Charging Mercury engine is this: the unique design of the transfer passages, inlet ports and piston shape gives precise contro of the incoming fuel-air charge for most efficient cylinder filling and elimination of exhaust gases, giving

Copyrighted material

gnition–with spark plugs
o last the life of the engine!

emendously increased power and efficiency. Coupled ith Mercury's Thunderbolt ignition system, this produces ore horsepower per cubic inch—more miles per gallon— ore horsepower per pound—more horsepower per dollar. ut very simply, Direct Charging means a lot more ower in a lighter, more compact package, with less vestment and lower operating costs. Again in 1970— Mercury exclusive.

ew Perma-Gap spark plugs designed o last the lifetime of the engine.

ith ordinary spark plugs, the center electrode is radually eroded away by the spark. Now Kiekhaefer ngineers have come up with a new, super-tough metal loy for the center electrode that resists spark erosion. nder normal operating conditions, your new Perma-Gap park plugs will last the lifetime of the engine. Hard to elieve, but it's true. All new 1970 Mercurys are equipped ith Perma-Gap spark plugs. Another Kiekhaefer engineering first and a Mercury exclusive.

Thunderbolt ignition and Perma-Gap spark plugs prevent spark plug fouling and preignition due to lead deposit. Because of this, you can now take advantage of the wide availability and uniform consistency of regular automotive gasoline recommended for every model in the 1970 Mercury line.

See your Mercury dealer now. Pick up your copy of the exciting new Mercury Catalog. You may just want to put your order in early. And avoid the rush. Because—for 1970— it's going to be a Mercury year all the way.

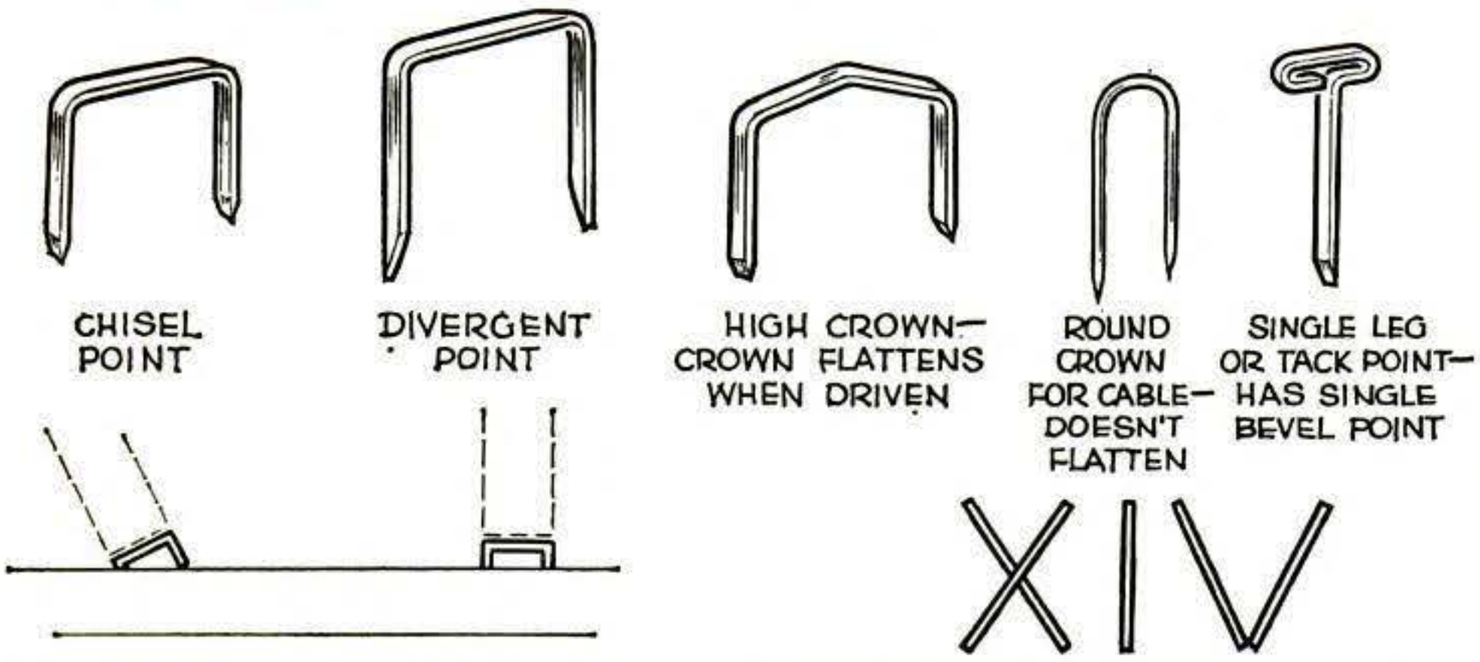
KIEKHAEFER MERCURY

FIRST IN MARINE PROPULSION

COMPLETE RANGE OF POWER: 4, 7½, 9.8, 20, 40, 50, 65, 80, 115, 135 HP.
For Nearest Mercury Dealer, see the Yellow Pages under "Outboard Motors."
Kiekhaefer Mercury/Fond du Lac, Wisconsin/Canada, Ltd./Australia Pty. Ltd.

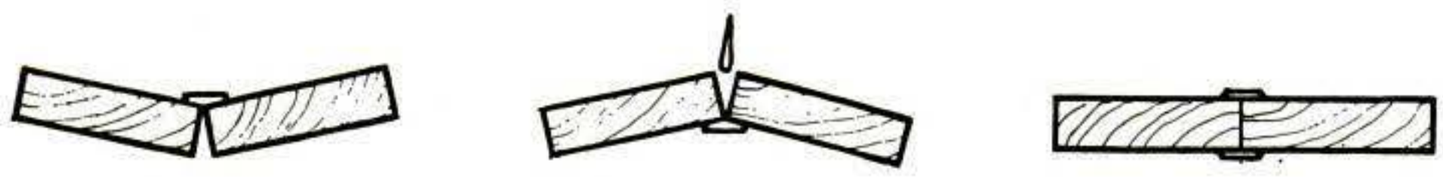
Copyrighted material

STAPLES — types and tips

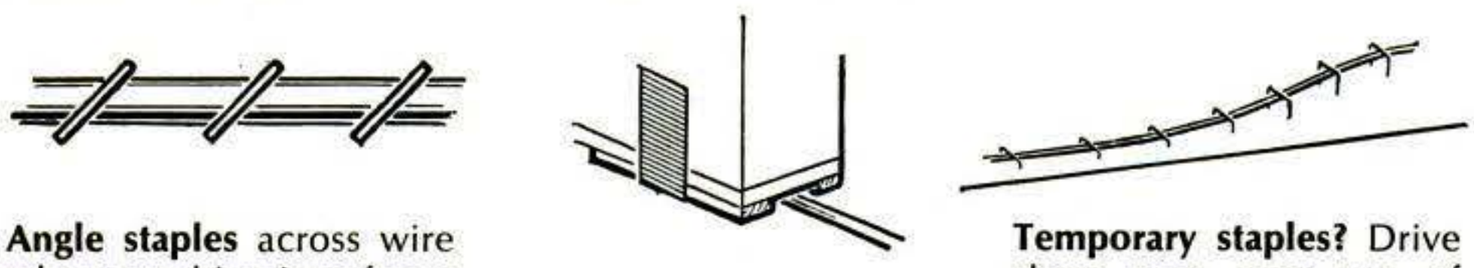


Replacing window panes? Use staples instead of glazier's points. With light gun, drive staple at angle (left); with heavy-duty, hold gun 3/16" from sash.

To index screens or storm sash—so you can match them to the right window next year—number them in order, driving staples to form Roman numerals.



For edge-glued or miter joints, tilt members to form gap at back as you drive staples across joint. Flip work and spread glue in gap, close and staple open side. First staples are sprung, keeping joint snug until the glue sets.



Angle staples across wire when attaching it to fence posts with all-purpose gun. This brings legs as near wire as possible.

Protect insulation on bell wire by taping cardboard strips under stapler.

Temporary staples? Drive short ones over run of wire, pull up to remove—as when anchoring fabric for resin-bonding to boat.

paths for a locking effect. Swingline's Power Dot also provides deeper drive for lightweights. Press your thumb firmly on this dot atop the drive housing as you fire a staple, and you get better penetration. Your thumb pressure eliminates the upward gun bounce, so all the drive-spring force goes to the staple. (The trick works on dot-less makes, as well.)

Budget-priced lightweights may take only one staple size; others take two or three. For varied work, the extra sizes justify the higher price. Examples: for upholstery, 5/16-inch staples provide needed holding power; but for temporary fastening—as for holiday decorations—a 3/16-inch size means easier removal.

If you're likely to carry the tool in your pocket, choose a gun with a handle lock-down to keep it compact and guard against accidental firing.

Heavy-duty guns. As shown in our chart, the bigger tackers now drive from five to seven staple sizes (usually .050 wire) with points to suit specific types of work. These tools do everything the lightweights do, plus major jobs like tiling ceilings and installing wiring and cable. But they weigh more (typically over two pounds) and require more squeeze-power to compress their drive springs.

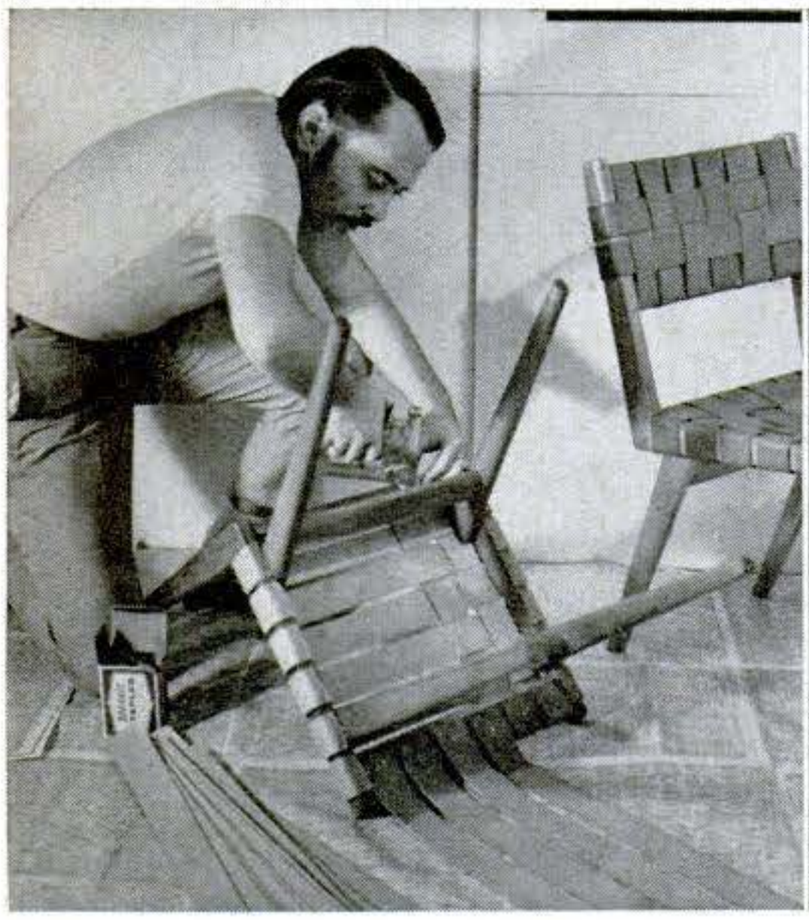
Variable spring power to match the work is available on some new models. Bostitch and Hansen do it with interchangeable springs, Craftsman with a pressure-adjustment button. Lighter pressure for light work spares the hand muscles. A new handle action is also used on the Craftsman gun: A hand squeeze pulls a lower level upward rather than an upper level downward. One advantage: On ceiling jobs you can hold the inverted tool more firmly against the work. This feature also steadies the tool for the new piggy back stapling technique that fastens tile directly to gypsumboard ceilings without furring strips. The trick here is to fire a staple through the tile flange and then, without moving the tool, fire a second staple on top of the first one. The legs of this second staple are deflected outward by the rounded corners of the first one. The resulting hook-grip is so firm the tile will break before the staple lets go.

Outward clinch. This type of gun gets a similar grip with a *single* staple —but not in materials as tough as gypsumboard. It can join soft materials such as fiberglass duct insulation, almost as stitching does. Fire the right staple into corrugated cardboard and its legs spread and hook so quickly they never come out the other side. If your use for such special-purpose staplers is only occasional, look for them at tool rental shops.

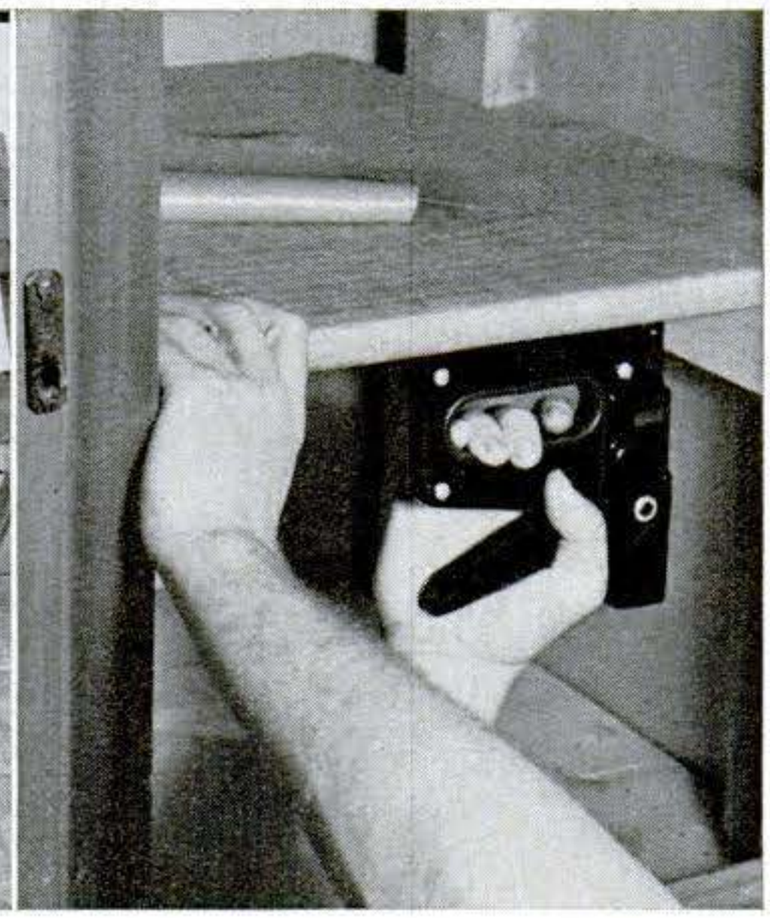
Wire and cable staplers. These are channeled at the base to fit wire or cable. Some, like Markwell's L3, have attachments that adapt them to sizes up to 3/8" Romex. The channeling keeps you from stapling *through* the wire, or stapling too tightly against the insulation.

The staple width of most home guns is enough to span TV aerial lead wire and low-voltage types such as bell-wire and hi-fi or intercom lines. The code taboos stapling extension cords.

Continued



Rewebbing a chair? Duo-Fast's CT-859 loaded with 3/8" staples made fast work of attaching thick leather strips to walnut frames. Three staples at each end did it.



Shelf liner is easily tacked to wooden shelving with a compact gun—here Bostitch's T-5. Either heavy paper or oilcloth makes it unnecessary to sand or finish the shelves.

Copyrighted material

Topless Power

It's what all the smart boats are wearing this year.

*For 24 months after purchase, OMC Stern Drive will replace to the original purchaser of an OMC Stern Drive any part of its manufacture, which upon inspection proves to have failed in normal use due to faulty material or workmanship.

It's what gives that bold clean look from bow to transom. Fastback OMC Stern Drive is the go anywhere, do anything style that boats everywhere are swinging with. And the power is topless—topped by nothing in its class. Up to 210 stampeding horses that let you toss off your shackles and do your own thing. You can hit the impossible beaches with OMC's 10° higher power tilt. You'll make a clean get-away from the most jammed up situations thanks to OMC's 30° sharper turning radius, port to starboard. Fully electric power shift. And at full power, vibration and noise won't shake you up because of OMC Stern Drive's unique system of "vibration absorbers." All the extras at no extra cost—plus the only two-year warranty* in the stern drive field. Express yourself—now.

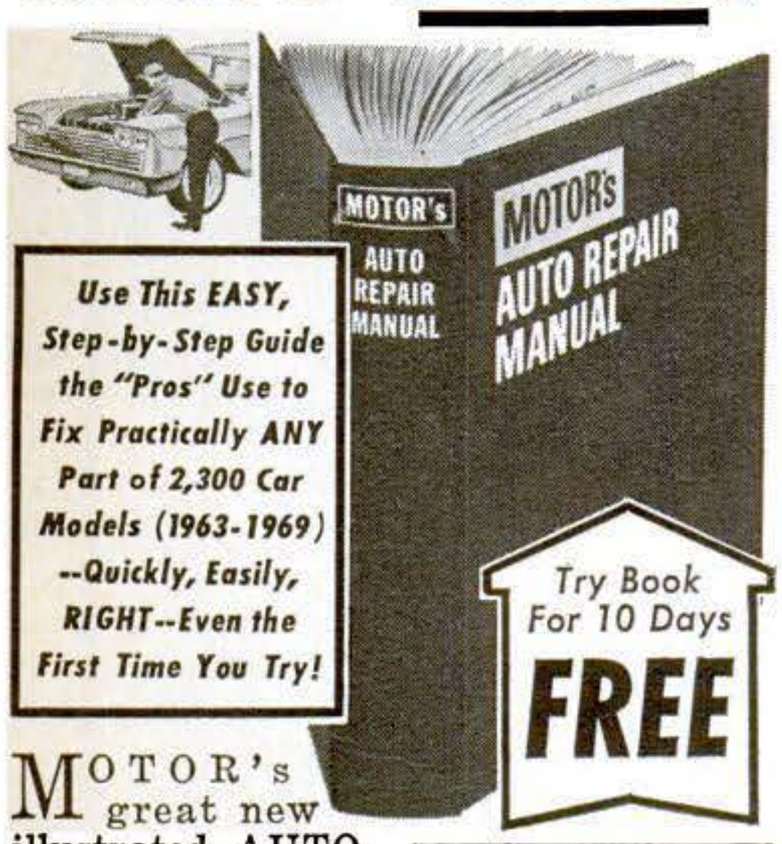
OMC Stern Drive

OUTBOARD MARINE CORPORATION • GALESBURG, ILLINOIS

the most exciting power on water

Copyrighted material

HOW TO FIX CARS *Fast!*



Use This EASY, Step-by-Step Guide the "Pros" Use to Fix Practically ANY Part of 2,300 Car Models (1963-1969) --Quickly, Easily, RIGHT--Even the First Time You Try!

MOTOR's great new illustrated AUTO REPAIR MANUAL starts you from scratch — *shows* you how to make repairs simple with step-by-step pictures, clear instructions, no matter what car repair problem has you stumped. Everything is made so easy, it's no wonder MOTOR has sold over 5 MILLION copies!

COVERS THESE MAKES —1963 THRU 1969

Volkswagen, Mustang, Barracuda, Jeep, Chevy II, Pontiac, Thunderbird, Buick, Imperial, Cadillac, Continental, Dart, Mercury, Ford, Chevelle, Chevrolet, Camaro, Scout, Chrysler, Plymouth, Rambler, Dodge, Ford Bronco, Oldsmobile, Buick Special, Comet, Corvair, American, Olds F85, Falcon, Fairlane, Lancer, Tempest, Corvette, Valiant, Cougar, Toronado, Lincoln, New Front-Drive Cadillac, Mark III-AMX, Javelin, Montego, Torino

Over 1,000 Pages 3,000 Pictures

The double-size pages of MOTOR's MANUAL feature 365 "Quick-Check" charts. 55,000 essential repair specs. Over 225,000 service & repair facts. PLUS *new* section on Volkswagen! PLUS special Trouble-Shooter Section and detailed trouble-shooting information thruout help pinpoint any of 4,200 car troubles in a jiffy.

USE MANUAL 10 DAYS at our risk. We'll send it to your home or shop. If it doesn't pay for itself in that time, return it and owe nothing. Mail coupon *now* to: MOTOR Book Dept., 250 W. 55th St., New York, N. Y.

Same FREE 10-Day Trial on AUTO ENGINES & ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

1,300 big pictures. Clear how-to text on principles, design, maintenance of all parts of engines & entire electrical system. For FREE trial, check coupon.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 10-DAY FREE TRIAL

MOTOR BOOK DEPT., Desk 0022
250 W. 55th St., New York, N. Y. 10019

☐ Rush to me at once **MOTOR's New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $2 in 10 days, $3 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of $1.95 (plus delivery charge and sales tax, if any) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 10 days.

Print Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....

State.....Zip Code.....

☐ Also send me for 10 days' Free Trial **MOTOR's AUTO ENGINES MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $8.95, plus delivery charge and sales tax, if any, in 10 days. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 10 days.

☐ **Check box and save** delivery charge by enclosing WITH coupon in envelope entire payment of $9.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $8.95 for Auto Engines Manual) plus sales tax, if any. Same return-for-refund privilege.

Reach for Your Staple Gun

[Continued from page 118]

Stapling hammers. Now sold at home-shop prices, these tools give you a wider reach from your working position and cover more area faster in roofing and insulation work. But they're not suited to ceiling jobs or precision stapling, as for screens or wiring. Since the power comes from the swing, not a spring, the tool drives a staple snug with each hammer blow.

Mallet drive staplers. Once strictly for the pros, these are now entering the home field. Since they get their power from the mallet swing, they can drive staples up to 1⅝-inch long for sheathing and underlayment, cutting work time in half. We list two examples in the chart below. PS

STAPLING TOOLS FOR HOME OWNERS

MAKE AND MODEL	STAPLE SIZES	FEATURES	PRICE
Arrow T-50	¼", 5/16", ⅜", ½", 9/16", plus Ceiltile (special—for ceiling tile)	Heavy-duty; all chromed steel; visible refill window; removable channel for easy cleaning	$12.95[1]
Arrow T-55	All T-50 sizes and types, above	Intermediate-duty gun	9.95
Arrow JT-21	¼", 5/16"	Light-duty gun; handle lock; built-in staple remover	5.95
Arrow T-25 wire tacker	Round-crown staples with 9/32", ⅜", 7/16", and 9/16" legs	For wire up to ¼" dia.; tapered head for tight corners; drive blade stops short, can't damage insulation; grooved guide positions wire; rear-loading, precision-locked	18.00
Arrow T-18 wire tacker	Round-crown with ⅜" leg only		18.00
Arrow T-75 wire tacker	Round-crown with 9/16", ⅝", and ⅞" legs		18.00
Arrow T-50 OC (outward clinch)	⅜", ½", and 9/16"	Shoots flared staple to lock inside soft material; setscrews adjust curl of legs	20.00
Arrow HT-50M hammer tacker	All T-50 sizes up to ½"	Sure-grip, shatter-proof handle	18.50
Bostitch T-G3	¼", ⅜", ½"	Medium-duty; snub nose for tight corners; grip-grooved handle	8.95
Bostitch T5-8	5/32", 3/16", ¼", 5/16", ⅜", 9/16"	Front-loading, heavy-duty; interchangeable drive springs to vary power; models for piggyback, cable, outward clinch up to $16.85	13.95
Bostitch H2B hammer	¼", ⅜" (H2BR ⅜" only)	Light nailing jobs; shock absorber	20.75
Bostitch H4 hammer	¾" flat wire	Heavy-duty—can handle roofing	33.95
Craftsman 6847 (Sears)	¼", 5/16", ⅜", ½", 9/16" (latter avbl. with chisel points for piggybacking)[2]	Dual-compression with shift-lock; up-pull handle	10.99
Craftsman 6844	Same as above	Standard handle action, no shift lock	8.99
Craftsman 6846	5/16"	Lightweight (under 1 lb.)	4.49
Duo-Fast CT-830	¼", 5/16", ⅜" light wire	Satin-chrome finish; snap-off jaw for easy cleaning; handle hold-down clip; follow-through drive	10.00
Duo-Fast CT-859	¼", 5/16", ⅜", ½", 9/16"[3]	Heavy-duty model with all above features, plus screen-stretching and piggyback attachments	12.50
Duo-Fast HT-550 hammer tacker	3/16", ¼", 5/16"	Nickel-plated steel; automatic feed; back-end loading; holds 168 staples	15.25
Duo-Fast HT-775 hammer tacker	⅜", ½", 9/16"	Heavy-duty model, with all above features	18.50
Duo-Fast ST-18 strike tacker	⅞", 1", 1⅛", narrow-crown 18-gauge galv.	For installing underlayment; operated with mallet; base guide controls nailing position; holds 120 staples	50.00
Hansen T-1	3/16", ¼", ⅜", ½"	Staples have single leg, like T-headed nail with chisel point	14.00
Hansen T-49	5/16", ⅜", ½", 9/16"	Regular staples; heavy-duty model. Others avbl. from $12.95; all come with cleaning tool	17.00
Markwell L3	11/64", ¼", 5/16", 7/16", ½", 9/16" (5/16" & 9/16" avbl. in bronze)	Uses six sizes, 12 types of staples; models avbl. for screening, window shades, outward clinch, plus cable from 5/16" to ⅜" including Romex; at prices to $18.50	13.25
Markwell MH-33 hammer tacker	11/64", ¼", 5/16", 7/16", ½", 9/16"[4]	All-purpose; staples avbl. in carbon steel, bronze, tinned copper and cement coated; front-loading	18.95
Swingline 101[5]	¼", 5/16"	Power dot, handle lock, staple extractor	5.95
Swingline 800[5]	¼", 5/16", ⅜", ½", 9/16"	Power dot, handle lock, staple extractor	8.95[6]
Swingline 900	¼", 5/16", ⅜", ½", 9/16" Staples for above Swingline models avbl. in monel and Loktile for ceiling tile	Red reload signal shows when supply is nearing end; movable stabilizer keeps gun level; handle locks	12.50
Spotnails[7] Multi Tak	⅞" leg, 3/16" crown	Free 14-oz. mallet; drives 68 staples without reload; one blow drives staple for carpet tacking, wood trim, weatherstrip	12.00 to 15.00

NOTES: 1. Kit including gun plus attachments for screen, shades, cables, staple extractor, and 5,000 staples in three sizes: $18.25. **2.** Three Sears models take either Craftsman or Duo-Fast staples. **3.** Duo-Fast's outward-clinch model OC-5018 drives only ⅜", ½", and 9/16" wide-crown staples, mainly for fastening insulation covers around pipes, ducts. **4.** Markwell MH-44 hammer tacker takes round wire staples up to ½", also avbl. in monel. **5.** Montgomery Ward's two Power Kraft staplers with these model numbers are basically the same tools. **6.** All-chrome model (800-X) is $9.50. **7.** Spotnails is the industrial division of Swingline.

Copyrighted material

For sale: mansion with pool.

Chieftain Aluminum Cruiser

Schedule a cocktail party
in the Bahamas next Friday night.
Another Great Escape
Machine From Starcraft.

The STARCRAFT
Wide World of Recreation

BANGOR PUNTA'S WIDE WORLD OF BOATING
STARCRAFT / DUO / JENSEN / LUHRS / O'DAY / SEAGOING / ULRICHSEN

WRITE STARCRAFT COMPANY, DEPT. OPS-2, GOSHEN, INDIANA 46526, FOR A FREE CATALOG.

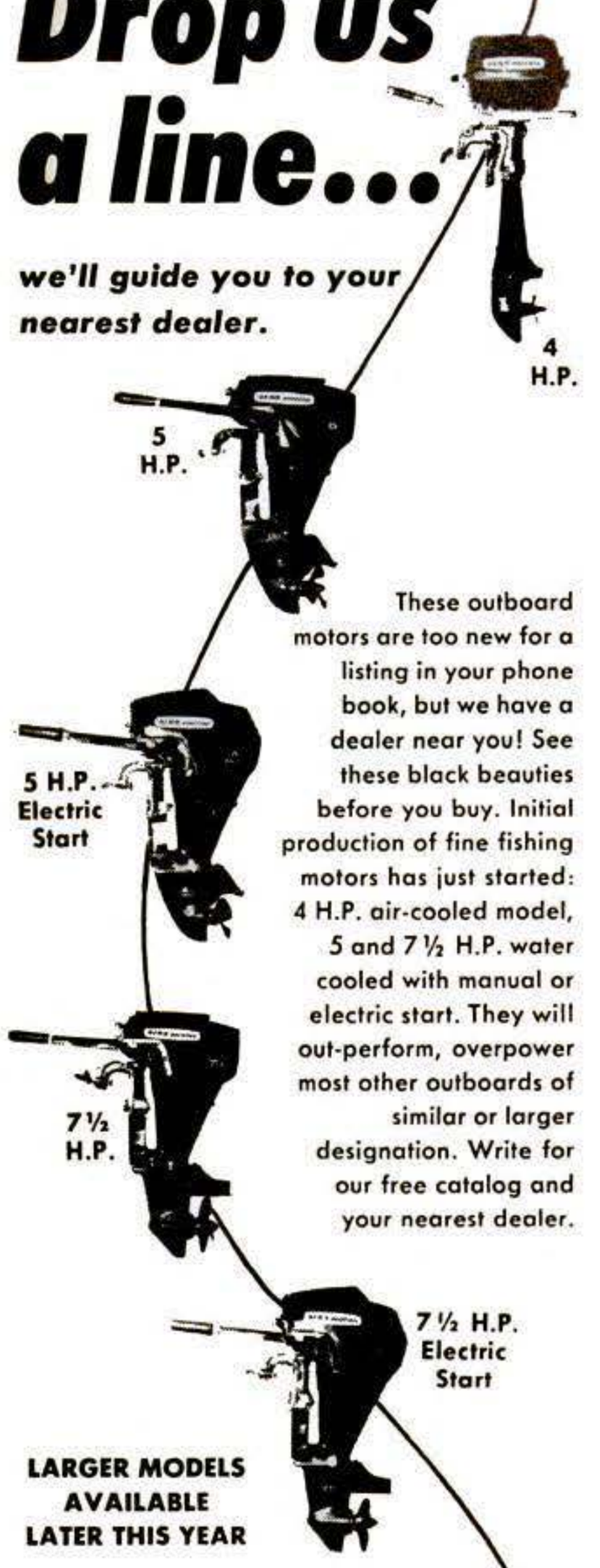
Copyrighted material

THE LABEL OF QUALITY IS NOW ON OUTBOARDS!

AERO MARINE equipped ®

Drop us a line...

we'll guide you to your nearest dealer.



These outboard motors are too new for a listing in your phone book, but we have a dealer near you! See these black beauties before you buy. Initial production of fine fishing motors has just started: 4 H.P. air-cooled model, 5 and 7½ H.P. water cooled with manual or electric start. They will out-perform, overpower most other outboards of similar or larger designation. Write for our free catalog and your nearest dealer.

LARGER MODELS AVAILABLE LATER THIS YEAR

Aero Marine inboard gas and Diesel engines are leaders in the field. The same expertise now brings you outboard motor values unsurpassed by other production models.

WRITE TODAY TO:

Aeroceanic Corporation

Department P
2560 Skyway Drive
Santa Maria, California 93454

DEALERS: INQUIRE ABOUT AVAILABLE AREAS

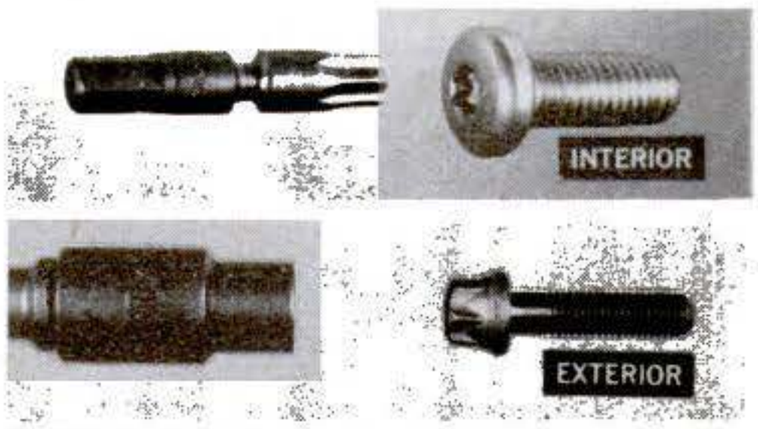
SHOP TALK

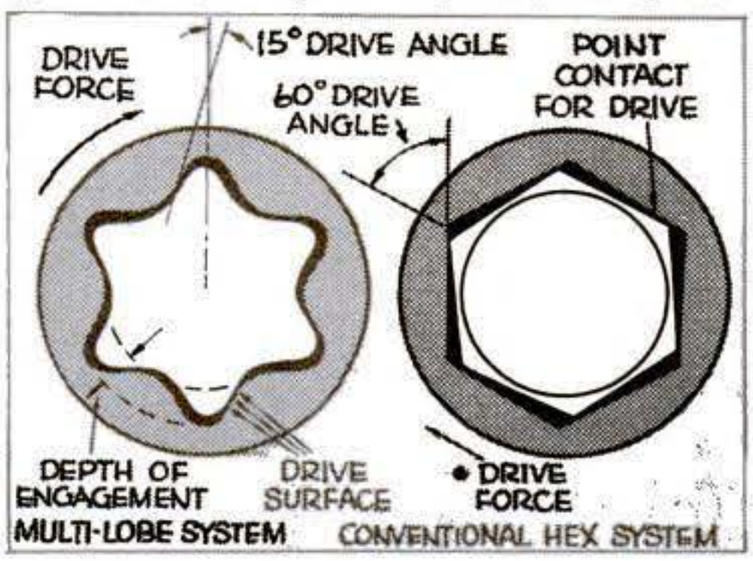
By ROBERT P. STEVENSON

Check those 1970 cars for a new type of fastener

You know how frustrating it can be if you round the corners of a hex nut. This may occur less frequently now. A new hex-lobular (six-lobe) system gives longer life to *both* fasteners and wrenches. You may encounter the new fasteners, internal or external, in this year's cars. All American auto manufacturers are trying the system, to some extent. Introduced by Camcar Screw & Mfg. Co., Rockford, Ill., Torx fasteners are made by at least 16 companies. Apex Machine & Tool Co., Dayton, Ohio, makes driving tools to fit them.

A hex system (sketch) transmits force through corners, and these wear. Torx force spreads out, giving longer life. Less wrenching effort is needed, because the driver doesn't cam out.





More Plexiglas available

Plexiglas acrylic plastic has been around since the middle thirties. However, you couldn't always find it. The maker, Rohm and Haas, has now set out to make it more readily available. Word has come to me that you can now expect to buy it, with little or no wait, at building-supply dealers, hardware stores, and paint stores. The familiar clear stock will be available in small sizes—18" by 24", 26" by 26", and so on, in thicknesses of $\frac{1}{10}$", $\frac{1}{8}$" and $\frac{1}{4}$". Striking colors also are on the list—red translucent, white translucent, blue translucent, black opaque, bronze transparent, amber transparent, and blue transparent. Colors come in one thickness, $\frac{3}{16}$", in 48" by 72" sheets. Prices range from $1.60 to $2.50 a square foot for clear, 10 percent more for colored.

A full-color illustrated brochure, "Do It Yourself with Plexiglas Acrylic Sheet," is available from dealers. You can also get it by sending 25 cents to Rohm and Haas Co., P.O. Box 9730, Philadelphia 19140.

Cats come home. But how about those borrowed tools?

All right, you home-shop owners who prize your tools. Here's news: You can now do something about the tools friends and neighbors borrow—and sometimes forget to return. You can send for an 8½"-by-11" copy of the humorous poster illustrated here. When you get it, post it in your home shop—right over your workbench.

I saw a note about the poster some time ago in *Flying Chips Magazine*, an informative publication put out six times a year ($1.75 a year) by the Power Tool Division of Rockwell Mfg. Co. I asked Editor A. M. Warkaske if POPULAR SCIENCE might also offer the chart to readers. He agreed, and it's free for the asking. Write to Flying Chips, Power Tool Div., Rockwell Mfg. Co., 400 N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 15208.

Copyrighted material

The action's beautiful with this Model II fiber glass rod. And the rod's perfectly matched and balanced to the reel.

There's less line wear and smoother pick-up with this stainless steel line guide. It revolves as you retrieve.

You won't get caught short of line with this reel. It's filled with 250 yards of 8-lb. test monofilament.

This reel's geared for power. The big ball bearing-mounted helical gear system can handle the biggest fish.

No problem packing this reel away. Both bail and handle are fully collapsible.

Ted Williams and Sears proved it:

A spinning reel that lands the big ones doesn't have to cost a lot.

This check mark and signature certify that Ted Williams, Chairman of the Sears Sports Advisory Staff, personally tested and approved this rod and reel.

Just because a reel doesn't wear a fancy price tag doesn't mean it can't be great. Ted helped Sears prove it with this one.

They came up with a reel that has an adjustable drag system made of six metal and Spinron™ discs that acts like an automatic pilot. When a big fish takes off and really puts the pressure on, the drag takes over. Automatically keeping the proper tension on your line. So more of the big ones end up on your stringer and not with your lures.

Six-disc drag, powerful helical gear system, huge line capacity—they're just a few of the many great ideas Ted and Sears packed into this reel.

Yet it costs under $17. There's nothing like it for that kind of money.

Tomorrow, check out this Ted Williams Model 410 spinning reel. Ultra-light and salt water models are also available. See them all at the Sears Sports Center in a Sears, Roebuck and Co. store. Or look in the Catalog.

where the new ideas are

NEW FREE FISHING CATALOG

For your FREE copy of Sears 1970 Fisherman's Catalog, mail coupon to Sears, Roebuck and Co., Dept. 139, 925 S. Homan Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60607. Q6

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....ZIP.....

Copyrighted material

[Continued from page 53]

sence of drip rails over doors, and special stiffening of the inner roof panel are body innovations.

But perhaps most of the excitement lies in the GMini's engine—the first die-cast aluminum four-cylinder OHC engine ever built here for mass production. There's a weight saving of 50 pounds with use of Reynolds 390 aluminum instead of cast iron in the block. But the most startling innovation is the use of bare aluminum cylinder walls! The Buick-Olds aluminum V-8 of 1960-63 had cast-iron cylinder liners. The GMini engine's pistons are aluminum, but have an iron coating to provide the same iron-to-aluminum friction surface (only in reverse).

How much power? Displacement is 140 cubic inches, and Chevy engines typically deliver 7/10 hp. per cubic inch in basic form. That means a minimum of 100 hp. for this 1,900-pound car, promising outstanding performance. The 1,808-pound VW has only 53 hp. A key to high power potential in the GMini is the 6,000-plus rpm limit, made possible by the overhead camshaft.

Ford is hot on Chevy's tail. The Pony, a two-door fastback, has a conventional trunk lid, with fuel tank and spare wheel stored below the trunk floor. Ford tried to make the Pony a three-door sedan, but found that body rigidity would be lost unless they added a heavy crosspiece below the backlite, so the idea was dropped.

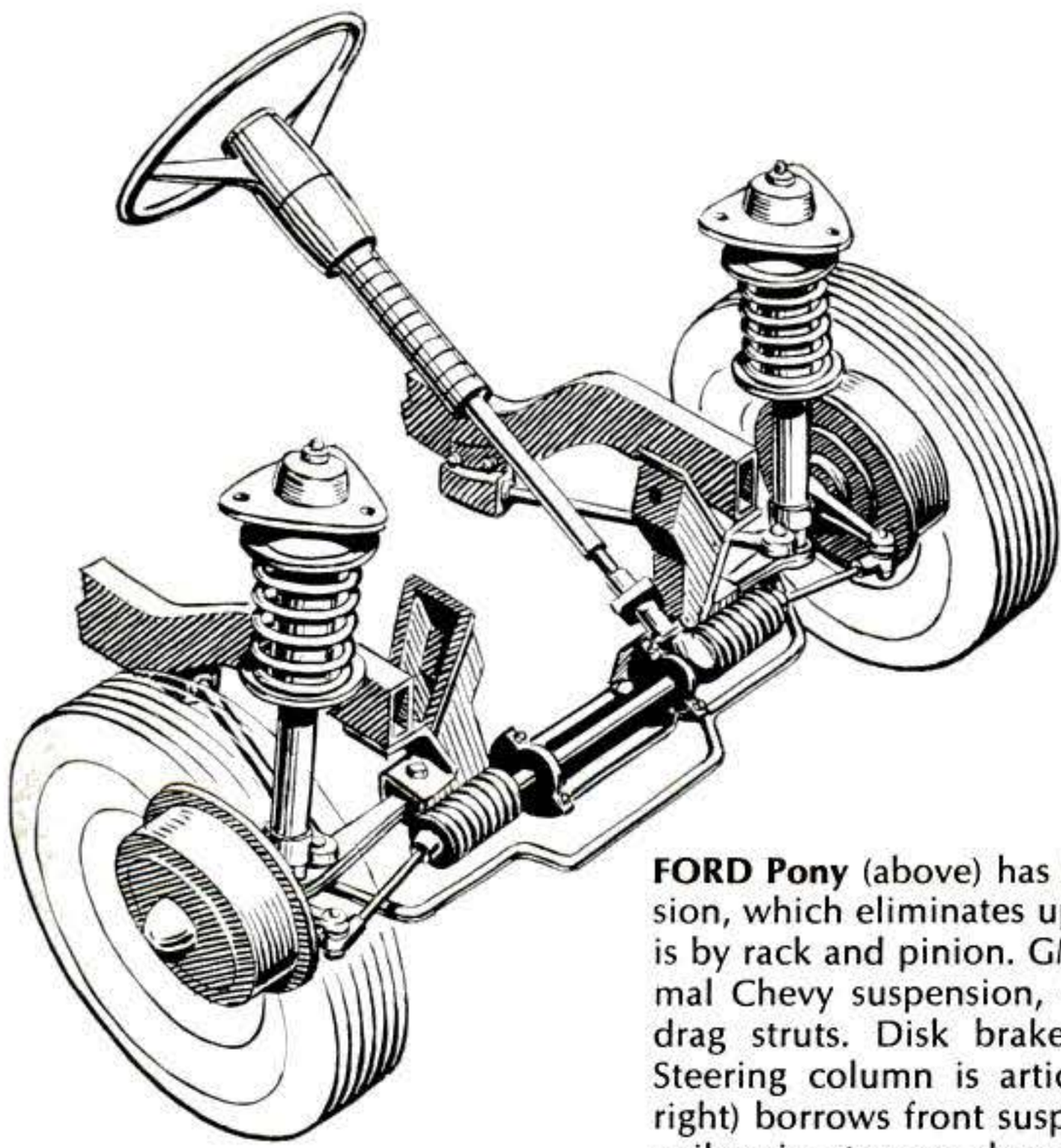
The Pony engine is lightweight cast iron with canted valves in a crossflow head for high efficiency breathing and an overhead camshaft that allows a high rpm limit. Displacement is 122 cubic inches, and it puts out some 86 hp. in basic form.

AM leads with the Gremlin. American Motors is surprising everybody by its amazing ability to develop new car concepts and get them into production quicker than bigger rivals with far greater working capital.

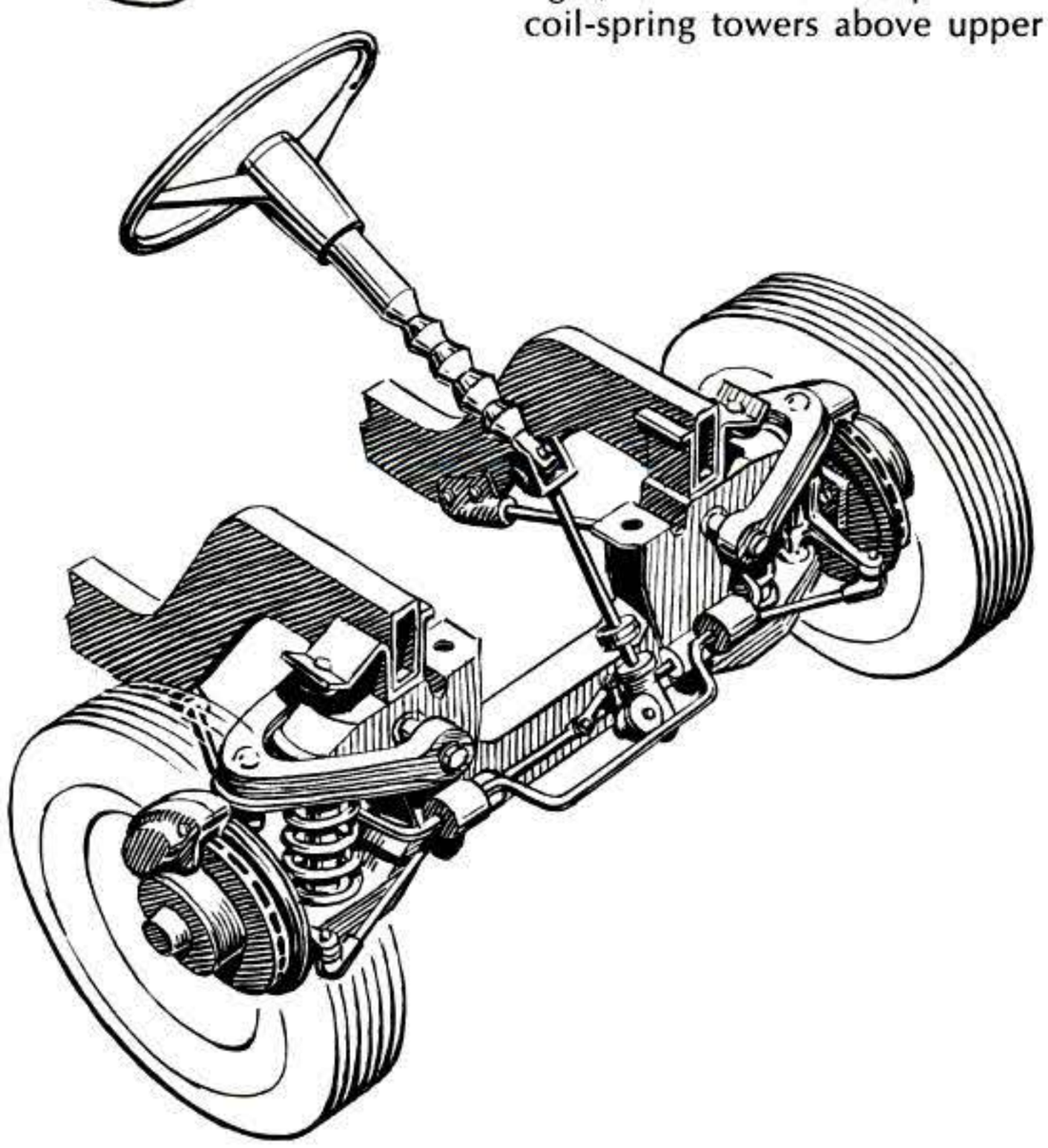
Using the same long-wheelbase-but-short-length formula that produced the Hornet, AM has readied an all-new small car six months ahead of GM and Ford.

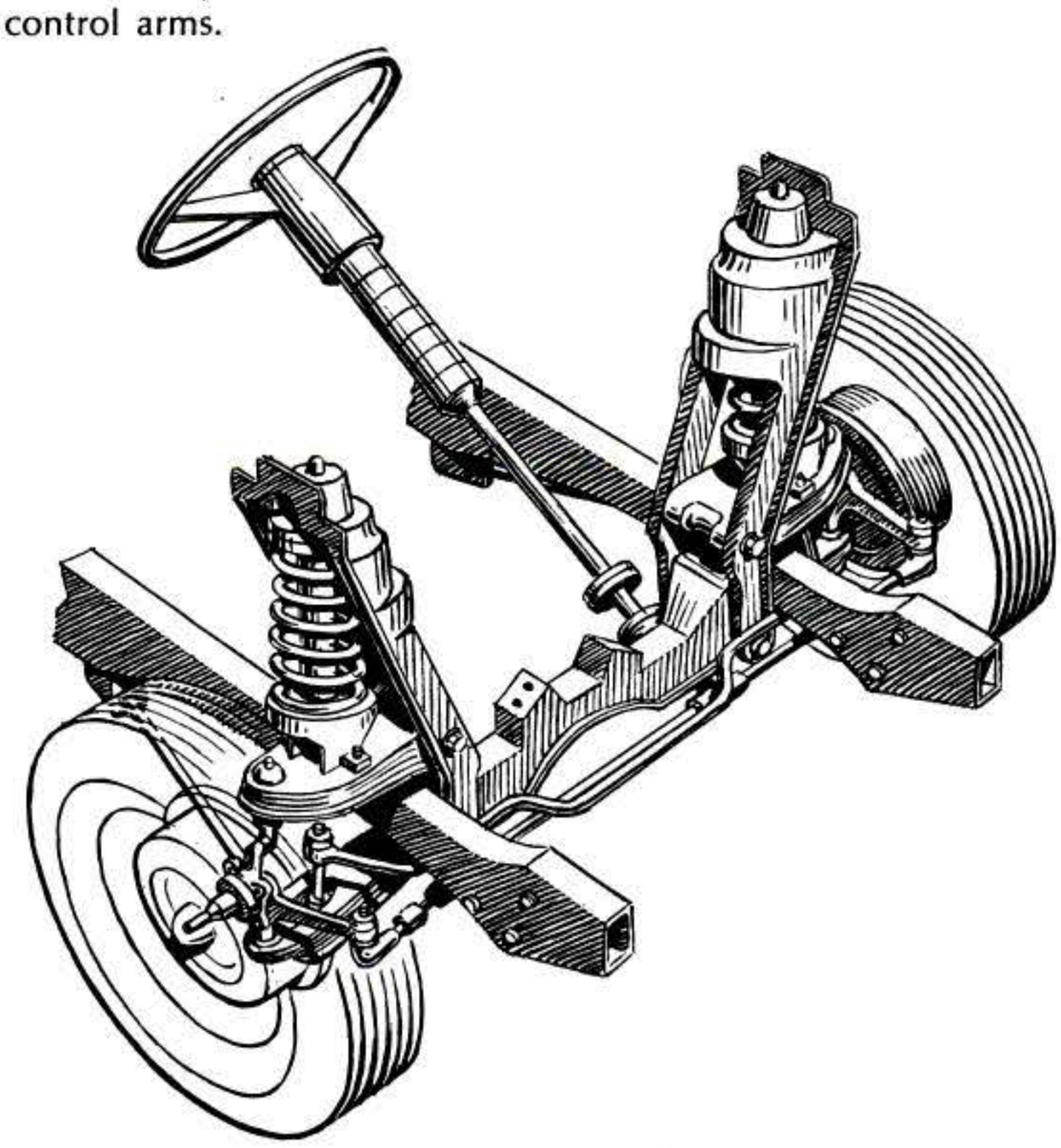
How did they do it? Forward of the windshield, the Gremlin is almost a duplicate of the Hornet. The basic Gremlin is a two-seater, with optional back seat. The third-door concept is applied here, too, but only the top of the rear panel swings open. The bottom half is fixed. For power, the Gremlin has it all over its rivals. The standard engine is the Hornet's 199-cubic-inch six, the 232 six is optional.

AM hopes to come in with a base price as low as $1,850 for the Gremlin, while there are indications that GM has rising cost problems and may peg the basic GMini at $1,910 to $1,925. Ford is expected to hew to the $1,900 target, even if it leaves no profit margin. PS



FORD Pony (above) has MacPherson front suspension, which eliminates upper control arm. Steering is by rack and pinion. GMini (below, left) has normal Chevy suspension, except for use of leading drag struts. Disk brakes are standard at front. Steering column is articulated. Gremlin, (below, right) borrows front suspension from Hornet, with coil-spring towers above upper control arms.





FEEL

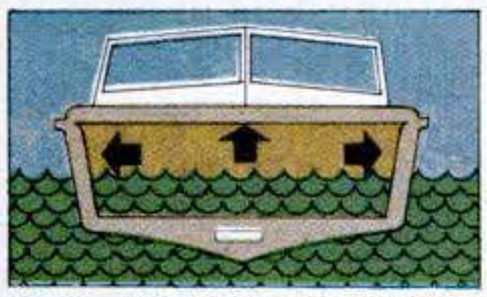
THE STRENGTH

While everyone else is pounding you with performance, Glasspar nudges. Because performance should be gentle, not shocking.

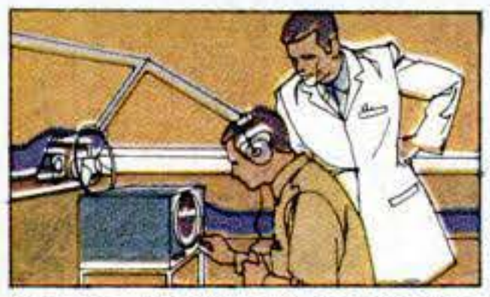
Like the 16′ Cutlas. Lavishly roomy, luxuriously styled. Her subtle beauty belongs in the open water.

Under the rugged tri-hull design is Life/Guard Construction*. That's what makes Glasspar a safer, quieter, smoother riding fibreglass runabout.

Before you buy a boat, take a look at a Glasspar. She's tough but beautiful.



Safer — Life/Guard Construction features a unique foam collar in Glasspar's hull, combined with a "bilge tunnel" to make Glasspar virtually noncapsizeable.



Quieter — Life/Guard Construction reduces engine and water noise. Tests performed in a Glasspar indicate that she is quieter than other fibreglass runabouts.

Stronger — Life/Guard combines layers of fibreglass, foam and additional layers of fibreglass. It makes Glasspar safer, stronger, quieter than conventional hulls.

LGC LIFE GUARD CONSTRUCTION

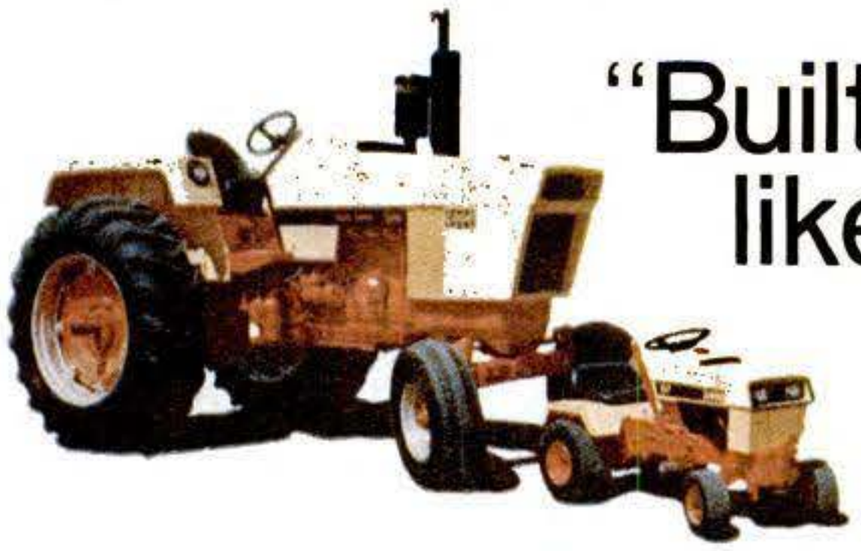
Glasspar

BLUE WATER BOATS

A Division of Larson Industries, Inc.
Plants in Little Falls, Minn. / Nashville, Tenn.

*Patent Applied for

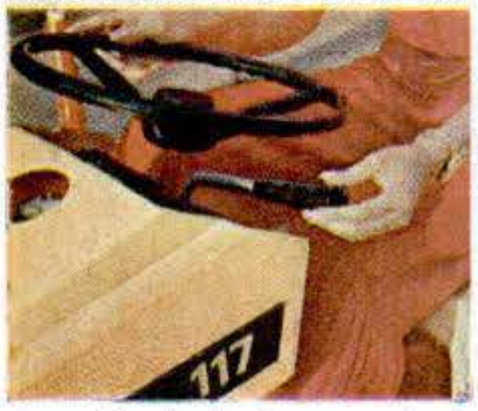
Copyrighted material



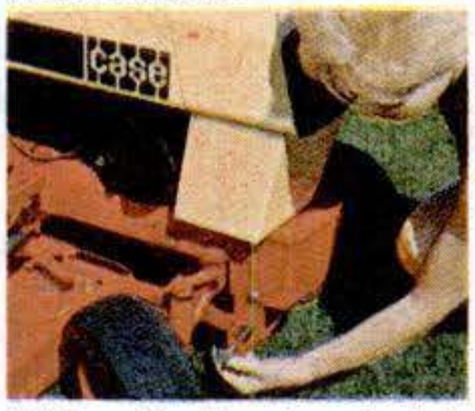
"Built like the BIG ONES!"

MEET THE NEW 7 HP low-cost mechanical and hydraulic drive models from Case. *Real* tractors—engineered and built to provide a choice of dependable hydraulic or gear-shift drive, year 'round performance and service proved in the BIG Case farm and construction equipment. Test-drive a *real* tractor—7 to 14 hp—at your Case Dealer today! J I Case Outdoor Power Equipment Division, 129 So. 1st Street, Winneconne, Wisconsin 54986. A major component of Tenneco Inc.

New 7's Mow 34" at a Pass—velvet smooth



Smooth, single-lever control of direction and speed—no-clutch, no shift, "cushion-control" hydraulic drive.



3 "Snap-Fast" spring pins let you change attachments in less than 2-minutes. No tools! No parts to lose!

The mighty 7 with Case-built snow caster blasts a 32" path through blizzard-packed drifts.

See new 7, 10, 12, 14 hp models at your Case dealer or write for free full-color catalogs today!

case

Bowl for Sunbathing

[*Continued from page 113*]

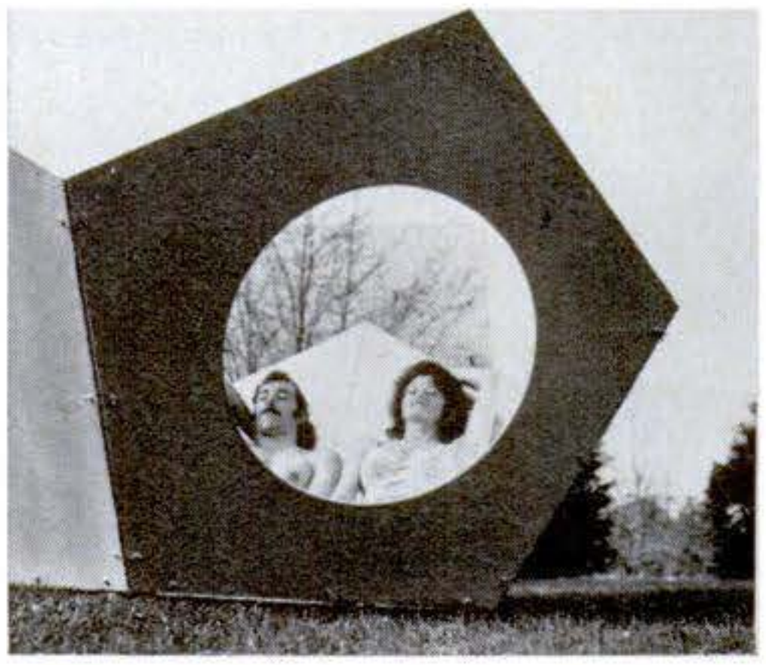
Yours may be different from the ones I used. Check hole location to insure that everything will assemble correctly.

Select one pentagon for the base. Mark 4" from each corner and the center for the ¼" holes which hold the two-by-four blocks or feet. Countersink these holes. Counterbore the support blocks from the bottom for the nuts on the ¼"-by-1½" flathead bolts that secure them to the base.

Spread the corner irons to an angle of 117 degrees with a vise and pliers. Open the first with super accuracy and use it as a template for the others.

Finishing. Give all wood parts a coat of enamel undercoat with brush and roller. Sand all surfaces thoroughly with fine paper. One side of the pentagon (and the edges) can then be finish-rolled with a good outdoor enamel in a bright saturated color. Apply the same enamel to the squares and support blocks.

The reflective surface in the prototype was heavy aluminum foil (paper backed). Cement was brushed on the plywood and the foil rolled on with a medium-hard rubber roller. The technique is like hanging wallpaper.



Bowl access hole in one pentagon is a fine "prop" for taking off-beat family photos.

The foil surface is beautiful but somewhat fragile. You might want to substitute a high-grade aluminum paint for more abrasion resistance and better weathering.

Avoid over-exposing yourself to the rays of the sun. The bowl was designed to intensify relatively weak off-season sun. If you use the bowl during seasonal periods of greater sun activity paint it white inside. Foil may reflect too much sun. PS

PARTS LIST

3 panels 4'-by-8' fir plywood ⅜" thick, good both sides
6 2-by-4-by-3½" pine blocks (feet)
100 sq. ft. paper-backed aluminum foil
30 1" corner irons (inside corners)
60 10-24 r.h. machine screws ¾" long
10 10-24 r.h. machine screws 1" long
70 washers
70 10-24 wing nuts
6¼"-1½" f.h. machine screws, with washers and hex nuts
1 qt. "vinyl" cement

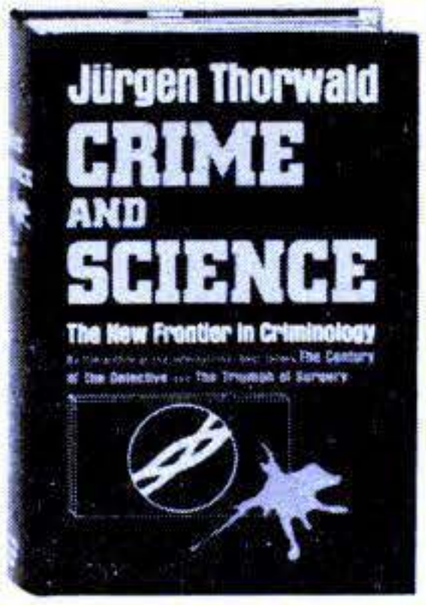
Copyrighted material

TAKE ANY 3 (up to $34 worth of Books) FOR ONLY $1

When You Join the Popular Science Book Club!

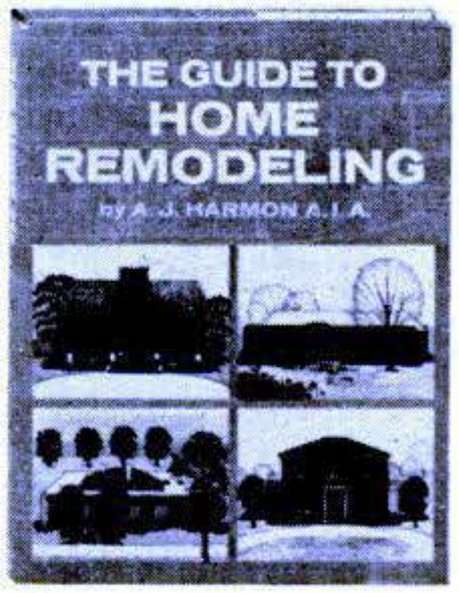
HOW YOUR CLUB WORKS. Every month PSBC editors review dozens of books on science, auto and home repair, electronics, space, mathematics. You are offered the best at discounts up to 50% off regular prices. You need take only one additional book in the coming year to retain full Club privileges. Every book described in advance for you to accept or refuse. You take no risk!

Free Extra Bonus!
Every book you accept comes with a free surprise gift — a compact tool, an auto gadget, a science chart, or some equally useful item.



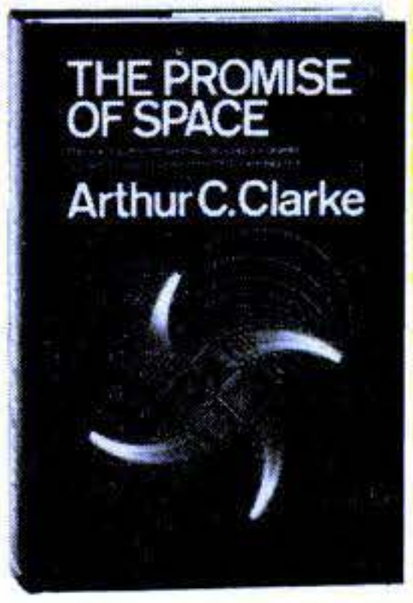
286

CRIME & SCIENCE. A superb fact-crime book that reveals science in the cause of justice. Amazing detection techniques, lab tests, real cases! Retail: $8.95.



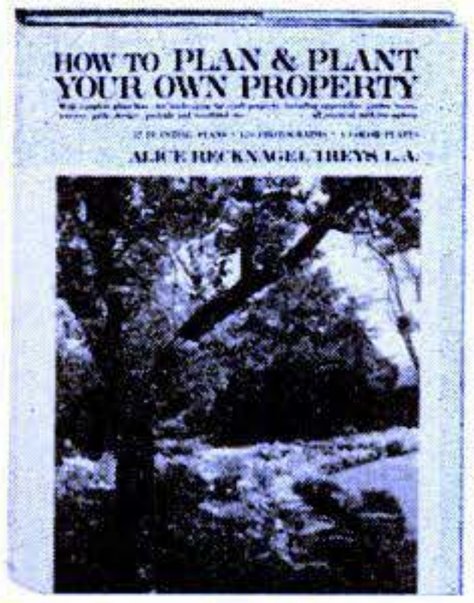
284

GUIDE TO HOME REMODELING. A book for every home improvement job. Puts an architect at your service. 500 photos, plans. 8½x11". Retail: $14.95.



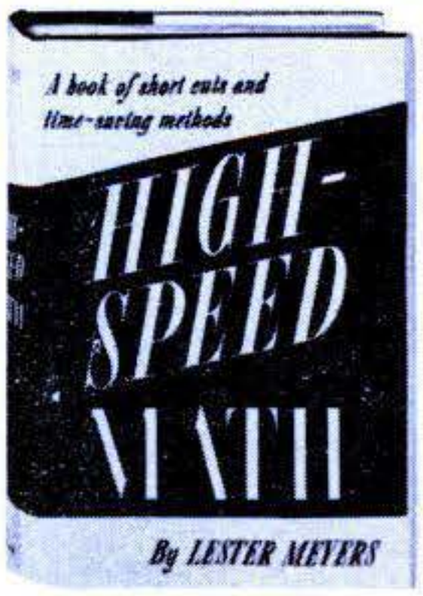
301

THE PROMISE OF SPACE. From Robert Goddard's pioneering rockets to manufacturing on the moon. All about our future in space. Retail: $8.95.



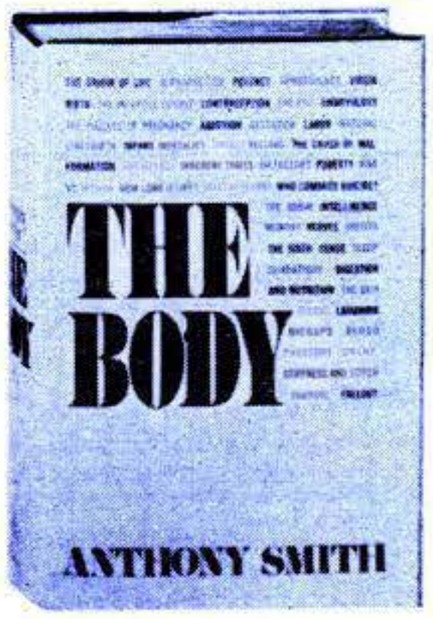
291

HOW TO PLAN & PLANT YOUR PROPERTY. City garden or country "estate", here's how to landscape, save money. Plans, plant lists! 8½x11". Retail: $7.95.



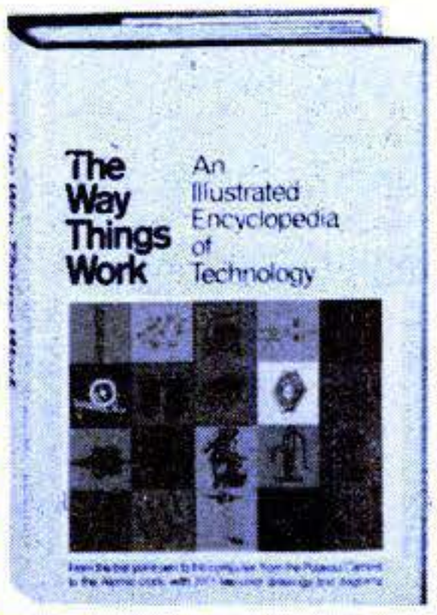
228

HIGH SPEED MATH. 554 pages of terrific math short-cuts and time-saving methods. Only basic math is used to give you easy, accurate math tricks! Retail: $6.95.



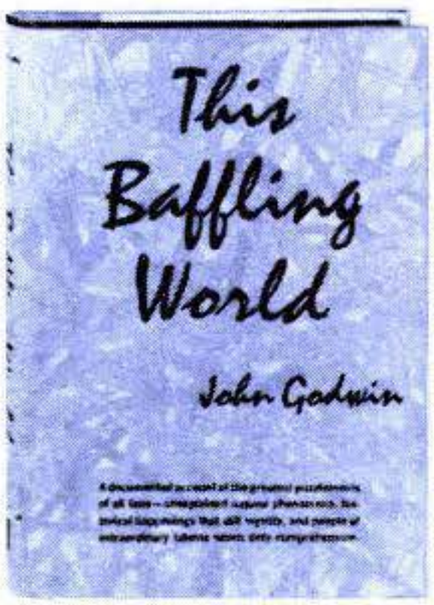
294

THE BODY. A curious, down-to-earth look at man's body...part by part, system bv system as it's never been done before. Big (546 pages). Retail: $9.95.



275

THE WAY THINGS WORK. National bestseller! 1000's of facts! Exactly how machines, auto parts, gadgets, electronic controls, appliances work! Superb multicolor diagrams! Retail: $8.95.



296

THIS BAFFLING WORLD. Fully documented, science-defying mysteries, unexplained phenomena, "supernatural" powers all based on fact. Will fascinate you! Retail: $6.95.

264

NY TIMES COMPLETE MANUAL OF HOME REPAIR. Over 400 pages of newest how-to know-how on care, repair of your home and everything in it! Over 300 how-to pictures. Retail: $7.95.

MAIL THE ATTACHED CARD TODAY or write to address below

POPULAR SCIENCE BOOK CLUB • 44 Hillside Avenue, Manhasset, New York 11030

Copyrighted material

Be a computer pro!

Get computer home-training tested on a real computer!

Yes, with RCA Institutes home training, selected programs you prepare are actually tested and run on real computers. There are no limits to the challenges and rewards of computer programming. Aerospace, Industry, Science! The RCA Institutes home-study course teaches you at your own speed to program the latest 3rd generation computers including IBM/360 and RCA Spectra 70. Accountants and business managers can also benefit from this course. Mail the coupon today.

RCA INSTITUTES INC.
Computer Home Training Dept. 700-002-8
320 West 31 St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

Please send me FREE career catalog and information on your Home Training Computer Programming course.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ ZIP_____

RCA

Solves Repair Problems

Durham's fills cracks and holes in plaster, wood and tile. Won't shrink or fall out. Economical, easy to use. Big 4-lb. can, only $1.80 at lumber, paint and hardware dealers, or shipped direct postpaid in U. S. for $2.25. Money-back guarantee. Order now. Donald Durham Co., Box 804, Des Moines, Iowa 50304.

Grandma Makes Old Sewing Machine Sew Like This Year's Model.

Sluggish old sewing machines hum when you apply new 3-In-One Oil Spray. Lubricates parts you never could reach before. Cleans. Polishes. Loosens rust and tarnish. Works like a miracle. Get 3-In-One can or new aerosol spray at all hardware outlets.

3-IN-ONE®
HOUSEHOLD OIL

Scuba Diving for Fun

[Continued from page 51]

Fully rigged diver (left) wears a wet suit, flippers, quick-release weight belt, knife in a leg scabbard, and depth gauge on wrist. Close-up (right) shows a single-stage lung, face mask. Photos were made at Silver Springs, Fla. (where underwater facilities are available only for commercial photography, by special arrangement).

two shallow-water dives in open water. You know how to ditch and don your equipment on the bottom of the pool. You know how to put on a mask in the water and clear it with less than one breath. You have been through harassment in the water and can swim with tanks but without a mask.

You can turn on your own air without panicking after your instructor has turned it off. And you understand the critical nature of a free ascent—that it's absolutely necessary to exhale while ascending. You understand the use of the reserve valve and have a reasonable knowledge of the no-decompression limits of time and depth on your dives. (I strongly recommend that you become familiar with the U.S. Navy's decompression schedules; it's good insurance.)

Your next task is to select equipment. Your instructor can help, and so can the many catalogs offered by various manufacturers of diving equipment. Here are a few guidelines:

Swim fins. If you plan to dive in cold water, you will probably want to wear rubber booties under your fins to keep your feet warmer. That will require a little larger foot size in the fin to accommodate separate booties or the built-in booties on a full wet suit. You won't need the full-foot-model swim fin.

On the other hand, if your beach has warm water but some sharp rocks either above or below the surface, you would be wise to select the full-foot type of fin. Comfort is important, too: a diver is only as good as his fins.

Wet suits. Coverage and thickness determine your suit's effectiveness against the cold. Thicker suits are more expensive, of course, but not necessarily more restricting to your movements. In moderately cold water, a suit that covers only the torso may be sufficient. In very cold water you may also require a hood that covers all of your head except the face. Suits faced on at least one side with nylon are much more easily put on and taken off; they're also more tear-resistant.

Accessories. Many varieties of weight belts are available. Make sure your belt has a quick-release feature and that it is always ready for use.

You will need a life jacket, too. Again, many versions are available and all are good for shallow diving. Take your choice, but *never* dive without one. The same applies to a diver's knife.

Depth gauges are required in deep water, and they're handy to have all the time. Most are reasonably accurate and have a range of 0-200 feet. That's plenty for the sport diver. Keep decompression tables in mind. Decompression timers, available on some depth gauges, are handy; but a good watch and a careful eye on decompression limits is more certain.

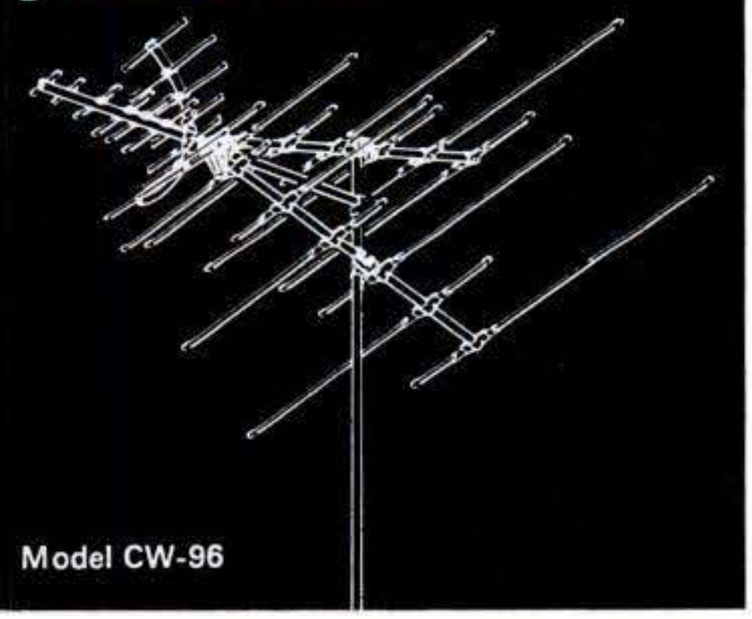
A watch is also a must for deep diving. Many are available—some good, some bad. A good diving watch must be certified waterproof to 200 meters (660 feet) to be considered safe at any lesser depth. I use a Rolex.

Face mask. There is a larger selection of face masks available than any other single piece of equipment. They come with built-in snorkels, built-in clearing valves, built-in nose-clearing devices, improved side-vision tinted lenses, and provisions for attaching prescription or demagnification lenses. (Normally, objects viewed underwater through a face mask appear about one-third larger than they really are.)

A good-fitting mask is as important as good-fitting fins. To check the fit, hold the mask against your face and try to inhale—if you can't, and the mask stays in place when you remove your hand, the fit is good. There should be no uncomfortable pressure

Copyrighted material

Winegard makes everything you need to make color tv sharp and clear on all your sets.



Among other things, Winegard makes a complete selection of special made-for-color antennas. For instance, our sensational Color Wedge antenna.

It not only performs better than any other antenna, it looks better—and definitely different. It has a special electronic design that makes it work better on *all* channels. And it has a very special mechanical design that makes it last years longer, in spite of rain, ice, and high winds.

The unique "wedge" design provides a greatly increased vertical capture area, and in a much shorter, more compact antenna. This means your TV set receives increased signal for sharper clearer reception—even on those weak, hard-to-get channels. And it means ghosts, snow and other TV interferences are drastically reduced.

A special truss construction helps make the Winegard Color Wedge the strongest antenna around. It's permanently weather-protected by the genuine gold anodized finish. And the TV wire connections are protected by the exclusive built-in cartridge housing.

Naturally, a Winegard Color Wedge antenna is powerful enough to operate two, three and even four TV sets at the same time. And that's where everything else Winegard makes comes in. We have a new 4-outlet coaxial cable Home TV System (we call it the HSO-782) that enables you to plug *all* your sets directly into the antenna, and in any room in your house.

The only tools you need are a drill and a screwdriver. The fully illustrated instruction booklet makes installation a snap.

See your Winegard dealer, or write for our giant new Catalog. It's free!

New! 4-outlet coaxial cable Home TV System. Complete for under $100.

Winegard
ANTENNA SYSTEMS
WINEGARD COMPANY • 3023-2 KIRKWOOD STREET
BURLINGTON, IOWA 52601

points, and the rubber should be properly pliant.

Masks, as well as fins and other rubber equipment, should be protected from the sun whenever possible. They will last longer. Also, if you dive in salt water, remember always to wash your gear in fresh water at the end of each diving day. This is mandatory for regulators, tanks, and spearguns.

Spearguns are a fisherman's choice. Main considerations are ease of handling, cost, and size of the fish you expect to go after.

Scuba equipment. In a previous article [PS, Jan. 1969] I discussed various types of underwater breathing devices. At this time, only one type is practical and safe for the sport diver: the open-circuit scuba using air, preferably with a single-hose regulator.

Many innovations have been incorporated into the original Cousteau-Gagnan concept to make breathing easier and to give the regulator a longer useful life. An audible signal is available on at least one model to warn the diver when his air pressure falls below a certain level. This can be very valuable.

A close call. My reserve valve had been placed in the wrong position prior to a dive off Guam a few years back, and when breathing became difficult I pulled the reserve—to no avail. Luckily, we were diving in relatively shallow water and no decompression was required. Otherwise I would have been in "deep" trouble. The audible alarm is nearly foolproof, and I wished then that I had had one.

On the selection of breathing equipment, the best bit of advice I can give you is to check with your instructor or dive-shop manager. Ask to see and discuss all the regulators, tanks, and harnesses made, and decide which features you like best.

Don't try too hard to save money. Good equipment is worth more.

Do take good care of all your gear. This applies particularly to your regulator. If you're sure you know how to break it down, clean, and reassemble it, go ahead. But don't experiment. If you don't *know* how, take it to an expert. Do this at least every three months or oftener—depending on the type and frequency of use. Everything you have in the water with you, including your life, is no better than your regulator.

A few rules. Let's finish with a few rules that I've learned from experience are the most valuable:

1. Learn through reading or talking with local divers what sort of sea life you can expect. Some corals are painful to touch, some fish are poisonous. Learn what they look like. I can predict that the fish you meet won't be aggressive, not even the moray eel. I can predict only one thing about the shark, however, and that is that he's unpredictable.
2. Be suspicious of a headache in the water, and don't dive with one. A headache can be a good indicator of a bad air supply—also fatigue.
3. Don't dive if you are tired.
4. Cold-water diving requires fuel. Bring plenty of food along.
5. Never dive without a life vest.
6. Never dive alone.
7. Don't get the idea that merely reading an article like this qualifies you as a diver. You're not even ready for a shallow-pool dive yet.

Good diving. Good luck! PS

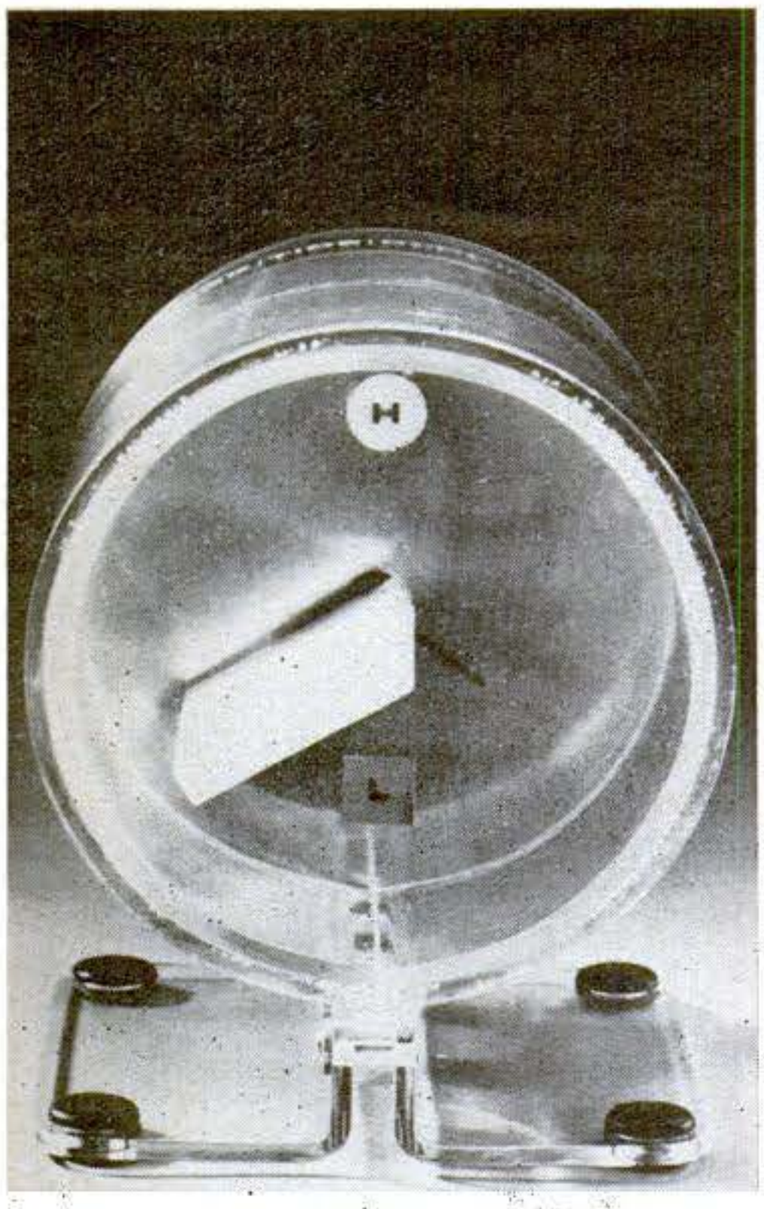
Among the extras a diver can add are a diving flag, a snorkel, spearguns, double tanks, mechanical propulsion, flash camera, float, and an underwater tow bar.

Copyrighted material

YOU CAN MAKE IT YOURSELF!

A Clock That Tells the Tides

By LEWIS A. HARLOW and HERBERT R. PFISTER



How to read clock. Here, tide-telling hand is nearing half tide, rising. Other hand indicates alarm will go off half hour or so before next low tide. If your watch shows 6 p.m. now, figure low tide tomorrow morning is about 10 hours away—around 4 a.m.

Most clocks tell the time. This one doesn't. Instead, it tells you the state of the ocean tides—something that old (and young) salts along the seashore are forever wanting to know.

You will find it easier and a lot more fun to consult this clock than the fine print in a tide table or a local newspaper listing. And think of the conversation it will generate! Your friends will all want to know what it is.

How it works. Inside is a windup clock mechanism that has been slowed down to lose 50 minutes every 24 hours. This loss puts it in phase with the tidal day, which averages out to 24 hours and 50 minutes long.

The clock's single hand (the original hour hand) makes two complete revolutions around its polished aluminum face each 24 hours and 50 minutes. Each 12 hours and 25 minutes this hand—a big piece of white plastic—comes around to the top of the face and indicates (naturally!) that the tide is high, or approximately so. Six hours and 12½ minutes later, the same hand indicates a low.

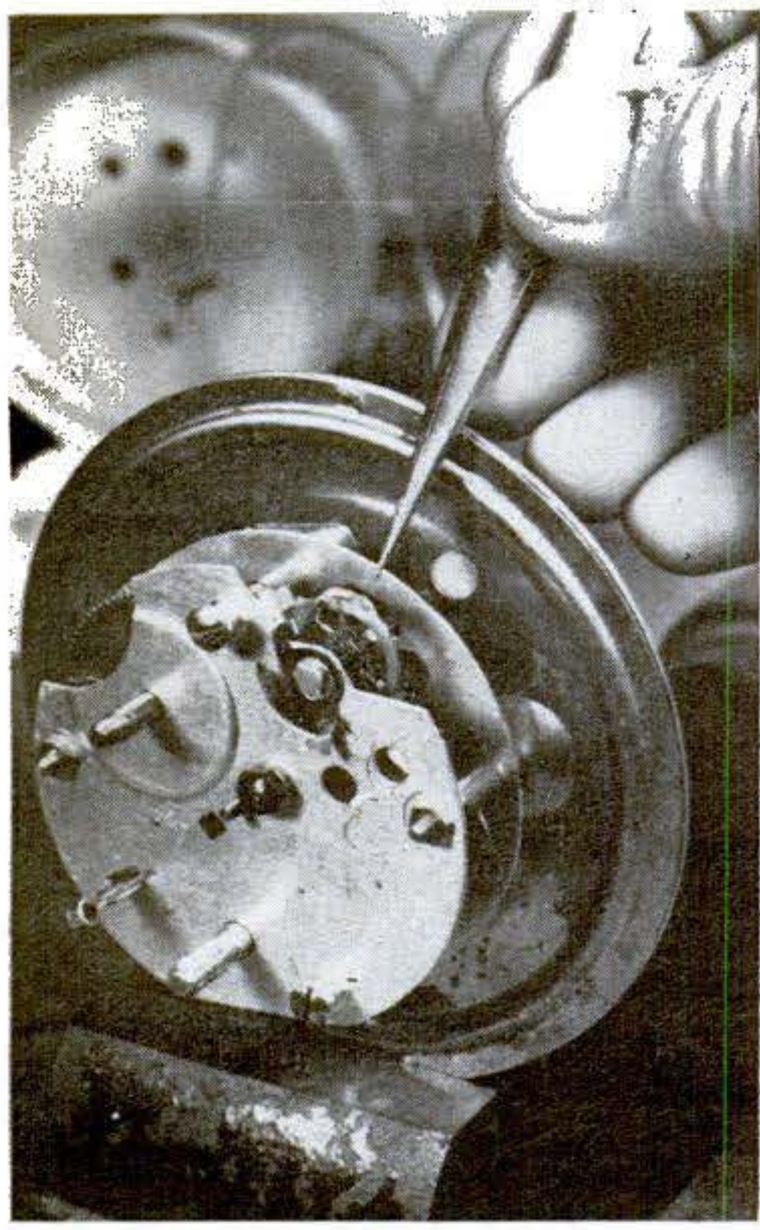
An additional hand, a conventional one, enables you to set the alarm if you want to awaken when the tide is at a particular stage—for instance if you'd like to go clamming tomorrow morning at low tide.

Is it accurate? Reasonably so. You will encounter the same inaccuracies that you may in reading published tide tables. For instance, strong onshore winds will bring very high tide at a later time, strong offshore winds will make low tide earlier. There also are seasonal variations of a half hour or more that such a clock can't keep up with.

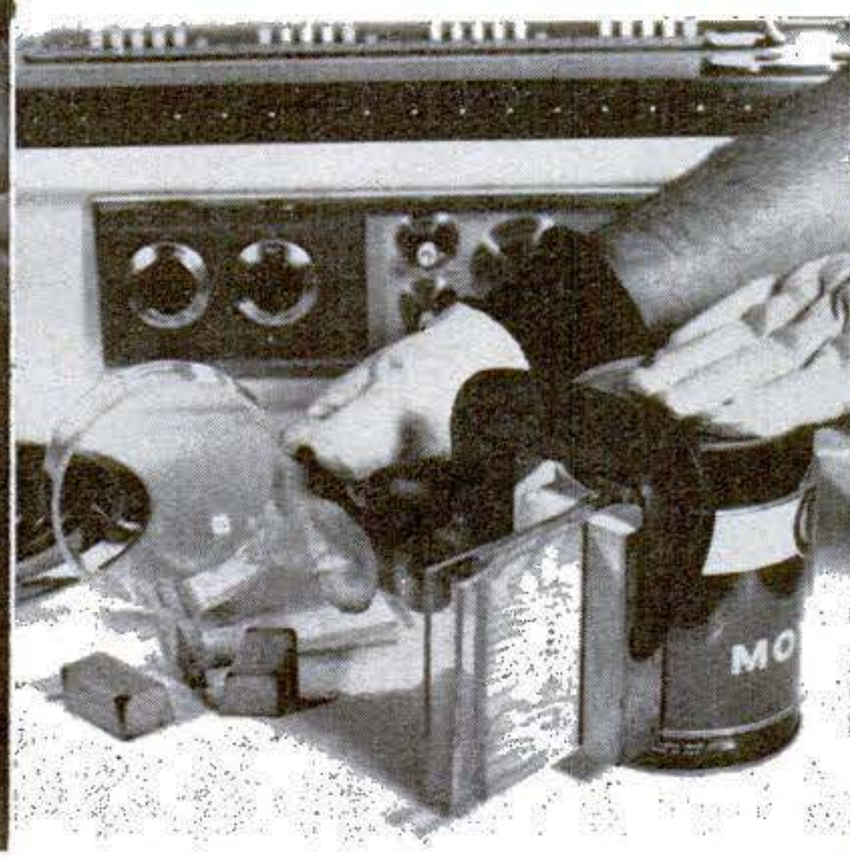
The clock will work only where tides are semidiurnal, that is, areas with two high and two low tides spaced over approximately 25 hours. This rules out use of the clock along parts of the Gulf of Mexico, in Hawaii, and occasionally in Alaska. After making the clock, you must set it to your local tides—and remember to keep it wound.

Slow down the works first. Choose any alarm clock with a face diameter of 4″ or less and you'll be able to fit it into the plastic case shown.

The case was designed by famous designer Ken Isaacs, whose far-out



Cement small piece of paper clip to the balance wheel to slow the clockworks until clock is losing exactly 50 minutes every 24 hours. When you get close to this figure with weight, a dab of cement or adjusting regulator will put it right on the nose.

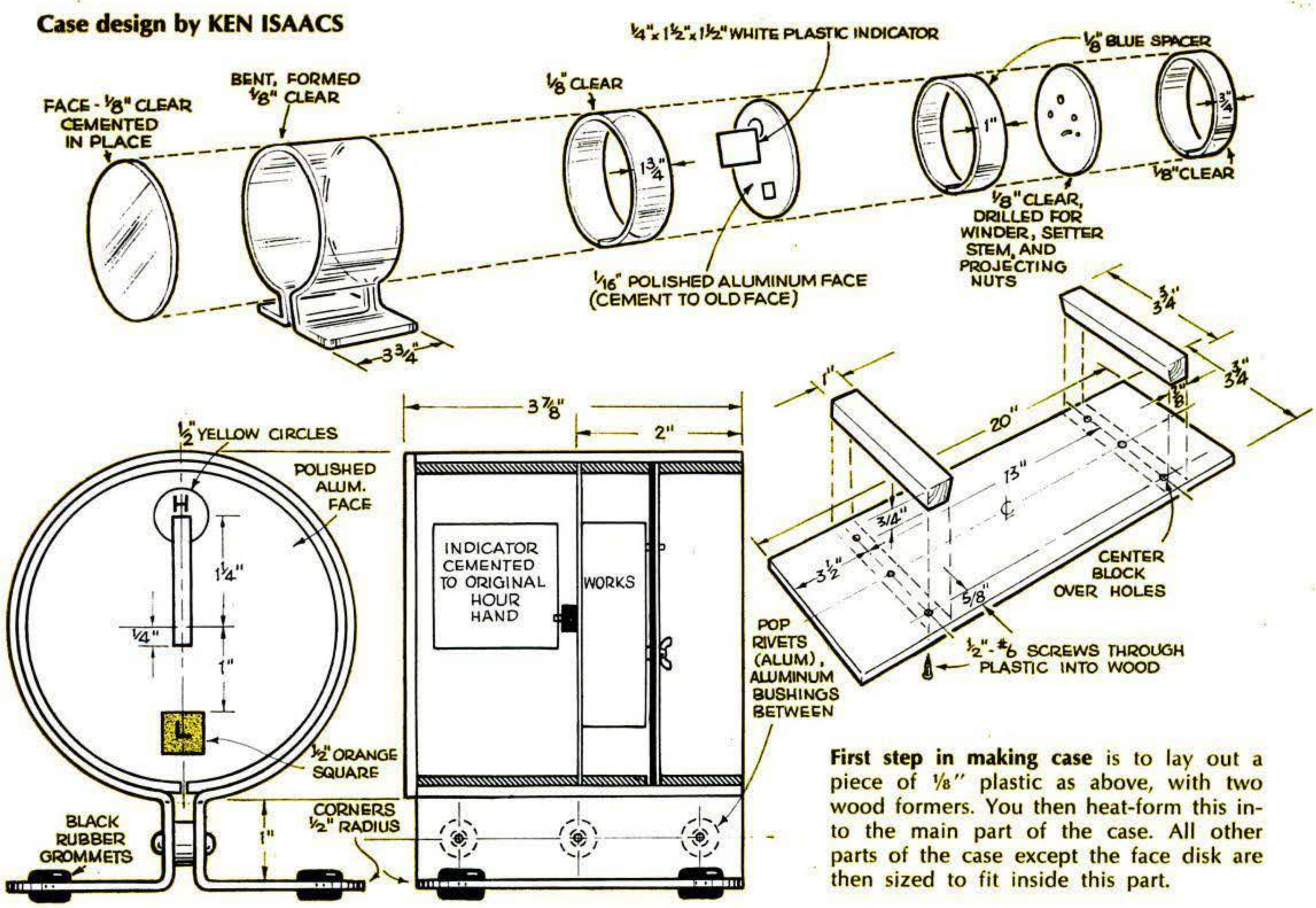


Clock case is formed from strip of clear plastic heated enough to bend around a one-quart oil can. Wood blocks screwed to the plastic are key to a smooth bend. Insert a ¼″ plywood spacer as shown to establish spacing between the base halves.

Feet tabs are bent outward by pressing the reheated case down on a smooth oven top or counter. While keeping the feet flat on a piece of plywood, you can swing the round case to one side or the other so that the entire assembly becomes symmetrical.

Copyrighted material

Case design by KEN ISAACS



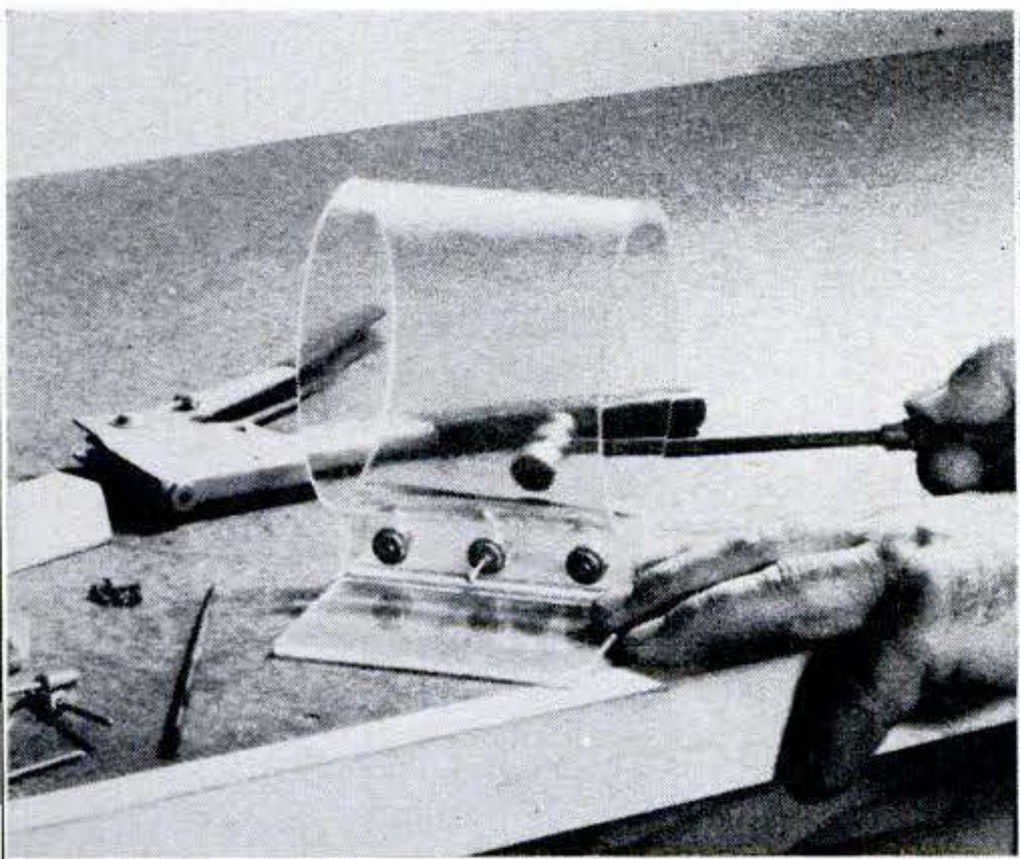
First step in making case is to lay out a piece of 1/8" plastic as above, with two wood formers. You then heat-form this into the main part of the case. All other parts of the case except the face disk are then sized to fit inside this part.

sunbathing bowl you'll find elsewhere in this issue.

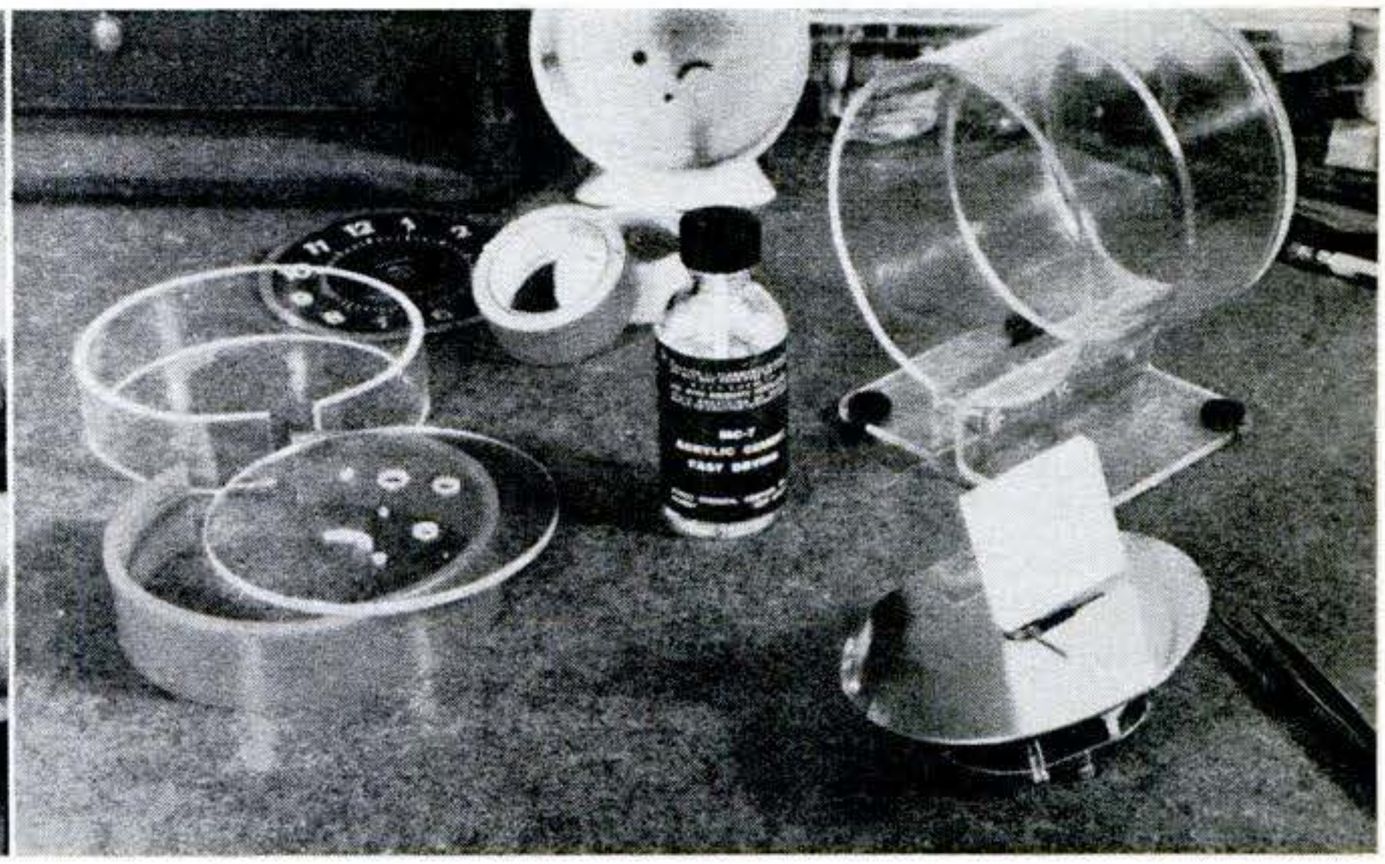
Remove the works, leaving the face and hour and minute hands intact. With the clock fully wound, locate the balance wheel oscillating back and forth. Set the fast-slow regulator at midpoint, then gently stop the balance wheel by pressing a strip of masking tape against it and the clockworks body. Snip a piece 1/16" long from a wire paper clip and cement it to the edge of the balance wheel in line with the pin that nudges the escapement pallets back and forth. This is the center of the balance wheel's oscillating swing. The extra weight will slow its movement in both directions.

When the cement dries, stand the clockworks vertically or put it in the clock case and let it run for a full day. When other clocks have run 24 hours and 50 minutes, the tide-clock mechanism must indicate precisely 24 hours. If it shows only slightly more than 24 hours, put an extra drop of

[Continued on page 142]



To keep the spacing between the base halves, you insert 1/4" lengths of aluminum rod (drilled) or suitable tubing. Align these bushings with the 1/8" holes drilled earlier for the two wood blocks, and squeeze Pop Riveter just enough for head of rivet pin to set rivet. Then tap pin out, leaving a neat eyelet type of rivet.



All elements of completed clock are spread out, above, ready for assembly. The polished aluminum face is cut from a cookie tray. Cement it over the original face. Press the alarm hand and hour hand back on the shaft and cement the square of white plastic to the hour hand. Cement high and low tide markers to the aluminum face. The words "tide clock" that you see on completed clock are negative photostat of line of type set by typographer.

Copyrighted material

[Continued from page 59]

trailer is involved, I have recommended sintered linings, such as Raybestos or GreyRock. They hold up on race cars, and are certainly best against brake fade.

Some of you have disk brakes all around. Others have disks in front, with drums in back. You are the ones who write mostly about squeals and groans. If disk brakes squeal, it is no sign they're ready to go to the infirmary, so long as they function right. Certain noises are brought on by road dirt and moisture. Disk brakes hang out in the dirt and rain and snow, and the lining area is smaller.

But remember: if you hear unusual noises from your drum brakes, that *is* abnormal, and you should have it looked into without delay.

5 What causes my car to shake at high speeds, and why is there so much road noise?

When your car is trying to tell you about its aches and pains, it does so with a real gibberish. Bumps, thumps, groans, squeals, whines, moans, and rattles are some of its alarming but informative vocabulary.

You can look to the drive train as a source of a lot of these noises. This means all the driving parts from your flywheel, through clutch, transmission, and drive shaft to differential and rear axle.

All rear ends have a little noise in them, but sprayed-on sound-deadeners and floor mats moderate most. The limited-slip type are the noisiest, but if they are properly set up and lubricated to specs they are tolerable. Standard differentials are usually quieter.

Move on up to the drive shaft and you may find a major source of the shakes—if it isn't right. Bends, or even heavy deposits of road dirt or undercoating can throw it out of balance. So can worn universal joints at each end of the shaft.

Occasionally a clunking noise will develop from torque-lock—that is the shaft not sliding easily in and out at the back end of the transmission. It will sometimes free up as you add mileage.

Standard transmissions have noise and shifting problems occasionally. You can be pretty sure if you have noise or difficulty in shifting gears, the transmission is out of adjustment, or needs repairs.

Automatic transmissions, properly set up and maintained, are not very apt to give trouble. When they do, they should be gone over by an expert.

Wind noise is a problem in some car bodies—but it will have been there from the beginning. You can adjust windows and vents to minimize it. Vibration and noise are present with some air conditioners, but usually not on factory-installed models.

Many weird sounds can come from under the hood, but they mostly start from neglected lubrication or faulty drive belts.

6 My car needs new tires. What should I buy? Fiberglass, rayon, nylon; bias-belted or radials?

You won't get much help reading ads or manufacturing claims, for all sorts of claims and counterclaims are flying around. There is a tremendous fight in the industry between the rayon and fiberglass people. My vote is for glass right now. It gives you the most for your money although rayon cord gives a better ride.

No tire will give good mileage without proper maintenance. Getting the best tires that you are able to obtain, balancing them well, rotating every 5,000 miles, and checking inflation pressure are all essential. Make sure you don't overload, but drive with common sense, and keep correct alignment all around.

I cannot recommend the use of recaps, though if they are remolded right they can be fairly good. The best tire balancing is done on the car, because it balances brake drums, too.

The very best tires, in my opinion, are the radial tires with steel belts, as made in Europe by Michelin. They cost twice as much as some other types. So far as I can see, no American company has been able to match the European tire in cost and quality control. But I think B. F. Goodrich is not too far behind.

7 My engine pings when accelerating. The maker specifies regular fuel. Should I use premium?

The engineers who designed and built your engine spent months testing it, and what they recommend to burn in it will do most for your engine and pocketbook.

The main purpose of premium gas is to provide a full mixture that can stand more compression without self-igniting before the timed spark sets it off. Hi-test is a must in a high-compression engine, but used in a low-compression engine it is a waste of money and hurts the efficiency of your engine.

It's true that some engines will ping and rattle on the low-test fuel recommended, even though they are well tuned. The cause of this may be that the low-test you are using is too low for the particular engine in your car.

Some brands of gasoline feature variable-octane pumps. Starting with a low number, increase the rating on each tankful until the trouble stops. Then stick with that rating. If your engine pings and rattles on any fuel, either your engine has excessive carbon or it has some sort of combustion trouble that should be investigated further.

8 I see ads for various oil additives with claims that they clean and protect the engine. Do they work?

There is no magic in any additive can. If your engine is in good condition, and you are using the correct oil you don't need additives. Sometimes with some problems, such as sticky lifters, rings or valves, you can get some help chemically. To an extent you can chemically clean an engine and if it is worn badly you can sometimes get a little more life out of an old dog. Of course, when cleaning this way, you take the risk of damage from the loosened dirt. It is also possible to hydraulically seal some worn parts for awhile. Additives are good detectives, though. If your engine runs better with them, the need of repairs is obvious. Unless you use them knowledgeably, though, it is like taking laxatives for a headache, so far as relief is concerned. PS

POPULAR SCIENCE

Copyrighted material

YOURS ABSOLUTELY FREE

This big, practical book of plans, projects, "how-to" ideas from the all-new, profusely illustrated

POPULAR MECHANICS DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA

Let these shopwork experts show you techniques, procedures and short-cuts you need for really satisfying results!

BARBECUES

PLUMBING

SAILBOATS

AUTO REPAIRS

As a do-it-yourselfer, you take genuine pride in what you build, improve and repair with your own hands. Now—with the help of this remarkable FREE BOOK, you'll be able to sharpen your skills... do jobs better, faster, easier—and save a pocketful of cash at the same time.

The moment you open your FREE volume, you'll start reorganizing your workshop...get going on a whole new range of exciting projects for family, house, garden, car, boat, vacation.

Need more room in your home? See how easy it is to turn an unfinished attic or basement into the most striking room in the house. Practical, step-by-step plans help you do a perfect job and pocket savings of $300 to $1,500.

Want professional tips on sanding? Discover how to bring out the best finish in woods and metals with both hand and power sanding. 19 hands-at-work photos show clearly how to handle open-grained woods, pad sanders, flexible rubber sanders, disc sanders... answer every question.

Build an auxiliary table to enlarge your band saw. Your 12-or 14-inch band saw will cut anything you can get under the blade guide. The problem is to support and guide a large workpiece while it is being cut. Here's a 3 x 4 foot plywood table that gives any small band saw big-machine capacity and flexibility. Plans help you do it inexpensively.

Learn arc welding basics quickly. No need to shy away from arc welding. Practical tips help you lay a good weld in 6 hours easy practice.

Children love the Free-Flight Parasol Plane. Build this model for your children and you'll get a big hand at any flying competition. It may look like a flying dinner plate, but this way-out model is a rugged performer.

Brazing fixture for band saw blades. You can save half on blade costs if you buy bulk 100-foot rolls and make your own. But you have to know these steps to silver-solder the joints.

These are just six of more than 6,000 exciting projects, plans and ideas you'll find in the new POPULAR MECHANICS DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA... practical pointers to improve your skills in carpentry metalwork, plumbing, masonry, electrical work, painting and decorating. Best of all, every volume in the set is a practical manual. Experts lead you step-by-step through every project you select. Without question, here is the most helpful, reliable, "how-to-do-it" guide you've ever seen—and Volume 1—a $3.49 value—is yours ENTIRELY FREE.

You risk nothing on this free book offer!

Mail attached certificate at right, and we'll rush you the first of the 16 volumes of POPULAR MECHANICS DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA **as an outright gift.** The book is yours to keep. You are not obligated to buy any other book in the set. We are giving you the first volume so you may see for yourself, at our expense, how easily you can do a better job on repairs, improvements, new projects—and save hundreds of dollars as well.

We believe that if you browse through the first volume—select a plan or project—use it at your workbench—try some of its money-saving short cuts—you will be anxious to receive the others. Therefore, we make this unusual offer. You may, if you wish, purchase the remaining volumes, at the low subscriber's price of only $3.49 per volume.

Each new volume will come to you for 14 days' free examination entirely on approval. If you do not wish to keep it, return it and owe nothing. You may buy one, two, the whole set, or none at all.

Detach and mail the coupon at the right today to be sure of getting your free copy.

You get more than 6,000 projects, plans and ideas for better living, greater savings, including...

93 tested projects on home maintenance, repairs, services to save you up to 75% on labor costs, materials.

538 "show-how" photos, drawings, diagrams on auto care and repair.

561 pages, over 1,000 illustrations on additions, remodeling, alterations.

107 money-saving tips on power tools. Select the best tool for your needs.

68 detailed projects on electronics, radio, TV, hi-fi, tape recorders, stereo. Repair, maintain, install your own equipment.

76 illustrated projects and plans for sail and power boats, docks, moorings, water safety, navigation.

FREE GIFT CERTIFICATE

Popular Mechanics Book Division, Dept. 0022
250 West 55th St., New York, N.Y. 10019

Please send, **entirely free,** Volume 1 of the new, illustrated POPULAR MECHANICS DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA. I'm not obliged to buy anything—now or later—but am entitled to receive additional volumes (including future Yearbooks), **on approval** as published each month. After examining each volume **free** for 14 days, I either return it and owe nothing—or keep it and remit low subscriber price of $3.49 a volume, plus shipping. I reserve the right to cancel any time—without obligation. Whatever I decide, Volume 1 is mine to keep **free!**

Name_____
(Please Print)

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Signature_____

This offer available in Canada at a slightly higher price. Canadian residents please mail the coupon to New York address. Shipment of books and all services will be handled within Canada.

Copyrighted material

10 Most-Asked Questions

with answers from our owners' survey (See story on page 54)

1. What does a sauna do for you? The secret of dry heat's physical benefits is stepped-up circulation. The heat dilates your blood vessels, sending healthy, regenerative blood to all parts of your body. Profuse perspiration drains off acid wastes; it also deep-cleans the skin for a clear complexion. Tense muscles expand and relax, nerve endings are soothed. (Many athletes make the sauna part of their training program—often as a substitute for an active warmup *before* competition.) There's palliative relief from sinus congestion, rheumatism, and arthritis. And as a sleep-inducer, it beats any sedative.

One benefit every user I spoke to emphasized: Sauna-bathers don't catch colds. Whether it's all that fresh blood flooding to your head and throat to combat virus invasion, or the burn-off of disease bacteria (simulating Nature's healing fever)—the sauna seems to be worth a pound of cure.

2. Will it sweat off fat? Let's say it's better than a steam bath. Several people I interviewed claimed they'd lost excess pounds by careful control of liquid intake after sauna bathing. You certainly step out lighter than you went in.

3. How do you take a sauna bath? The consensus is that the most effective routine is: 1) A hot shower, lathering freely; rinse well, don't towel dry. 2) Enter preheated sauna and relax for five to 20 minutes. 3) Tepid shower without soap—or pool dip. 4) Second sauna session; some like to top it off by sprinkling water on the heater's tray of hot stones to create a steam. 5) Cool shower, increased to cold—or another brief swim. 6) Relax 15 or 20 minutes before dressing.

4. When, and how often? Some owners told me a sauna was a bracing way to start a day. Most, however, seek the solace of their saunas to unwind—either after a harried workday, or just before bed. Some claim it's a great "morning after" reviver. However, a San Mateo bachelor warned against sauna bathing the "night before." An airline pilot, he'd belted a few to calm ragged nerves after a foggy Frisco landing, then hopped in his sauna for further relaxation. Result: instant drunk. The stepped-up circulation sent the alcohol coursing through his bloodstream, and he passed out—very fast.

There are relatively few hazards connected with sauna bathing, though. It's not for people with high blood pressure or heart conditions. You should not, of course, smoke in the sauna—or exercise. Or use it directly after eating.

Daily bathing may become your way of life, but it's best to start with one to three sauna baths a week—at the highest temperature you find comfortable. All the owners assured me that one's tolerance for greater frequency at higher temperatures increases with experience.

5. How are saunas installed? It's an ideal do-it-yourself project, and over half the owners I interviewed had erected their own—indoors or out. You can buy complete room kits that assemble in minutes; or start from scratch, ordering only the heater and controls. Sauna walls are usually framed with 2-by-4s, 16" centers, with 3"-thick fiberglass batt insulation between the studs, the foil side toward—but not touching—the interior paneling. In the ceiling (which is usually 7' high), 5½" of insulation and a vapor barrier are best.

Two of the major California companies I contacted—Vico and Viking—offer a custom design service to anyone ordering their equipment.

6. Must inner walls be redwood? As we've noted, one company recommends other facings, and will even tell you that unfinished redwood blackens when exposed to steam. All of the *dry*-heat rooms I inspected—some of them four years old—were redwood-lined. None of this wood was seriously discolored. Redwood stands up to heat well and doesn't become too hot to touch. But if you plan to keep your sauna steamy, use another liner.

7. Must the heater be electric? Most are—of the gravity convection-flow type, with no fan. And most are imported from Sweden or Finland (though Vico makes its own.) The smaller ones (1,800 watts) can plug right into a wall outlet; but for a lie-down sauna room you'll want a heater that requires a 220-volt line. Don't worry about the electric bill. Owners of big saunas assured me that heavy use rarely added over $5 a month.

When I returned from the West, I discovered an interesting heater development in my own backyard. A contractor who'd equipped an all-electric private home in Clifton, N.J. had installed two radiant Glassheat panels in the basement sauna—instead of a stove. These are tempered glass fused with aluminum heating elements, and look like giant Salton hot trays. They take no space, and heat you by means of infrared rays, as sunshine does. The bath I took in this sauna at 168 degrees compared favorably with ones at higher temperatures from conventional heaters. Heat-up time was slow.

Purists will protest that this is not a true sauna, since it omits humidity control. But infrared heat may provide bonus health benefits over convection (air-flow) heat.

There are also gas heaters, at about the same price for a given capacity—though often cheaper than electric ones to install and operate.

8. How do people get hooked on saunas? I gathered many answers—from the German lady in Los Angeles who told me she first tried one in the nudist camp back home, to the fireman in South San Francisco who equipped his new house with a big sauna because he'd enjoyed the one in the mobile park he moved from. Most owners, however, were introduced to saunas at a health club or motel.

San Francisco pool owners told me their saunas extended the swim season. In middle-latitude climates, taking a sauna before you dive in lets you use an unheated pool all year. You just don't feel the cold.

9. Should there be steam? That's the major controversy. Many people think a Finnish sauna *is* a dry heat bath, as distinguished from the soggy Turkish type. Yet, Finns often ladle water over the hot stones.

Vico proudly points out that their heaters have leakproof rock trays and are insulated against moisture. They encourage their customers to splash water on the rocks. I find the effect stifling, but it's a matter of taste. No sauna, then, is for everyone.

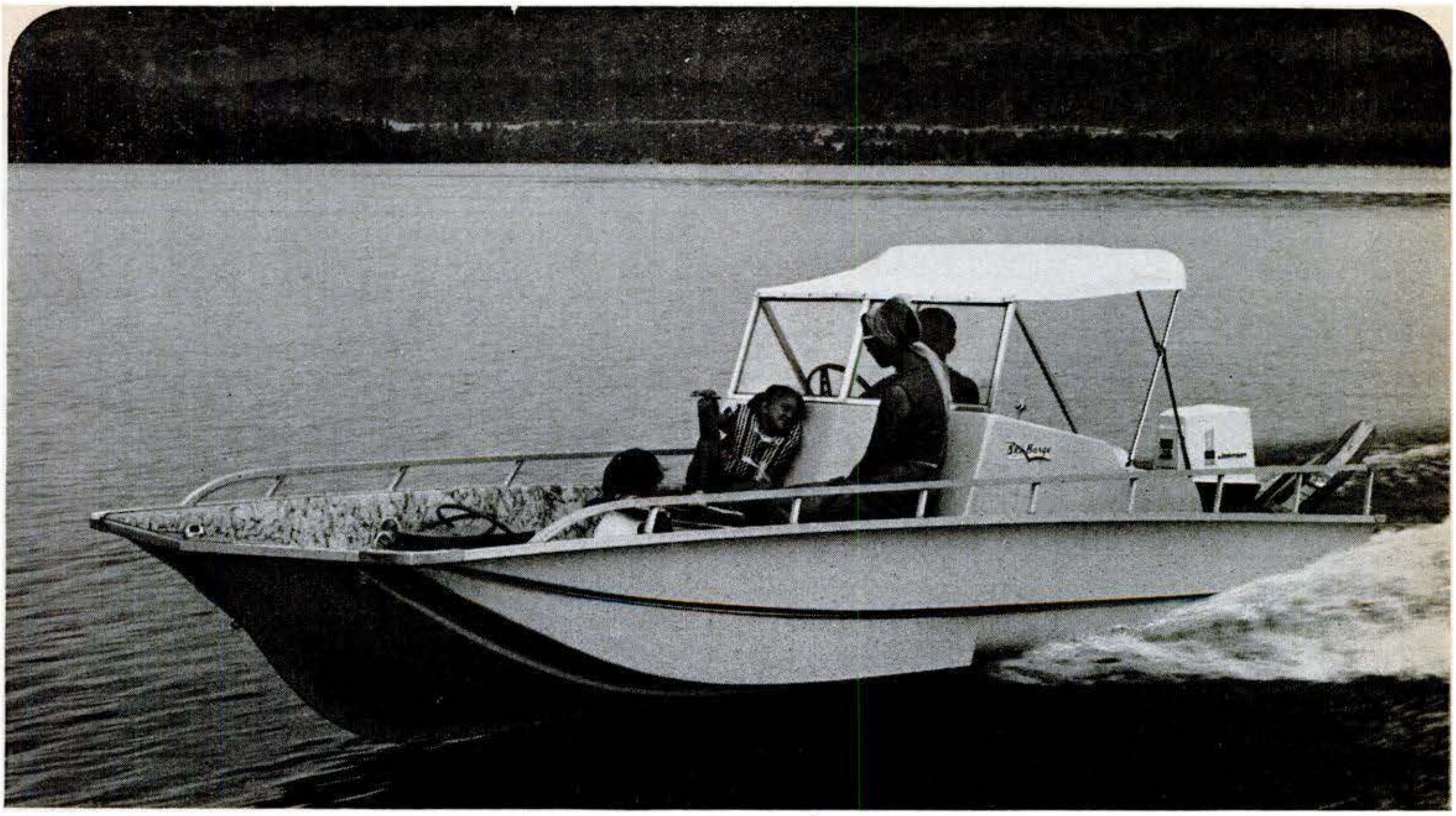
10. AND WHAT DO SAUNAS COST?

Viking Sauna Co., P.O. Box 6298, San Jose, Calif. 95150, offers five electric heaters ranging from the BTK-4 (175 cu. ft. max.) at $495 to the BTK-12 (825 cu. ft.) at $805. Control panels range from $50 to $209. Solo Sauna (shown on page 56) is $495 for door alone or $695 for complete 3'-by-3' room. Larger prebuilt rooms start at $1,495.

Vico Products Mfg., Inc., 1808 Potrero Ave., South El Monte, Calif. 91733, offers their largest Ultra-Sauna heater in gas or electric versions—40,000 BTU or 9,000 watt—for $720 (including control panel). Smaller electric heaters come in the following wattages: 1,800 (4'-by-4' room max.) or 3,000 (4'-by-5') $350, 6,000 (6'-by-7') $500. Prefab rooms in aluminum range from $975 for a 4'-by-4' to $1,675 for a 5'-by-8'. In stainless steel, from $1,415 for a 4'-by-4' to $5,235 for an 8'-by-8'. Also wooden prefabs in various sizes: from $600.

Continental Radiant Glass Heating Corp., 437 Fifth Ave, New York, N.Y. 10016 makes the 1,500-watt panels used in the stoveless sauna. They're available through local distributors at a suggested list price of $122.75 each. The sauna application was developed for Continental by D. F. Curtin, Infrared Electric Heating Co., 465 William St., East Orange, N.J. 07017, who will make installation recommendations to interested PS readers. PS

Copyrighted material



AMERICA'S NUMBER ONE FUN/WORK BOAT

"The Station Wagon of the Water"

The Kenner Ski Barge! Your family fun boat with genuine function. No fancy frills. Lots of guts and the kind of give-and-take fiberglass construction active families need. So safe. So versatile. So low in cost. The fun/work boat that'll take anything your leisure water living demands. Choice of 14 *plus one* use-designed models.

See the complete line of Kenner Ski Barge models before you decide on any other boat. Your local dealer even has a Ski Barge Sweepstakes Entry form for you. Fill it out. Nothing to buy. You could win a 1970 Ford Fairlane Station Wagon. (Void where prohibited.) Ask about our Leisure Log®, too. It'll help you figure your Ski Barge cost.

KENNER SKI BARGE

KENNER BOAT COMPANY, A Division of A. J. Industries, Inc., Knoxville, Arkansas 72845

KENNER SUWANEE HOUSEBOATS

The luxurious adventurers in 4 fiberglass models. 35', 47' Aft-deck. 47' Tricabin, 62'. Elegantly styled with all the comforts of home. On the water.

KENNER SAILING YACHTS

The timeless traditionals in fiberglass. 26' and 35' Privateer ketch or cutter rig, 35' Skipjack ketch, Kittiwake sloop. Sail-ready package or build-your-own kits available.

Mail coupon to:

KENNER BOAT COMPANY
A Division of A. J. Industries, Inc.
Highway 64 Dept. 500
Knoxville, Arkansas 72845

Please send me the name and location of my nearest Ski Barge dealer.

Name _____

Address _____ Phone _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Also, please send me the name of my local Suwanee Houseboat dealer ( ) and my nearest Kenner Sailing Yacht dealer ( ).

Copyrighted material

FREE

1970 BOATING AND FISHING CALENDAR

SEE YOUR MERCURY OUTBOARD DEALER

FREE

WILDLIFE PRINTS

- NORTHERN • WALLEYE
- LARGEMOUTH BASS
- SAILFISH • MALLARDS
- WHITETAIL DEER

Full color 11" x 14" by America's top artists, suitable for framing.

SEE YOUR MERCURY OUTBOARD DEALER

"Chosen for the stereo system I wish I owned."

POPULAR SCIENCE
Ronald M. Benrey
Electronics Editor

999 VE

The stereo cartridge designed to give audio enthusiasts superb record playback of all frequencies, at any groove velocity, at tracking forces so low that records still sound brand new after 1,000 plays.

The 999VE $74.95 EMPIRE

For a free catalog write: Empire Scientific Corp., 1055 Stewart Ave., Garden City, N. Y. 11530. Dept. K

What Fun Boating People Have

[Continued from page 79]

boating skills and to share in the tremendous fun of it.

You might like to join a specialized group like the hotshot water skiers or full-time fishermen, but most boating communities have at least one robust club where just owning and enjoying a boat is the ticket.

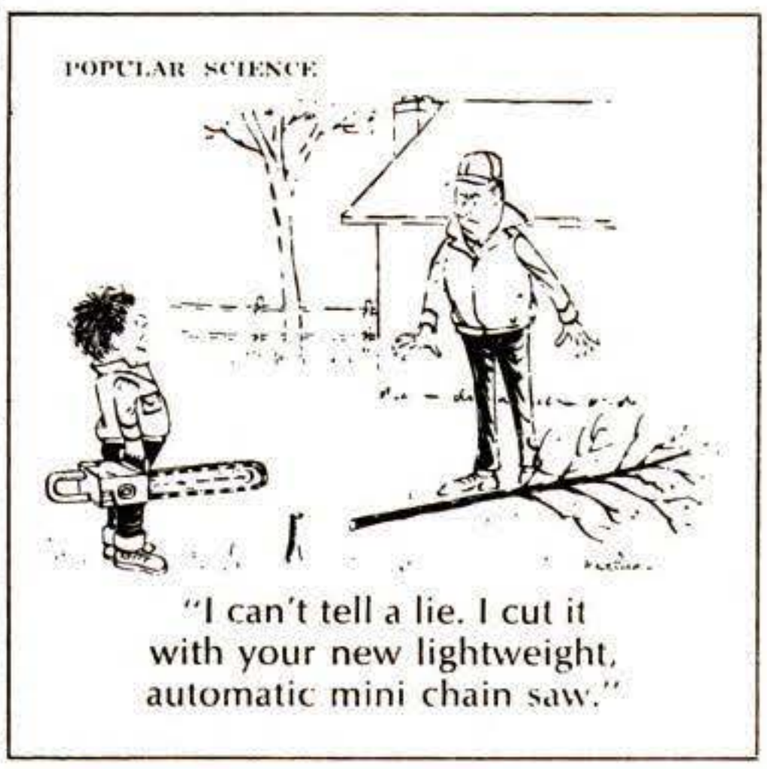
Starting a club. An organization of boating clubs that has grown like wildfire in the last few years is the Outboard Boating Club of America. Supported by the boat industry as well as by local affiliates, the OBC can help new clubs get started and established ones to complete their projects.

The Savanna (Ill.) Boat Club has become famous as the host of the annual Mississippi River Days cruise. Boating families from all over the Middle West trail their boats to join in an overnight cruise some 50 miles upriver in excellent boating territory to beach their boats on sandbars for the night. One year, the flotilla of 218 boats with about 750 people aboard was joined by enthusiastic onlookers at Dubuque, until there were 300 boats and 1,000 people in the party! But that was the largest on record.

Each club has its own particular focus. Some go in for community service—safe-boating demonstrations, civil defense work, Boy Scout exercises, conservation. The San Leandro (Calif.) Boat Club is an active member of the Save San Francisco Bay Committee, which means to save the bay from pollution and harmful construction. Its members, continually on this water, are in position to observe abuses and make vital suggestions.

Lack of dock and clubroom facilities is no reason to delay formation of a local club if your community needs one. The Evansville (Ind.) OBC has the Ohio River for its meeting place and has been considering use of a big river barge to serve as their clubhouse base.

Organized or unorganized, boaters just do have a lot of fun. PS



"I can't tell a lie. I cut it with your new lightweight, automatic mini chain saw."

A Clock That Tells the Tides

[Continued from page 137]

cement on the piece of paper clip to add a bit more weight. If it shows much more, cement another small piece of paperclip alongside the first. Should the clock show less than 24 hours, remove the original piece of paper clip and cement a smaller piece in its place. When you get the clock losing only a few minutes more or less than 50 minutes, try a fine adjustment with the "fast-slow" regulator.

Making the case. While the clock is being adjusted, you can begin work on the new housing. Cut a strip of 1/8" clear plastic 3 3/4" wide by 20" long. Drill three 1/8" holes 3 1/2" in from each end as shown in the drawing, and screw two 3 3/4"-long tapered wood blocks to the plastic.

With a pair of C-clamps and a clean, undented one-quart oil can at hand (juice, coffee, and other food cans are not suitable because their sides are ribbed), heat the plastic until it's soft and pliable. We did this in a kitchen oven set for 400 degrees—which involves certain risks. The Plexiglas people caution that their material should only be heated in air-circulating ovens. Since home ovens aren't of this type there's some danger of the stuff melting onto the coils and flashing into flame. But if you watch it carefully it will be safe. Use cotton gloves to protect your hands from the heat and the plastic from finger marks as you wrap it around the oil can. Insert a 1/4"-thick separator between the meeting ends, and tighten the C-clamps on the blocks.

That's a lot to do in the short time the plastic stays pliable, but if you don't get it right the first time (or the second or third), reheat the plastic. When this first bend is completed successfully, with the meeting ends aligned and clamped, put the whole thing—plastic, oil can, and clamps—back in the oven (or in front of the heat lamp). When pliable again, remove it and bend the protruding ends outward to form the base. Press it flat on the oven top or counter, using a 4" square of plywood to hold the base flat while you force the housing to the left or right to center it over the base.

Completing the base. Spread the base apart and remove the screws holding the wood blocks. Cut three 1/4" lengths of aluminum rod, drill 1/8" holes through their centers, smooth the cut ends by rubbing them first on a flat file, then on fine sandpaper and very fine (600-grit) emery paper. Finally, polish them with steel wool.

Slip the aluminum bushings into the 1/4" space in the base, align them with the 1/8" holes drilled earlier for the wood blocks, and push "pop" riv-

Copyrighted material

ets through the plastic and the bushings. Check to see that the base is flat on the bench top. If the rivets have forced the two base members out of alignment, remove the rivets and elongate the holes with a thin round file, cutting in the direction needed to restore alignment of the base. Insert the rivets again, place a washer on the end of the rivet, and pull up the pin with the riveting tool.

Look, it's an eyelet! When the rivet feels snug, remove the riveting tool and tap the pin out of the rivet, leaving a neat eyelet—not the way the manufacturer of the tool intended, but ideal in looks and holding power.

After riveting all three bushings to secure the base and to make the housing rigid, rub the ends of the housing across a sheet of 150-grit sandpaper, checking occasionally to see that both ends are square with the base. When smooth and flat, rub the ends across a sheet of 600-grit emery paper to polish them. Drill holes near each corner and install rubber grommets. These serve as feet.

Make a face. Cut a disk of 1/8" clear plastic slightly larger than the diameter of the housing, dip the edge of the housing in a flat dish wet with solvent, and press the disk firmly in place to seal the face end of the clock. File the overlapping edge of the disk carefully to bring it flush with the outer surface of the housing, sand smooth with progressively fine sandpaper, finish with 600-grit wet or dry paper, and buff the entire outer surface of the face and housing to remove finger marks.

Cut a 2" x 12½" strip of 1/8" clear plastic, heat and bend it around the same oil can used to form the housing. Sand the edges smooth and buff them to a clear polish, then trim the meeting ends until they meet lightly when the ring is pressed inside the housing and slide up against the case face.

By this time the clockworks should be adjusted to lose 50 minutes in 24 hours. Gently pry the hour hand, minute hand, and alarm hand off the clock shaft and set them aside. Cut a disk of aluminum from a small inexpensive cookie tray to fit easily into the housing. Drill a 1/4" hole in the center of the aluminum disk, carefully remove any burrs. File the edge smooth, and buff the disk to a high polish. Cement the disk over the clock face with epoxy or contact cement, taking care to center the hole around the hand shafts. Press the setting hand on its shaft, then install the hour hand.

While the epoxy dries, cut a disk of 1/8" clear plastic to fit inside the housing, mark and drill the disk for the holes for the winder, alarm set, and mounting screws, as well as the curved slot for the regulator. Cut a 1½" square of 1/4" white plastic and cement it to the hour hand.

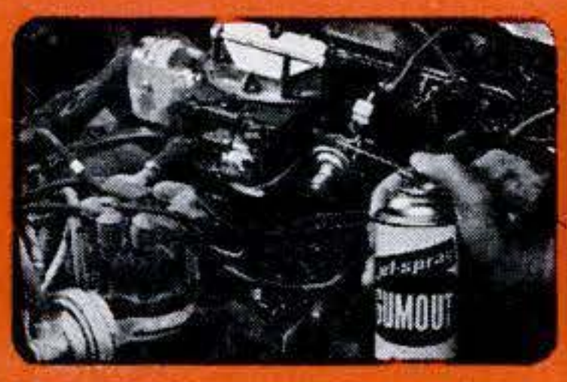
Assembly. Slide the clock into the housing, pressing it firmly against the ring of clear plastic installed earlier. Press the clear plastic disk against the back of the works and measure the space between it and the rear of the clock face. Cut a 12½" length of blue plastic to this width, heat bend, and polish it as you did the first ring. Trim the ends for a snug fit and slide it in.

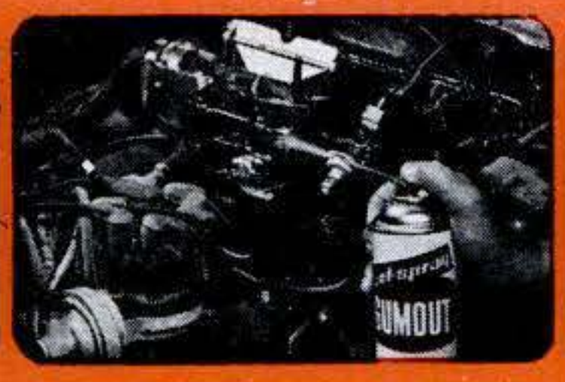
Install the clock back plate using screws of the same thread but slightly longer to accommodate the extra thickness of the 1/8" plastic.

Make the last ring of clear plastic to come out flush with the rear of the housing and press it firmly against the back plate of the clock.

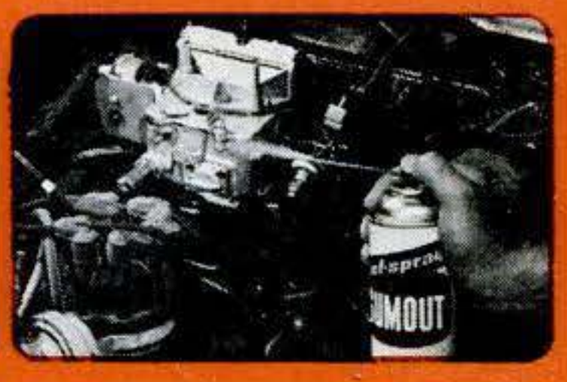
Set the clock to coincide with the tides listed in the weather section of your daily newspaper. This will give you fair accuracy for any subsequent day. If you want a more precise setting, watch for a day when the evening tide is exactly 12 hours and 25 minutes later than the morning tide. PS

All the glop gone–in 52 seconds!


Start . . .


15 seconds . . .

35 seconds . . .


. . . 52 seconds!

■ You can't believe it until you see what happens to a dirty, gummy, grease-coated carburetor in just *52 seconds!* JET-SPRAY GUMOUT penetrates right down to the bright, bare metal almost as quickly as it strikes. The carburetor throat, choke valve, linkage and ALL exterior surfaces are clean as a pin, as these unretouched photos prove. Here's proof of the powerful cleaning action of GUMOUT.

■ You can see how GUMOUT dissolves and removes the tough build-up of gum and dirt in seconds. What you can't see is the equally great job a pint of GUMOUT in your gas tank will do for the *inside* of your carburetor, too. It cleans out all the jets and passages, removes the gum and varnish that cause hard starting, rough idling and stalling.

■ BUY BOTH CANS and give your carburetor the full treatment. Use JET-SPRAY GUMOUT to clean off the outside, including linkage and choke. The flexible plastic extension tube that comes with every can will even reach deep inside the carburetor throat to clean around the throttle plate. Then add a can of GUMOUT to your gas tank to complete the job. You'll enjoy a better running car. Smoother idling, no stalling. Faster starts and better gas mileage, too.

GUMOUT

Pennsylvania Refining Company

Cleveland, Ohio 44104

Available in Canada

Buy both cans.

1 pint can

15 oz. aerosol can

Copyrighted material

AFTER ONE HOUR'S WORK

This Can Be YOU Sooner Than You Think!

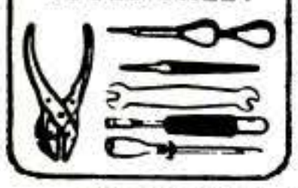
BECOME A TYPEWRITER MAINTENANCE EXPERT

Quickly–Easily–At home, without risk!

Earn $50 for two hours in your spare time, get a big pay position with a future or, start your own business.

Royal Typewriter for practice given you

PLUS ALL YOUR PROFESSIONAL TOOLS FREE!



There is a critical shortage of technicians to keep America's 30 million typewriters in repair. Now, regardless of age, education, or present job, you can enter this big-paying field by training in the Office Equipment Industry's *only* Approved Home Study Course.

Learn fast, and earn money while learning. Diagrams, photos, clear lessons, professional tools, plus benchwork assignments on actual typewriter that we give you, make learning easy.

Send name today for FREE BOOKLET telling of your opportunities in this profitable vocation. Full information, no obligation. No salesman will call. (VA Approved.)

TYPEWRITER REPAIR SCHOOL
Dept. 3111-020, Little Falls, N.J. 07424

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET

Typewriter Repair School, Dept. 3111-020
Little Falls, N.J. 07424
Please rush Booklet entirely FREE. No obligation. No salesman is to call.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State & Zip_____

GET INTO ELECTRONICS

V.T.I. training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar, automation. Basic & advanced courses. Engineering Technology and Electronic Technology curricula both available. Assoc. degree in 29 mos. B.S. obtainable. G.I. approved. Start Sept., Feb. Dorms, campus. H.S. graduate or equivalent. Catalog.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
DEPARTMENT S., VALPARAISO, IND. 46383

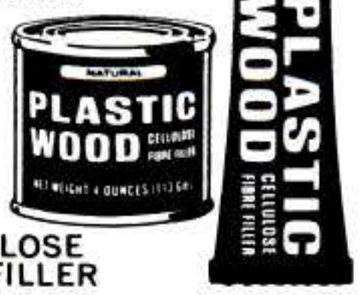
Learn how to become a
GAME WARDEN
GOV'T HUNTER, FORESTER, WILDLIFE MANAGER

Exciting job openings now for qualified men who love outdoor work. *Protect forests and wildlife — arrest violators!* Good pay, security, prestige and authority for respected career Conservation Officers. *Easy home-study plan!* Send for FREE Fact BOOK, aptitude QUIZ, and SUBSCRIPTION to Conservation magazine. *State your age.*

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CONSERVATION
Campus Drive, Dept. 4182, Newport, Calif. 92660.

Carpenters' Secret Makes Ugly Nail Holes Vanish.

Repair ugly nail holes like professional carpenters do with PLASTIC WOOD®. Handles like putty. Hardens like wood. Plane it. Sandpaper it. Varnish or paint it for perfect finish. Get PLASTIC WOOD in tube or can. Walnut, oak, mahogany or natural color. At all hardware outlets.

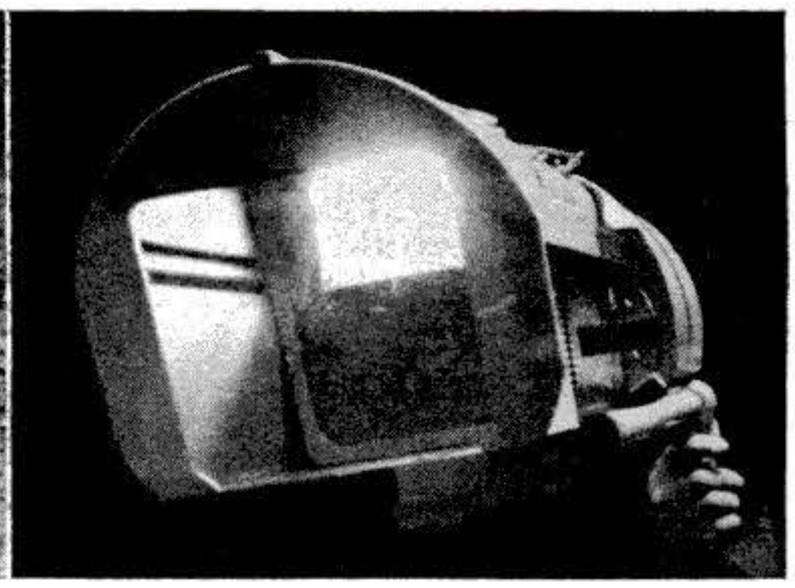


GENUINE PLASTIC WOOD® CELLULOSE FIBRE FILLER

Surprising Facts We're Learning from the Moon Landings

[Continued from page 64]

Spangles resembling spilled solder, pictured above on lunar soil by the camera in view at right, have been called possibly a relic of a giant solar flare-up in the past.



"Walking-stick" camera, with built-in flash, was used by Apollos 11 and 12 to make extreme close-ups of lunar-soil details too fragile to bring back intact.

Toward that end, Apollo 11 moon rocks are being tested for luminescence under various kinds of radiation by Dr. Norman N. Greenman of Douglas Aircraft Corp., Santa Monica, Calif.

As prospectors know, some earthly minerals—like the tungsten ore scheelite and several uranium ores—fluoresce or glow in telltale colors under the "black light" of an ultraviolet lamp. Dr. Greenman already has shown that silicate minerals like the moon's can likewise be identified by their luminous response under X rays, protons, or ultraviolet light—all present in solar radiation striking the moon.

Once the fluorescent behavior of different lunar minerals is cataloged, a lunar-orbiting Apollo with remote sensors should be able to recognize and map these minerals anywhere on the moon. NASA is considering plans to equip an Apollo for that purpose—possibly in time for Apollo 16, the sixth lunar landing.

Moon instruments' surprises, Besides a laser reflector for earth-moon measurements, Apollo 11 left on the moon just one scientific lunar experiment—a solar-cell-powered "moonquake detector," or seismometer. In three weeks before it quit working, it transmitted puzzling reports. Experts found its squiggles hard to identify as meteoric impacts, landslides, or true quakes, because they were so unlike recordings on earth. Apollo 12, which set up a whole observatory of nuclear-powered instruments including a new seismometer, told why.

Key to the mystery was the Lunar Module ascent-stage crash, which provided an artificial impact of known magnitude. When the lunar tremors lasted 55 minutes, amazed observers saw that, to understand them, they would have to "throw the book away." Wild guesses were made and discarded before a reasonably likely explanation was tentatively proposed as to why the moon rang like a bell:

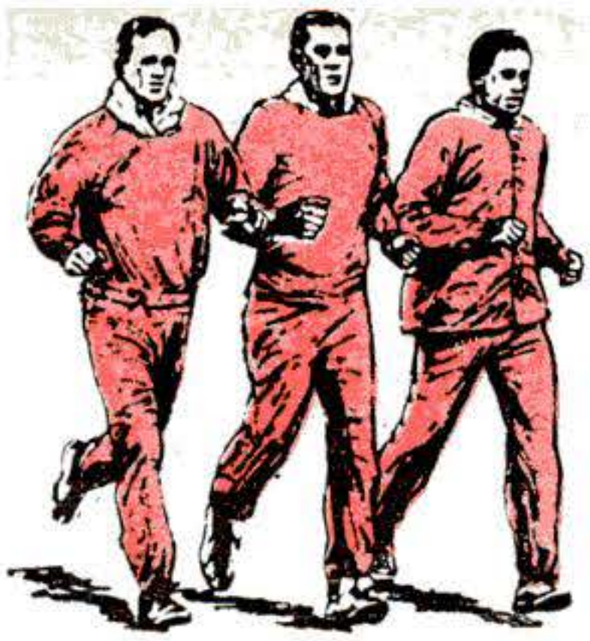
Echoes. The tremors, it was theorized, reverberated in a natural underground "echo chamber" of gravel and rocks, sandwiched between a roof and floor of lava beds. In such a formation on earth, liquids or gases in the interstices quickly "damp out" vibrations—but on the moon the voids are vacuums and the reverberations go on and on. Whether this theory ultimately prevails or is replaced by another, this much now seems to have been made clear.

From the prolonged after-effects of the ascent-stage crash, it's now concluded that the squiggles of Apollo 11's seismometer, spanning periods up to six or seven minutes, represented natural meteoric impacts; it no longer seems incredible, as it had before, that such tremors could go on so long. Apparently this instrument detected no true "moonquakes" at all. Whether the new one will do so remains to be seen; if not, evidence for a non-volcanic "cold moon" will be strengthened.

Apollo 12's lunar observatory already has furnished other surprises. Only after tests to make sure a magnetometer hadn't gone haywire did earth observers believe its readings. It showed a lunar-surface magnetic field of 30 gammas—only 1/1,000 of what swings a compass needle on earth, but five to 20 times what was expected on the moon.

This and other evidence will ultimately help tell what the moon's interior is like. Other instruments will detect any lunar atmosphere and ionosphere, and study "solar wind."

From the surprises of Apollo 11 and 12, one of the two outstanding conclusions is that we still have a lot to learn about the moon! The other is that what we do learn should be more intriguing than anyone, before the landings, had dared hope. PS



IS YOUR BODY GENERATING ITS FULL 14 HORSEPOWER? IF NOT, GIVE IT A TUNE-UP!

In top condition, the human body can generate as much as 14 horsepower! Can you? If you're like most men you're not in good enough shape. But you can be! Regardless of your age, weight or present physical prowess, you can tune your body to peak performance by following the scientific fitness program in the FITNESS AND MEDICAL GUIDE.

"A manual particularly well suited to the relatively sedentary man whatever his age . . ." *Booklist, Chicago*

Yes, this superb book can help you get in top shape and stay there. And, the physical fitness program it gives you does much more than just firm flabby muscles, flatten your mid section and give you a more vital, youthful look. It improves efficiency of heart, lungs, circulation! Your overall body strength increases, endurance goes up, flexibility and coordination improve. You're less tense, don't tire as easily!

A Progressive Fitness Program

You ease into a program of regular exercise that takes you progressively from your present level of fitness to as high a level as you want! You learn the value of jogging and isometrics and how they can help you maintain peak shape. And, every exercise, every technique is clearly illustrated.

A Health and Medical Guide!

You get not just exercise but everything about good health! Learn all about nutrition and diet, hormones, pep pills, insomnia, fatigue, smoking and drinking, cholesterol, natural foods, overweight, vitamins . . . and more! Common medical fallacies are explored, exploded—and you get the real facts!

All the Latest First Aid Techniques, Too!

There's a complete run-down of first aid techniques, too, including life-saving emergency procedures like mouth-to-mouth resuscitation, closed heart massage, how to deal with internal bleeding, tourniquets, pressure points, what to do for choking, shock, poisoning, fractures, sunstroke—every emergency you can think of!

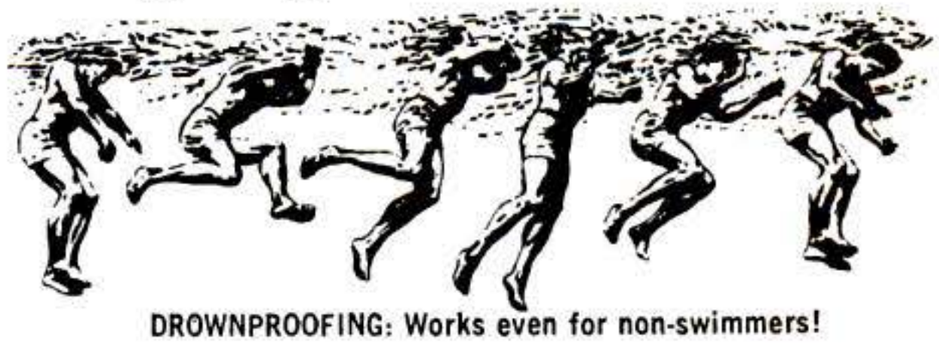
How to Cope with Outdoor Emergencies

Survival techniques for those emergencies that could never happen to *you*—but just might! How to survive in high altitudes, dry desert heat, extreme cold. In-the-know techniques for frostbite prevention, insulation control, body dehydration. An incredible "drownproofing" system that works for swimmers and non-swimmers alike!

Yes, Lawrence Galton's OUTDOORSMAN'S FITNESS AND MEDICAL GUIDE, originally conceived to meet the sportsman's unusually high fitness standards, will tune you up to an amazing new high! You'll *feel* the difference and you'll *see* the difference in improved strength, vitality and stamina! Why not put this great guide to work for you starting today! If you're not convinced it's the best book of its kind you've ever seen, you may return it within 10 days for a full refund.

FITNESS DRILL: After the warmup, circle bends are best!

CLOSED HEART MASSAGE: Just one of many valuable emergency techniques given!



DROWNPROOFING: Works even for non-swimmers!

NEARLY 300 FACT-PACKED PAGES! OVER 100 ILLUSTRATIONS!

OUTDOOR LIFE BOOKS PS-270
44 Hillside Avenue, Manhasset, N.Y. 11030

Please rush my copy of OUTDOORSMAN'S FITNESS AND MEDICAL GUIDE postpaid. I enclose $4.50 in full payment. If not delighted, I may return book within 10 days for full refund.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Money back in 10 days if not completely satisfied.

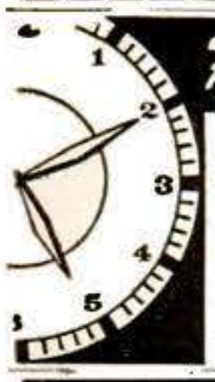
Copyrighted material

EARN HIGH WAGES as a HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR

Train your way to high pay in the booming construction industry! Learn the skills you need to qualify, by actual field training on machines like the ones used by the industry. Huge training grounds in North Carolina, a million dollars worth of school-owned diesel-engined machines, experienced instructors, full 220-hour and 440-hour courses. National, the original school of heavy equipment operation, is a recognized leader. Member American Road Builders Assn., Services and Supply Division. Associate Member A.G.C. Full-time Job Advisory and Counseling Director on staff. VA approved. For men ages 17 to 56. Train Now —Pay Later plan . . . other payment plans also available. Write TODAY for FREE catalog and FREE copy of school newspaper reporting news of National School graduates. Accredited member National Association Trade and Technical Schools.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION, Dept. A-36
P. O. Box 8529, Moores Chapel Road, Charlotte, N. C. 28201.
Please send me FREE illustrated school catalog and complete information. I understand there's no obligation.

NAME_____ AGE_____
ADDRESS_____ PHONE_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP CODE_____



Repair any watch
. . . SWISS OR AMERICAN
Unique, modern Sweazey System starts you making repairs right away. Develops skill step by step at home in spare time. Diploma awarded. Free sample lesson. No obligation.
CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Dept. 420, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021

LAW FREE BOOK
THE LAW TRAINED MAN
Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course: Books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; easy terms. Write now.
Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.
Founded 1890 Dept. 122 Chicago 1, Illinois

LEARN MEAT CUTTING
Train quickly in 8 short weeks at Toledo for a bright future with security in vital meat business. Big pay, full-time jobs — HAVE A PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN! Time payment plan available. Diploma given. Job help. Thousands of successful graduates. OUR 47th YEAR! Send now for big new illustrated FREE catalog. No obligation. G.I. Approved.
NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING
Dept. 51-D, Toledo, Ohio 43604

SAVE $200
DO-IT-YOURSELF CENTRAL AIR CONDITIONING
Thousands have! Simple installation; takes less than a day. For homes with forced air furnace system. Write for full information in step-by-step brochure.
McGraw-Edison Co., Albion Div., N. Clark St., Albion, Michigan 49224
ANOTHER QUALITY PRODUCT OF McGRAW EDISON

Multiplying Sound with a Tape Recorder

[Continued from page 102]

Since you have three performers, each of whom is going to do four different parts, you record your piece three parts at a time.

You must record at the highest level consistent with negligible distortion, because on every pass the machine adds a little tape and machine noise. Unless noise is kept well below the program level, you may run out of signal-to-noise ratio, and get an objectionable amount of hiss by the third or fourth pass.

It takes five passes to multiply the three of you by four. You can go to higher numbers if noise doesn't become a problem. You could do one part at a time. One person who can play three or more different instruments can build music into a great concord of sound.

Make it stereo. In the procedure described, you end with a mono recording—the same thing in both channels. To get some stereo, with some parts on the left, some right, and some middle, use only the first two passes, plus a balancing pass, to put six parts in both channels. Then divide the remaining six parts into two groups, one for the right channel and one for the left. (You might reserve the lead voice part for the left channel.) Put them in their respective channels, using sound on sound, in two more passes.

If you have followed through the examples, you realize that there are a bagful of combinations and permutations of the three multisound techniques. Here is a sampling:

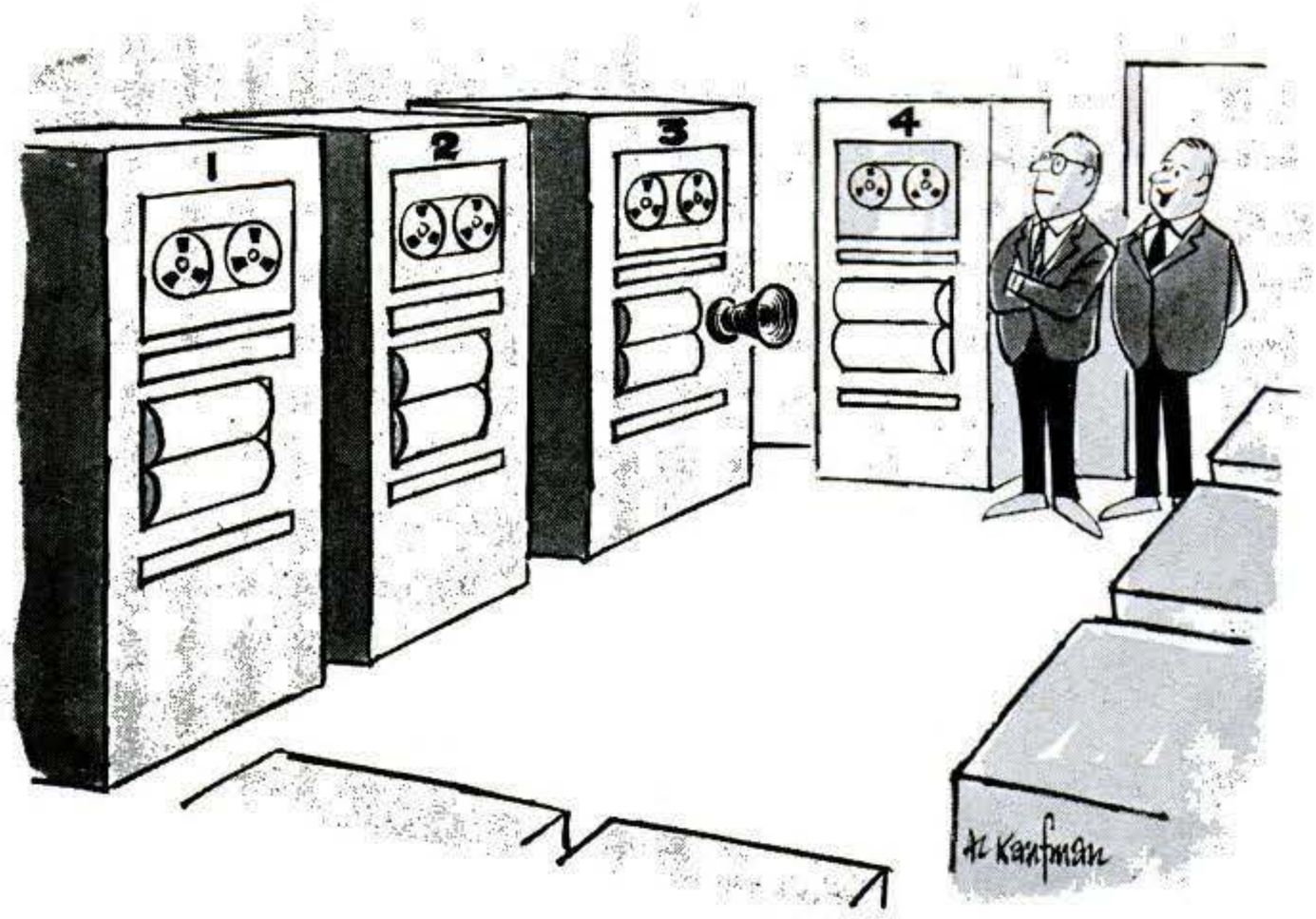
Ultra-rapid language study. You can get a good accent in any language in an astonishingly short time using sound with sound. A teacher or model (live or recorded) speaks onto the left channel words or phrases for you to imitate, leaving tape space between each for your imitation. You listen to the tape, repeating each word or phrase immediately after you hear it, and recording that on the right channel. When you play the tape, your errors are super-apparent in a way they can never be if you listen simply to your own speech.

You run through again, trying to correct your errors, your new attempts erasing the old. (Keep the left channel in play always to avoid erasing the teacher). Playing back the second attempts, you can spot where you made progress and where you did not. You can do another repeat, then or later, until you sound like a native.

This trial-and-repeat is highly effective for improving diction or public-speaking style. You can use it for music phrasing, too, recording as models phrases from recordings of performers you admire.

Impossible combinations. And amusing confrontations, too. Here belongs the duet with Artur Rubinstein. Sound with sound can join the unlikely or impossible. One of the strange partners comes from a recording (you need a record player that can be plugged into your tape recorder). The other can be live or recorded; but you may be unable to synchronize two recordings if the material demands exact timing, like duets. That is better

POPULAR SCIENCE



"Number three laughs at my jokes."

Copyrighted material

done with a recording plus a live performer who can adjust the timing.

A few suggestive wild shots: far-out music, perhaps a bit of Brahms with *The Jefferson Airplane* (the less synchronization on this, the more amazing); acid running commentary for political speeches; sound effects for comedy; your own additions to recorded plays; very audible conducting ("now—now—hit it men!") for orchestral recordings; sing-alongs, with every variety of lyric, added to serious or pop music. A little imagination will extend the list. And don't forget that impossible combinations need not stop with two items; sound over sound can add more layers.

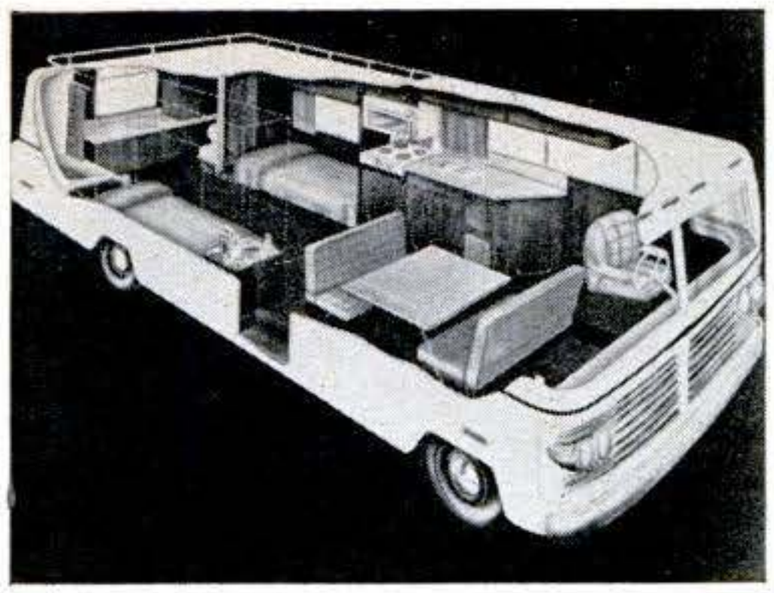
Home-movie sound tracks. Sound for home movies today usually comes on a magnetic track on the edge of the film, with recording done on the projector, after the film is edited. Many of the better with-sound projectors have one multisound technique built in: sound-on-sound, used mainly to put a narrative voice over musical background. But many other possibilities open up if you make the sound track first on your tape recorder, then dub it onto the film.

Multisound lets you work in different layers of background material: sound effects added to music, etc. Or on-the-spot recordings, made with a small portable tape machine, can go onto the master tape.

You can time background changes closely enough by timing your edited film with a stopwatch, leaving a little silence or neutral music at the breaks so split-second synchronization is not needed. But you can't dub dialogue from the tape recorder over onto the film, if the actors who speak are seen. That takes "lip sync", which professionals use elaborate equipment to get. Amateurs must put all the sound on the film strip, except the dialogue. Then the actors repeat their words, while watching themselves on screen, and that is recorded by the "voice over" feature on the projector.

Narrative for memory tapes: Recordings of weddings, great sports events, meetings, etc., can be made into more interesting "productions" by adding descriptive voice later. Voice can be interspersed with the original sound by tape editing.

Music composition. The composer can hear his work coming at him, instead of going away from him, over and over at will. That brings sharpened perception, in much the same way that it does in language study. If he is competent on a few instruments he can hear his ensemble effects without hiring an orchestra to play for him. PS



Avco motor home—a new spacious breed.

Luxury touches also grace the '70 Coleman CT 490. It even has a choice of cranking speeds for raising the top of the rig—fast-raise for men and slow-raise for women or the elderly. The sidewalls are also permanently attached to the top, so it's practically erected by the time you finish raising it.

A whole new fleet of land yachts graced the Louisville showplace, too. Besides the well-known Travoco and Winnebago brands, there were some notable newcomers and other competitors. These included Explorer, Open Road, Islander, Landau, Lifetime, Kayot, Avco, Fan, Starcraft, Glastron, Executive, Banner, and Barth.

Most of these rigs use the Dodge truck chassis and 318-cu.-in. engine. But several either use the Chevrolet chassis and 350-cu.-in. engine exclusively, or offer it as an option.

The show also exhibited many new models of pickup campers, chassis mounts, and travel trailers stressing more comfort than ever before.

One of the newest entries in the travel trailer field is Del-Rey, which introduced Casa Del Rey trailers—18- and 22-footers. The interiors are slicked up with luxury extras and rich paneling and upholstery.

Scouting the show, it looked to me as if all these new rigs would propel camper sales to their best season yet, and provide you with a great choice when you get set to buy the one that was built just for you. PS

Winnebago Chieftain sleeps six inside.

LEARN TAX PREPARATION AT HOME WITH H&R BLOCK

EARN UP TO $700 PER MONTH

AT LAST! A HOME STUDY COURSE DESIGNED TO HELP YOU MAKE BIG MONEY THE FIRST YEAR!
If you're like most folks, you're on a financial treadmill. You make a dollar, you spend a dollar. Worse yet, you may even find yourself going backwards financially, unable to live and raise a family on your present income. Seriously, how often have you thought, "I've simply got to find a way of making more money". Or, maybe you're making ends meet, but you need extra money for that vacation, retirement, or college education nest egg. Whatever your need for money, the H & R Block Home Study Course in Federal Income Tax Preparation may well be the answer to your prayers . . . A WAY IN WHICH YOU CAN MAKE UP TO $700 A MONTH preparing income tax returns during tax season (January 1 — April 15). How many bills could you pay off with that kind of money?

MAKE UP TO $3,000 IN A TYPICAL TAX SEASON
Good tax preparers who work for H & R Block, make up to $700 a month and up to $3,000 in the 105 day tax season. In general, most tax preparers in business for themselves charge $10 to $20 per hour for their services. Multiply that by the number of working hours in the 105 day tax season and you can readily see how profitable tax preparation work could be for you. What's more, you can earn the cost of this course back in your first few hours of actual work.

JOB OPPORTUNITIES FOR BLOCK GRADUATES
Perhaps the most exciting and important thing about the Block Home Study Course is that if you achieve good grades and are interested, your nearest H & R Block Tax Office (and there are over 3,000 of them) wants to talk to you about employment possibilities. Or, you may elect to utilize your new knowledge in other ways. Send for free information today. No salesman will call.

H & R BLOCK TAX TRAINING INSTITUTE 303-20
4410 Main, Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Please send me without obligation full details on your home study federal income tax course.

Name
Address
City
State Zip

Copyrighted material

A *Fascinating* BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

IN CUSTOM

UPHOLSTERY

SLIP COVER—DRAPERY MAKING

Be Your Own Boss. Make Your Own Hours. Earn More Money —Right Off! Right AT HOME—in spare time—You alone or you and your husband together can get more out of life—develop your skills for big lifetime earnings. It's quick and easy. With Upholstery Trade School Home Training you ENJOY extra cash income while you learn quickly, earn more than you ever dreamed possible. Start at home with friends, neighbors, relatives, build up a solid, big-profit business—go anywhere you choose. Your training includes complete frames, materials, lovely fabrics you transform into a room full of beautiful custom furniture, perfect fitting slip covers and matching drapes—yours to keep or sell—AND ALL AT NO EXTRA COST.

MATERIALS FREE YOU MAKE ALL LOVELY PIECES

PLUS SLIP COVERS Yours to keep or sell

FREE Opportunity Book
Sample Lesson Pages
Wholesale Supply List

Free sample lesson pages show you how to repair chair, sofa, bottoms **immediately!** Big 32 page Book shows 32 easy ways to make money at home.

WRITE TODAY.

Veteran approved, Licensed State of N. J., Accredited Member National Home Study Council Upholstery Trades School. Dept. 5111-020, Little Falls, N. J. 07424

MAIL TODAY FOR FREE OFFER!

Upholstery Trades School, Dept. 5111-020
Little Falls, New Jersey 07424

Mail me FREE Opportunity Book, FREE Sample Lesson Pages, Wholesale Supply List.

Name.....

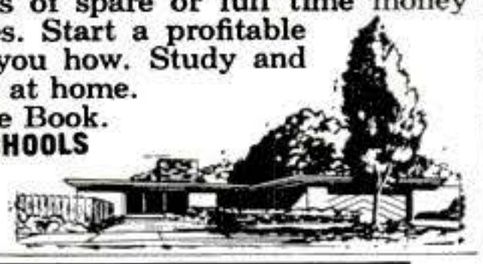
Address.....

City.....State.....Zip.....

BE A LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR

LEARN MODERN LANDSCAPING for exciting hobby or profit. Thousands of spare or full time money making opportunities. Start a profitable business—we show you how. Study and earn your certificate at home. Write today for Free Book.

LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS
Dept. A-791
2251 Barry Ave.
Los Angeles, Cal. 90064



MOTEL-HOTEL CAREERS

Step into an exciting future . . .

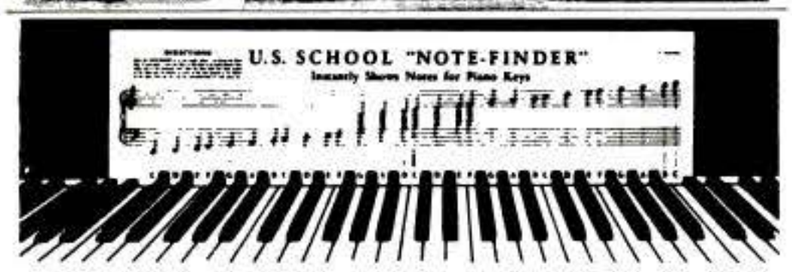
in one of the world's fastest-growing high pay fields where your life can be like a "vacation with pay." Easy home-study plan prepares you for 1000s great "ground floor" opportunities open now for men and women with expanding motels and hotels in cities, towns, resorts in U.S. and overseas. Free rent, resort living, unlimited recreation and plenty of time to enjoy them. Send for big "Career Kit"—ALL FREE! No salesman will call.

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF MOTEL-HOTEL MANAGEMENT
4500 Campus Drive, Dept. 4182, Newport, California 92660

Grow with photography. Be a technician.

Prepare for high-paying positions and EARN while you LEARN in your spare time. Accredited State of Colorado, NHSC, NATTS, and GI approved. Course includes tools, practice and testing equipment. Write for free booklet today. Dept. PT

National Camera
Technical Training Division
Englewood, Colorado, 80110 U.S.A.



The secret of teaching yourself music

Learn guitar, piano, organ, etc. at home, in spare time. Play simple, familiar tunes right from the start. Clear text, big pictures and remarkable Note-Finder (above) help you learn quickly. Join 1,350,000 USSM students. For free booklet, send name, address, zip; list instrument you want to learn. U.S. School of Music, Studio 152, Port Washington, N. Y. 11050. Approved N. Y. State Education Dept.

The Case of the Agile ATVs

[Continued from page 73]

that come down to touch the ground.

I had bulldozed a way up onto one of the hills so that we could get up with a tractor. We made a picnic place where the ATVs could scoot up a steep hill with no effort whatever.

We carried in great tubs of cracked ice, filled with beer and soft drinks. Lining up two of the ATVs, we put boards across them to make an impromptu table and consumed huge quantities of ham, canned tongue, beans, sandwiches, homemade cookies, sweet pickles, olives, potato salad, hot coffee, and drinks that were ice-cold.

Bruce Barron entertained us at lunch with music, playing simultaneously on the guitar and the harmonica.

Following lunch we went up to huge Vail Lake, its waters well stocked with fish and impounded behind a high dam, on the Rancho California.

Taking to water. Only three of the ATVs were amphibious, and two of these machines depended on rotation of the wheels to propel them through the water. This gave them a very slow speed, about that of a swimming horse. But it was something to see these machines plunge down into mud and muck along the banks and out into the water.

The Coot had a propeller and a rudder which made it much more maneuverable in the water.

I would say that the use of ATVs as boats should be limited to stretches of calm water where the machines can be kept relatively close to the shoreline. Should a strong wind come up, I believe these vehicles would be tough to steer, and I don't think they have anywhere near enough freeboard to withstand what I would consider even a moderate wave in a wind.

But for running along the banks, getting out into the shallows, locating choice fishing grounds, and furnishing a deluxe place to sit and fish, these vehicles are ideal. And they're great for reaching duck blinds.

If you want fun, ATVs can give it to you in a way that you can't get otherwise. It is fun just driving them, getting into odd corners where other vehicles can't go. And, because you have this means of transportation available, you begin to look up places to explore and photograph that you wouldn't bother with otherwise.

These are rigs that make for free-and-easy informality in areas far from smog, crowds, and traffic.

And in this period of mounting tensions any opportunity to just relax and enjoy good old-fashioned fun is an enormous boost to your health and an experience to be long remembered. PS

Come Drive Mercedes' Wunderwagen

[Continued from page 87]

you feel a certain jerkiness in the steering wheel. Keep going. Here's a turn, a pretty fast one. Downshift to fourth, then third, as you brake with your right toe and dab at the throttle with your right heel. Around the apex? Yes, yes. Accelerate hard, get back up to 140 or so. Wow! What a machine, man.

How did they do it? The Wankel engine is only part of the answer. Most of the rest lies in the chassis design, and some of it even in the body.

Mercedes-Benz can modify the handling characteristics of a racing car by making small adjustments in the suspension system to meet the exact requirements of a certain track and a certain driver. I was able to drive two C-111s in a demonstration of how much difference a slight change can make. Both cars had the same power train, but one had Dunlop racing tires, the other Michelin XVR radials. Both had nine-degree caster on the front wheels, making steering a bit hard but giving strong self-centering action.

I liked the car with the radials better, for its softer ride and reduced jumpiness on ripply roads. But the point is that the C-111 can be made to handle in the best possible way for any set of conditions.

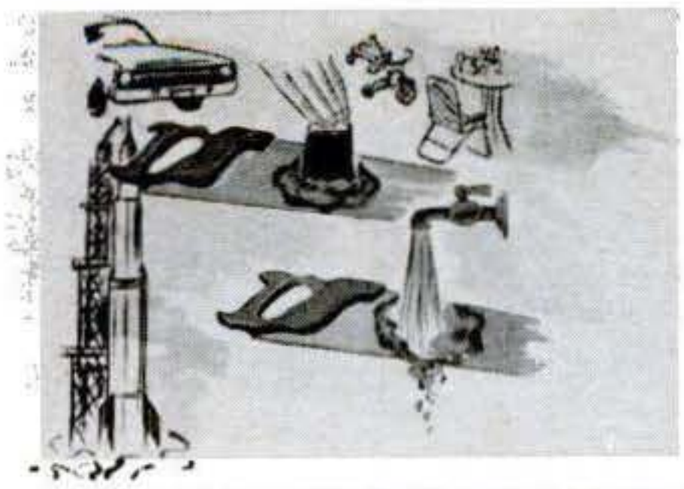
The brakes are, of course, four-wheel disks. The front suspension has strong anti-drive; the rear suspension some anti-squat. These brakes are immensely powerful, and will haul the 2,500-pound car down from 125 to 50 mph in about three seconds and less distance than you'd believe.

Another important thing. The body was wind-tunnel-developed for low drag. But Mercedes-Benz also satisfied themselves that the car was fully resistant to crosswinds, even at its top speed of about 165 mph. Static-weight distribution is about 45 percent front, 55 percent rear. At 150 mph there is a 33-pound aerodynamic lift force on the rear, but the nose benefits from a 66-pound negative-lift force that keeps it on the ground.

As you get used to throwing this Wunderwagen around the race track, you notice it doesn't have much torque below 5,000 rpm. But at 7,800, if you insist on keeping a lower gear, the fuel-injection pump stops delivery, and revs fall smoothly till you're back within the permitted range.

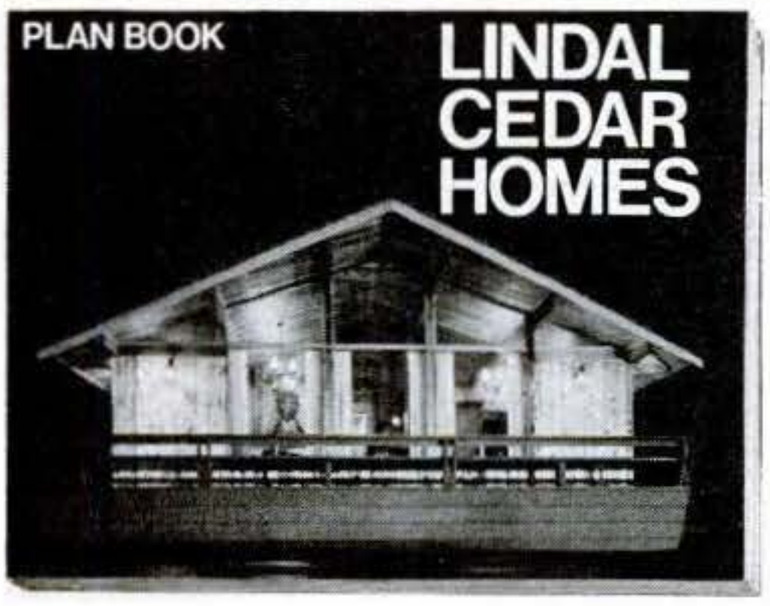
If anybody had set out to make a deluxe racing car, this would be it. We didn't make any timed straight-line acceleration runs, but the factory says it will move from standstill to 60 mph in just under five seconds. That's pretty good for a small car with an oversize lawnmower motor. PS

SHOPPERS' SHOWCASE



NO MORE RUST! "Rust-off" Gel dissolves rust on any surface without wire brushing, sandblasting or scraping. Just brush on, wait, then wash off. Fumeless, non-flammable, easy to use. Not affected by temperature. Prevents reoccurrence of rust. ½ pint (8 oz.)—$1.98 ppd. Full pint (16 oz.)—$2.49 ppd. Amtech Creations, Dept. PS-R, 3511 Lawson Blvd., Oceanside, N.Y. 11572.

1964 PRESIDENTIAL SILVER Coin Set with scarce J.F.K. ½ dollars. Only set of this type minted by U.S. mint. Brilliant, uncirculated in gift case. Phila. or Denver mint $2.95 + 25¢ pp. Both mints 10 coins $5.50 + 25¢ pp. Free presentation case as illust. 10 sets $49.50; 20 sets $95. Free catalog. Novel Numismatics, 21-2nd Avenue, Dept. A-84, N.Y.C. 10003.



A leisure home YOU can build.

Do part or all of it yourself and save hundreds of dollars!

Here are 88 imaginative, family-tested home designs, all in a full-color, 36-page book with easy-to-read floor plans. Each home is solid Canadian cedar, pre-cut to exacting standards. Part-numbered for quick, easy assembly. Each detail carefully finished, with the quality craftsmanship you'd expect from world's largest manufacturer of cedar homes. Wide range of sizes, prices. Shipping costs tailored to meet competition anywhere.

Lindal Cedar Homes, Dept. 2S , Tacoma, Wa. 98465
Enclosed is $1 for my Lindal Cedar Homes Plan Book

Name _____

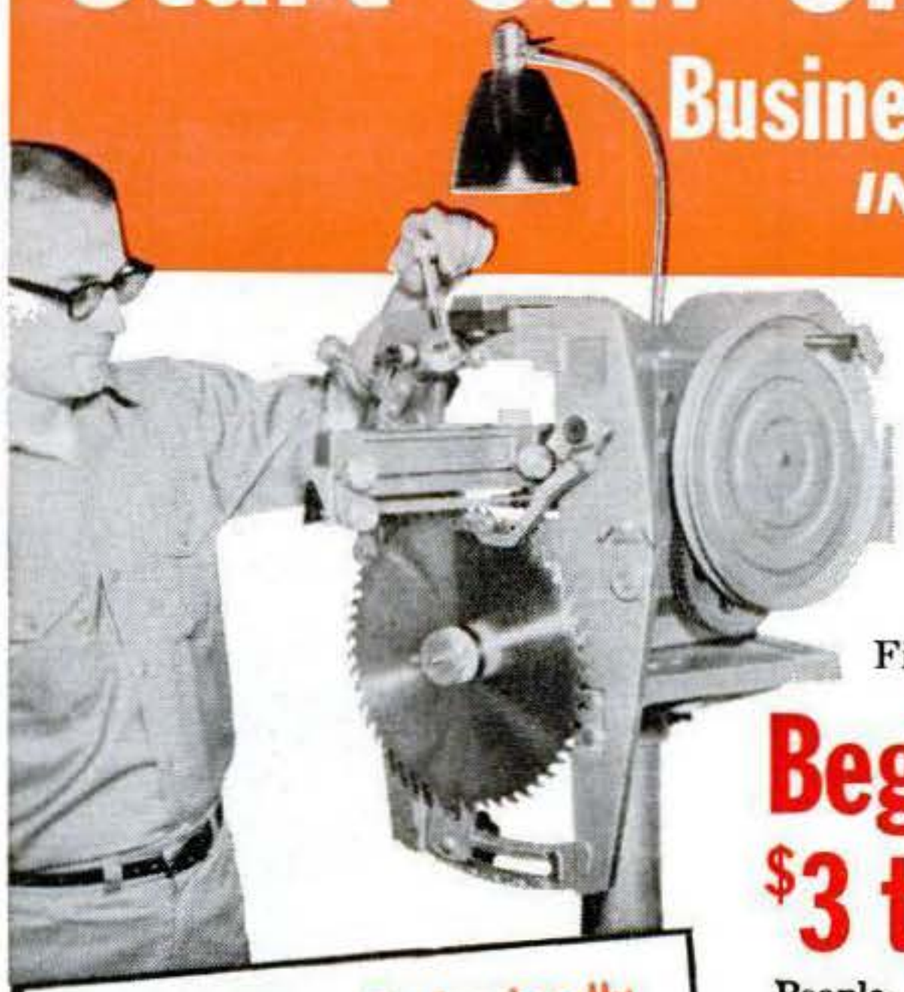
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Need More Money? Want to Be Your Own Boss?

Start Saw Sharpening Business Of Your Own

IN YOUR SPARETIME

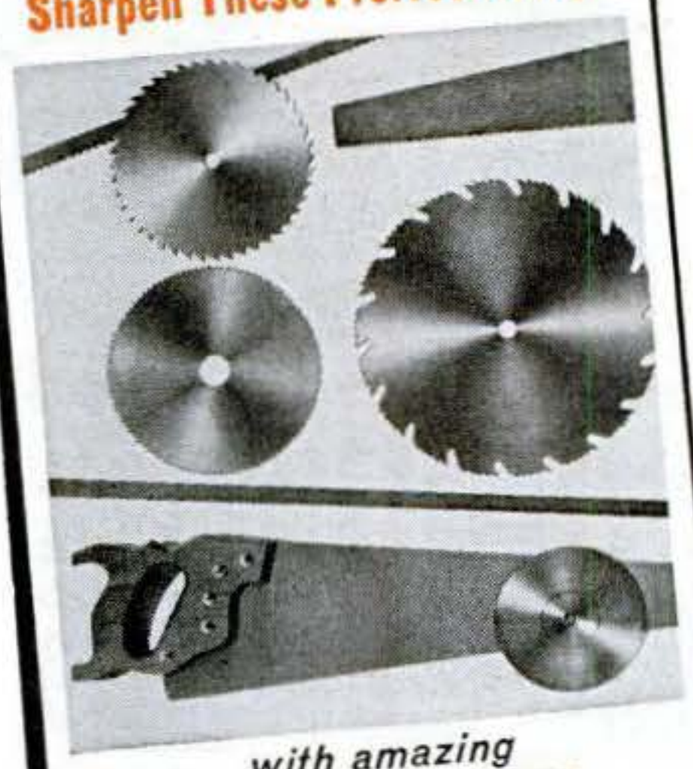


Turn your spare hours in the evening or weekends into extra dollars, this proven practical way—start your own money-making sharpening business—No selling or canvassing—No experience required. You can do it automatically with Foley Saw Filer or Lawn Mower Sharpener.

Beginners EARN $3 to $6 an Hour

People, just like yourself, all over the United States are making extra cash—$20 to $30 a week—right now in their spare time. "My sparetime saw filing business has made me $952 these first ten months," says R. T. Chapman. Many start part-time, find it so profitable that they build year-round service business. You can, too, simply by following easy Foley plan.

Sharpen These Professionally



with amazing

Foley Saw Filer

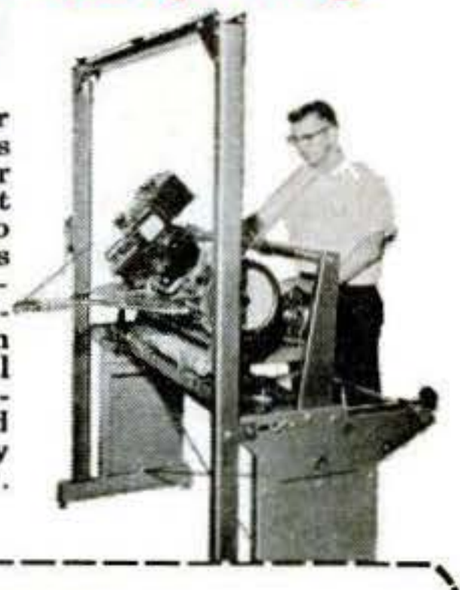
You can sharpen combination (rip and crosscut) circular saws, band saws, hand saws, crosscut circular saws—and do a perfect job every time without experience or special training. The precision Foley Filer does it for you automatically! A complete repair shop in one machine! Set up in basement or garage, work your own hours in your own way and earn big sparetime profits.

Town of 150 Supports Profitable Business . . .

Here's the story from Dick and Jo Ann Koester after being in business less than a year. "We have acquired another Foley Saw Filer and for the past two months we have been in full-time operation. As we live in a small town of 150 population in farm area we use our truck to pick up saws in five nearby towns. With a family to support and plans for building to our house we had to pick up a business fast and already sharpen an average of 15-20 saws a day. Business for the future looks even better as good machine filing is our best advertising."

CASH for Sharpening Mowers

Every neighbor with a lawn needs his lawn mower sharpened at least once a year. No experience is needed to start—anyone can operate and turn out professional jobs. All operations are handled quickly, easily and accurately.



MAIL COUPON TODAY!

FREE Booklet Tells How!

Free Book "Money Making Facts" shows just how you can start at home in spare time. Small investment—time payments if desired. Get this booklet—study it! Send coupon today. No salesman will call on you.

Foley Manufacturing Co., 219-O Foley Bldg.
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55418

Send Free Booklet on ☐ Saw Sharpening Business
☐ Lawn Mower Sharpening

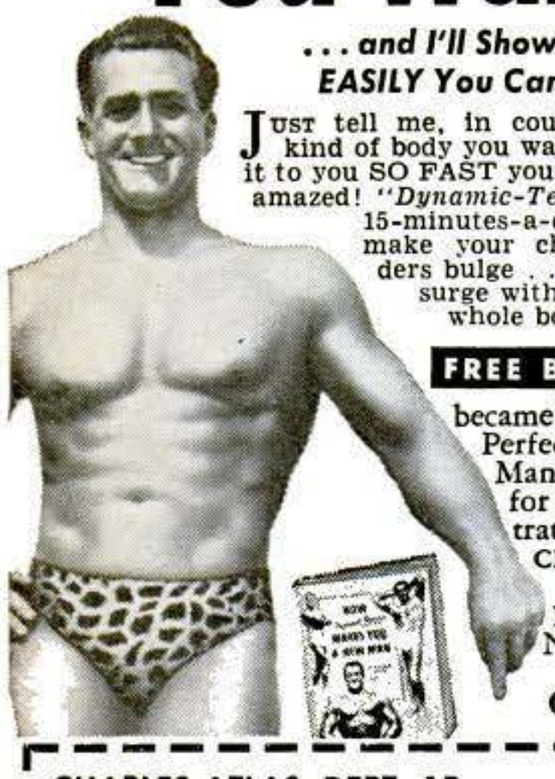
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zipcode _____

Copyrighted material

Check the Kind of Body You Want



. . . and I'll Show You How EASILY You Can Have It!

JUST tell me, in coupon below, the kind of body you want—and I'll give it to you SO FAST your friends will be amazed! *"Dynamic-Tension,"* my easy 15-minutes-a-day method, will make your chest and shoulders bulge . . . arms and legs surge with power . . . your whole body feel "alive"!

FREE BOOK Learn how I became "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man." Mail coupon for my free illustrated 32 page book.

CHARLES ATLAS
Dept. 1B,
115 E. 23rd St.
New York 10010

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

CHARLES ATLAS, DEPT. 1B,
115 East 23rd St., New York, N.Y. 10010

Dear Charles Atlas: Here's the Kind of Body I want:
(Check as many as you like)

- ☐ **Broader Chest, Shoulders**
- ☐ **More Weight—Solid—in the Right Places**
- ☐ **Powerful Arms, Legs, Grip**
- ☐ **Slimmer Waist, Hips**
- ☐ **Better Sleep, More Energy**

Send me absolutely FREE a copy of your famous book showing how "Dynamic-Tension" can make me a new man—32 Pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

Name . . . . . Age . . . . .

Address . . . . . .
(Please print or write Plainly)

City & State . . . . . Zip Code . . . . . .

In England: Charles Atlas, 21 Poland St., London W. 1

New Table Top Invention Puts You In...

PROFITABLE RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS

Home Operators now make $16.50 AN HOUR in Business once monopolized by a few big companies

Special rubber stamps bring high prices—cost only pennies to make on new, low-cost table top machine. Take 27 cents worth of material, make perfect stamps, the kind businesses and offices now buy by the dozen at $2.75 each. Make up to $16.50 an hour. Start in spare time in your own home. Run machine on kitchen table using ordinary electrical outlet. Make any kind of stamp. We'll send you free information without obligation about this established, highly profitable business. ***We'll even help finance your start.*** For free information send name and address today on a postcard to:

Rubber Stamp Div., 1512 Jarvis, R-3-B, Chicago, Ill. 60626

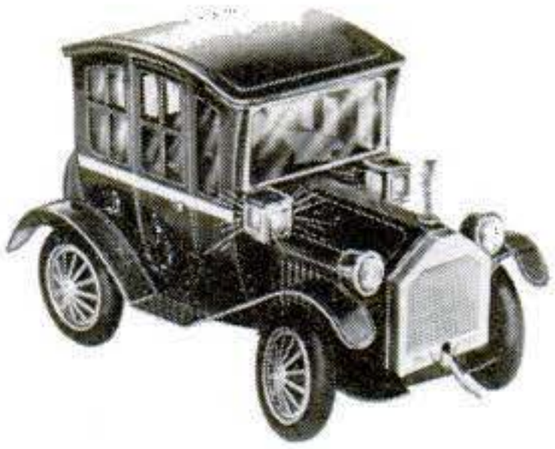
MAN ON MOON!

Spectacular Collection of Genuine **FIRST MEN ON THE MOON** Postage Stamps. Strikingly dramatic stamps from Dominica, Grenada, Qatar, Togo, etc. . . . PLUS collection of fantastic **Outer Space** stamps – awesome moon rockets, weird interplanetary vehicles, man floating in orbit – from Russia, Rwanda, South Africa and other faraway countries. **Both** of these valuable collections – catalog price over $2.00 – **for only 10c!** Also, fine stamps from our approval service, returnable without purchases and cancel service any time – plus big free Illustrated Catalog.

Send 10c TODAY.

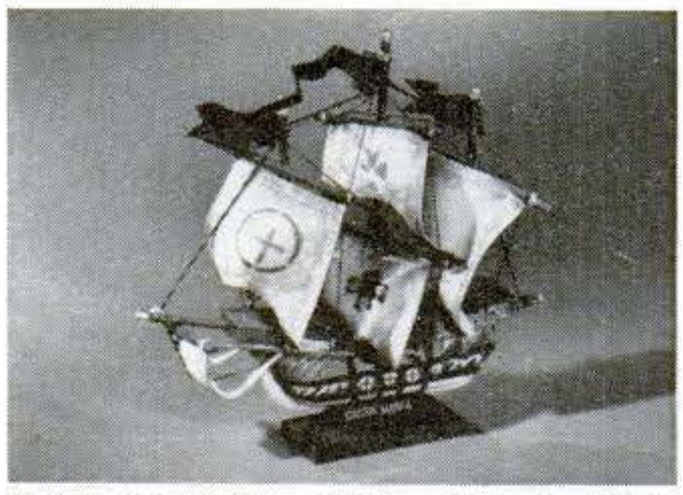
Jamestown Stamp, M20PS, Jamestown, N.Y. 14701

Shoppers' Showcase

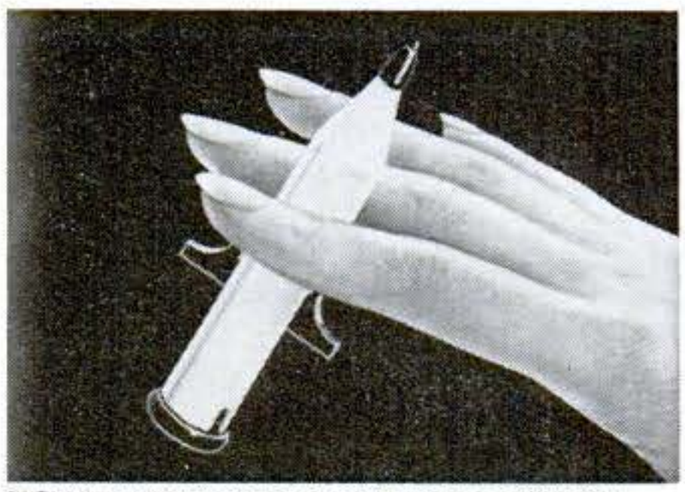


YOU'LL CHUCKLE the moment you see this magnificent replica, a 1916 Stevens. Swing the crank & it goes into action. Hear the motor, see it puff smoke, lights blink (runs in a circle). 9" long, 5¼" tall, rich maroon enamel, white, gold & brass trim. Uses 2 "C" cells. Great fun! $4.95 + 60¢ hdlg. World Co., Dept. 2PS, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.

BUILD THIS MINI-BIKE yourself. No welding needed. Lightweight, rugged. Compares with the finest mini-bike you can purchase. Simple, inexpensive construction. Assemble with ordinary hobby shop tools. Illustrated plans, instructions & suppliers parts list. Satisfaction guaranteed. Plans only $2.00. Westate Enterprises, Dept. PS-2, Box 9216, San Jose, Ca. 95117.



HAND CRAFTED Nina, Pinta & Santa Maria to decorate your home or office. Each with its own distinctive lines, the historic fleet of Columbus, hand carved, hardwood & hand painted in traditional seaman's care. Santa Maria, 10" x 10" (shown here); Nina, 9½" x 8", and the Pinta, 7½" x 7". Complete set only $10.98 ppd. Colonial Studios, PS-2, 20 Bank St., White Plains, N. Y. 10606.



UGLY BLACKHEADS OUT IN SECONDS . . . a boon to troubled adolescent complexions & to a good many others as well is this small device, designed to remove even the most persistent blackhead in just a few seconds. Easily operated . . . its rubber tip makes operation a painless one. Made in U.S.A. beware of imitations. Vacutex is $1.50 ppd. Ballco Products Co., Dept. 46, 191 Main St., Westport, Conn. 06881.

WOOD *Everything for the Workshop*

New Catalog!
Write Today!...

World's Largest Selection of Finest Domestic & Imported Hardwoods, Veneers, Hardware-Tools & Supplies

at MONEY SAVING PRICES

Over 2000 items! Your money saving hardwood and woodshop buying guide. We've added new Clock kits, wood picture kits, musical instrument kits, many more. Complete selection of hard-to-find hardware, lamp and upholstery supplies, etc. Big savings on name brand power tools. Send name, address and 35¢ for handling and postage to:

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO., Dept. B-20
2729 SOUTH MARY STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60608

WHAT'S HE DOING!

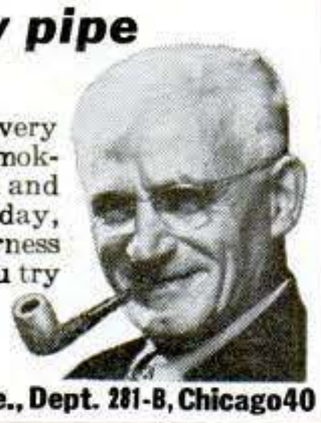
Making a Concrete Flower Pot! . . . and **SO CAN YOU!**

Make and sell your own Ornamental Concrete items. Rush $2.00 for book about Aluminum Molds with prices and production trade secrets direct from world's largest mold manufacturer. Over 350 designs to select from.

Send **$2.00** Today To ➔ **CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY**
P. O. BOX 99 • HICKORY 7, N. C. 28601

DON'T QUIT SMOKING

before giving my pipe a 30 Day Trial



New principle that contradicts every idea you've ever had about pipe smoking. I guarantee it to smoke cool and mild hour after hour, day after day, without rest, without bite, bitterness or sludge. To prove it, I'll let you try a new Carey Pipe. Send your name and address today for my *free* complete trial offer. Write:

E. A. CAREY, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 281-B, Chicago40

BUILD FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK NOW

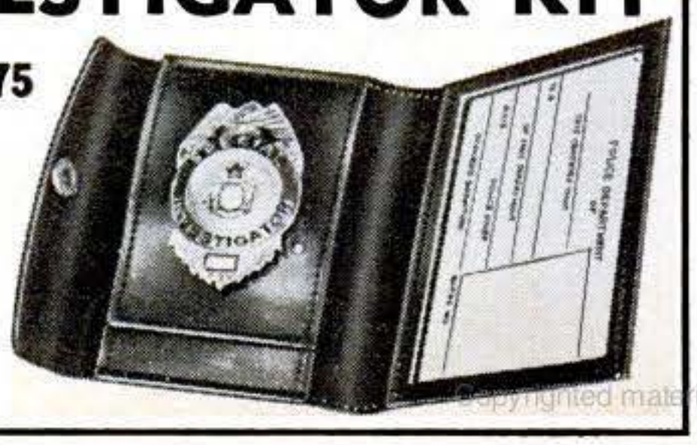
Simple, sensible, Red-i-Kut shop tested plans. Build for yourself or sell at a good profit. SAVE 100's $$$. Narrow waist 83" tall models **"Spirit of the Century"** and new **"Spirit of Peace"** amazing console base or stately straight side **"CLASSIC America"**. Photopack Plans with *LIFE SIZE PATTERNS* tell all—plus *BUYER'S GUIDE*. Jet age heavy brass weight. (Kuempel original) Westminster Tubebell chime movements, gorgeous bronze-silver *Moving Moons* dials. **LYRE Pendulums,** finest solid ¾" kiln dried mahogany, walnut or cherry Jiffy Joint **Kwik-Bilt** case kits. $1.00 each plan. Rush $2.50 all three plus Bonus **"Petite Grandmother"** *plan*, as folks have for 50 years.

Kuempel Chime Works
Clock Studio, Excelsior, Minn. 55331.

COMPLETE SPECIAL INVESTIGATOR KIT

★ Badge ★ Carrying Case
★ Special I. D. Card ONLY **$2.75**

First time ever offered! Professional type detective badge kit and case. Includes professionally styled silver badge of extra heavy nickel for use by private and special investigators PLUS authentic type carrying case AND I. D. Card. Limited Supply, Order Now. Satisfaction Guaranteed or immed. refund. Only $2.75 plus 25¢ to cover post. & handling.



WESTBURY SALES CO., D. D. Dept. GK-72-D
P. O. Box 434, Westbury, N. Y. 11590

Copyrighted material

KEEP PACE WITH SPACE AGE! SEE MOON SHOTS—LANDINGS, SPACE FLIGHTS, CLOSE-UP!

AMAZING SCIENCE BUYS for FUN, STUDY or PROFIT

SCIENCE FAIR HEADQUARTERS

YOUR OWN "MOONDUST"!

Looks like it, feels like it, performs like it. Simulated Moondust authoritatively corresponds in texture, color, overall appearance . . . even down to minute glass beads. Exclusively prepared by Dr. Thomas Gold, Director Cornell's Center for Radio Physics & Space Research—one of original scientists who analyzed actual lunar samples. Fascinating conversational item, great for study, experiments, contemporary education. Unusual soft, dark, powdery and cohesive substance—slightly adhesive. Two sizes.

Stock No. 41,261N (1 oz.) . . . . . $2.00 Ppd.
Stock No. 41,262N (4 oz.) . . . . . $7.00 Ppd.

LONG-WAVE BLACK LIGHT FIXTURE

Extremely versatile, compactly designed, long wave (3200-4000 angstroms) black light (ultraviolet) fixture. Has 6-watt, 110-V lamp with built-in filter—eliminates harmful shorter wave ultraviolet rays. Use to identify minerals, fungi, bacteria—check for surface flaws, oil and gas leakage—perfect for displays with fluorescent paper, paints, chalk, crayons, trace powder. Incl. adjustable aluminum reflector, push-pull switch, connecting plug. Mount vert., hor., or on corner. 10" L., 11⅛" W., 1¼" H.

Stock No. 70,364N . . . . . $12.00 Ppd.
REPLACEMENT BULB
Stock No. 60,124N . . . . . $4.50 Ppd.

4¼" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

See craters on the moon, rings of Saturn, double stars. New vibration-free equatorial mount. Mirror f/11, finished to better than ¼ wavelength. Gives theoretical limit of resolution. Rack-and-pinion focusing. Aluminum tube. 6x finder telescope. 2 standard eyepieces and Barlow lens give powers up to 225x. Free with scope: "Star Chart," 272-page "Handbook of the Heavens," "How To Use Your Telescope."

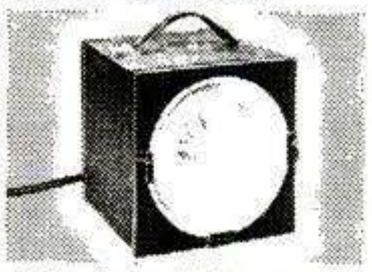
Stock No. 85,105N . . . . . $94.50 FOB
6" REFLECTOR TELESCOPE
Stock No. 85,086N . . . . . $239.50 FOB
3" REFLECTOR TELESCOPE
Stock No. 85,050N . . . . . $29.95 Ppd.

PSYCHEDELIC LIGHTING HANDBOOK

100 information packed pages! Fully explains latest in psychedelic lighting equipment, techniques, developments. Covers all facets of psychedelic light-show production including strobes, black lights, projectors, crystals, organic slides, mirrors, color organs, polarized color, light boxes, MusicVision, etc. Shows how to "psychedelize" parties, musical groups, shows or how to set up "electric trips" for private gatherings. 8½" x 11" looseleaf paper punched for 3 ring binder.

Stock No. 9100N . . . . . $3.00 Ppd.

CATCH THAT STROBE ACTION!



It's wild. Spectacular stop-action lighting effects will make a party, create a light show, turn the "swingers" into psychedelic performers. Top quality, low-cost, solid state electronic strobe. Adjustable flash rate from 2 to 16 flashes per second. Clear lucite lens protects long life Xenon lamp — up to 10,000,000 flashes. 60° high lustre reflector covers 2,000 sq. ft. area—even in dark of night-club. Rugged but compact (6" sq.) & lightweight (3¼ lbs.). Wrinkle-finished metal case. 110-120 V.AC.UP approved.

Stock No. 71,174N . . . . . $89.95 Ppd.

FIND BURIED METAL TREASURE!

Detect individual coins, rings as deep as 12"; bags of coins, tools to 3'; metal chests, safes to 6 feet. Best fully transistorized, induction-balance loop detector at moderate price. Rugged, lightweight (3½ lbs.) battery powered. Perfect for treasure hunters, collectors, explorers, beachcombers. Has visual and audible indicators, adjustable soil conductivity knob, on-off switch control. "Humsealed" solid state circuitry. 32" overall, adj. 11" diam. loop. Includes 9 volt (150 hr.) battery.

Stock No. 80,119N . . . . . $147.50 Ppd.

MINIATURE WATER PUMP

Wonderful for experiments, miniature waterfalls, fountains, etc. Tiny (2⅝" x 1¾") electric motor and pump ideal for hobbyists, labs, schools. Pumps continuous flow of water at rate of one pint per minute at a 12" head. With two "D" batteries in series, will pump up to 24" high. Runs 48 hours on battery. Works in 2 directions. Self-priming.

Stock No. 50,345N . . . . . $2.25 Ppd.

AMERICAN MADE OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3½"—enlarges them to 35" x 30" if screen is 6½ ft. from projector, larger pictures if screen is farther away. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, color or black-and-white. Operates on 115 volts A.C. current . . . 6 ft. extension cord and plug included. Size 12" x 8" x 4½" wide. Weight 1 lb. 2 ozs. Plastic case.

Stock No. 70,199N . . . . . $8.75 Ppd.

NEW BINOCULAR-TO-CAMERA HOLDER

Fits any camera for exciting telephoto pictures. 35-mm camera with 7 x 50 binocular brings distant object 7 times nearer. Ideal for long-range photos of wild life, ships, people, planes, etc. Attaches easily. Use any binocular or monocular—and camera—still or movie, color or black & white. Gray crinkle and bright chrome finish. 10" long. Full directions.

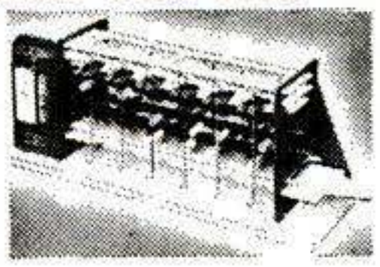
Stock No. 70,223N . . . . . $12.50 Ppd.

HOT-AIR FLYING SAUCER KIT

Giant 9 ft. model rises to amazing heights. Easy to assemble and launch. Use over and over. Low cost. Lots of fun. Can carry ½ lb. objects with string tether. Fly school colors at games, use for advertising, attach mirror—play "spy in the sky". Includes complete instructions, 16 pre-cut #1 white model paper gores, 8 red panels for portholes, wire, cord. Easily repaired if damaged.

Stock No. 71,175N . . . . . $3.00 Ppd.
9 Ft. Hot-Air *Balloon* Kit
Stock No. 60,691N . . . . . $2.00 Ppd.

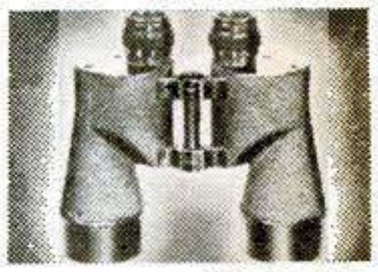
NEW MODEL DIGITAL COMPUTER



Solve problems, teach logic, play games with miniature version of giant electronic brains! Adds, subtracts, multiplies, shifts, complements, carries, memorizes. Colored plastic parts easily assembled. 12" x 3½" x 4¾". Incl. step-by-step assembly diagrams, 32-p. instruction book covering operation computer language (binary system) programming, problems & 15 experiments.

Stock No. 70,683N . . . . . $5.98 Ppd.
Stock No. 70,341N ANALOG COMPUTER KIT $18.95 Ppd.

AMERICAN MADE 7x50 BINOCULARS



Big savings! Brand new! Crystal-clear viewing — 7 power. Every optical element is coated. An excellent night glass—the size recommended for satellite viewing. Individual eye focus. Exit pupil 7 mm. Approx. field at 1,000 yds. is 376 ft. Carrying Case included. American 7x50's normally cost $274.50. Terrific bargain.

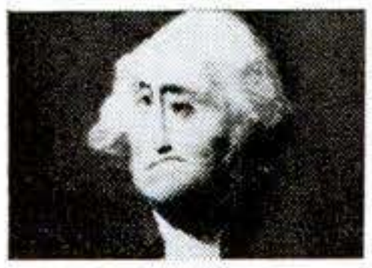
Stock No. 1544N . . . . . $99.50 Ppd.
AMERICAN-MADE 6x30's
Stock No. 963N . . . . . $65.00 Ppd.

GIANT WEATHER BALLOONS

"Balls of fun" for kids, traffic stoppers for stores, terrific for amateur meteorologists. Create a neighborhood sensation. Great backyard fun. Exciting beach attraction. Amateur meteorologists use to measure cloud heights, wind speed and temp. Made of heavy duty neoprene. Inflate with vacuum cleaner or auto air hose; or locally available helium for high rise.

Stock No. 60,568N . . . . (8 Ft. diameter) . . . . $2.00 Ppd.
Stock No. 60,632N . . . . (16 Ft. diameter) . . . $7.00 Ppd.

AMAZING "TRICK" PHOTOGRAPHY KIT



Now any amateur can produce all kinds of weird, wild, way-out photo effects. No special knowledge or equipment required. Unique kit enables you to turn friends into monsters, show house with water to 2nd floor, make psychedelic slides, kaleidoscopic photos, impressionistic photo-art—unlimited possibilities. Complete instructions. Includes all accessories needed.

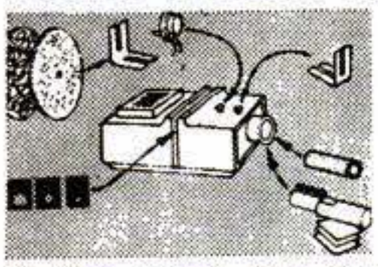
Stock No. 71,229N . . . . . $10.50 Ppd.

WAR SURPLUS ELECTRIC GENERATOR

Brand new Signal Corps Electric Generator. Generates up to 90 volts by turning crank. Use in high impedance relays. Charge ground & bring up night crawlers for bait or study. 2 Alnico Magnets alone now worth more than original gov't cost of $15. Wt. 2 lbs.

Stock 50,225N . . $6.95 Ppd.
MOUNTED WITH LIGHT, TO DEMONSTRATE ELECTRICITY.
Stock No. 50,365N . . . . . $11.95 Ppd.

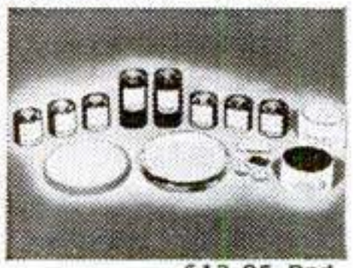
VISUAL EFFECTS PROJECTOR SET



Dazzling, avante-garde visual effects. Fantastic variety. Incredibly beautiful. Special package offer contains all necessary apparatus. Create floating, exploding, fiery bursts of color like "Symphony of Spheres", "Chromatic Starbursts", "Crystal Starburst". Features 35 mm 500 W. fan cooled projector—produces big image at short distance. Accepts two 9" diam. wheels (Dry Kaleidoscope & Hexidoscope). 2 cylindrical accessories (6" Colored Cloud & 5" Hexidoscope w/six internal mirrored walls). Perfect for entertaining parties, photography. Complete instructions.

Stock No. 71,212N . . . . . $79.50 Ppd.

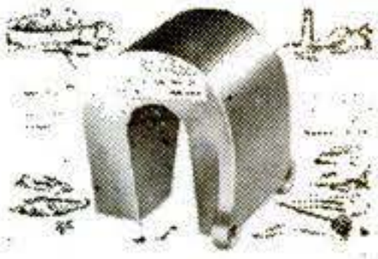
ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE KITS



Grind your own mirror for powerful telescopes. Kits contain fine annealed pyrex mirror blank, tool, abrasives, diagonal mirror, and eyepiece lenses. Instruments you build range in value from $75 to hundreds of dollars.

4¼" DIAMETER—¾" Thick
Stock 70,003N . . $9.75 Ppd.
6" DIAMETER—1" Thick
Stock No. 70,004N . . . . . $13.95 Ppd.
8" DIAMETER—1⅜" Thick
Stock No. 70,005N . . . . . $21.00 Ppd.
10" DIAMETER—1¾" Thick
Stock No. 70,006N . . . . . $34.25 FOB

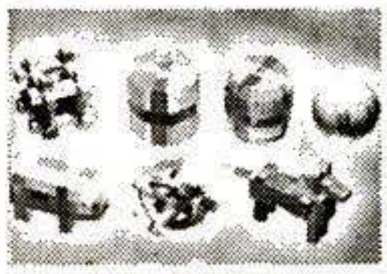
"FISH" WITH A MAGNET



Go treasure hunting on the bottom! Fascinating fun & sometimes profitable! Tie a line to our 5-lb. Magnet—drop it overboard in bay, river, lake or ocean. Troll it along bottom — your "treasure" haul can be outboard motors, anchors, other metal valuables. 5-lb. Magnet is war surplus—Alnico V Type—Gov't cost $50. Lifts over 150 lbs. on land—greater weights under water.

Stock No. 70,571N . . . . . $14.00 Ppd.
Stock No. 70,570N . . . . . 3½ lbs. . . . . $ 8.75 Ppd.
Stock No. 70,572N . . . . . 7½ lbs. . . . . $18.75 Ppd.
Stock No. 85,152N . . . . 15¾ lbs. . . . . $33.60 FOB

WOODEN SOLID PUZZLES



Here's a fascinating assortment of 12 different puzzles to provide hours of pleasure and stimulate ability to think and reason. Animals and geometric forms. Take them apart and reassemble them. Lots of fun for the whole family — young and old. Will test skill, patience and ability to solve problems. Order yours now.

Stock No. 70,205N . . . . . $5.00 Ppd.

INTRIGUING LOW-COST MOON MODEL

Exciting outer space display and conversation piece. Exact replica, 30,000 formations — peaks, craters, Ocean of Storms, etc.—all in relief. Scaled to size. Accurate distance relationships. Proper lighting shows moon phases; "black light" produces startling effects. Tough, washable plastic. Three colors. Far side blank—can be used for space data. Excellent gift item. 12" dia., wt. 3¼ lb.

Stock No. 70,515N . . . . . $12.50 Ppd.

MAIL COUPON FOR GIANT FREE CATALOG

148 PAGES! MORE THAN 4,000 UNUSUAL BARGAINS

Completely new Catalog. Packed with huge selection of telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, magnets, magnifiers, prisms, photo components, parts, kits, accessories—many hard-to-get surplus bargains. 100's of charts, illustrations. For hobbyists, experimenters, schools, industry.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
300 Edscorp Building
Barrington, N. J. 08007
Please rush Free Giant 1970 Catalog "N"

Name . . . . . .
Address . . . . . .
City . . . . . State. . . . . Zip. . . . . .

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER • SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER • MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. 300 EDSCORP BUILDING BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY 08007

Copyrighted material

BENSEN GYROCOPTER

MOST FUN, LEAST COST — AND YOU CAN BUILD IT YOURSELF!

Enjoy the thrill of flying in your own Copter. Thousands built by others like you all over the world, from Alaska to New Zealand. Economical to operate; simplest, safest to fly. Weighs about 250 pounds, can lift an additional 300 pounds with ease. Fits into a garage. Build with ordinary hobbyshop tools. Kits available, also construction plans and flying instructions. Get 3-View Drawings, specs, photo for $3, or of simpler Gyroglider for $2.

SEND $2 or $3

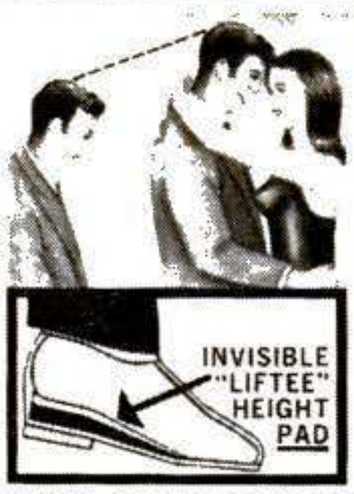
BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept.PS-20
Raleigh-Durham Airport, Raleigh, N. C. 27602

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

Shoppers' Showcase

CUT ANY MATERIAL from hardened steel to stone with Arco Whizz-Disc. This amazing shatterproof silicon carbide Disc fits any electric drill. Used edgewise, it cuts through concrete, slate, etc. Used sideways, removes rust & paint, shapes & sharpens metals, stone. #1400M Whizz-Disc is $3.50 ppd incl. 7" Disc, backing pad, ¼" shank arbor & washers. Arco Tools, Inc., Dept. PS-2P, 421 W. 203rd St., N.Y., N.Y. 10034



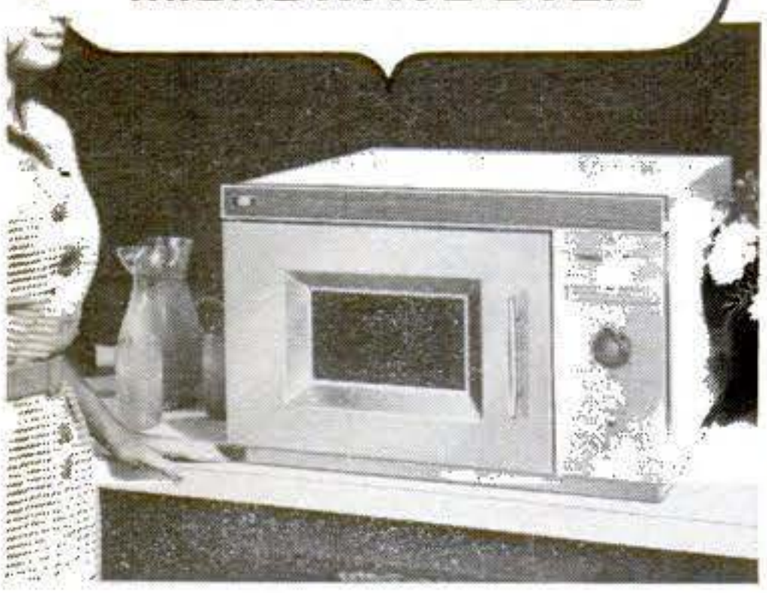
TIRED OF BEING CALLED SHORTY? Invisible pads in shoes add 2" to your height. Lightweight foam rubber & cushion cork pads fit securely in any shoes for walking comfort. No one will suspect you are wearing them. State man's or woman's shoe size. $1.98 + 25¢ post. 2 pr. $3.50, 3 pr. $5. Guaranteed. Liftee Co., Dept. PSM-2, Box 608, Church St. Sta., N.Y. 10008.

SHADES OF ELLIOT NESS! This new "speakeasy" phone of roaring twenties fame dresses up your den, bar or desk. It comes complete with dial, buzzer, cable & 4-prong plug. Black—$49.95. All Brass—$59.95. Add $1.50 handling. No C.O.D.'s. Complete telephone catalog, 25¢. Retail Phone Co., Dept. PS-2, 128 W. 23rd St., New York, N.Y. 10011.

THIS NEW Space Age Column of Light Provides exciting decorative drama for home or office. Soft pulsating colors & changing patterns radiate from a handsome white cylinder on a walnut finished base almost 16" tall. A dramatic focal point and/or conversation piece. Also available as a sound-activated unit. Available in kit form. Trans-Lites Sales, Ltd., P.O. Box 207 Lenox Hill Sta., New York 10021.

Crisp Bacon in 90 Seconds

with INTERNATIONAL'S MICROWAVE OVEN



People on the go will welcome an oven that makes cooking chores a pleasure. Imagine a "piping hot" TV dinner (frozen) in 3½ minutes* instead of 20 to 50 minutes. Bake a potato in 5 minutes* instead of 60 minutes. Fry crisp bacon in 90 seconds on a paper plate. Great for those leftovers. Countertop designed. Works on 115 vac house circuit. Write for folder.

**Times are approximate*

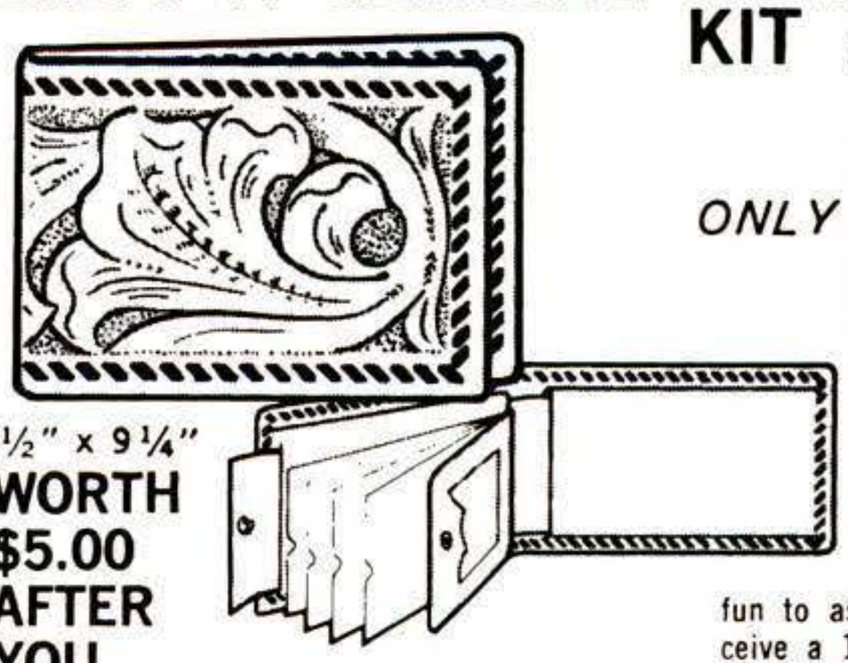
$695.00

INTERNATIONAL

CRYSTAL MFG. CO., INC.
10 NO LEE • OKLA. CITY, OKLA. 73102

Let's Do LEATHERCRAFT!

HERE'S A GENUINE LEATHER BILLFOLD KIT AS A STARTER



ONLY **50¢** with coupon below

3½" x 9¼"
WORTH $5.00 AFTER YOU ASSEMBLE AND LACE!

Get all the features of expensive billfolds . . . hidden money pocket, four-unit card case and two side pockets. Handsome design already embossed. Kit complete. Easy 'n fun to assemble and lace. You'll also receive a 120-page Leathercraft catalog and easy-to-follow instructional manual. **Order yours today!**

ONLY **50¢** IF YOU ACT NOW!

Tandy LEATHER COMPANY
A TANDY CORPORATION COMPANY

1001 FOCH, DEPT. JT, FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76107

Yes, send me your embossed billfold kit and 120-page catalog. I'm sending 50¢ as full payment. (Limit one per family.)

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

ONLY **50¢** IF YOU ACT NOW!

Copyrighted material

Here's what VON SCHRADER has to offer YOU...

if you would like to go into a profitable business of your own *(full or part-time)*

1 • **VON SCHRADER** offers you these 3 money-making businesses: **RUG CLEANING, UPHOLSTERY CLEANING, WALL WASHING.**

2 • **ALL DETERGERS** are reasonably priced. Many VON SCHRADER Associates make more than the price they paid in the first month and from the original supplies that come with the Deterger.

3 • **SOME VON SCHRADER** Associates start spare-time . . . and later on change to full time.

4 • **NO SHOP** is needed . . . all work is done in customers' homes or on their premises.

5 • **NO COSTLY OVERHEAD** . . . you work from your own home and hire helpers only when your business justifies.

6 • **YOU ALWAYS OWN** your Detergers . . . no one can ever take them from you.

7 • **ALL THE MONEY** you take in is yours alone . . . you never pay any fees, or dues, or royalties to anyone; you are truly YOUR OWN boss in YOUR OWN business.

8 • **YOU WORK WHEN** and where you care to . . . you have no quotas to meet, no extensive forms to keep, no reports to make.

9 • **FULL OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS** come with the detergers. They are easy to read and to follow; anyone can operate; you need no special skill or training.

10 • **VON SCHRADER BUSINESS MANUAL** is complete; it tells everything you need know to make a success out of your venture, including how to go about getting business, suggested sales letters, who to call on, tips on keeping your books and tax records, suggested telephone book and newspaper advertisements, radio announcements, etc. Handout literature is also included.

11 • **VON SCHRADER** cooperation and assistance is always at your service. We continue to help you solve unusual problems regardless of nature. Training and consulting with experts is also available at no extra cost.

12 • **VON SCHRADER** perfected the first RUG DETERGER and we are by far the oldest and largest company manufacturing machines of this type.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.

• Read below what a few of our many Associates have to say about the success of VON SCHRADER'S FREE ENTERPRISE PLAN. Then return the coupon or write **TODAY.** It costs nothing to get the details.

HOMER KENDALL, Indiana • "Your business helps and training are really wonderful. How could anyone fail?"

LESTER VERNON, Wisconsin • "Have had my Rug Deterger almost two weeks, have earned 2/3 its cost already."

J. M. ROGERS, Pennsylvania • "Worked 7 hours yesterday, earned $85.56. Part-time last week netted $103.70."

ROY NELSON, No. Carolina • "I am doing real well with the Upholstery Deterger. I grossed $204 in four days last week and have plenty more work. Everyone is very well satisfied."

BOB GREENBERG, California • "First month I made over $800; now 80% to 90% are old customers."

EMMET FREMONT, Colorado • "It's amazing what the Wall Deterger will do. I'm more than satisfied."

SEND FOR THE FACTS TODAY

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
1127 Place, Racine, Wis. 53403

Please rush information about your

_____ DETERGER(S)
(Write in name of deterger(s)

and how I can start my own profitable business.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Copyrighted material

FINISH CORNERS • CUT MOULDING

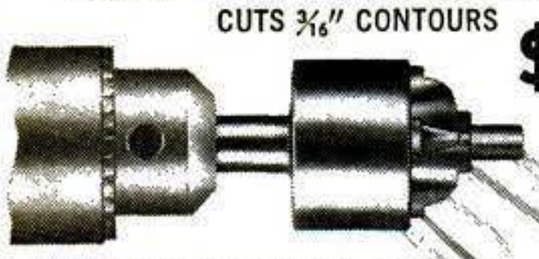
WITH ANY ELECTRIC DRILL

NO $50 ROUTER OR $6 BITS NEEDED!

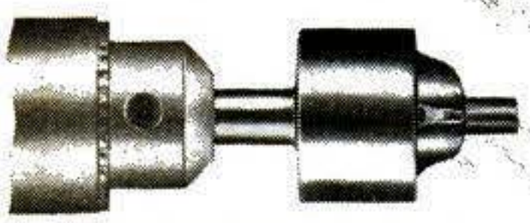
ARCO EXCLUSIVE!

You don't have to buy an expensive Router to finish corners, moulding & trim. ARCO Corner Finishing & Moulding Cutters do the work at a fraction of the cost. Simply slip the Cutter's ¼" shank in any drill chuck and it's ready to produce! Special Dual Guides assure accurate cuts along entire length & width of workpiece. Cuts wood, plastics, soft metals. Quality-made in U.S.A. of hardened steel. These Cutters will fit & work with all Electric Routers, of course.

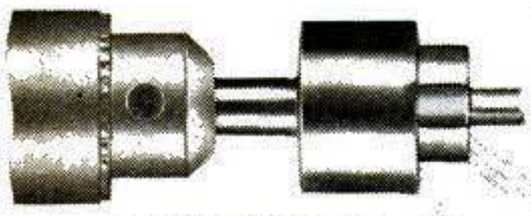
No. 6—3 PIECE CUTTER SET
CUTS 3/16" CONTOURS
$3.95



FANCY COVE-CUTTER

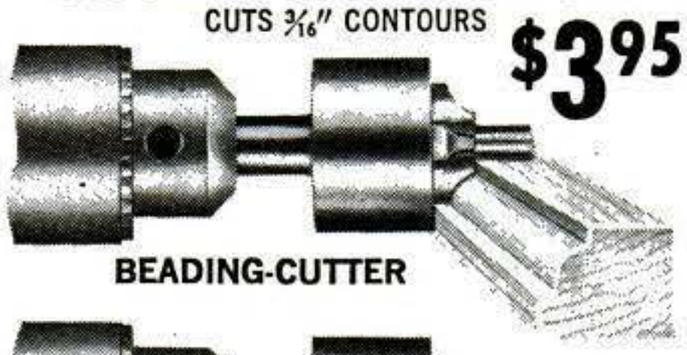


ROMAN OGEE-CUTTER

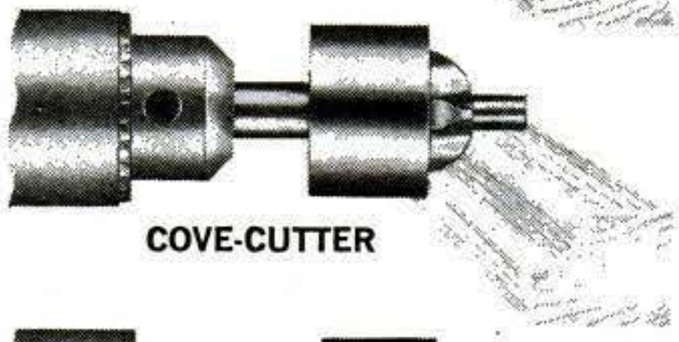


RABBET-CUTTER

No. 7—3 PIECE CUTTER SET
CUTS 3/16" CONTOURS
$3.95



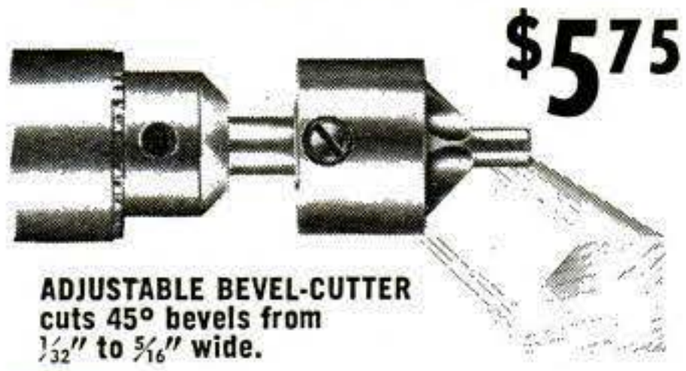
BEADING-CUTTER



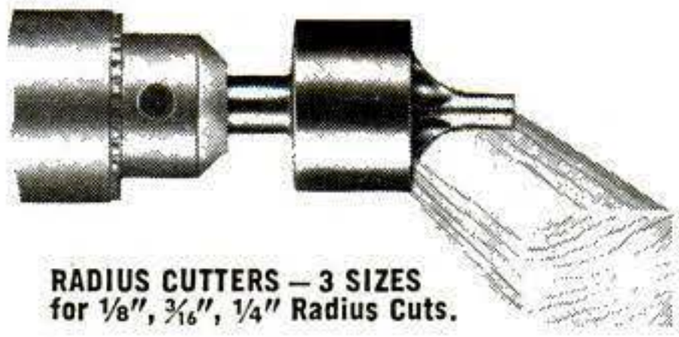
COVE-CUTTER

OGEE-CUTTER

No. 15—4 PIECE RADIUS & BEVEL CUTTER SET
$5.75



ADJUSTABLE BEVEL-CUTTER cuts 45° bevels from 1/32" to 5/16" wide.



RADIUS CUTTERS — 3 SIZES for 1/8", 3/16", 1/4" Radius Cuts.

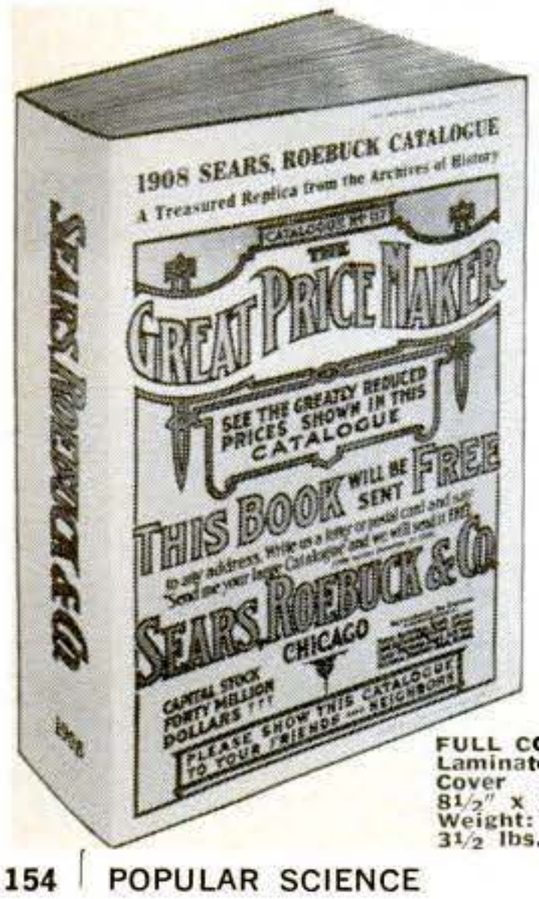
These & over 300 other ARCO Tools available at Hardware Depts. everywhere, or order direct on 20-day Money Back Guarantee.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

ARCO TOOLS, INC.
Dept. PS-2, 421 West 203rd St., N.Y., N.Y. 10034
Ship at once on your 20-day Money Back Guarantee:
☐ No. 6, 3-Piece Cutter Set ..... $ 3.95
☐ No. 7, 3-Piece Cutter Set 3.95
☐ No. 15, 4-Piece Cutter Set 5.75
☐ No. 6715, All of above 10 Cutters 11.95
☐ I enclose Check. M. O. — SHIP POSTPAID. (No C.O.D.'s)

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State..... Zip.....

SPECIAL SAVING!
Order all of above 3 Sets at our Special Money-Saving Price. **No. 6715, total of 10 Cutters, only** **$11.95**



FULL COLOR Laminated Cover
8½" x 11"
Weight: 3½ lbs.

½ PRICE SALE!

SEARS 1908 CATALOG

¼ Million Copies Sold at 6.95

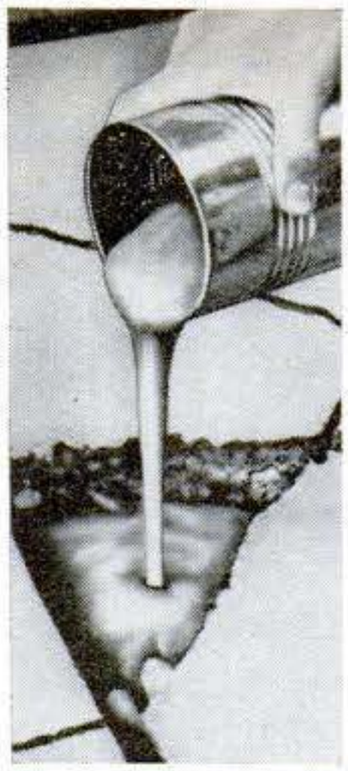
***NOW ONLY* $3.49**

Great Money Saving! Because of a special publishers purchase we obtained a limited supply of the Great 1908 Sears Wonder Book—you can benefit by ordering now at ½ savings! Same great book sells at $6.95 on newsstands, book stores, etc. Great collectors item. Takes you back to America like it was at the turn of the century. 736 Giant pages, over 40,000 items, perfectly illustrated, fully described, incredibly priced. Stradivarius Violins $5.98—Dining Room Chairs 64¢. . . . Best House Paint 89¢ gallon, Appliances from 2¢ each, Home Tooth Forceps $1.98. Packed with Americana you'll enjoy hours on end. Antique Furniture, Jewelry, Lamps, Clothing, more! Stirs up fond memories . . . an education in thrift for youngsters. Only $3.49 plus 60¢ Postage and Handling.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

WORLD COMPANY Dept. 2PS, 2 First Street, East Norwalk, Conn. 06880

SHOPPERS' SHOWCASE



IN ONLY 15 MINUTES this new patching cement gets rock-hard, withstands over 9,200 lbs. of pull. Expands as it sets, locking itself permanently to everything it touches. Self-leveling. Set rails, posts, patch walks, basement floors, seal water leaks in basements & pools. #6096 QUIK-ROK, 1-lb. box—$1.49, #6097 QUIK-ROK, 5-lb. box—$4.98. Alexander Sales, Dept. PS-2, 26 S. 6th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

SIMULATED LUNAR SOIL. Maybe this "Moondust" isn't what the Apollo XI or XII Astronauts brought back but it would take a chemical analysis to identify it as synthetic. Amazingly realistic in texture, developed by one of the original scientists who examined the real thing. 1 oz bottle: $2 (#21,261), 4 oz. bottle: $7 (#41,262). Edmund Scientific Co., Dept. PS-2, 380 Edscorp Building, Barrington, N.J. 08007.

SAVE $200 on auto air conditioning

Now save even more on NEW, LOWER PRICES on Comfy-Kit - world's leading install-it-yourself auto air conditioner. Standard Unit is now just $133 - Super is still just $148 - and Supreme still only $165.

Easily installed with simple tools (we'll loan you the tools if desired). Comfy-Kit has been proven to exceed the performance of air conditioning units costing hundreds of dollars more.

Join the thousands of satisfied Comfy-Kit owners. Mail coupon today, and get the jump on summer.

COMFY-KIT® P.O. Box 8585, Dept. PS 2, Dallas, Texas 75216

☐ Enclosed is $133 for Standard Unit.
☐ Enclosed is $148* for Super Unit.
☐ Enclosed is $165* for Supreme Unit.
☐ Enclosed is $30 deposit on a Super ☐ /Standard ☐ /Supreme ☐ Unit. I will pay the balance, plus C.O.D. charges when delivered. Enclosed is $8.00 deposit for a set of four tools, which will be returned to me when I return the tools.
☐ I would like to see the instruction book before I order. I enclose $1.00 for the instruction book only. I understand this will apply on any future Comfy-Kit order.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State..... Zip.....
My car is a..... (year)..... (model)
Engine displacement..... Horsepower.....
Power Steering..... yes.....
Floor shift..... Steering column shift.....
Smog pump..... yes..... no
*plus state tax where applicable

Copyrighted material

If you're earning less than $1,000 per week, we think that you're selling yourself short.

The very fact that you're reading this says something important about you: either you are now in business for yourself, or you plan to be in the near future. If so, here's something for you to consider. As a self-employed individual, your earning power should be in the neighborhood of $1,000 per week, or about $50,000 per year.

We didn't just pull this figure out of the air. It's based on our years of working with people who work for themselves. What's more, common-sense arithmetic bears us out.

Not too many years ago, a man who was on his way to Success if he was earning $10,000 per year by the time he was 30. But times have changed, and that $10,000 figure has lost most of its glitter.

Today, many kids straight out of school command starting salaries of $12,000 to $15,000. By the time they're 30, those same young men are being paid $25,000 to 35,000 per year—working for somebody else. Which brings us to our conclusion: if you can make, say, $25,000 working for somebody else, you can make $50,000 working for yourself. Because you'll work harder, and you'll work longer hours, and because you won't have to split your earnings with bosses.

If this kind of arithmetic makes sense to you, and if self-employment is indeed your near-future goal, American Unifax would very much like to hear from you, because our success is based upon attracting the interest and support of persons like you.

We're in the office products field. When we entered this field, we did so with two important principles fixed in our mind.

The first of these principles was that we would offer for sale only those products which were demonstrably superior to any other products available from other companies, regardless of brand or price.

Our second principle was that we would make these products available to the business community through Direct Distributors—men who had the drive and determination to earn $50,000 or more per year.

We have never wavered from these two guiding principles, even though the kind of product we seek is rare, and the kind of man we seek is rarer still. As a result, we have enjoyed a steady, healthy growth, both in our merchandise line and in the team of Distributors which carries that line to the public.

It started with COPYFAX, our Space Age replacement for old-fashioned carbon paper. COPYFAX represents a totally new concept in multiple copying. Instead of the conventional combination of flimsy tissue and a carbon-grease-wax mixture, COPYFAX employs an incredibly strong film of DuPont MYLAR® only .001" thick, which, by means of a patented process, is treated with a liquid ink similar to that used by printers. One piece of ordinary carbon paper is good for about five rather smudgy copies before it's ready for the wastebasket. One sheet of COPYFAX gives as many as 200 crisp, clear, print-like copies—at about one-fifth the cost of carbon-paper copies.

Carbon paper is a $203 million industry in America. Steadily and surely, COPYFAX is taking over the lion's share of that industry.

COPYFAX is just one of our products. We've introduced the American Unifax Typing Ribbon, which is based on the same patented process that makes COPYFAX possible. And American Unifax Correction Paper, a unique solvent-ink paper that makes correcting typing errors almost unbelievably easy. More new products are on the way.

In selecting our Distributors, we exercise the same care as in selecting our products. It seems to us that our kind of company—dynamic, flexible, and doing a very high sales volume—is better off with one man who demands $1,000 per week than with five men who'll be happy with $200, or with ten who'll settle for $100.

This is not to say that the bulk of our Distributors come from the ranks of the supersalesmen. Quite the contrary. One, for example, is a bank manager who makes over $300 a week in his spare time, selling COPYFAX through the mail. Another is a printer who, with our help, has recruited over 100 sub-distributors who sell for him. A third, a housewife, had "never sold a thing in her life"—but who landed a $785 order in less than five minutes.

Another thing about our company which might interest you—we don't charge franchise fees. We believe that your effort, interest, and loyalty are more valuable to us than any fee we could reasonably ask from you. Therefore we don't ask for any fee at all.

These are some of our principles and attitudes. We intend to stick by them, because they work. In two short years, American Unifax has grown into a company of major importance in the office products field. And we're growing faster all the time.

We'd like you to grow along with us. We won't guarantee that you'll make $1,000 per week, but we promise you this: we'll give you all the tools you need to earn that much money. And if you're the kind of man we hope you are, you'll know how to use them.

AMERICAN UNIFAX, INC. Dept. PS27
95 Madison Avenue,
New York, New York 10016

The American Unifax way of doing business makes sense to me—give me the tools to start making $1,000 per week.

☐ Rush complete information, FREE and without obligation.

☐ I enclose $9.00. Rush me 1 pack COPYFAX, 1 Typing Ribbon, and 1 pack Correction Paper (retail value $12.40), plus complete information.

☐ I enclose $49.00. Rush me a special starter kit with profit potential of $300 or more, and a balanced assortment of American Unifax products, plus complete information.

If you wish, specify make and model of typewriter:

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... STATE..... ZIP.....

AMERICAN UNIFAX

american Unifax Dept. PS27, 95 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016

Copyrighted material

Shoppers' Showcase

FREE!

JUST OFF THE PRESS!

1970 LAFAYETTE CATALOG 700

496 PAGES

Featuring Everything in Electronics for:

- HOME
- INDUSTRY
- LABORATORY

"World's Hi-Fi & Electronics Center"

Write for your FREE copy today! ! !

LAFAYETTE Radio ELECTRONICS
Dept. 13020, P.O. Box 10
Syosset, L.I., N.Y. 11791

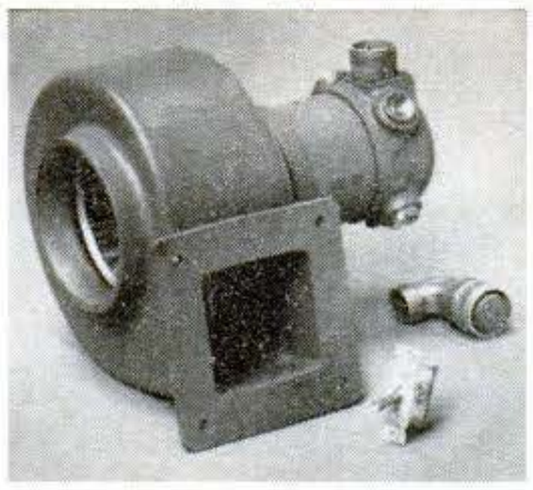
Send me the **FREE** 1970 Lafayette Catalog 700
13020

NAME .....

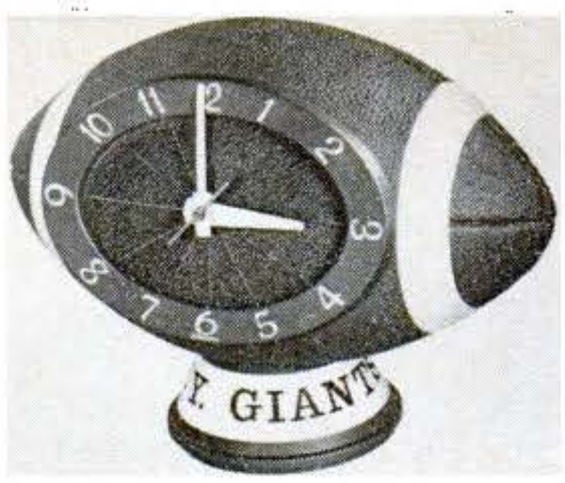
ADDRESS .....

CITY .....

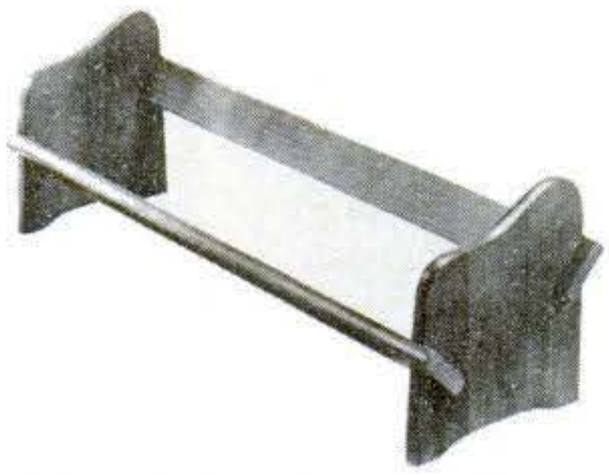
STATE ..... **ZIP**



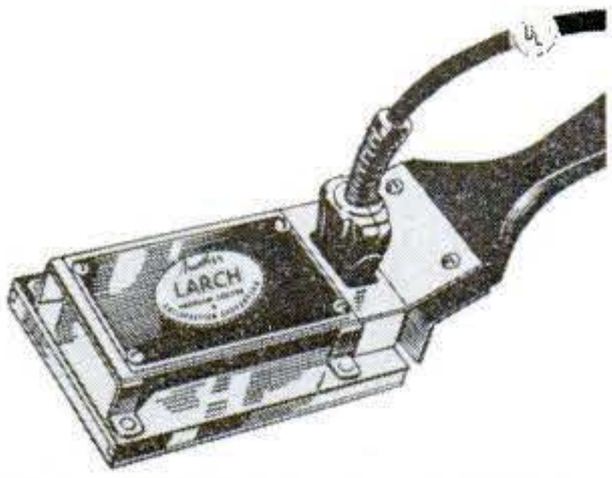
ONLY $27.50 for the Mark II Titan Exhaust blower for ventilation of boats, trailers, campers. Delivers app. 320 cu. ft. of air per minute. Aluminum housing, bronze shaft, ⅛ h.p. motor at approx. 3000 RPM on 12 v. D.C. 4" diam. suction intake. With electric plug-in receptacle & toggle switch. Airborne Sales Co., Dept. P-2, 8501 Stellar Dr., Culver City, Calif. 90230.



FOOTBALL CLOCK (electric) is beautifully detailed in simulated leather to look like official Pro ball. Easy-to-read numerals with red sweep second hand. Pocket conceals excess cord. 10" long x 7½" high. Includes adhesive backed sheets containing name of your favorite NFL or AFL team. Desk clock $12.95; wall clock, $9.95. Add $1 postage. Peers, Dept. PS, 242 Meachem Ave., Elmont, N.Y. 11003.



HANDY WAY to keep books within easy reach: the Jiffy Rack. A real desk-top or worktable convenience with a tilted shelf to make title reading easy. Available in grained walnut or natural wood finish. Sturdy construction, no dowels, glue or screws. 3 sizes: 14¼"—$4.50; 19"—$5.50; 25"—$6.50. Catskill Craftsmen, Dept. PS, 575 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022.



REMOVE PAINT, Wallpaper Easily with this heavy-duty professional-type Electric Paint Remover. Takes off up to 12 layers of old paint right down to the bare wood grain, and does it fast. Completely safe. Eliminates fire hazard of using blowtorch. Can be used indoors or out on flat, curved or irregular surfaces. Fully guaranteed. All parts factory replaceable free of charge. $12.98 ppd. Larch, Dept. PS-2, Box 770, Times Sq. Sta., New York, N. Y. 10036.

FOUR-WAY BEST LOW COST ARC WELDER YOU CAN BUY only $18.95 Complete

WELD, BRAZE SOLDER, CUT. Tops in performance and value. Ideal gift, educational, profitable, enjoyable. Use ⅛" welding rods and ¼" carbons to make or repair auto bodies, fenders, trailers, boats, toys, furniture, farm equipment, garden tools, almost anything of metal, even aluminum. Operates on 110V 30A. line. Produces to 11,000°. Complete ready to use. **WORLD'S GREATEST WELDER VALUE. BRAND NEW. YOU CAN PAY MORE BUT YOU CAN'T GET A BETTER LOW COST WELDER.** Over 500,000 in use by home owners, farmers, hobbyists and mechanics. **LIFETIME GUARANTEE.** Simply return Prepaid. We will repair or replace and ship free of charge. **You Get: FULL FACE SHIELD,** heavy metal cabinet, ground clamp, 12 ft. heavy cables, **SPECIAL** combination carbon arc torch & rod holder, carbons, welding and brazing rods, flux, solder, welding manual. **ORDER ON 10-DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL.** If not completely satisfied return in 10 days and we will refund purchase price.

SEND ONLY $2.00 & pay $16.95 plus C.O.D. & delivery charges, or send only $18.95 for ppd. shipment in Continental U.S.A.

FREE Order from this ad & receive extra $2.00 gift of rods, flux and solder. **FREE**

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., 1810 S. FEDERAL ST.
Dept. R3-B, Chicago, Illinois 60616

DEFENDER OF WOMEN!

Instantly Stops Attacker

Assailants run screaming when sprayed in face with DEFENDER. When you're in danger, simply press top. Temporarily leaves attackers helpless. Dyes skin identifying attacker for police. Effective up to 15 ft. Lip-Stick size—hides easily in palm of hand. Women buy on sight. Amazing profit!

SAMPLES for TRIAL Sample offer sent to all who send name at once. Postcard will do. SEND NO MONEY. Just your name.

KRISTEE CO. Dept. 708, Akron, Ohio 44308

HOW TO MAKE MONEY IN

MAIL ORDER

FREE REPORT shows men, women how to get into big profit home mail order business fast. Part time or full time. Millionaire reveals own personal success plan. No experience or product investment. Write (state age). Mailco, 1554 Sepulveda, Dept. D2242, Los Angeles, CA 90025.

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS

Earn While You Learn In Your Spare Time

Trained and qualified mechanics needed NOW to service inoperative hydraulic jacks. BIG opportunity for ambitious men. We show you HOW — in your basement or garage to earn spare time cash in an expanding industry. Don't wait, ACT NOW! Get the facts.

Write for folder No. PS-2 and free bonus offer.

Hydraulic Jack Repair Manual Co., Inc.
G. P. O. BOX 3 • STATEN ISLAND, N. Y. 10314

Scorpion

FULL-FLIGHT HELICOPTER

BUILD IT FLY IT

Your dream of a backyard helicopter built with small shop tools can now come true! Plans and components are available for the amazing, vertical take-off Scorpion. Teach yourself to fly in complete safety while tethered. Auto gyro pilots have soloed in as little as three hours! Build a Scorpion directly from plans or choose components from RotorWay's selection. Full color introduction package includes flight instruction and licensing information, scale drawing, flight photos, price lists and full particulars. Take the first step today!

RotorWay Inc.

SEND $3 NOW

P.O. Box #1096 • Mesa, Arizona 85201

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

INVENTIONS—NEW PRODUCTS—IDEAS

DEVELOPED & PREPARED
For Commercial Appeal & Sales
DESIGN—MARKETING—PATENT RESEARCH—DRAWINGS
Second Decade of Reliable Service to
INVENTORS • MANUFACTURERS • LAWYERS
Director: Raymond Lee
United States Patent Office former Patent Examiner
United States Department of Army former Patent Adviser
Member: United States Council, International Chamber of Commerce

FREE CONSULTATION

THE RAYMOND LEE ORGANIZATION
230-H Park Ave., New York City 10017 212 MU 6-8500

SEND FREE "INVENTION RECORD" Form "PRODUCT MARKETING" Brochure

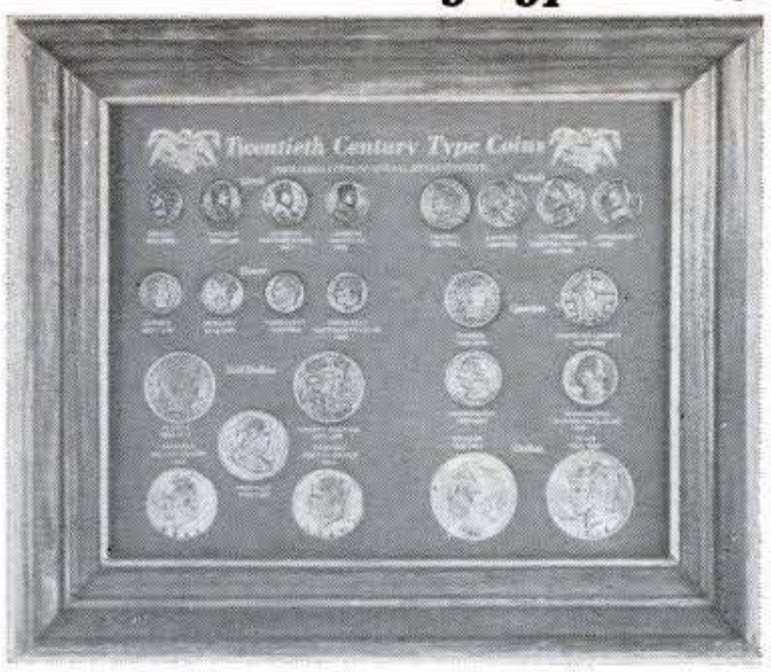
Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip .....

Copyrighted material

Twentieth Century Type Coins



DELUXE 20TH CENTURY TYPE COIN COLLECTION A magnificent historical collection of **TWENTY-THREE** coins. One of each type minted from 1864 **INDIAN CENT** series to latest bi-metal clad coinage. **TEN** coins grade good or better. **THIRTEEN COINS** are in **BRIGHT UNCIRCULATED MINT CONDITION** including, silver **PEACE DOLLAR**, silver **MORGAN DOLLAR** over 80 **YEARS OLD**, plus scarce **COMMEMORATIVE J.F.K. HALF DOLLAR**. Coins are arranged by series and individually identified. Mounted on royal blue background protected under unbreakable crystal clear plexiglass, beautifully displayed in large decorator designed 10" x 12" walnut frame with gold trim. Easel back for standing or hanging as valuable work of art for home or office. Makes a treasured conversation piece or gift for all occasions. A **SOUND INVESTMENT** which has been **RAPIDLY INCREASING IN VALUE**. Some of these coins are **ALMOST UNOBTAINABLE. SUPPLY IS LIMITED.** This may be your last opportunity to purchase this prized collection at our **LOW, LOW** price of $29 50. An **AUTHENTIC** $39.50 **COMPARABLE VALUE.** Sold on a **30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** $5.00 deposit for C.O.D. Member of Retail Coin Dealers Assoc. & Numismatics Assoc. Write for free 32 page illust. catalog. Novel Numismatics, 31—2nd Ave., Dept. T-36, N.Y., N. Y. 10003.

WHAM-O **$1.50**

HITS LIKE A RIFLE—
KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS
Powerful silent, accurate.
For hunting, target, routing pests.
Sportsman's choice sold world over!

HUNTING SLINGSHOT
Heavy duty 7" ash stock.
40 heavy steel balls, extra rubber, adapter for shooting arrows.
GUARANTEED. Professional model of Nat'l Slingshot Assn. At dealers, or write
WHAM-O MFG. CO., P.O. Box G-15 San Gabriel, Calif. 91778

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS

METAL PARTS KITS AT LOW FACTORY DISCOUNT PRICES FOR: **SAVE $50 OR MORE**
- 10-IN. TILT/ARBOR SAW
- COMB. DRILL PRESS-LATHE
- 12-IN. BAND SAW
- 18-IN. BAND SAW
- 6-IN. BELT SANDER
- SPINDLE SHAPER

PLANS Full Size Patterns $1.00 EACH DEDUCTIBLE

Kits from $16.99 to $43.99. Satisfaction guaranteed. Built and sold for 23 years. 50,000 units in use. Send $1.00 for Plans, or 25¢ for Catalog!

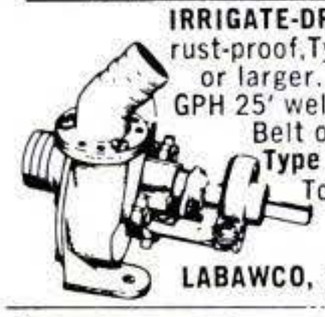
NO WELDING, NO MACHINING

GILLIOM MFG. CO. Dept. PST-2 St. Charles, Mo. 63301

110-120 VOLT A.C. LIGHT PLANT 60 CYCLES
Fanbelt driven from pick-up or small gas engine. Operates saws, drills, pumps, freezers, T.V. X1000 Watts—Needs no battery. **Now $70.00**—1500 Watts—6 or 12 volt vehicles **Now $60.00**—3000 Watts—12 volt vehicles only **Now $99.50.** Guaranteed. Check or Money Order.

Virden-Perma-Bilt, Box 7066 P.S., Amarillo, Tex. 79109

HEAVY DUTY BALL-BEARING PUMP



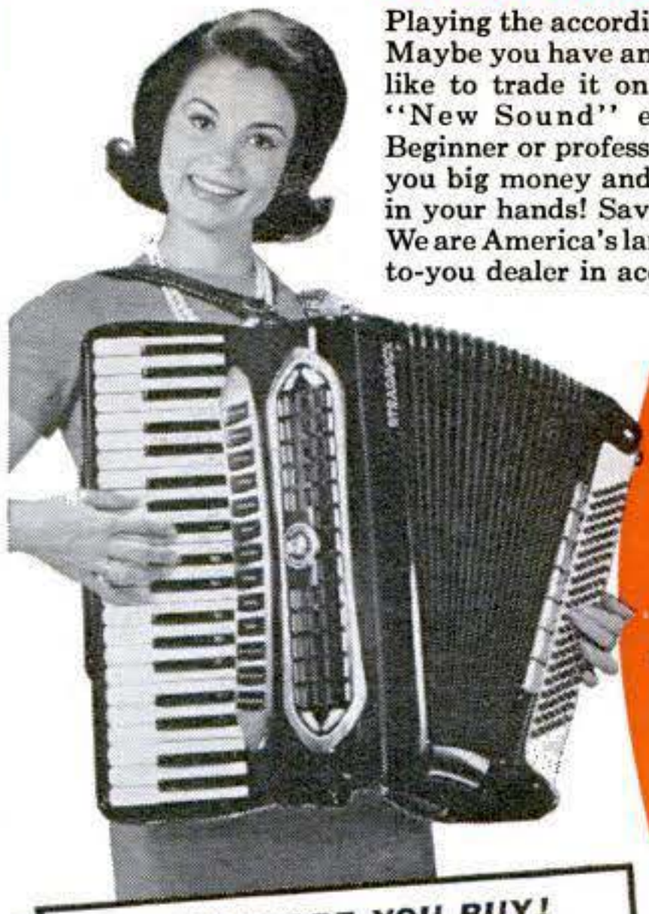
IRRIGATE-DRAIN-SPRAY-CIRCULATE. All-metal, rust-proof, Type XB. Stainless shaft. Use ¼ HP or larger. 1 HP 1,200 GPH 60' high or 3,000 GPH 25' well. 5,200 GPH max. 1¼" in; 1" out. Belt or direct drive **$12.95**
Type P won't rust or clog. Bronze brng. To 2,400 GPH. 1" in; ¾" out .. **$8.95**
Postpaid cash with order
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
LABAWCO, Box 34, Belle Mead, N. J. 08502

BILLIARD SUPPLIES

BUILD YOUR OWN TABLES
SAVINGS OVER 50%
PLANS 7-9 FT. SIZES
CATALOG 50c includes cloth samples

CAMPBELL BILLIARDS
Box 368 Hartland, Wis. 53029

How About Joining in the Fun!



Playing the accordion does it every time! Maybe you have an accordion and would like to trade it on one of the fabulous "New Sound" electronic models. Beginner or professional . . . we can save you big money and put a fine accordion in your hands! Save 50% or even more! We are America's largest direct-importer-to-you dealer in accordions. We buy for much less and we sell for much less. AND we back up every accordion with a positive money back guarantee and liberal 5 day home trial. We'll gladly send our newest color catalogs and low discount prices telling about newest models just arrived from Italy's most famous craftsmen. Mail the coupon . . . no obligation!

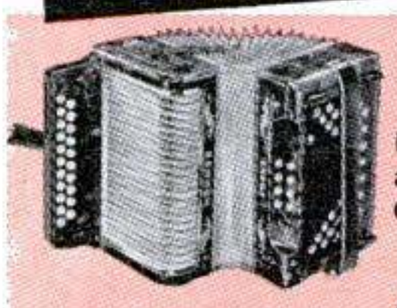
I GUARANTEE TO
Save You ½
OFF RETAIL PRICES OF ANY COMPARABLE "NEW SOUND" ELECTRONIC OR STANDARD
ACCORDION

DAVE BIASCO
President, Import Director
Accordion Corporation of America

TRY BEFORE YOU BUY!
5 DAY HOME TRIAL
FREE Bonus Gifts—
E-Z LESSONS • MUSIC PORTFOLIO • MUSIC STAND • DELUXE CASE
YEAR'S SUPPLY OF MUSIC and other valuable awards!
TRADES ACCEPTED...
We'll accept anything of value in trade ...cameras, encyclopedias, radios, musical instruments. Tell us what you have . . . get bigger than ever trade-in allowance!

EASY TERMS—LOW DOWN PAYMENT

In all America you have your largest accordion selection at A.C.A.! Choose from over 40 "New Sound" accordion models. Accordions for the student . . . the advanced hobby player . . . and the skilled professional artist. Make your selection from the finest makes and greatest names . . . created for you by the Italian masters. *Yet you save at least half of what you'd expect to pay.* If you are interested in an Electronic Accordion amplifier, we offer you amazing savings. Why pay more when you can get so much more for your money buying *direct!* You buy just as the dealers do . . . and you can save yourself as much as several hundred dollars on advanced models. We make it easy to enjoy your new accordion. Convenient terms with a low down payment. NO RISK PLAN . . . 5 day home trial before you decide! Lifetime performance guarantee. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Trade-ins welcomed.



POPULAR "BUTTON" ACCORDIONS
Full line now available at low discount prices. Check coupon.

ACCORDION AMPLIFIERS
and reverb units. Custom designed for accordions. Finest makes at low money saving prices. Check coupon for details.

FREE Color Catalogs, Selection Guide, Discount Prices, Color Swatches

Let us prove how much you save . . . how much more you get for your music dollar! We'll send you complete details, color pictures, lowest discount prices . . . plus big savings on amplifiers and accessories. No obligation. Just mail the coupon.

Rush coupon at right to:
Accordion Corp. of America, Dept. P-20
5535 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60641

FREE COLOR CATALOGS—DISCOUNT PRICES
Accordion Corp. of America Dept. P-20
5535 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60641
Send FREE Color Catalogs and Discount Prices. Also include special information I have checked:
☐ Accordion Amplifiers ☐ Button Accordions
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP
ZIP NUMBER SAVES THREE DAYS

IT'S *ALMOST* LIKE PRINTING *YOUR OWN* MONEY!

9¢ WORTH OF RAW MATERIAL *becomes* $1.25
in less than 60 seconds—and ANYONE can LEARN to do it in a FEW SHORT HOURS!

Since 1922, Warner has enabled thousands of men and women to establish a business of their own—to reap the benefits of their own labor and have the personal satisfaction, and independence, that comes with operating a business of their own.

Now, a revolutionary new machine makes it possible for an Independent Business Man with **no "PULL" . . . No Big Money to Invest . . . and, No Experience** — to start a business of his own, at home in his spare time. Here's what J. H. of Pennsylvania says:

$7,280.00 for 1 to 1½ hours work an evening in my spare time—and without advertising. When I start to advertise I will have my own full-time business. Right now I am using the extra income to give my family the luxuries my present job does not afford.

Now you can get into this highly lucrative business, and use your own home as headquarters. No experience needed because we supply everything. The new Warner Success Program, "Engraving as a Profitable Business," is now ready for you. We will send you a **FREE** illustrated brochure and no salesman will call. Send no money — just your name and address on the coupon or on a postcard. Be the first in your locality to cash in on this ground floor opportunity.

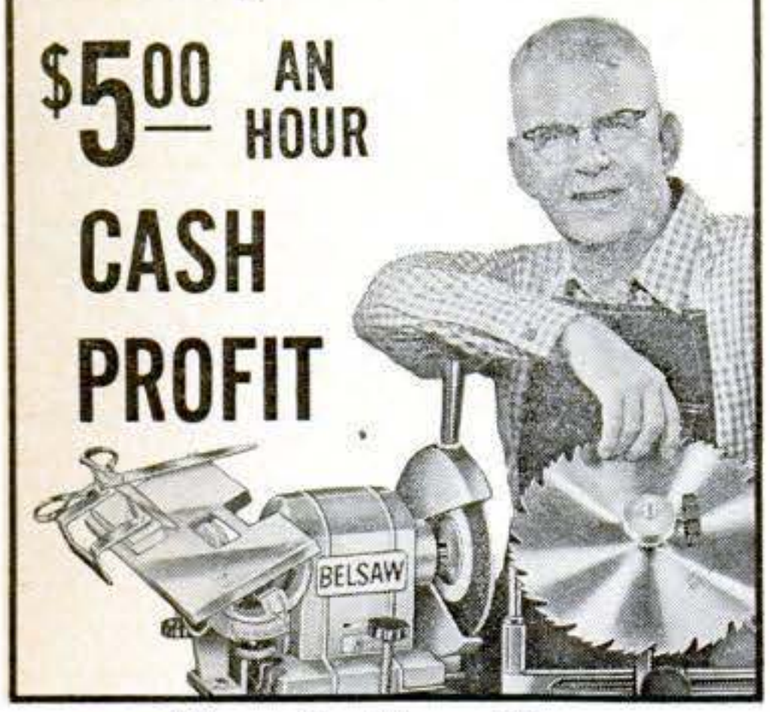
Warner Electric Co., Dept. E-3-B
1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60626

Engraving Division, Dept. E-3-B SEND NO MONEY
1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60626
Please rush your free illustrated brochure to:
Name
Address
City, State, Zip

Copyrighted material

My Spare Time Hobby Makes Me

$5.00 AN HOUR CASH PROFIT



Here's How You Can Start Your Own Spare Time Business!

There's a lot of business waiting for the man who can sharpen saws, planer knives, jointer blades, wood chisels, scissors, axes and other garden, shop and home tools.

Belsaw SHARP-ALL does all these jobs quickly with precision and at a big profit for you. You can become Sharpening Headquarters for carpenters, builders, lumber yards, factories, home workshop hobbyists. And, you can start this Money-Making business **for less than $50.**

FREE BOOK tells how to start your own spare time business while you are still working at your regular job. People bring in their work and pay cash—over 90c of every dollar you take in is cash profit.

David Swanson—Utica, Michigan: "Last year I earned $3500.00 just in my spare time. Now I am retired from my daily work so I can put in full time sharpening. It's great to be your own boss. I can thank Belsaw for the success I have accomplished."

C. A. Cossgrove—Winter Haven, Fla.: "I am presently working as much as I care to. My Belsaw grossed me over $500 a month for the past four months. Pretty good for a 78 year old man."

Donald Harker—Aurora, Illinois: "Work is wonderful here in Aurora. Have been doing about $350 to $450 a month worth of saws and other tools."

Take advantage of my **30-DAY FREE TRIAL** and let me prove how you too can start a low-cost, high paying sharpening business of your own.

FREE BOOK

RUSH COUPON TODAY!

No Obligation...No Salesman Will Call

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO.
Stan Field, President
700F Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

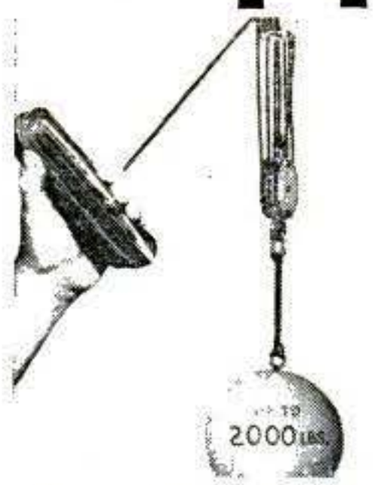
Send Free Book "LIFETIME SECURITY".

Name_____

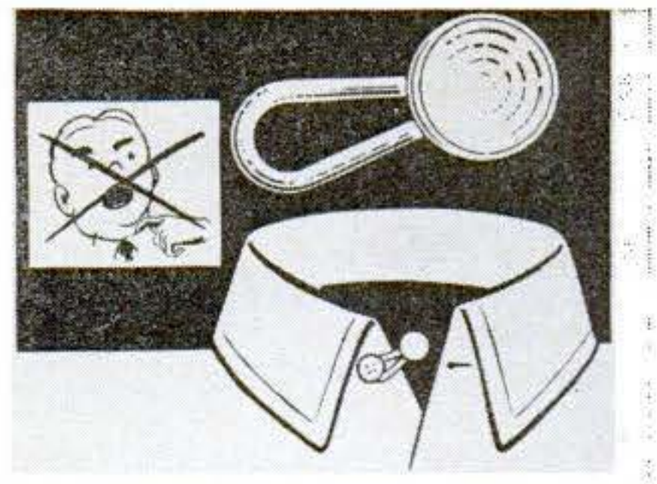
Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Shoppers' Showcase



BLOCK & TACKLE lifts up to 2,000 lbs., yet weighs only 15 ozs. Strong enough to lift large game, machinery, boats, etc. Steel & aluminum construction, 100 ft. nylon cord, 7-to-1 ratio. One hand operation. Complete with instructions, $7.95 + 75¢ post. Larch, Box 770 Times Sq. Sta., Dept. PS-2, New York, N.Y. 10036.



TIGHT COLLAR? No need to suffer. Add up to ½ size for just right fit & instant comfort with collar extenders. Invisible behind tie, it slips on & off in seconds . . . is easily moved from shirt to shirt. A real value at 10 for $1.15. (2 sets of 10 for $2) from Barclay, Dept. 58, 170-30 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica, N.Y. 11432.

FM Wireless microphone is the latest in micro-miniaturization. It broadcasts with fine fidelity through any blank spot on your FM tuner, portable radio or FM car radio. Comes through loud & clear up to 200 ft. $19.95 plus $1 post & hdlg. Barclay, Dept. 58, 170-30 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica, N.Y. 11432.

PLAY THE HARMONICA in 5 minutes or money back. This professional style harmonica has solid brass plates & individually tuned bronze reeds, with heavy nickleplated covers. Complete with simple instructions. Plus 200 songs (words & music) + 50 extra songs for 2 & 3 part harmonizing. All for only $3.98 ppd. Ed Sale Studio, PS-2, Avon by the Sea, N. J. 07717.

SILVO (BRAND NAME) TOOL CATALOG

Thousands of exciting tool values!

Thousands of Exciting Tool Values! Stanley, Millers Falls, Skil, Thor, Wen, Disston, Wiss Wellsaw, Dremel, Speedy Sprayers, Plumb, Huot, Kennedy, Channellock, Porter-Cable, Rockwell, Helios, Vise-Grip, Crescent, Ridgid and many other Nationally Advertised brands of Tools & Supplies. We ship Coast to Coast at prices Hard to Beat. Send 50¢ for our big 146 page tool catalog today.

Silvo Hardware Co., PSD-2
107 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19106.

EVERYTHING YOU NEED!

SEND FOR FREE NEW CATALOG!

8mm HOME MOVIE PROCESSING OUTFIT

REQUIRES NO DARKROOM!

INTRODUCTORY OFFER! 19.50 *Plus $1.00 to cover postage and handling.*

Only Superior offers you this exciting 8mm processing kit for color or B&W movies! Now you can process your own 8/8mm movies and project them less than one hour after you take them! It's fun, economical, simple! No extras to buy—kit includes 8/8mm daylight loading processing tank, set of liquid concentrate B&W reversal chemicals, film slitter and 2 rolls of high speed B&W film. Step-by-step instructions insure perfect results. Satisfaction Guaranteed. (Not for Super 8)

SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO.
442-448 N. Wells St. • Dept. PS-20
Chicago, Illinois 60610

BUILD REFINISH RESTORE **...anything of wood**

LET Constantine's picture-packed Catalog-Manual help you build new furniture — refinish, restore beat-up cabinets, chests, tables, chairs, etc. See everything you need for easier, better woodworking. All materials plus plans, instructions. 60 glamorous woods in full color. Fabulous glue that needs no clamps. Period and modern furniture hardware, cane, lamp parts! Colonial clock kits. Upholstery. Etc! Most-needed products not in stores or by mail elsewhere. Unsurpassed values! Est. 1812. Send 25¢ for big new Catalog-Manual. Going fast!

2,000 Products for Craftsmen Woods, Veneers Finishes, Tools Whittle Animals Books & Plans Chair Cane Kit

★ Mail ad with 25¢ for Catalog plus Free "101 Project Ideas"

CONSTANTINE 2050 Eastchester Rd., Bronx N.Y. 10461
Dept. B-6

Name_____

Address_____

_____ Zip_____

BIG PROFITS FOR YOU!

In your own Spare-Time Printing Business!

Since 1872 thousands from high school to retirement ages have made important extra money with Kelsey hand presses, supplies, paper and how-to-do-it printing and business management help. Have your own printing business and your present job too. Send 25¢ (credited against first order) for big catalog and details. ACT NOW! **KELSEY Presses Dept. 3AB, Meriden, Conn. 06450**

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY **Kelsey Presses Dept. 3AB, Meriden, Conn. 06450**

I enclose 25c send big catalog and free samples.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Copyrighted material

EXTRA DENTURES ONLY $6.98

UPPER

LOWER

At last! Now with amazing Denta-Spare, the spare denture kit and your own denture, you make either a FULL UPPER or FULL LOWER one piece denture. Using your own denture as a mold, you create an extra denture in less time than it takes to tell. Perfectly safe to use, will not harm your original denture in any way. You make it only once. Keep it always, use it when your original is broken or lost, or in other emergencies.

Full kit of materials and illustrated instructions just $5.98. Send your name and address and $2 Goodwill deposit; pay postman balance and postage.

SAVE! SPECIAL OFFER: Order both UPPER and LOWER kit for just $12.95 ppd. Money back guarantee. Order now!

TRU-FIT PLASTICS INC. • Dept. PS-3
Drawer 275 • Wilton, Conn. 06897

20 Pet Seahorses $2.75

FREE Kit with Seashells, Coral, Food and instructions. Keep these fascinating pets in a jar or fishbowl. See the father Seahorse give birth to live ponies. **SPECIAL OFFER:** Order two mated pairs and receive **ONE PREGNANT MALE,** who will give birth to 15 cute babies (total 20 seahorses) for only **$2.75.** One mated pair only **$1.98. LIVE DELIVERY GUARANTEED.**

AQUALAND PET CENTER
P. O. Box 130, Dept. PS-7
Shenandoah Sta., Miami, Fla. 33145

LOCKSMITHING & Key Making

PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE — ONLY $7.95

Teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy, illustrated lessons. Full price only $7.95 postpaid. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Mail order today!

Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. BP-1
325 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 60606

WRIST ROCKET

AMERICA'S HARDEST HITTING SLING Pat. U.S.

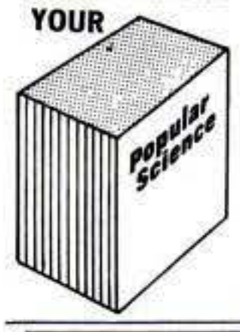
Range 225 yd.—232 fps

Matched spare rubbers and pouch assembly, $1.00.

Write WRIST ROCKET ®
2654 44th Ave. PS
Columbus, Nebr. 68601

$3.00 Post Pd. No C.O.D.'s

SAVE FOREVER YOUR



IN FLEXIBLE VINYL INSTANT CASES

Send full address, title of Magazine & 85¢ for 1 case/for 12 issues/or $2.25 for 3 cases.

To: D. Hudec, P.O. Box 50249
Cicero, Ill., 60650

GOVT. SURPLUS ➧ SAVE UP TO 98%!! ➦

JEEPS typically from $53.90 . . . Trucks from $78.40 . . . Airplanes, Cars, Automotive Parts, Boats, Knives, Typewriters, Clothing, Walkie-Talkies, Oscilloscopes, Transceivers . . . Also Camping, Sporting, Photographic & Electonics Equipment. Wide Variety, Condition, 100,000 amazing bid bargains direct from Government Nationwide. Send $1.00 today for your complete sales directory and surplus catalog (Deductible on first $10.00 order).

SURPLUS SERVICE
Dept. PS1, Box 820-BX, Holland, Michigan 49423.

HEAVY DUTY WELDER

Does work of $85.00 welder

yet costs only POST PAID 18.95

Fits ordinary 110V outlet

3 welding heats

Weld, braze, solder or cut most anything made of metal. No experience needed. Follow simple instructions. Uses standard ⅛" rods to weld iron, steel, brass, bronze, aluminum, other metals. 3 welding heats . . . not just one as with other low priced models. New HEAVY DUTY circuit gives higher heat . . . 4 times the heat needed to melt toughest iron. More welding power than ever before. Comes complete with welder's mask, $2.00 pack of rods, flux, carbons, automatic arc striker, etc. NOTHING ELSE TO BUY. Approved for homes, garages, shops, factories. 10 day MONEY BACK trial. Guaranteed against burnouts. Send $2.00 and pay $16.95 plus small C.O.D. when delivered, or send $18.95 cash, ck., M.O. for postpaid shipment.

Wel-Dex Mfg. Co., Dept. W-144, Box 10776, Houston, Tex. 77018

Briggs & Stratton — Clinton New Gas Engine Sale

Never before and perhaps never again—this offer of brand new genuine Clinton and Briggs & Stratton engines including 1 yr. factory warranty *at less than cost.* Perfect power for go-carts, scooters, tractors, mowers, generators, pumps, sprayers, etc. We bailed out 3 big factories who needed cash and the savings are yours while quantities last. *Act fast. Order from Master Mechanic Mfg. Co.*

Briggs & Stratton 2¾ hp. Mdl. 81106 Rope start, std. ¾ shaft w. keyway. Sturdy 4 cycle power. Reg. price $49.80 Spec. (item 1518)

$39.50
2 for $78.50
6 for $229.50

Clinton 2½ hp. Mdl. 500 Re-coil starter Std. ⅝ shaft w. keyway—ready to go. Reg. price **$49.50.** Special (item 1002)

$39.95
2 for $78.95
6 for $229.50

2¾ h.p. Clinton—39.95

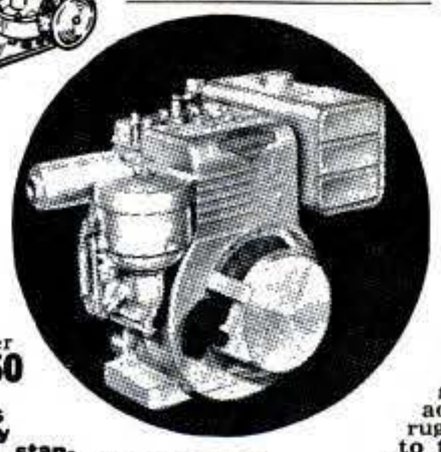
Model 400, rugged 4 cycle model. Alum. Block, castiron cylinder Rope start ⅝" std. shaft Item 1107 ..... **39.95**
2 For **$78.95**

3½ h.p. Clinton—44.50

A big engine with big power. Model 404, 4 cycle, rope start ¾" std. shaft. Industrial ball-bearing engine. Item 404 **44.50**
2 For **$87.50**

Remember these engines are absolutely perfect and standard and under factory warranty. Money back guarantee. Order now while stocks are complete. Factories—we buy new engines.

$74.50
5¾ hp. Briggs & Stratton



Same with Electric Starter Item 1571 **99.50**

Remember these engines are absolutely perfect and standard and under factory warranty. Money back guarantee. Order now while stocks are complete. Factories—we buy new engines.

Briggs & Stratton 5¾ hp. Mdl. 143302, Recoil start. Std. 1" shaft w. keyway, and adjustable governor—a rugged big engine ready to tackle any job.
Regular price $92.60
Special (item 1059) ... **$74.50**
2 for **$145.00** 6 for **$399.95**

STANDARD DIAL PHONES WITH BELL

Bell System late model dial phones same as used by all telephone companies. Ideal as extensions on any system. Easy to connect. Several may be connected on one line. Easily modified for private inter-com system. Cost **$40.00** new—guaranteed excellent condition.
ITEM 855 NC. Wt. 8 lbs **$8.95**

All Prices FOB Factory
10 Day Money-Back Guarantee

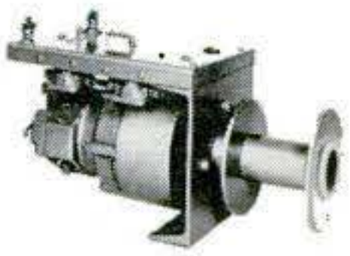
EVERLITE* World's THRIFTIEST Light Plants

THE CHAMPION **$149.50** F.O.B. FACTORY

The Champion—1200 watts 115 volts AC for only $149.50

Unbelievable but true—Brand new production methods now make possible world's finest design in a service free alternator light plant at this unprecedented price. Plant puts out a steady 1200 watts of 115 volt AC power to run power tools, oil burners, pumps, TV, or anything that requires up to 1200 watts. Powered by a rugged 3 HP, 4 cycle, easy start gas engine with 1 year factory warranty. Complete with carry handle and shock mounts. Why fool with short life 2 cycle plants when you can buy this rugged top quality machine at our factory price.

Item # 1265 wt. 65 lbs. **$149.50**



TRUCK OR BOAT WINCH 2000#

A powerful compact winch which installs easily even in limited space. Works with any 12, 24 or 32 volt system. Reverses under power—positive brake holds load. Drip proof cover. Remote control if desired. Drum holds 100 ft. of ¼" cable. Speed 30 ft. per minute. A terrific winch at an economy price. Item 1263 Wt. 55# **$69.50**

Southern Customers Write to Dept. B-27, Box 65, Sarasota, Florida

Master Mechanic Mfg. Co., Dept. B-27
Send orders to nearest office.
Box A, Burlington, Wis. 53105
Box 65, Sarasota, Fla. 33578

DART® ELECTRONICS ANNOUNCES THE ALL NEW GOLDSEYE® SERIES

COPYRIGHT 1969 DART ELECTRONICS U. S. PAT. PEND.

NEW PROFESSIONAL METAL LOCATOR OUTPERFORMS OTHER MODELS

GUARANTEED • Easily detects buried coins, relics, gold, silver, copper and all other metals. Works through dirt, sand, rock, wood, water, etc. New solid state circuit assures maximum performance.

ONLY $29.95 POSTPAID

MODEL XL **Comes complete, ready to use. New powerful circuit for maximum sensitivity. Has both loudspeaker and earphone, uses inexpensive 9 volt battery. Lightweight: Only 2 pounds.**

Fully Transistorized 1970 MODEL

NEW POWER-COIL AVAILABLE

Order one now or add it on later. Why buy a detector without this valuable feature?

POWER-COIL, ONLY $12.95 POSTPAID

The all new Dart power-coil will effectively double the penetration depth of the XL and XXL Goldseye Models on larger objects that are buried deeper.

VIEW-METER MODEL XXL New View-Meter model detects objects on the fringe of detectable depths, means more sensitivity.

VIEW-METER MODEL ONLY **$39.95** POSTPAID

ORDER NOW FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT!

TO: DART ELECTRONICS P. O. BOX 361 PS
HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS 77340

ENCLOSED THE SUM OF $_____ FOR THE ITEMS CHECKED BELOW.

☐ CASH ☐ CHECK ☐ MONEY ORDER

☐ DART MODEL XL $29.95
☐ DART MODEL XXL, WITH VIEW-METER . . . $39.95
☐ POWER-COIL $12.95

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

Copyrighted material

RADIAL ARM SAW KIT—for under $100...

Buy direct from factory, assemble yourself. Incl. ½ h.p. G.E. motor, easy to follow instructions, all parts, nuts and bolts. Guar. for life pat. pend. radial arm track; twice the usual bearings for extra rigidity, greater precision. Rips 24", crosscuts 12"; belt brake. $99. complete, freight col. Kit less motor (any standard ⅓ h.p. or larger will do) $ 84.85. With opt'l G.E. motor developing 1 h.p. $108.65. Money back guaranteed by one of world's largest manufacturers of bench power tools.

MAIL COUPON FOR ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE

American Machine & Tool Co.
Dept. PS2R, Royersford, Pennsylvania 19468

Please send me without obligation your free illustrated brochure containing full information on the PermaTrak radial arm saw kit. Also send free reprints of feature articles by editors of Popular Mechanics, Workbench and Family Handyman. *NO SALESMAN IS TO CALL.*

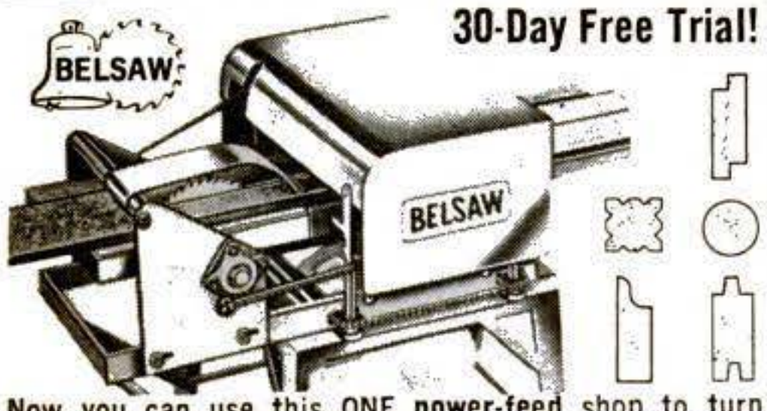
NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

PLANER · MOLDER · SAW!

30-Day Free Trial!



Now you can use this ONE **power-feed** shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, trim, flooring, furniture —ALL popular patterns. RIP-PLANE-MOLD . . . separately or all at once with a single motor. Low Cost . . . You can own this power tool for only **$35 down.**

Just Mail Coupon—No Salesman Will Call

BELSAW POWER TOOLS CO., Stan Field, Pres.
920F Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

MAKE UP TO $12 AN HOUR AT HOME

Let Me Prove It To You FREE!

I'll show you how Plastic Sealing and Laminating at home, spare time, can give you as much as $12 each hour you operate. Table-top machine sets up anywhere. Easy. Fun. No experience needed. We furnish everything. *We'll even help finance you.* No house-to-house selling. Orders come by mail. Write for facts FREE. No salesman will call.

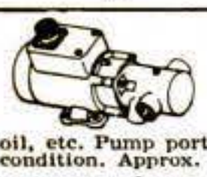
WARNER ELECTRIC, 1512 Jarvis, L-3-B, Chgo., Ill. 60626

GOVT. SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

D. C. JET GENERATOR Mfg. by G.E. Rated 400 amp., 3700 RPM. Continuous duty @ 30 VDC. Does up to 600 amps intermittent duty. Exc. arc welder. Can use as is with no internal rewiring. Complete with wiring diagram. 16⅞" L x 7" dia. Govt. overhauled cond. GOVT COST $464. Shpg. wt. 98 lbs. **$59.50** (Stk. #1795R)

HEAVY DUTY MAGNET Fantastic power. Up to 125 lb. pull. Use for underwater retrieving & 1000's of other uses. Shpg. wt. 3 lbs. 4" L x 2" H x 1½" W. NEW. **$7.95.** (Stk. #1508).

WARNING HORN Loud, clear signal. Orig. used as aircraft crash warning. Exc. for auto burglar alarm. Rated 24 V.D.C. Use with separate trunk battery system. 5¼" Dia. 3½" H. Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs. Approx. GOVT COST $12. NEW. **$3.95** (Stk. #867).



SCAVENGE PUMP Miniature pump unit. 7½" L x 2¾" W x 2⅝" H. Positive displacement, rotary vane-type pump. 27 V.D.C. motor, continuous duty, explosion-proof. Pumps up to 165 GPH @ 6 PSI. Self-priming. Exc. for transfer of gas, diesel fuel, crankcase oil, etc. Pump ports ⅜" tube. Shpg. wt. 5 lbs. Govt. overhauled condition. Approx. GOVT COST $231. Now **$14.95** (Stk. #2026)

SILVER ANNIVERSARY EDITION

Send 25c for amazing catalog with 1000's of bargains in hydraulics; electrical, marine, automotive items, etc. 90 day guarantee. Order from ad. All prices FOB Culver City. 50% deposit for COD. Cal. res. add 5% sales tax. Include zip. **Satisfying world-wide customers since 1945.**

AIRBORNE SALES CO. Dept. PS270
8501 Stellar Dr., Box 2727 · Culver City, Calif. 90230

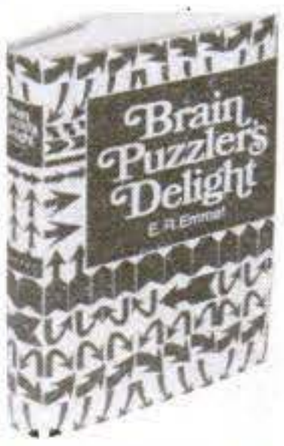
WARM FEET guaranteed down to 70° below zero in these Sub-Zero Thermal Boots. For hunting, ice fishing, outdoor work. Ruggedly built—to last & last while cuddling your feet in bedroom slipper comfort & fireplace warmth. Only $13.95 + 55¢ post. & hdlg. Give regular shoe size. For C.O.D. send $2 deposit. Moneyback guarantee. Honor House Products, Dept. 97BT62, Lynbrook, N.Y. 11563.

NEW ARMY M-65 Field Jacket with concealed hood. Made of 50% Nylon, 50% Cotton . . . Water Repellent. Adjustable waist & bottom. Attached hood with adjustable draw cord concealed in zipper in collar. Small & Medium Only . . . Small fits up to size 40. $16.95 + 75¢ post. P & S Sales, Dept. PS, P. O. Box 155, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102.

AMAZING NEW "MAGIQUE LIGHTER" . . . just wave the hand & Presto! . . . it's lit. No flint—no wick—no moving parts. Air exposed to secret new chemical formula ignites the lighter instantly. Lifetime guarantee. Comes in gold & black case with supply of chemical fluid. Money-back guarantee. Only $4.95 ppd. Fluid (2 oz. bottle) 45¢ ea. Nationwide Ent., Dept. PS-2, 11139 Avenue "C", Chicago, Ill. 60617.

QUICK-CHANGE to suit your mood at a moments notice: Mustache $2, Sideburns $3, VanDyke $3. All three only $6. Wear them in combinations or separately to change & improve your appearance. Look excitingly different, instantly. Looks real. State color or enclose sample of hair. Money back if not satisfied. Masculiner Co., Dept. 74, 160 Amherst St., E. Orange, N. J. 07019.

Brain Puzzler's Delight



By E. R. EMMET A treasury of unique mind-stretching puzzles that can be solved by straight, logical thinking and reasoning. No specialized math. Offers the pleasures of discovering solutions through use of ingenuity, imagination, insight, and logic. Stimulates and refreshes the mind. Fascinating, entertaining puzzles, arranged in order of difficulty, with (some amazing!) solutions and full explanations at end of book. ILLUSTRATED. Order Now! $4.95, plus 25 cents postage and handling • 10-Day Money-Back Guarantee

EMERSON BOOKS, Inc., Dept. 452-S
251 West 19 Street, New York, N.Y. 10011

I-N-V-E-N-T-O-R-S WE NEED INVENTIONS

Sell your invention for cash—need money for patent?—Are technical problems holding you back? Universal inventions has helped inventors all over the world—Just like yourself—why not you? Inventions provide the magic spring-board to sudden riches. REMEMBER, we either sell your invention or pay you a cash bonus. Write for details.

UNIVERSAL INVENTIONS, Dept. 12, Marion, Ohio

BUILD THESE BEAUTIFUL CLOCKS

NOW AT BIG SAVINGS!

Send just $1 for plans & instructions to build choice of: (A) Grandfather, (B) Steeple, (C) grandmother—plus information-packed catalog of movements, dials, parts & kits to build these & 16 other fine clocks. All 3 plans—$2.50. Catalog alone—25c.

MASON & SULLIVAN COMPANY
Dept. PS, Osterville, Mass. 02655

HOW MANY HANDY DANDYS CAN YOU USE?

Handy Dandys are plastic caps that hook onto pegboard and hold quarter-twist jars, such as used for baby food. Suggestions for getting FREE JARS in every package. Nothing better for storing supplies, parts and small tools. Keeps workshop neat. Sample pack 10 for $1 ** 36 for $3.50 ** 72 for $6.00 ** 144 for $11.50. Caps only. No jars. Postpaid U.S.A. No C.O.D.'s.

WICKLIFFE INDUSTRIES, INC.
Box 286, PS-2 Wickliffe, Ohio 44092

LIFETIME "SPIN-ON" OIL CLEANER

Cleans motor oil 100 times cleaner than any other "spin-on" filter. Never drain oil again. Never buy another spin-on filter. Change 15 cent element every 3000 miles, available everywhere. Oil is 100% clean 100% of the time. Guaranteed 5 years. $25.95 post paid. Write for the facts. Save $8.00 every 3000 miles.

Virden Perma-Bilt
Box 7066 PS, Amarillo, Texas 79109

REDUCIBLE

RUPTURE AGONY

Removed (or trial COSTS YOU NOTHING)

WHEN you slip into a low-cost, contour-designed Brooks Patented Air Cushion Appliance! Your reducible rupture will be held in securely yet gently—or the trial costs you nothing! This invention has made millions of sufferers happy. You can enjoy heavenly comfort night and day at work and play—or the Appliance costs you **NOTHING.** Isn't this worth a no-risk trial by you? If interested, write for free facts now.

BROOKS CO., 348-G **State St., Marshall, Mich.** 49068

Copyrighted material

SAVES TIME • HAND WORK • MONEY

BEMACO

'J400' RAPID SAW SET

Sets 400 teeth per minute on hand saws, circle saws or band saws perfectly, accurately! (4½ to 16 point teeth. Automatic! Fast! True hammer-anvil action! Eliminates tooth breakage. Takes seconds to adjust for any size saw. Used profitably by saw shops and manufacturers everywhere. Backed with unconditional guarantee.

Write for detailed brochure today!

NIELSEN CORPORATION
220 Nielsen Bldg., Eugene, Oregon 97402

OVER 2000° F.

Super Jet

SOLID FUEL BLOWTORCH *A Jet Age Creation*

NO PREHEATING—STARTS AT ONCE.

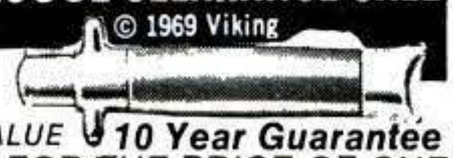
You can solder, silver solder, braze, anneal or harden, form glass with this amazing new torch. Non-explosive! FAST. CLEAN and SAFE. Each tablet gives high heat for ten minutes, can be extinguished & relighted. Lifetime guarantee. Super Jet and 12 tablets (2-hour supply) with directions. ..... **$2.25** Post Paid
Extra tube of 12 tablets 50c. No C.O.D. please

THE BIRK MFG. CO.
Box 297-A, Waterford, Conn. 06385

---

2 for 1 WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE SALE

© 1969 Viking



TWO FOR $1.98 *$3.96 VALUE* *10 Year Guarantee*
TWO FOR THE PRICE OF ONE

Razor sharp blade opens easily and automatically locks in place. PUSH-BUTTON release. Tough, razor steel blade honed and polished to mirror-like finish. Balanced for target throwing. Blade GUARANTEED 10 YEARS. If blade breaks we replace free. 30-day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. A favorite with sportsmen. Price for quick sale of 200,000 knives. Makes excellent gift for any man or boy. Two for $1.98 plus 50c shipping. Send cash, ck, or M.O. to VIKING KNIVES, Dept. K-2, Box 10880, Houston, Tex. 77018

---

75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X $4.98

NEW! Three in one telescope, 3 variable 25X-45X-75X magnification.

Brass bound, 25 power for ultra bright images 45 and 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports events 75 times closer. Most powerful scope anywhere at this amazing-low price. 5 sections. Opens 36" closes 1 ft.: Contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful microscope. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete. Sold direct by mail only. $4.98 post paid. Money back guarantee.

CRITERION CO., Dept. PSB60, 3313 Church St., Hartford, Connecticut 06101

BUILD THE POPULAR MECHANICS **MINI-BIKE**

FROM 26-IN. BICYCLE FRAME —with VARIABLE SPEED TRANSMISSION, as featured in June '67 issue. Step-by-step Plans, photos show you how. **PLANS, $2.50;** refundable with order for wheels, engines, clutches, kits at **Discount Prices;** catalog included. Order Plans. Or send 25c for Catalog today!

SAVE $50 to $150

GILLIOM Mfg. Co.; Dept. PS-2, St. Charles, Mo. 63301

EVER HAD A CLOSE SHAVE?

Get one now with this Swiss precision manufactured electric razor. Handy size, easy to keep clean. Fast, comfortable shave, shaped to get the hairs out of the deepest manly dimple! Head of first quality steel. One year guarantee. Complete as illustrated, only $7.50 postpaid (airmail $1.00 extra). Send money order to

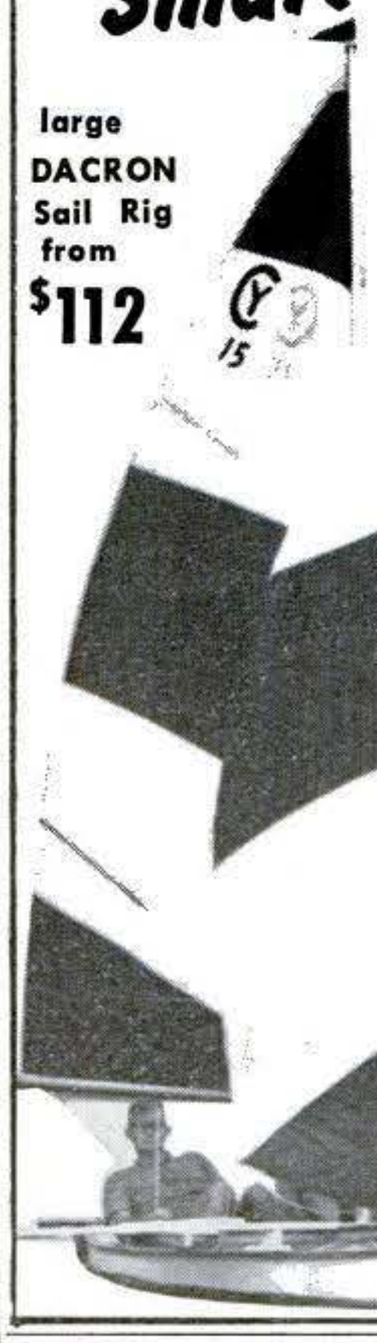
Maxim Global Enterprise, Dept. MD1., 214 Avenue J. North, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada.

BIG *FACTORY DIRECT* SAVINGS

for greater SPORT & FAMILY FUN

Travel Smart

FOLBOT



large DACRON Sail Rig from $112

GENUINE Folbot RECREATION for just ONE small investment, WITHOUT the continuous burdens of complicated 'big rig' operation You GO CAREFREE anytime with COMPACT Folbot . . . rocky streams, lakes, marsh, surf & open sea. Superior non-sinkable designs provide SAFEST low gravity center, balanced low & high seating, substantial construction, protective decks & EXCLUSIVE swivel-back COMFORT.

WORLD RECORD FISHING

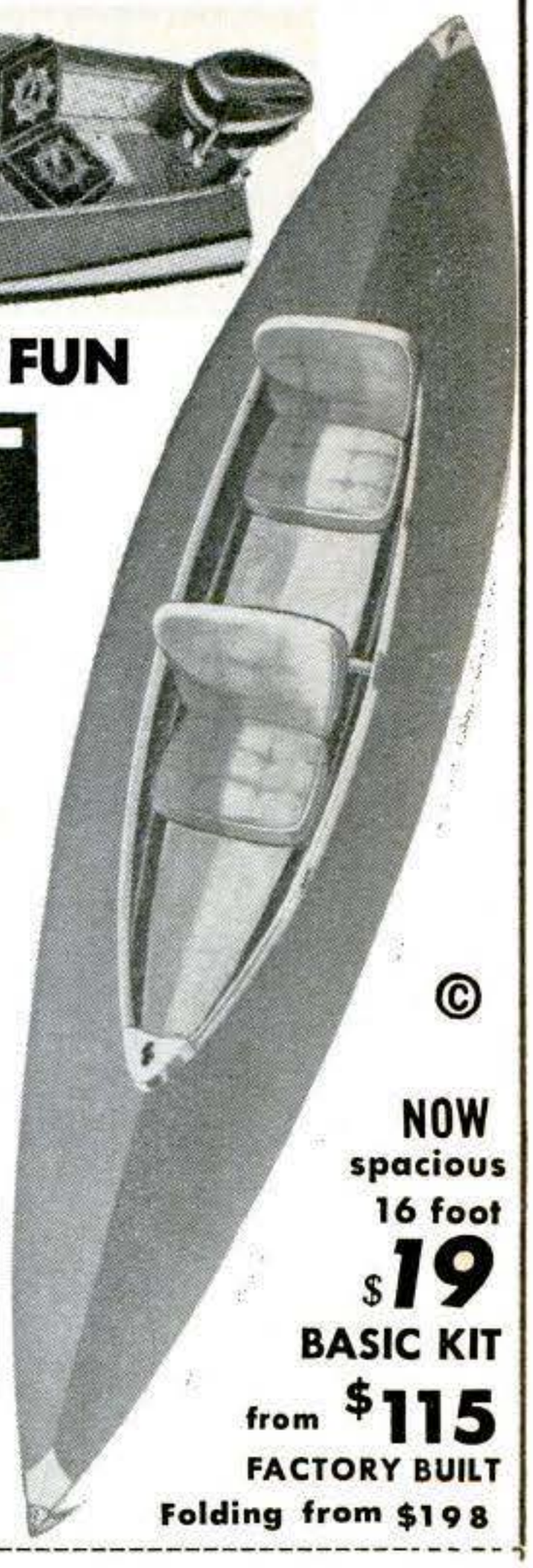
Champion reports: "Caught more large Tarpon in 1961 than anyone in the world, because my Folbot skims over water Fast & QUIET, easily tows Tarpon and Shark for hours and SAFELY ashore, which revolutionizes f'shing entirely."

NATIONAL SAFETY RECORD

In handy Folbot YOU GLIDE smoother, faster & NOISELESS with paddles, oars, or sails and ride softly w. 1 to 10 HP. motors. Many styles & sizes from 1 to 4 seaters, FOLDING or rigid PORTABLE come in PREFAB KIT, or expertly FACTORY BUILT

FREE color catalog
FACTS & FIGURES

Mail coupon or address to:
FOLBOT Corp. Dept. PS270
Charleston, S. C. 29405



©

NOW spacious 16 foot **$19** BASIC KIT from **$115** FACTORY BUILT Folding from $198

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

MEMENTOS of the infamous 3rd REICH Cast NAZI Eagle—Wall Plaque 7"x20" Wide. Bronze finish. While they last $5.00 postpaid.

Our fully illustrated relic collector's **CATALOG** of . . . Helmets, Hats, Medals, Pins, Badges, Books, Photos, Posters, Manuals, Stamps Flags, Decals, Arm Bands & other hard-to-find items. **CATALOG** free with order or Mailed to you for **$1.00. W.W. =2-M Ltd., Box 2063, St. Louis, Mo. 63158**

HOME-IMPORT BUSINESS-*Make Big Profits*

New Drop Ship Plan offers you first day profits! Deal direct with overseas sources at prices shown. Dazzling bargains with no investment. Full or spare time. Write for FREE BOOK today to...

MELLINGER, Dept. D2242 1554 S. Sepulveda, Los Angeles, Calif. 90025

FIND BURIED TREASURE

$28.95 post paid

60 DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

ALL TRANSISTORIZED
DEALER INQUIRES INVITED

All models find buried coins, gold, silver, war relics and signal thru earphone with loud "beep". Features silicon planar transistors, PC boards, two separated colpitts oscillators for maximum stability, thumbwheel tuner allowing one hand operation, 5" search head for most useful range. All complete in "Unilite" black attache case with slide action locks, keys, grey foam interior cushions instrument. Included are sensitive earphone, battery, fascinating 196-page book "Lost Treasures and How to Find Them", and instructions.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

☐ **MAVERICK KIT** _____ only **$28.95**
complete do it yourself instrument that we guarantee to work when completed.

☐ **CONTINENTAL** _____ only **$32.95**
completely assembled and ready to use

☐ **IMPERIAL** _____ only **$38.95**
an advanced model that includes a powerful built in speaker that automatically is disconnected when earphone is in use. completely assembled.

TO ORDER: send cash, check or money order. In N.J. 3% Sales Tax. $3.00 deposit for C.O.D.

Treasure House Dept. PBBO Tennent, N. J. 07763

NEW 80 AMP **DYNAMIC** MARK 88
INDUSTRIAL TRANSFORMER ARC WELDER

IDEAL GIFT — EDUCATIONAL, ENJOYABLE, PROFITABLE WELD, BRAZE, CUT, SOLDER, HEAT STEEL, BRASS, ALUMINUM AND MOST OTHER METALS.

Build and repair anything of metal. Save time & money with this **BRAND NEW, PROFESSIONAL ARC WELDER!** Rugged metal cabinet, baked Hammerloid finish. Ideal for home, shop, farm and industrial use. **POWERFUL** glass insulated transformer welds most metals up to ½" thickness with multi-pass weld with ⅛" rods. 4 heat settings 20 to 80 amps. Operates on 110 Volt AC line fused for 30 amps. Complete with fibre glass helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp and cables, solder, assorted rods and simplified welding manual. **DOUBLE PROTECTION GUARANTEE.** 10 day money back trial plus full 5-year warranty. If inoperative return prepaid, we will repair or replace without charge and reship collect. **ORDER TODAY. Complete Ready To Weld. ONLY $59.50 F.O.B.**

SEND ONLY $6.00. Pay balance plus C.O.D. and delivery charges or write for easy "PAY AS YOU WELD" low down payment plan. WELDER DETAILS FREE.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO. 1808 S. FEDERAL ST. Dept. D3-B CHICAGO, ILL. 60616

Copyrighted material

SUPERIOR QUALITY • SOLD ONLY BY MAIL

Hard-to-Find TOOLS

A. MINIATURE HOLE CUTTER SET makes neat, accurate holes in sheet steel, brass, wood, plastics, cardboard, paper. FAST. High speed steel cutters ¼", 5/16", ⅜", 7/16", ½", 9/16", ⅝" dia. Arbor fits ¼" electric drill. Set $13.90 ppd.

B. MODEL MAKERS' FINE-TOOTH SAW has 3 blades 5" long. One is hacksaw steel for steel, other hard materials. About .025" thick. 26 teeth/inch. One for brass, aluminum, copper, etc. Other for wood. Saw with 3 blades. $2.50 ppd.

C. FINEST RUST REMOVER MADE. Attacks only rust. Harmless to metals, wood, cloth, plastic, plating, normal skin, etc. Nonflammable, odorless, safe. Concentrated—8 oz. makes 10 qts. Easy—just soak rusted articles, rust vanishes. 8-oz. bottles. $2.50 ppd.

D. SILVER - TIN SOLDER melts at only 430° F. O.K. for soldering iron, gun or machine. 5 times stronger than ordinary solder. Stays bright. Joins all metals. 1/16" dia. x 5 ft., with flux. $1.95 ppd.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL ORDERS

E. JEWELERS' METAL SHEARS. Extra-hard blades for accurate, fine cutting of steel, other metals, plastics, leather, wire, etc. Finest professional quality. 7" long. Specify straight or curved. $3.95 ppd. Both $7.30 ppd.

F. TUNGSTEN CARBIDE SCRIBER scribes, engraves glass, china, ceramics, hard steel, and other materials and softer metals. Point (replaceable) second only to diamond in hardness. Knurled rustproof aluminum handle. 5½" long. $2.25 ppd.

G. JEWELER'S LIGHT RIVETING HAMMER, excellent for fine riveting, metal forming, 1,000 other shop uses. Hardened, tempered, forged steel. Hardwood handle. Hard to find, handy, small size—head 3" long, face ½" dia. $3.30 ppd.

H. HANDY SPRING WINDER easily makes extension, compression, torsion springs. Any diameter, length or pitch. Any wire up to 1/16" dia. Instructions. All steel and iron. $6.25 ppd. Two for $11.95.

I. START PHILLIPS and similar screws easily. Simply insert tool in screw head, pull back knurled ring and screw is firmly held. Works on all sizes. Steel tip, aluminum handle with red vinyl grip. 8⅞" long. $2.40 ppd.

J. TUNGSTEN CARBIDE HACKSAW BLADE. Super-hard round blade cuts virtually all those hard materials regular blades can't cut. Easily cuts hardened steel, glass, marble, stone, brick, tile, toughest alloys. Cuts in any direction—straight or curved. Blade reverses for double life. Fits any standard hacksaw frame. $2.50 ea. ppd. (6 for $12.00 ppd.)

Send 25¢ for catalog—free with order.
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s or open accounts.

BROOKSTONE CO.

2022-A Brookstone Building, Peterborough, N.H. 03458.

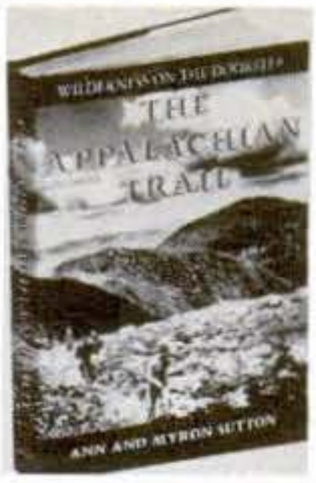
THE BROOKSTONE CO.
2022-A Brookstone Building,
Peterborough, N.H. 03458.

☐ A ☐ B ☐ C ☐ D ☐ E ☐ F
☐ G ☐ H ☐ I ☐ J 25¢ Catalog

Enclosed Find ..... Cash, Check, M.O.
Name .....
Address .....
City .....
State ..... Zip .....

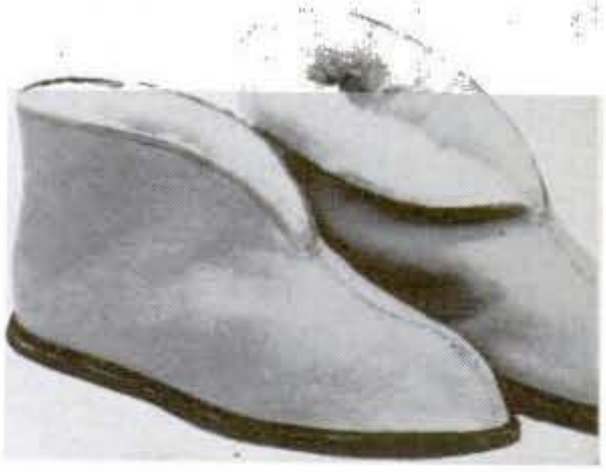
Shoppers' Showcase

SEE MORE ACCURATELY, clearly with Litenite amber sport glasses designed for hunting, fishing, target practice, night sports. Gold-finished frame, adjustable nosepads, true glass wide-angle lenses. Carrying case incl. Reg. style $3.25 ppd. or COD + post. Clip-on style $2.50, Deluxe $5. Stuyvesant Trading, Dept. PS-2, 130 W. 42nd St., N. Y. C. 10036.



"THE APPALACHIAN TRAIL" is the first full-length book about the most famous hiking route in the U.S. Filled with the lure & lore of the mountains, the authors describe the main section of the Trail, the geology, plant & animal life & present day threats of the Trail. $4.95 from J. B. Lippincott Co., Dept. PS, E. Washington Sq., Philadelphia, Pa. 19105.

STURDY, Waterproof shoulder bag made of a special three-ply fabric. Tan cotton twill outside and inside bonded to a middle layer of rubber. Brown full grain leather reinforcing around bottom and sides. Adjustable double thickness strap. 15"x11"x14". $14.70 ppd. L. L. Bean, Inc., Dept. PS, Freeport, Me. 04032.



STEP INTO these slippers & into a new world of luxury. Natural color deerskin with composition sole & high collar. Feet & ankles cradled in softness & warmth of lush Acrylic pile lining. Men's sizes 6-13. $10. + 35¢ hdlg. Deerskin Trading Post, Rt. 1 at 114, Dept. PS, Danvers, Mass. 01923.

WORTH $50 Powermaster hunting CROSSBOW Special $39.95 POST PAID

KILLS DEER, BEAR, Etc. RABBITS, SQUIRRELS, ALL SMALL GAME
COLLECTOR'S ITEM

terrific target sport

80 LB. THRUST
Centuries old, crossbow shooting is now a fast, modern sport. Powerful and silent. A precision instrument, beautiful as it is accurate. Hunters knock down game at 200 ft. Two-way sights — open and peep — windage and elevation. Anyone can target-shoot right in their own backyard. Harpoon fish with free line attachment. 34" hardwood stock. 33" bow. Handsome den display. Possession is legal in all states... Money back if not completely satisfied. Target arrow 80¢ each. Hunting and fishing arrows $1.25. Send to:
S & R RESEARCH, Box 20-H, San Gabriel, California 91778

HEARING AIDS

Huge savings on tiny, all-in-the-ear, behind the ear, eyeglass and body models. New space age models are so tiny and well concealed your closest friends may never even notice. FREE HOME TRIAL. No down payment. Low as $10 monthly. Money back guarantee. Free custom ear mold. Order direct and save. Write today for free catalog and confidential booklet. No obligation. PRESTIGE, Dept. D-35, Box 10947, Houston, Tex. 77018.

BUILD THIS MINI CRAFT

Lightweight. Rugged. More Fun Than A Snowmobile. Rated Up To 25 H.P. Simple, inexpensive construction allows you to assemble your TWO PASSENGER mini craft with ordinary hobby shop tools. Illustrated plans, instructions, suppliers parts lists and catalog sheets on built-up units.....
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED $4.00
TROPHY ENTERPRISES
Dept. 11 P.O. Box 179 East Detroit, Michigan 48021

TELLS HOW TO SELL YOUR INVENTION

If you have an invention that you believe has merit, write us at once for copy of copyrighted booklet "How to Go About Selling Your Invention." We work with manufacturers, and booklet reveals present markets, qualities of a saleable invention, current royalty rates being paid by manufacturers. Booklet is FREE, is offered to encourage new ideas we might submit to manufacturers. Just send name (no drawings please) to
Kessler Sales Corporation, Dept. D-72, Fremont, Ohio

IF YOU CAN SING, WHISTLE, OR HUM A TUNE . . .
you can play the Musical Saw. No notes to read, no musical knowledge required. Since 1921 we have furnished the entire world this unusual, sweet-toned instrument. If you are 10 or 70, you play or no pay. Musical Saw, soft hammer, bow, resin and lessons mailed on 5 days' trial. Write today for details and free copy of "Sawing News of the World," picturing successful saw musicians. MUSSEHL & WESTPHAL, 108 Fort St., Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin, 53538.

Two or four-wheel drive **JEEP or SCOUT owners**

REPOWER with a 6 or V-8. H. D. ADAPTORS for using Car, Compact and some truck engines. State year & model, for Jeep or Scout. Give us FULL INFORMATION. Send $25.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit, bal. COD. Send full amount for prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write today. Details FREE.
Hoosier Machine Products Co. Phone 276-3442
314L S. E. 6th, Pendleton, Ore. 97801

YOURS...$100 MORE VALUE

Man-size! Does big jobs faster! Full 14 hp. All-gear drive (no belts, no fluid power loss). Bigger frame, bigger wheels, extra weight and traction. Gives you more pull-power, handles bigger tools.
■ Mow lawn up to 60" swath. Clear deep snow. Bulldoze, front-end-load, till, plow, cultivate. Send for free catalog, prices.

ECONOMY TRACTOR
1005 A-2 Anoka Avenue
Waukesna, Wisconsin

NEW Improved Accurate Scope-Shot

SCOPE-SHOT COMPLETE WITH 50 DISINTEGRATING PELLETS They crack like a rifle when they hit—leave mark—puff of smoke! $2.50 P.P.

World's Finest Precision **SLINGSHOT** Scope-type sight!

ROUTS PESTS! Price without pellets $2.00 P.P. Order Now!

Big Bag of 250 EXTRA Pellets $1.00 P.P.

Pure gum rubber slings. Beautifully polished cast aluminum stock. Pistol grip. So powerful it kills small game. Fits pocket perfectly! Guaranteed. FREE shooting manual.
EXTRA RUBBER SLINGS, 3 pairs $1.00 p.p. Leather Pouch & Sling assembly only 50c p.p. Order NOW from:
GENERAL SPORTS
4184-PB Apple Street Cincinnati, Ohio 45223

Copyrighted material

IMPORTED
LOCK BLADE KNIFE

ONLY $2.75 each
9" Overall Length
5" When Closed
- Opens instantly
- Sharp and Tough
- Stainless Steel Blade

Opens easily and locks automatically to prevent accidental closing. Razor sharp tough stainless steel blade for reliable use and hard, long service. Money back in 5 days if not satisfied. Send $2.75 plus 25¢ to cover postage and handling.

WESTBURY SALES CO.
P.O. BOX 434, WESTBURY, N.Y. 11590
DEPT. L-71-PS

TREASURE

Find buried gold, silver, coins, treasures.
5 Powerful models.
Write for free catalog

RELCO DEPT. D-8 $19.95 UP
BOX 10839, HOUSTON, TEX. 77018

KIDS!

Learn how you can buy used engines $15 up, new engines $30 with FREE confidential list and coupons when you order your plans

- **BUILD THIS MINI-BIKE!** Plans reveal step by step details!
- **BUILD A RACING KART!** *Build frame for less than $10!*

RUSH $2 for plans (indicate type) or send 10¢ for brochure describing plans:
PLANS, Box517 Dept.PS-2, Omaha, Neb.

Buy Gov't Surplus SAVE To 85%

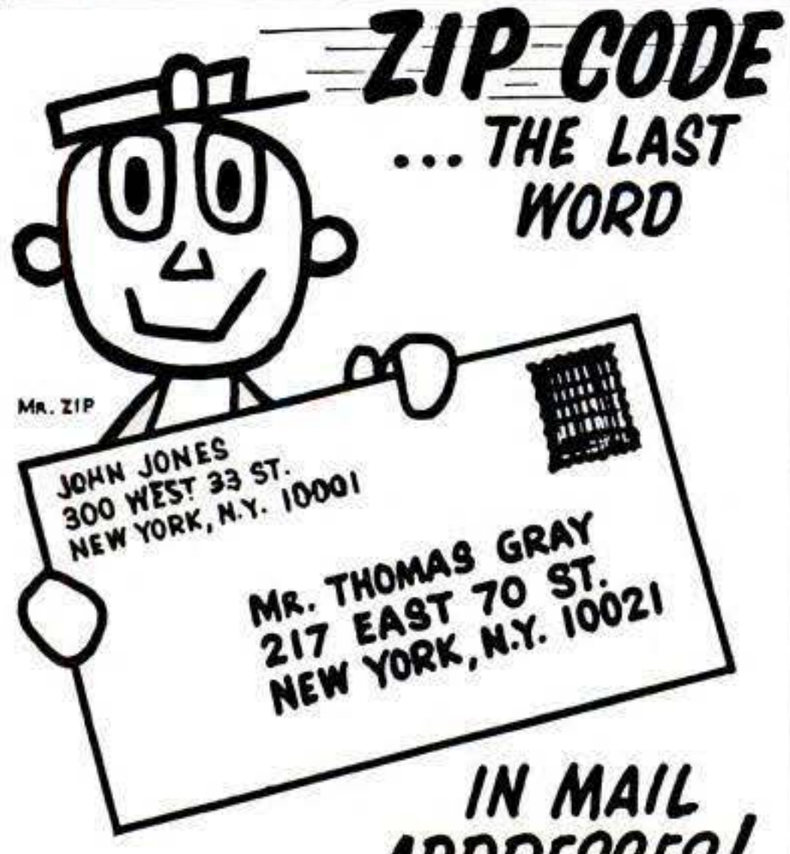
Send 25¢ For Big Bargain Catalog
1000's Of Bargains; Surplus, Excess Inventory, Brand Name Equipment
COMPRESSORS • WINCHES • GEAR MOTORS
HYDRAULICS • SCREW JACKS • CB RADIOS
TELEPHONES • WELDERS • POWER PLANTS
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS • ELECTRONICS
AIR TOOLS • TAPE RECORDERS • TARPS
WALKIE-TALKIES • PUMPS • BINOCULARS
"SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE"

SURPLUS CENTER PS-020 Lincoln, Nebraska Zip Code 68501

Saving for Security Is Easy

It's actually easy to save money—when you buy United States Series E Savings Bonds through the automatic Payroll Savings Plan where you work!

ZIP CODE ... THE LAST WORD



IN MAIL ADDRESSES!
YOUR POSTMASTER

Build this magnificent Schober Theatre Organ for only $1730!*

**Includes finished walnut console. Amplifier, speaker system, optional accessories extra. Only $1256 if you build your own console.*

You couldn't touch an organ like this in a store for less than $3500—and there hasn't been a musical instrument with this vast variety of **genuine** Theatre Organ voices since the days of the silent movies! Haunting tibias, biting strings, blaring reeds—the whole A to Z gamut of **real** pipe sounds that make the simplest playing a thrilling experience and give the professional organist everything he needs. If you've dreamed of the grandeur of authentic big-organ sound in your own home, you won't find a more satisfying instrument anywhere—kit or no kit.

You can learn to play it. And **you** can build it, from Schober Kits, world famous for ease of assembly without the slightest knowledge of electronics or music, for design and parts quality from the ground up, and—above all—for the highest praise from **musicians** everywhere.

Send right now for your copy of the full-color Schober catalog, containing specifications of the five Schober Organ models, beginning at $499. 50. No charge, no obligation—but lots of food for a healthy musical appetite!

The Schober Organ Corp., Dept. PS-39
43 West 61st Street, New York, N.Y. 10023

☐ Please send me Schober Organ Catalog and free 7-inch "sample" record.

☐ Enclosed please find $1.00 for 12-inch L.P. record of Schober Organ music.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

5000° OXYGEN WELDING TORCH

$34.95 ppd.
New portable SOLIDOX welding torch goes anywhere. Only 4 lbs. Burns amazing solid oxygen pellets and propane. Flame exceeds 5000°F. Braze weld, silver solder, melt 1/4" steel. "Standard Kit": torch, propane, pellets, braze rods, glasses, lighter, etc. Ideal for shops, hobby, metal repair. Professional results.

$24.95 ppd. Easy assemble "Thrift Kit" to convert your propane torch to 5000° welder.

SEND ONLY $5 Indicate kit of your choice. Pay postman remainder plus postage on delivery. Write for free brochures.
Money Back Guarantee. Use your BankAmericard
Cleanweld Products Co.
Box 1061, South Gate, California 90280

SOLIDOX 5000° WELDING TORCH
Cleanweld Products Co. PS-2
Box 1061, South Gate, California 90280

"Please send me the torch indicated below."

☐ "Standard Kit" ☐ "Thrift Kit"

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____
Zip_____

LEARN TO BE A LOCKSMITH

This $125 key machine yours to keep!

FREE BOOK

RUSH COUPON TODAY!

START YOUR OWN SPARE TIME BUSINESS

Big demand for skilled Locksmiths! Earn big money spare time in your own home. Be your own boss: earn steady, year 'round income with no layoffs. BELSAW INSTITUTE training, approved by master locksmiths, teaches you to make keys, open and repair locks on homes, cars and buildings. Easy, illustrated lessons complete with ALL tools and supplies, including the **$125 Key Machine which is yours to keep.** Shows you how to get jobs, how to charge, how to earn while you learn and how to build a lifetime, cash-profit business.

R. W. Davis, St. Louis, Mo.: "I am doing a wonderful business thanks to your course in locksmithing. Last Saturday I took in $110.00."

Pierson Crook, Los Angeles, Calif.: "I am making $200.00 a month extra income with the Belsaw Locksmith Course. I would recommend your course to anyone."

Vincent Tizio, Brooklyn, New York: I earned $500 while studying your course. My best week so far has been $125.00 and keeps increasing."

Approved for Veterans — Accredited Member National Home Study Council.

MAIL COUPON—NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

BELSAW INSTITUTE, 110[illegible] Field Bldg.
Kansas City, Mo. 64111
Send FREE book, "Keys To Your Future!"

NAME_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Copyrighted material

FANTASTIC VALUES WITH THIS COUPON

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., Dept. PS20, Royersford, Pa. 19468

Please send me the units checked. Payment in full enclosed $ or $3 deposit each item enclosed, balance C.O.D. I MUST BE FULLY SATISFIED OR WILL RETURN UNIT WITHIN 10 DAYS FOR FULL REFUND. No questions asked.

- ☐ 8" Power Saw at $14.95
  - ☐ Standard Rip Fence at $3.50
  - ☐ Long Rip Fence at $4.50
  - ☐ Precision Ball Bearing Spindle at $5.00
- ☐ Belt Sander at $14.95
  - ☐ Disc Sander attach. at $7.95
  - ☐ Mitre Gauge for sander at $1.95
- ☐ Variable Speed Power Drill at $19.95
- ☐ Drill Press at $34.95
- ☐ Jointer Planer at $19.95
- ☐ Wood Shaper Kit at $14.95
- ☐ 6" Swing Lathe at $14.95
- ☐ 12" Swing Lathe at $29.95
  - ☐ Face Plate $2.50 (either lathe)
  - ☐ Turning Chisels at $4.95 (either lathe)

G.E. Motor ☐ $18.80 (with other item) ☐ $24.85 (purchased separately)

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE ..... ZIP .....

SAVE AS MUCH AS... 80% WITH QUALITY Amco POWER TOOLS

DIRECT FACTORY OFFER AND REVOLUTIONARY PATENTS decrease costs, increase efficiency. Full scale power tools of heavy duty 100% cast iron and steel. Streamlined design reduces weight, cuts material and production costs. Special patents provide added efficiency, accuracy, savings. Parts made, assembled, tested, packed right in our own factories shipped direct . . . save store profits.

UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
You must be fully satisfied. If not, return in 10 days, freight collect. Money promptly refunded in full.

ENDORSED BY AMERICA'S TOP MAGAZINES . . . Here is what the editors say: "A good bit of sound—imaginative—engineering." Popular Science; "(saw) boasts many features of bigger brothers." Popular Mechanics; "Amazingly versatile." Workbench; "Highly substantial construction, sturdy enough for production line use." Industrial Woodworking. And Workbench awarded these tools their coveted "Work Tested" Seal.

OVER A MILLION USERS confirm their precision, versatility and rugged performance.

***10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE.** Any part or parts of any AMCO power tool** which may become inoperative for any reason within **ten years** after purchase date will be repaired or replaced by factory without cost to purchaser. Your only cost: for postage.

**Except motors and motorized power tools, to which the same terms for a one year guarantee will apply.

8" TILT ARBOR POWER SAW

DOES WORK OF $75 BENCH SAW as is. Converts easily to equal any $300 floor model cabinet units! Crosscuts, rips, mitres, cuts compound angles, dadoes, makes coves and mouldings.

$14.95 f.o.b. factory. Wt. 25 lbs. Includes completely assembled cast iron and steel 8" saw with ground cast iron table . . . less blade. RIP FENCE, if desired, for easier work alignment, $3.50 add'l.

PRECISION BALL BEARING SPINDLE for Commercial Service, $5.00 add'l.

SAW BLADE TILTS . . . TABLE STAYS LEVEL • Locks securely at any angle up to 50°, raises, lowers 0"-2¼". Patented tilt mechanism, accurate etched scale. Patented motor mount takes std. ¼ h.p. or larger motor, keeps belt tight, assures perfect alignment at any angle, transmits full power. Takes std. blade, saw insert removes to take dadoe heads, cutters, etc. (not incl.). Accurate mitre gauge assembly. Ground spindle. Enclosed steel base. "Compo" bearings. Accessories available at factory prices. RIP FENCE, if desired for easier work alignment: Std. size (for bench saw) $3.50; larger fence (for cabinet base, as ill'd.) $4.50.

FREE CABINET BASE PLANS Use as portable bench saw as received (inset photo) . . . or transform easily and inexpensively into floor model (as shown) guar. to do work of floor models costing $300. FREE plans . . . all you'll need are a sheet of ¾" plywood and 3-4 hours. Use your AMCO saw for cutting. Plans provide 27" x 24" work surface, 33" height, tool storage compartment.

10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*

3-FOOT WOOD LATHE

6" SWING

Optional faceplate for turning bowls, trays, lamp bases, rosettes, etc. $2.50. **$14.95** f.o.b. factory Wt. 14 lbs.

Set of 3 high speed turning chisels, $4.95 add'l.

DOES THE WORK OF $40 UNITS . . . with same precision and speed. Turns wood, plastic. Sturdy cast iron with tubular steel bed. Ball thrust cup center, spur center, T-rest assembly, lever action tail stock, 2-speed pulley. Fits any motor.

10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*

INDUSTRIAL SIZE 12" SWING 4-FT. WOOD LATHE

DOES WORK OF $75 UNITS

$29.95 f.o.b. factory

Comparable in speed, precision and durability to units selling for $75.00 and more. Full 36" between centers. For wood and plastics. Special tubular steel bed rails with dual point suspension increase accuracy, ease of operation, virtually eliminate vibration. Precision ball thrust cup center. Large graduated T-rest. Screw action tail stock. 3-Speed pulley for different work diameters.

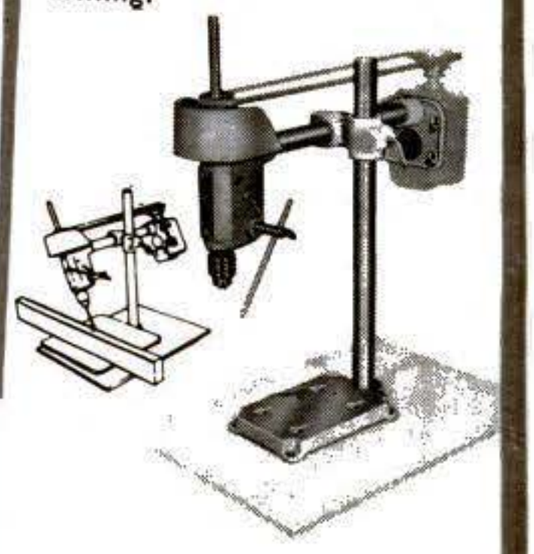
Shipping Wt.: 30 lbs. Faceplate (optional) for turning bowls, lamp bases, etc. $2.50 Set of 3 high speed turning chisels: $4.95 additional

10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE.*

32" RADIAL DRILL PRESS

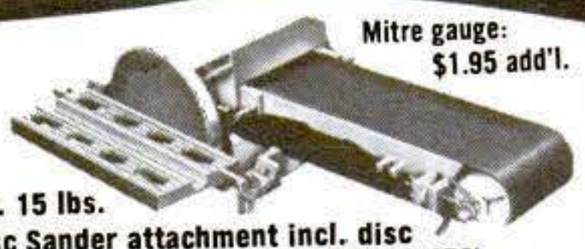
All cast iron and steel f.o.b. factory Wt. 30 lbs. ½" cap. Jacob's chuck incl. **$34.95**

DOES THE WORK OF $90 UNITS . . . and much more. Industrial quality precision unit with all standard features, many extras. Head raises, lowers. Depth of throat up to 16". Preset to any angle for on-or-off table drilling, even horizontal drilling.



10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*

PRECISION 4" x 36" BELT SANDER



Mitre gauge: $1.95 add'l.

f.o.b. factory Wt. 15 lbs.

$14.95 †Disc Sander attachment incl. disc bracket, ground cast table (tilts 0-45°): $7.95 add'l.

DOES WORK OF $50 SANDERS . . . The world's most talented belt sander. Heavy cast sander incl. 4" x 36" sanding belt, V-pulley drive, multi-purpose drive spindle. Changes from horizontal to vertical sanding in secs. Uses ⅓ hp or larger motor.

10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*

FULL 22" LONG, 4⅛" JOINTER-PLANER

$19.95

f.o.b. factory. Wt.: 9 lbs. Complete as shown. 100% precision ground cast iron and steel.

DOES THE WORK OF $60 UNITS . . . Professional power planing at a hand tool price. Make faster, more accurate joints, rabbetts, bevels for windows, doors, drawers, square tapered legs—Adjustable precision ground cast iron tables. Patent-pending design holds knife to table clearances at any depth. Rabbett depth ⅜". Fence adjustable 0°-50°. Hardened, ground hi-speed steel knives. Dual cutter guards. Balanced cutter head.

10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*

HIGH SPEED WOOD SHAPER KIT

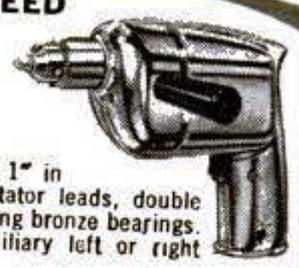
$14.95 f.o.b. factory. Wt. 15 lbs. Compl. less wood parts, motor.

Optional hold-down assembly $2.75 add'l.

DOES WORK OF $100 UNITS . . . Makes beads, coves, moldings, tongue-and-groove joints, etc. Easy assembly plans. Has sealed greased-for-life ball bearings, adjustable height control, fence assembly. Makes smooth, accurate cuts at high speed. Takes ¼ h.p. or larger motor, standard cutters.

10-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE*

SOLID STATE VARIABLE SPEED POWER DRILL $19.95



f.o.b. factory, Wt.: 4 lbs. Fingertip control 0-2,000 RPM

DOES WORK OF $35. UNITS . . . Industrial rated electronic drill with cap. to ⅜" in steel, 1" in wood. Heavy duty motor with welded commutator leads, double impregnated windings. Ball-thrust, self-lubricating bronze bearings. Bright finish die-cast aluminum housing. Auxiliary left or right handle, 3-conductor power cord. Pay 57% less!

1-YEAR FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE.*

BRAND NEW GE MOTOR DEVELOPING FULL 1 HP . . . $18.80 F.O.B. FACTORY / FOR ANY OF ABOVE MACHINES. WT. 17 LBS. PURCHASED SEPARATELY, $24.85

Copyrighted material

CLASSIFIED
OPPORTUNITY MART

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

VX-6 PREVENTS battery killing sulphation, increases capacity. Guaranteed! $2.98. Herford, 2729-F, Midvale Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064.

AMAZING FIND: Increase your vehicle gas mileage UP to 55%. For information and instructions send Auto or Truck Make, Engine Type, self-addressed stamped envelope and $3.00 to Miles FitzGerald, 615 St. James Pl., Wichita, Kansas 67206.

ENGINES and Crankshafts, Cars and Trucks. Domestic and Foreign. Write N.A.M., P.O. Box 323, Morton Grove, Illinois 60053.

MODEL "A" Parts. List 25c. Matco, 303 South Walker, San Pedro, California 90732.

AUTO Parts for old cars and new. All makes. Catalogue $1.10. Antique Parts, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204.

CROSLEY. Foreign-American. Parts. Discounts. Accessory Catalog. 616 Burnside, Inwood, N.Y. 11696.

GAS-OIL HOG???. . . . Smoking?. . . . No Pep?. . . . Hard Starting? (Save $150-$250) with Motaloy Ring-Valve Job While driving ($6.50 postpaid). 18 years Proven Results!! Continues saving money on repairs, gas, oil for 100,000 miles! Absolutely true! (New engines too) . . . Nothing compares! . . . Money-back guarantee. You can't lose! Motaloy, Grantham 5, Penn. 17027.

3 AUTO TRAILERS & CAMPERS

BUILD Your Pickup Camper. Pre-cut Kits. Blueprints. Supplies. Literature 25c. Comstock Trailers, Dept. 665, Parsons, Kansas 67357.

PICKUP Camper, Trailer or Pickup-Cover . . . Build Yourself. Save! Complete Plans $3.95 each. Cover plans $2.00. Conversion Plans—econoline type van $2.95; passenger bus or delivery van $2.95. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Equipment Catalog $1.00 (refundable). Details 10c. Viking Camper Supply, 99-J Glenwood, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55403.

CAMPING Trailer, sleeps 6. 15 photos, complete plans $3.50. Canvas top and Kits available. Circulars 15c. Stratford Trailers, Stony Creek, Conn. 06405.

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES & SUPPLIES

BUILD "Popular Mechanics" MINI-BIKE featured June 1967 issue. Detail plans, photographs $2.50 refundable. Kits, parts, engines; factory discount prices. Catalog 25c. Gilliom Mfg.; PSC; St. Charles, Missouri 63301.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog 25c. Parts accessories, custom stock, most makes models. Cycle Supply, Box 192S, Fairbury, Illinois 61739.

ELECTRIC Bicycle. Ride all day for nickel. Complete plans $3.00. Electro, Box 27203, Indianapolis, Indiana 46227.

CONVERT Bike to Motorbike—Plans . . . $2.00. Go-Cart Plans—$2.00. Snowmobile Plans . . . $3.00. Go-Byk Industries, Rothsay, Minnesota 56579.

MOTORCYCLE Turn Signals. Accessories. Catalog 25c. Houston, PS, Lockport, Illinois 60441.

4A SNOWMOBILES

SNOWMOBILE kits $25. Plans and photos $1.00. Information 10c. Compcop, Box 1267, Redwood City, Calif. 94064.

5 AVIATION

HOMEBUILT: Real Enclosed Helicopter. 24 Pages Ideas, Information. $2.50. Build "Executive" Helicopter. Drawings, Specifications. $2.00. Helicopter Development, Box PS-147, Washington, New Jersey 07882.

AVIATION Surplus Big Catalogue 50c (Refundable). Box 1TF-PS, Spring Grove, Pennsylvania 17362.

50TH ANNIVERSARY Specials List 20c! 600 museum-quality flying aircraft plans—some kits—catalog 50c. Clevemodels, 10307PS Detroit, Cleveland, Ohio 44102.

AIRBOAT. Propellers. Engines. Plans. Kits. Supplies. Complete Airboats. Outboard Airdrives. Catalog $1.00. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301-G, Ft. Worth, Texas 76105.

HELICOPTER, One-Man. Portable Kits. Plans. Information 10c. Photos and Three-view drawings $1.00. Compcop, Box 1267, Redwood City, California 94064.

CLASSIFIED ADS $1.75 per word, per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad, 10 words. Standard setting, first word all caps, rest of ad upper & lower case. Additional capitalized words, 65c per word extra.

CLASSIFIED-DISPLAY ADS sold in 1 inch multiples from 1 to 6 inches. Rate $135 per inch, per month. Discounts for continuity. (Full details on request.)

Advertisers using a P. O. Box number in ad must furnish complete name and street address for our records.

CLOSING DATE for April issue (on sale March 31) is February 11.

Send all classified orders, copy, inquiries, etc., to: O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv., Mgr., Popular Science, 355 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.

BARTLETT Flying Saucer. Amazing machine hovers 200 lb. man over land/water, powered by ordinary lawn mower engine. Easy to build. Fun to fly. Complete plans, kit brochure and photo review $4.00 (airmail return). Write: Herb Bartlett, Box 3234-B, Scottsdale, Arizona 85257.

5A HOVERCRAFT

AERO-CAR. Amazing Hovercraft built easily with ordinary tools. Lawnmower engine power. Carries one man plus. Hovers, flys forward, backward, sideways over land/snow, water. Complete construction plans and brochure. $5.25. AeroProjects, Box 5118, Clinton, New Jersey 08809.

HOVERSPORT HS-11, two place hover craft. Designed tested by aircraft engineers. Amphibious with integrated lift/thrust. Plans, photos, kit brochure—$9.50. Hoversport, 11655 U.S. #1, Juno, Florida 33403.

AERO-CAR
AIR CUSHION VEHICLE
Amazing hovercraft built easily with ordinary tools.
- LAWNMOWER ENGINE POWERED
- CARRIES ONE MAN AND MORE
- FLIES OVER LAND SNOW/WATER
- FORWARD, BACKWARD, SIDEWAYS AND HOVERS!

Complete Construction Plans and Book
Aero Projects, **$5.25 PPD**
Box 5118PS, Clinton, N.J. 08809

6 ASTRONAUTICS

ROCKETS: Real flying models—flights up to 2500 ft. New illustrated catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast service. Estes Industries, Dept. 32, Penrose, Colorado 81240.

MOON Landing pictures, other space unusuals. Astroland, Box 234-S, Merritt Island, Florida 32952.

FREE Saturn Apollo Flight Configurations. Write Box 234-S, Merritt Island, Florida 32952.

ROCKETS!! 2000 feet altitude. Powerful motors—Kits—Tubes—Cones—Parachutes—Launchers. New Illustrated Catalog — Rocket Data — Diagrams — 25c. Rush Delivery. Centuri Aerospace, Box 1988, Phoenix, Arizona 85001.

SPACE Jewelry Complete List 10c. Space Jewelry, P.O. Box 5191, Huntsville, Alabama 35805.

ROCKETS!!! 2000' plus. Single. Multistage kits. Tubes, cones, engines, parachutes, launchers. Same day service. Amazing accelerometer kit $1.50. Your name worth $50.00. How? Catalog 25c. Rocket Supply, River Edge, N.J. 07661.

7 BOATS, INBOARD & OUTBOARD MOTORS

BOAT PLANS. FRAME KITS. BOAT KITS. World's largest catalog —Over 200 top designs for the amateur builders. New catalog includes Cruisers, Runabouts, Deep vee's, Catamarans, Trimarans, Houseboats, Sailboats from Small Sail Fish to 34 ft. motor sailers, large selection of inboard and outboard Hydroplanes. Send $1.00 for large new plan & kit catalog or $2.00 for catalog plus Boat Builder's Guide. Clark Craft Boat Company, 16-S Aqua Lane, Tonawanda, New York 14150.

PLANS. Full-Size Patterns. Frame Kits with step-by-step instructions specially for amateurs. Send $1.00 for new 96 page catalog of over 80 designs, 8' to 36' Sail, Jets, Inboards, Outboards, Cruisers, Houseboats, Hot Boats, Catamarans, Hydros "plus" boat trailers. New "How To Build Boat Trailers" book $4.00 ppd. Glen Marine, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif. 90706.

BOAT Kits. Molded Fiberglass. Save money — assemble yourself. Factory molded sections bond into one-piece craft. 30 models—14' to 32'. Cruisers, Runabouts, Houseboats, Sailboats. Big line accessories, motors, trailers. Easy terms. Free 80 page catalog. Luger, Dept. AC-69, 1300 East Cliff Road, Burnsville, Minnesota 55378.

NEW 1969 McCulloch and Other Outboards 4 H.P. $114 . . . 9 Electric $288 . . . 18 $338 . . . 25 $388 . . . 40 Electric $558 . . . 55 Electric $768 . . . All Sizes. Literature 50c. Electra Marine, 1427 Broadway, Brooklyn, New York 11221.

CAMPER plans and full sized patterns. The most detailed available with written and pictorial instructions. Various models and accessory kits offered. Send for literature—Glen L 9152—PS2—Rosecrans, Bellflower, California 90706.

PLANS. Kits: canoes, kayaks, sailing rigs, accessories. Free catalogue. Quicksilver, 115 McGavock Pike, Nashville, Tennessee 37214.

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Michigan 49036.

FREE Catalog . . . Gray inboard, inboard-outboard marine engines . . . gasoline, diesels. Graymarine Corporation, Coldwater, Michigan 49036 or Berkeley, California 94710.

BIG Discounts . . . Conversion Kits . . . Marine Engines . . . Manifolds . . . Transmissions . . . Outdrives . . . Free Brochure. Star Marine, Berkeley, California 94710.

FIBERGLASS, Resin, Foam, Brass, bronze screws. Prepaid, no tax. Boat plans Catalog 25c. Stiles, 11-S Mantua Hts., New Jersey 08051.

ICE Boat and Sail Boat Kits for N.N. Penguin, OK Dingy, Blue-Jay, Windmill, Snipe, Lightning, Thunderbird. Free Color Folder. Taft Marine Corp., 636½ 39th Avenue, N.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55421.

RACE Boat Plans, Kits, Hardware, Hydro's, SK's, Runabouts, Inboard and Outboard. 24 model catalog 50c, stamps or check. Champion Boats, 816B Schley, Wilmington, California 90744.

BE marine dealers for fun and money. Contact Walters Marine Supply, 2620 Deepwood Drive, Wilmington, Delaware 19803. We also discount travel trailer accessories.

9 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ELECTROPLATING Equipment And Supplies. Send $2, Refundable. For Formulas, Equipment Guide, Operation Data And Catalog. HBS Equipment Division, Dept. N7, 3543 East 16th, Los Angeles, California 90023.

APPLIANCE—Lamp parts. Wholesale catalogue 25c. Seco, 109 South 20th Street, Birmingham, Alabama 35233.

10 WELDING, SOLDERING

WELDERS — 110 220. 150 Amperes $53.50. Morris, 1070 Inner, Schenectady, New York 12303.

BUILD arc welder with three car batteries, has 5 heat settings. Use regular welding cable and electrode holder, operates on 110 volt line. Dept PS. Instructions $2.00. Bob Hutson, 4807 Hillcrest Drive, Waco, Texas 76708.

11 DO-IT-YOURSELF

HOBBYISTS, EXPERIMENTERS, amateur scientists, students . . . Construction Plans—All complete including drawings, schematics, parts list with prices and sources . . . Laser—Build your own coherent-light optical laser. Operates in the visible light range, pulsed mode—$6.00 . . . Radar—Build your own ultrasonic doppler radar. Detect motion of people, automobiles, even falling rain drops. Transistorized, uses standard small 9-volt battery—$4.00 . . . Long Range "Sound Telescope"—This amazing device can enable you to hear conversations, birds, other sounds hundreds of feet away. Very directional. Transistorized, uses 9-volt battery—$3.00 . . . Or send 25c coin (no stamps) for complete catalogue . . . Wide range of other plans, including psychedelic lights, color organs, robot man, etc . . . 38 different plans . . . Technical Writers Group, Box 5994, State College Station, Raleigh, N.C. 27607.

FASCINATING! Profitable! How To Make Rope Hammocks. Booklet $1.00. Reisinger Net Co., 129 Druid Oak, St. Simons Island, Georgia 31522.

FREE List. 120 Do-It-Yourself Books. Shiffler, PSC4, 2412 Boissevain, Richmond, Virginia 23229.

HOMEOWNERS — Install Your own central vacuum. Wanda Mfg. Co., Comanche, Oklahoma 73529.

12 HOME CRAFTSMAN

FOUNDRYETTE 2400 F. 1½ to 48 lb. capacity. Circular 10c. Kansas City Specialties, Box 193, Middleton, Wis. 53562.

WOODWORKING Catalog and Manual 25c. Plus free "101 Project Ideas." Worlds' most beautiful veneers, lumber, plywood! Wood finishing, upholstery supplies. Cane. Lamp parts. Furniture hardware. Animal Whittling blocks. 2,000 workshop products. Constantine 2053-B, Eastchester Road, Bronx 10461.

FREE: New 136 page handicraft catalog. Supreme Handicrafts, Box 395-PS, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101.

CABINETMAKING Made easy and "How To Make Formica Counter Tops." two excellent Guides let you build Kitchen Cabinets and Counter Tops like professionals. Extraordinary Guides bring Master Craftsman's shortcut methods. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write: Japs, 126-L Seventh North, Hopkins, Minnesota 55343.

MAKE your own fine picture frames with our beautiful mouldings and amazing Clampless Assembly Method. Terrific savings! We show how. Free proof, particulars. Japs, 126-LM Seventh North, Hopkins, Minnesota 55343.

COLONIAL roll top desk plans description 30c. Scotlock, Verona, Ill. 60479.

FULL SIZE FURNITURE PLANS. Traditional, Early American, Danish Modern. Catalog 50c. Furniture Designs, Dept. S-20, 1425 Sherman, Evanston, Illinois 60201.

101 PATTERNS of smart Gifts, Novelties, Shelves, Action Windmills, plus "Make Money Jig Sawing" $1.00. Mastercraft, 25S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago, 60631.

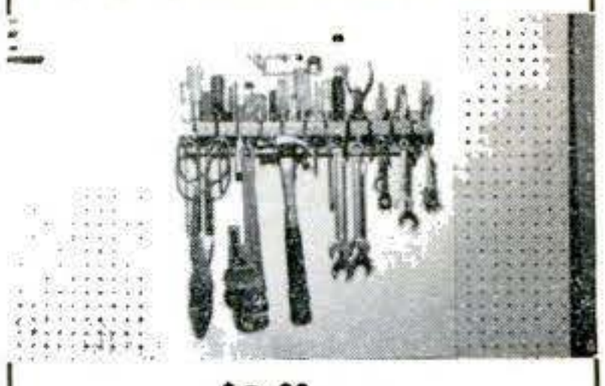
HOW to Central Air Condition your home for less than $200.00. Send $5.00 to J.E. Boston, Box 70, Goodman, Mo. 64843.

13 TOOLS & MACHINERY

MICROMETERS — Indicators — Rods — Lathes — Accessories. Campbell, 1424 Barclay, Springfield, Ohio 45505.

SMALL Foundry Furnaces. Supplies. Free Literature. Pyramid Co., 3736 South 7th Avenue, Phoenix, Ariz. 85041.

TOOLHOLDER



$2.00 Each
Universal Toolholder
14307 Puritan Ave.
Cleveland, Ohio 44111

Copyrighted material

14 ENGINES & MOTORS

OPERATE three phase motors from single phase. Plans $2.00. Don Howell. Barnesville. Ohio 43713.

REWIND car generator for 110 V.A.C. power plant. Plans $2.00. R. Schmauss. 228 E. Cass St.. Tampa. Florida.

STEAM Engine Kits. Automotive. Marine. Catalog-Handbook. $1.00. Reliable Industries. New Baltimore. Michigan 48047.

18 CAMERAS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school Free booklet. American School of Photography. 835 Diversey Parkway. Dept. 676-012 Chicago. Illinois 60614.

FREE Price List! Cameras. film. flashbulbs. Merit Photo Supply. 4878 Lankersheim Blvd., #6. North Hollywood. California 91601.

NEW Catalog—Albums. Photomounts. Film. Gold Stamping. Envelopes. Folders. Retouching. Kebel Studios. Valhalla New York 10595.

19 MOTION PICTURE & COLOR SLIDES

175-FOOT 8MM. PREVUE MOVIE . . . Only $1.99. See Laurel & Hardy. Chaplin. Fairbanks. Keystone Cops. Gish. Pickford. Chaney . . . comedy. drama. adventure. history from the silents! Taste the fun of great movies right at home! Order today . . . specify standard or Super 8. Free catalog. Blackhawk Films. 701 Eastin-Phelan Bldg.. Davenport. Iowa 52808.

FREE Catalogues. 5,000 8-16MM Films. International-S Films. Greenvale. N.Y.

16MM SOUND-Projectors. Films. New. Used for Sale. Free Catalog. National Cinema. 333 W. 57th St.. New York City. New York 10019.

35MM. COLOR SLIDE SAMPLER . . . 20 "best" 2" x 2" . . . $1.00. Free catalog Hundreds of sets . . . travel. circus. wildlife. flowers. railroads. war. etc. Order today. Blackhawk Films. 702 Eastin-Phelan Bldg.. Davenport. Iowa 52808.

FREE! 64-page catalog. 8-16mm film. supplies. processing equipment. Superior. 442-448 N. Wells. Chicago. Illinois 60610.

2 FREE NEWSLETTER for 16MM sound home projectionists. Information free. Newsletter. Box 588S. Hewitt. New Jersey 07421.

16mm SOUND Features And Shorts. Bedner. 5300 S. Talman. Chicago 60632.

35MM COLOR Slides. 10.671 Individually Sold. Described Encyclopedia-Catalog 10c. Wolfe Worldwide. Dept. 16-2J Los Angeles. California 90025.

SPACE - Nature - Underwater slides. Sample slide 25c. free catalog. fmRE. Box 608. Dana Point. California 92629.

UNUSUAL movie supplies. Free circular. Esoh. 47th Holly. Kansas City. Missouri 64112.

20 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

CAMERA FANS! Expert photofinishing by one of Country's largest labs at lowest prices. Fast Service and free "Foto-Fan" Stamps you quickly redeem for valuable Photo Supplies. 8MM Kodachrome $1.29; 8 Exp. Kodacolor $1.79; 35MM Kodachrome. 20 Slides $1.39; 8 Exp. Black/White 69c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send exposed film or request free mailers. complete Price List and Gift Catalog. Direct Mail Photo. Box 8352-PS. Pittsburgh. Pa. 15218.

21 HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

COLLECT Military Miniatures. 500 models. Catalog 50c. Bussler. Box 107-E. Wollaston. Massachusetts 02170.

FREE Pricelist. Worldwide Seashells. Box 13288. Tampa. Florida 33611. Book $1.

COLLECT Regimental Crests; 3 samples and 32 page military catalog. Send 50c postage. handling. Insignia. Box 71-S. Rockaway. New York 11694.

23 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

EARTH Science Rockhound Magazine Subscription $2.50. Sample 35c. Box 550-PS. Downers Grove. Illinois 60515.

GEARSUTITE—very limited supply of extremely rare ore $30.00 a specimen. R. A. Barnes P.O. Box 362. Boulder. Colorado 80302.

MINERALS. Fossils. Shells. Microscopes. Telescopes. New illustrated catalog 35c. Dover Scientific. Box 6011S. Long Island City. New York 11106.

GOLD 10 Small nuggets panned from Oregon Streams $1.00. Robert Brandt. Sweethome. Oregon 97386.

23B JEWELRY

"MAKE PROFESSIONAL JEWELRY" FOR GIFTS. fun or profit. Send 25c for instructive picture catalog of jewelry parts. semi-precious stones. rhinestones. beads. plus "How to" section. Everything you need from start to finish. Sy Schweitzer & Co.. Inc. P.O. Box 71-Gedney Station. White Plains. New York 10 05 Dept. P.

24 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

IROQUOIS Masks. Rattles. Dolls. Catalogues. 25c. Iroqrafts. Ohswokon. Ontario. Canada.

ARROWHEAD and Indianhead Cent $1.00 postpaid. Neal. Box 8892. Nashville. Tennessee 37211.

25 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

ANY Formula $3.00. Catalog—Manufacturing Treatise 10c. H. Belfort. 192 N. Clark. Chicago 60601.

HENLEY'S 20th Century Book of 10,000 Recipes, Formulas & Processes

Here is a wealth of practical, accurate and clear information and instruction that can save you thousands, or make you a fortune! Housewives. manufacturers, farmers. handymen. home experimenters. electricians. chemists. people in every walk of life. refer to Henley's daily. In this gold-mine of a book. you too will find formulas and recipes for almost everything used in the home. farm. workshop or industry. Discover the trade secrets of thousands of commercial products—learn new money-savings and exciting way of doing things. Indispensable as a dictionary. Satisfaction guaranteed. 900 pages hard cover-cloth binding. Only $5.95 ppd.

EMBASSY SALES, Dept. PS-8
box 67. East Elmhurst. N.Y. 11369

26 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

ROCKETS: Real flying models—flights up to 2500 ft. New illustrated catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits. cones. engines. launchers. trackers. rocket aerial cameras. technical information. Fast service. Estes Industries. Dept. 6. Penrose. Colorado 81240.

FREE Periodic Classification of Elements and Conversion Tables With Catalog 35c. Chemicals. Apparatus. Biology. Mid-States Scientific. 7053 N. Clark. Chicago. Ill.

COPYRIGHTED; Powerful Stellar radiations cause gravitation. Summary 25c. Carnahan. 3204 Breeze Terrace. Austin. Texas 78722.

CASINGS. endcaps. lowest prices. fastest service anywhere. Underwater fuse 600 inches $1.00. Professional red fuse 360 inches $1.00. Weingarts Book $8.50. Catalog 25c. with samples 50c plus details on two "free bonus" offers. Bilton. River Edge. New Jersey 07661.

SMOKE dyes. casings. fuse. laboratory chemicals. LOWEST prices. FASTEST service anywhere! Catalogue plus formulas. instructions—50c. Westech. Box 8193. Salt Lake City. Utah 84108.

CHEMICALS. Laboratory Apparatus. Glassware. Catalog 50c. refundable. K/N Minerals. P.O. Box 631. Redlands. California 93273.

FUSE—3/32" Diameter. Waterproof. 25 Feet $1.00—125 Feet $4.00 Postpaid. Flying Saucers. Hot Air Balloons. Cannons. Books. Taxidermy. More. Free Catalog. Zeller Enterprises. Box 650. Hudson. Michigan 49247.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial. analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 50c. Dept. M-25. Biological Supply Co.. 1176 Mt. Hope Ave.. Rochester. New York 14620.

CHEMICALS. Apparatus. Biological Supplies. Microscopes. etc. Catalog 35c. Sheard Science. Dept. PS. Columbus. Wisconsin 53925.

ROCKETS!! Flying models—2000 feet altitude with powerful motors. Tubes. Cones. Parachutes. Launchers. Igniters. Exciting new Catalog—rocket data—diagrams—25c. Fast Delivery. Centuri Aerospace. Box 1988. Phoenix. Arizona 85001.

FREE Chemical Resistant Polyethylene Gloves with catalog. Chemicals. Biologicals. Apparatus. Microscopes. Minerals. Fossils. Telescopes and Books. New Illustrated Catalog only 35c. Dover Scientific Company. Box 6011. Long Island City. New York 11106.

LABORATORY Supplies at Discount Prices. Catalog 35c. Deluxe Scientific; Manitowoc. Wisconsin 54220.

SCIENCE Fair Booklet-Experiments. Information. Suggestions—$1.00. Hagenow Laboratories; Manitowoc. Wisconsin 54220.

TINY-Rockets from ordinary paper. Soda-Straws blast in smoke and flame. nearly out of sight! Copyrighted instructions $1.00. Microrockets. RR2P. Hagerstown. Indiana 47346.

SEARCHING For Economically Priced Chemicals and Conversion Charts With Catalogue-35c. Starr Scientific; Manitowoc. Wisconsin 54220.

SEARCHING For Economically Priced Laboratory Supplies? Elements charts and Catalogue-35c. Hagenow Laboratories; Manitowoc. Wisconsin 54220.

ELECTRONIC EXPERIMENTS WITH PLANTS: Sensitive response detector gives dramatic audio pitch as living plant reacts to smoke. injury. touch. Uses famous Backster Effect described in Electronics World. Oct. '69. Ideal for making new discoveries in bioelectric communications phenomena. Plans with FREE scientific references—$5.00. Instrumentation kits from $69.95. Information—50c (no stamps). E-P Laboratory. Dept. PS. Box 277. Rialto. California 92376.

GRAVITY - Electrons - Quarks - Galaxies Aether-theory $1. To CAN-TRIL. Box 478. Elmer. New Jersey 08318.

FIRECRACKER booklet $1.50. Catalogue 20c. Nora. Route 3. Box 339. Edmond. Oklahoma 73034.

SAVE! Quality Scientific Supplies — Chemistry. Physics. Biology. Mineralogy (Money Back Guaranteed)—Catalog 35c (Refundable)—Dale Hawkins. 24146 Naranjas. South Laguna. California 92677.

100 ONE Minute time delay fuses! $1.00. 240-$2.00. 700-$5.00. Use with rockets. experiments. etc. Kenrus-F. Box 158S. Staten Island. N.Y. 10309.

THERMITE! Formulas - Experiments. Melt Toughest Steel. $1.00. Kenrus-T. Box 158-S. Staten Island. N.Y. 10309.

CATALOGUE of very interesting products 25c. Things that go boom. things that go zoom. and things that make money! Kenrus-C. Box 158S. Staten Island. New York 10309.

POWDERS only. Bangor-powder. smoke-bomb stink-bomb powders. volcano powders. send 25c for complete catalog. Ecco. Box 189. Northvale. New Jersey 07647.

FREE rocket sent with catalog. 50c. Scientific. 28350 Joy. Livonia. Michigan 48154.

27 PLASTICS

PLEXIGLAS — Any thickness — Clear —Colors—Cut to size—Clear Rods—Tubing. McClarin Plastics. P.O. Box 168B. Hanover. Pennsylvania 17331.

CASTOLITE pours like water and hardens like glass at room temperature. Embed natural flowers. coins. special collections. Also new molding and casting resins for reproducing originals. Manual 25c. CASTOLITE. 70 102B. Woodstock. Illinois 60098.

PLASTIC Craft Kits—Supplies. New. enlarged catalog — 50c. (refundable). Specialty Products. Dept. 6. 731 Brooks Road. Muskegon. Michigan 49442.

30 GARDEN SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

TREES sick? Free booklet! Vita-Spike. 3527 Aquila Ave.. Minneapolis. Minnesota 55426.

31 FLOWERS, PLANTS & NURSERY SUPPLIES

CARNIVOROUS (Insectivorous) Plants. 28 kinds. Illustrated catalog. 25c. Peter Pauls. Canandaigua. N.Y. 14424.

32 REAL ESTATE

GOVERNMENT Lands . . . Low as $1.00 Acre. Millions Acres! For "Exclusive Copyrighted Report" . . . plus "Land Opportunity Digest" listing lands available throughout U.S.. send $1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed! Land Disposal. Box 9091-EN. Washington. D.C. 20003.

CENTRAL Ontario—Choice 640 acre Sportsmen's paradises still available—$20.00 plus $6.50 Taxes yearly. Maps. pictures. $2.00 (Refundable). Information Bureau. Norval 3. Ontario. Canada.

$1 ACRE — Canadian Border — hundreds campsites. islands. farmlands. directly from tax authorities. (Non-profit) Lists. photographs mailed. Register. Room 11. 110 Church Street. Toronto 1. Canada.

CANADIAN Vacation Lands; Full price $385.00. 40 acres. $10 month. Suitable cottage sites. hunting. fishing. investment. Free information. Land Corporation 3768-D Bathurst. Downsview. Ontario. Canada.

THE Only "No-Risk Land Purchase Plan" in America—10 year money-back guarantee on any Vacation. Retirement or Investment homesite in Boiling Spring Lakes—the multi-million dollar. 14,000-acre development on the Carolina Coast. All facilities. electricity. roads. motel. golf course. country club. already in. Private ocean beach. 50 fresh water lakes. ⅓-acre homesites as low as $700.00 cash price; $8.00 down. $7.70 monthly for 120 months. including interest at an annual percentage rate of 6%. Write for free literature. Dept. 2-W. Boiling Spring Lakes. North Carolina 28461. (Not offered to residents of California. Florida. New York.)

LAND!!! Easy terms less than bank rates. Northwest Timbered Acreages as low as $950 Total Price. 5-10-20-40 Acres. For people who love the land—A tract of Recreation Land to have for Your very own! In Northern Idaho and Northeastern Washington and Western Montana. In the heart of lakes and big game country. All covered with growing timber. Access and Title insurance with each tract. This is select land with natural beauty. recreational and investment values. Plan for the future and retirement recreation. We have tracts of many types and sizes from which you can choose. including beautiful Northwest Waterfront property. Your inspection is welcomed. Write us for free list. maps and complete information. Write to: Dept. WC. Reforestation. Inc.. P.O. Box 8146. Spokane. Wash. 99203.

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT Land . . . Low as $1.00 Acre! Non-Profit! Homesteading. Vacationing. or Investment. Exclusive New Handbook includes complete information. Send $1.00. International Lands. Box 29193-FN. Indianapolis. Indiana 46229.

VACATION Lands: Canada; $1.00 acre. Free information. Tax Corp.. Box 560-D. Westmount. Montreal 215.

GOVERNMENT Land — 450.000.000 acres. U.S.A.-Alaska. $1.25 acre. up. Buy; Homestead; Vacation. Cabin. Ranch Sites. Copyrighted guide. guaranteed!! Rush $1.00 today. Surplus Land Bureau. Box 80BP. Las Vegas. Nevada 89101.

BUY CANADA . . . $10 . . . 10 ACRES THOUSANDS of Tax Sale properties direct from government authorities. Atlantic to Pacific. Good roads. Near border. Sensational investment gains. Lake frontage. Hunting. Fishing. Cottages. Unique researched lists. Maps. Photos. "BUREAU". 16 Quinby Court. Thistletown. Ontario.

FREE . . . NEW 216-page SPRING 1970 real estate catalog. All types property. coast to coast! UNITED FARM AGENCY. 612-PS West 47th St.. Kansas City. Mo. 64112.

450.000.000 ACRES Valuable Government Land Now Available Low as $1.00 per Acre. Buy. Lease or Homestead Free. For Latest Report Send $1.00. American Land Disposal. Box 725-B. Holland. Michigan 49423.

NIGHTINGALE'S "Strangest Secret" recording $3.50. 500 Canadian Land or Business Opportunities or 1000 address labels $2.00 each. Boettger Box 3400 Calgary 41.

CANADIAN AND U.S. LAND 640 ACRE Sportsmen's Utopias in heart of Ontario for 50c per week! Millions of government surplus acres throughout U.S.A. and Canada. Every province. every state. Low. low prices. Complete details and maps $2.00 (returnable). Land Sales. Maple. Ontario. Canada.

CANADIAN LAND INVESTMENT. from $9.00 an acre. Choice properties available across Canada. Acquired through estate liquidations. Low monthly payments. Ideal farming. timber. minerals. cottages. hunting. fishing. Write for free catalogue. Canadian Estate Land. Department 75B. 194 Wilson Ave.. Suite 101. Toronto 12. Canada.

FREE Government Land. Also Lease or Purchase Throughout U.S.A. and Canada. Millions of acres Available. Agricultural. Vacation. Developmental. 1970 Listing and Report $1.00. Homesteads. Box 1434. Swan Lake. Montana 59911.

FREE CATALOG NEW SPRING issue! Late Real Estate bargains in Farms. Ranches. Business. and Retirement! Write today. SAFE-BUY REAL ESTATE. P.O. Box 589-PS. Little Rock. Arkansas 72203.

33 SPORTING GOODS, FISHING TACKLE, ETC.

FREE . . . Wholesale Catalog. Beads. Spinners. Lure Parts. Sinker Molds. Jigs. Reels. Finnysports (PE) Toledo. Ohio 43614.

FISHERMAN'S Dream Book-Free 170 pages Sweetest pocket-size catalog ever. Do-It-Yourself stuff galore; Net Making. Rod Building. Sinker Casting. Worm Moulding. Fly Tying. Fish Smoking. Bait and lure components-Everything! Latest tackle 'n gadgets. Netcraft Co.. Box 5510. Toledo. Ohio 43613.

FREE 1969 Catalogue! Guaranteed Lowest Prices. Fishing Tackle. Archery. Hunting and Camping Equipment—Thousands of items. Cabelas' Inc.. Dept. R. Sidney. Nebr. 69162.

OUTDOOR Discount Catalog Featuring Rods. Reels. Lines. Golf Equipment. etc. Orchard Trading Company. Box 241-PS. Hastings. Michigan.

HUNTERS. Trappers. Etc. . . . For free brochure showing full line of new highest quality hunting and bushknives. write to Oley Tooling. Inc.. 12? Main Street. Oley. Pennsylvania 1954?

FISHING Rod Rack—$3.89. Free information. H.S. Shlimbaum. P.O. Box 352. Islip. New York 11751.

36 HOUSEHOLD PETS

LIVE Seahorses. marine specimens aquarium supplies. Illustrated catalog 15c. Marine. Box 248-307. Dania. Florida 33004.

38 BIRDS & ANIMALS

MAKE Big Money raising Chinchillas. Rabbits. Guinea Pigs for us. Catalog—25c. Keeney Brothers. New Freedom. Pennsylvania 17349.

$500-$800 MONTHLY. Raise small laboratory-breeding stock for us. We supply equipment. breeders and instructions. Illinois Research Farms. Dept. SPB-2. Barrington. Illinois 60010.

Copyrighted material

RAISE Rabbits for us on $500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio 43050.

SEAHORSES, Animals, Aquariums, and Pet Supplies Catalog 10c Aqualand, Box 130, PS1, Miami, Florida 33145.

QUAILS, Incubators, cages, supplies catalog. Marsh, 14234 Brookhurst, Garden Grove, California 92640.

AMAZING PROFITS

From a business of your own paying you $10,000 yearly — and more raising Angora abbit Wool and Breeding Stock for us. tart today by sending your name, address nd 25¢ in coin for details.

AMERICAN ANGORA COMPANY
Malta — Dept. PS — Montana 59538
Established in 1929

39 EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS, FROGS

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Exciting details free! Oakhaven-121, Cedar Hill, Texas 75104.

FREE Literature—We Teach You To Raise, Sell Fishworms, Crickets, 12-inch African Worms, Carter Farm-12, Plains, Georgia 31780.

BLACK Widow Spider Ranchers wanted!! Tremendous profits! Complete program $1 (refundable). NBWC, Box 260-PS6A, Brigham City, Utah 84302.

GROW Fishworms. Outstanding new Breed produces great profits! Free Literature. Fain's Hatchery-27, Edison, Georgia 31746.

40 HUNTING & FISHING INFORMATION

LIVE Traps for animal, bird, fish. Free catalog. Mustang-NC76, Box 10880, Houston, Texas 77018.

42 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Jaegers, 591G Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

BINOCULAR, Riflescope Sale! Free color catalog. 100 Models $9.95—$250.00. Write: United, 9043 South Western BCAT-3816, Chicago 60620.

ASTRONOMICAL Books, Star—Atlases, free list. Herbert Luft, Box 91, Bayside, New York 11364.

BINOCULARS Direct from Manufacturer. Finest Quality. Tremendous Savings! Request Catalog. Koyu, 3860 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90008.

TELESCOPES (reflectors) complete kits, other accessories, request free literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. PS 4, Hartford, Connecticut 06101.

43 GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

1969 SURPLUS Army, Navy store illustrated catalog. Send 25c (refundable with first $5.00 order). Ruvel, 707 Junior Terrace, Dept. 9-M, Chicago, Ill. 60613.

JEEP and Gov't Surplus Buying Manual (Jeeps Pictured) 50c. Surplus Bargain Catalogue 50c. Both $1. Bargain Surplus, Box 789PS, York, Pa. 17405.

JEEPS From — $52.50. Typewriters From—$4.15. Cars From—$31.50. Walkie-Talkies, Motorcycles, Airplanes, Boats, Typical "As Is" Bid Bargains From Uncle Sam. Tremendous Variety. Exciting Free List. Write: Enterprises, Box 02-S49, Jamaica, New York 11430.

JEEPS Typically From $53.90 . . . Trucks From $78.40 . . . Airplanes, Typewriters, Boats, Clothing, Camping, Sporting, Photographic, Electronics Equipment. Wide Variety. Condition. 00,000 Bid Bargains Direct From Government Nationwide. Complete Sales Directory and Surplus Catalog $1.00 (Deductible First $10.00 Order). Surplus Service, Box 820-B, Holland, Michigan 9423.

GOVERNMENT Surplus — How And Where To Buy in Your Area. Send $1.00 to Surplus Information PS, Headquarters Building, Washington, D.C. 20036.

FREE Jeep buying information when you send 50c for 1970 Gov't Surplus Bargain Catalogue. Surplus, Box 1PSTF, Spring Grove, Penna. 17362.

MAKE Money! Government Surplus Direct. Jeeps to Battleships, little as 2c on dollar. Guaranteed Guide. $1.00. Surplus Bureau, Box 80BP, Las Vegas, Nev. 9101.

5 BODY-BUILDING, SELF-DEFENSE COURSES

"GIANT Arms." Dr. Young's D. C. evolutionary discovery. $2. Satisfaction or refund. Gaucho, Box 9309-S6, Chicago 60690.

POWERFUL Muscles Fast! Free brochure, Universal Bodybuilding, Box 327-B Northeastern, Dearborn, Michigan 48126.

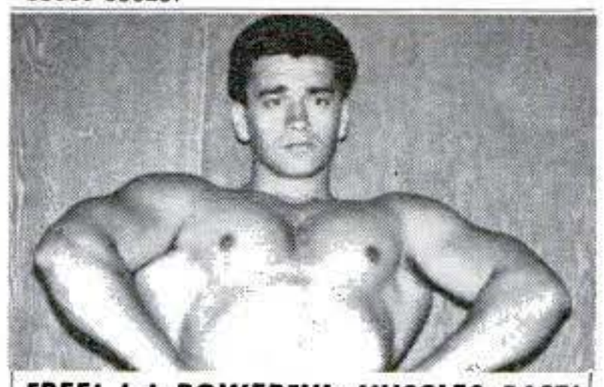
KARATE, Judo, Kendo, Tatami 1970 Catalogue. Oldest Dealer 35c. Judo America, B200-1090 Sansome, San Francisco, California 94111.

KUNG-FU—Free Literatures. McLisa Enterprises, Dept. 72, P.O. Box 1755, Honolulu, Hawaii 96806.

KARATE—complete instructions. Illustrated, only $1.25. Bales Co., 650-PS, Metcalf, Escondido, California 92025.

KARATE-Judo catalog free. E.C., Box 621, South Bound Brook, N.J. 08880.

BAR-BELL Courses. $1.00. Catalogue 10c. Harry Good, B-228 Cassville, Missouri 65625.



FREE! ! ! POWERFUL MUSCLES FAST!
Fantastic New Discoveries in the science of bodybuilding. Now, in the privacy of your bedroom, our method will add inches of powerful muscles to arms, chest, shoulders & legs. Learn secrets on trimming the waist with ultra-modern methods—fast! Regardless of age, skinny or overweight, we can transform your body to physical perfection. Send for free brochure. Universal Bodybuilding, Box 485-AI, Dearborn, Mich. 48121.

46 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work Home! Plymouth 45-R, Brooklyn, New York 11218.

FREE Literature—Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-10, Plains, Georgia 31780.

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-86-A2, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago 60626.

FREE catalogs. Repair air conditioning refrigeration. Tools, supplies, full instructions. Doolin, 2016 Canton, Dallas, Texas 75201.

SHARPEN-Scissors, pinkers. Inexpensive equipment, supplies, tools. Blackhawk, Sheldahl, Iowa 50243.

MAKE Big Money. Operate your own shoes and clothing business. No inventory required. For complete details and catalog direct from manufacturer, send $2.00 check or money order to V. V. Harton, Harton Internations, P.O. Box 529, Battle Creek, Michigan 49016.

FIRMS Seeking homeworkers. Jankus, 5263 Jasmine Circle, St. Petersburg, Florida 33714.

47 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

PAPERBACK Catalogue. 270 Pages. 15,000 titles, subject indexed. $1.00 credited toward order. New York Book, 4 V West 43rd Street, New York 10036.

BACK Date Magazines! Send Needs. Midtown, Box 917-PS, Maywood, New Jersey 07607.

FREE! New List "How To" Books. Elston House, 35 Stonecliff, Centerville, Massachusetts 02632.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazine, 1888-1967, any issue. Buxbaum, Box 465-PS, Wilmington, Delaware 19899.

ADULT Pictures, Books, Illustrated Catalogue 25c. Refundable. MacLeans, Box 103, Toronto 8, Canada.

AMAZING complete unusual adult service simplifies your quest. New illustrated Repose, new Vari-Color catalog, brochures, over 21, only $2.00. Integrity, A, 5650 NE. 193rd Street, Seattle, Washington 98155.

FREE Catalog!! Hundreds Sophisticated. Illustrated Books!! May's, Box 15170, New Orleans, 70115.

HORROR BOOKS—12c in postage stamps brings free sample! Trans-International, Box 85, Totowa, New Jersey 07082.

"SWEEPSTAKES Can Be Reapstakes" $1.00. Benro Enterprises, Box 6656-PS, Philadelphia, Pa. 19149.

48 TOYS & GAMES

KITES, KITS, PLANS!

KYTE TALES

KYTE TALES IS:
1. An introduction to new & novel kite designs.
2. A kite catalogue.
3. A kite "textbook".
4. Written for both adults & children.
5. Cartoonedand illustrated.
6. **Only 25¢**

KYTE HOUSE, Box 145-t
Richardson, Texas 75080

25¢

49 JOKES & NOVELTIES

FREE! World's Leading Catalog 2000 Novelties, Jokes, Tricks, Scientific Gadgets, Hobbies. Johnson-Smith, D-192 Detroit, Michigan 48224.

FREE CATALOG of Novelties, Specialties, Toys, etc. Order from TAM ENTERPRISES, P.O. Box 66551, Los Angeles, California 90066.

PEACE Button. 250 Novelty Buttons, Free Catalogue. Novelty Mart, Box 233, Bethpage, New York 11714.

SMOKE Cartridges!!!!! Blank Guns!!! Flash Paper!!!!! Etc. 1970 Discount catalog & sample 25c. M & M Novelty, Box 17-2373 PSA2, Bishop's Corner, Conn. 06117.

ADULT novelty catalog, state age, $2.00. Scientific, 28350 Joy, Livonia, Michigan 48154.

50 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

BE A Magician! Two booklets explaining sixty-eight tricks plus large professional catalog. $1.00. Magic, Inc., 5080 Lincoln, Chicago, Illinois 60625.

FREE Trick. Magic magazine and catalog—25c. Magic & Fun, Box 9-PS, New York, N.Y. 10022.

COMPLETELY illustrated 84 Page Catalogs. 25c, Manhattan Magic, Box 334-S, N.Y.C. 11.

HOUDINI Magic Catalog!! World's greatest!! Our 31st Anniversary!! Rush 25c. Free Secret Trick included!! House of 1000 Mysteries, Dept. PS70, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33308.

WORLD'S finest professional magic Joker Novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston, Ill. 60202.

500 TRICKS. Douglas famous Magic Catalog, only 10c. Better Magic for pocket, club, stage. Fastest mail service. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 12, Dallas, Texas 75221.

CATALOG #26. 175 pages. 25c. (1,500,399 tricks, jokes, novelties). Elbee 7408-J, San Antonio, Texas 78207.

MAGIC Catalog. World's finest. 3000 tricks (340) pages $2.50. Beginners, amateurs, professionals. Kanter's, P-200 South 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107.

51 COINS & CURRENCY

BARREL of Pennies found on ranch! All before 1956 (mostly "S")—includes Indianheads! 50 mixed $1.75. Huge Wholesale Listings 25c. Harris, 2373G Pruneridge, Santa Clara, California 95050.

UNITED STATES Coins Cheap! Retail Catalog, 25c. Buying (prices paid) Catalog, 50c. Currency Valuation Catalog, $1.50. Max's, Box 11055-AB, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55411.

25 UNCIRCULATED coins, 25 different countries $1.00. Worldwide Coins, Box 235A, Garden City, New York 11530.

LINCOLNS: 10 different before 1930, 25c. Bedrin, 1100A Northeast 125th, North Miami, Fla. 33161.

MAGNIFIER 3" $2.00 value for $1.00 when requesting Big Discount Numismatic Catalogue. Hobby Discount Center P.S.N., P.O. Box 45054, Chicago, Illinois 60645.

SILVER Dollars-Three Different Dates $10.00. Shultz, Salt Lake, Utah 84110.

PRICE list. Send 25c. Village Coin Shop, Dept. C, Plaistow, N.H. 03865.

40 GENUINE coins from 40 Countries. Mostly uncirculated. $2.00. Hindley, Box 708, Aurora, Illinois 60507.

COMPLETE U.S. Coin List: Cents to Silver Dollars 10c with 69S Nickel 25c. Schultheis, Box 151 S, New Hyde Park, New York 11040.

100 INDIAN and Lincoln Cents 1920's and older $5.00. Wesley Rood, West Union 3, Iowa, 52175.

TRUNKFUL 25,000 Indian-Lincoln cents from the 1920's and older, mixed 'grab-bag' style. 150-$10; sample bag of 20-$2. Mrs. Vivian Fischer, Box 1778, Encino, California 91316.

BUY Coins Cheap! List 10c (refundable). Economy Sales, Mansfield, Massachusetts 02048.

ROOSEVELT Dime Specials. All Very Good Or Better. 1949S-80c. 1955-$1.50. 1955D-65c. 1955S-40c. All other dates are 25c each. Complete Set of 55 Different With Album for $14.50. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Bryson Inc., 612-B White, Toledo, Ohio 43605.

AMAZING Lincoln MOON PENNY ! Pictures Lem Module, both Astronauts, Earth in distance, etc. Only 10c. Offer made to introduce "Coins on Approval" Service. You may return without purchases and stop service at any time. Littleton Stamp & Coin Co., Inc., Dept. A2, Littleton, New Hampshire 03561.

COIN Bargain Lists 6c stamp. Nayko, 174-01F Jewel, Flushing, N. Y. 11365.

25 ASSORTED Lincolns, all prior 1948. Includes S mints 1955s, 1968s B.U. $2.00. PS 11, 5739 Jackwood, Houston, Texas 77035.

52 STAMP COLLECTING

U.S. Mint Specials! Flag Set Complete. $1.00; 1c, 2c, 3c Famous Americans (21 different), $1.00. Free list. Brooks, 2601 Avenue "U", Brooklyn, N.Y. 11229.

RUSSIA High-Value Collection. 32 different Russia—some over 50 years old! Commemoratives. Czarist Issues. Airmails. Catalog price $2.99. Special Get-Acquainted Offer—all for only 10c! H. E. Harris, Dept. GG-6, Boston, Massachusetts 02117.

ABSOLUTELY Free 25 different United States Commemoratives When Requesting United States Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn, New York 11223.

NUDES set (4)—Unusual Approvals 10c. Atlas, Plainfield, Racine, Wisconsin

50 YEARS Old, fifteen different United States, over fifty years old—10c with approvals. Jaxon, Box 145-S, Brooklyn, New York 11230.

225 STAMPS FOR ONLY 10c! Airmails. Pictorials; stamps from strange countries cataloging up to 25c each! Plus unusual stamps to examine. Buy any or none, return balance, cancel service anytime. MYSTIC STAMP CO., Camden 55, New York 13316.

ONE Cent a Stamp. Write for a jumbo book of foreign stamps at 1c each, mounted in Scott order. Bullot Philatelics, 6815 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn, New York 11204.

1500 FOREIGN $1.00; 5000 $3.00; 9000 $5.00. 5,000 U.S.A., Contains airs, dues, 19th Century, presidentials, revenues, high values, etc. $3.00. 300 pre-1939 U.S.A. commemoratives $2.00. 200 pre-1926 USA $1.00; 700 $3.00; 3000 $12.00. No approvals. Meyers, 5321 Fleming, Richmond, Calif.

FREE—Mammoth Collection, $10,000 Airmail. Scott's International, Master Global Albums when you buy our Approvals. Bargain Stamps, La Puente, California 91747.

70,000 VARIETIES. 1c and up. Premiums, Discounts. Pennie Stamps, Orange, California 92639.

GIANT Stamp Collection including: Astronauts, Satellites, Moonrockets, Boy Scout issue, complete U.N. Set, recent Olympic and Sport issues from many countries, etc., Plus Big Stamp Dictionary and Approvals. Everything, 10c. Stampex, Box 47RP, White Plains, N.Y.

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-W Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

80 DIFFERENT U. S. Stamps. Includes 1943 Flag Stamp of occupied Nations. Only 25c. Approvals included. Willett Co., Box 338-Y, Yorktown Heights, New York 10598.

ONE Pound Value Geo. VI Bermuda. Plus 100 worldwide—10c. approvals. Stevens, Box 105B, Homecrest Sta., Brooklyn, New York 11229.

RARE Old U.S., Famous Americans, Flags, Commemoratives on approval. Gift with approval purchase. 10c handling. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312-PNC, Jackson Heights, New York 11372.

FREE Mint Set. Approvals accompany. Mintco, Box 22092, Memphis, Tennessee 38122.

FREE Surprise collection sent with approvals. Jay, 1784 Union, San Francisco, 94123.

MAGNIFIER 3" $2.00 value for $1.00 when requesting Big Discount Philatelic Catalogue Hobby Discount Center P.S.P., P.O. Box 45054, Chicago, Illinois 60645.

FREE!!! 25 U.S. commemoratives. 2" diameter magnifier. Postage-10c. Approvals. Misdrak, 5630 West Wilson, Chicago 60630.

TERRIFIC 1c and 2c foreign approvals. Thousands available. Thoms' Stamps, P.O. Box 456-PS, Richmond, Indiana 47374.

UNITED STATES. Fascinating approvals, and lists replete with bargains, specialties. Remarkably different. Adult beginner, or advanced, you'll be delighted. Engle, Box 8S, Lowell, Mich. 49331.

307 DIFFERENT triangles, sports, topicals, etc. Worth near $8.00. Only 25c. Bargain approvals. Jayto Stamps, Box 177-W, East Syracuse, N.Y. 13057.

SENSATIONAL clearance. Forty different packets $1.00. No approvals. Norge, Ho-Ho-Kus, N.J. 07423.

ROMANIA: Space, Animals, Birds, 25 different 10c. Approvals. Covert, Box 1202, Dothan, Alabama 36301.

CANADA: Outdoor recreation set 40c value only 15c. Approvals. Rheaume, 6591-11th Ave., Montreal, Canada.

100 WORLDWIDE 10c with Low Cost Approvals. Skytop, Box 1022-PS, Binghamton, New York 13902.

"INVERTED Error" Dag Hammarskjold, 6c with approvals. Belmont Stamp, Washington, D.C. 20015.

FREE! ! ! Beautiful stamps—Gold, silver, others. Approvals. Delor, 21127 Fleetwood, Harper Woods Mich. 48225.

AFGHANISTAN. Beautiful Flowers Complete 10c. Approvals Accompany. Palm Stamps, Box 459, Palm Springs, California 92262.

60 DIFFERENT U.S. (30 Commemoratives) 25c. No approvals. Seidenberg, Salem 169, Oregon 97308.

WITCH'S Brew. 200 Foreign Stamps 10c. Approvals. Stampliner, Box 137, North Bay, Ontario.

500 CANADA Mixed 25c. Approvals. 174 Lakeshore E., Oakville, Ontario, Canada.

500 DIFFERENT Stamps $1.00 with approvals. Smith, 508U Brooks, College Station, Texas 77840.

50 DIFFERENT United States Commemoratives, only 10c. Approvals Included. Shelron, Box 547, North Miami, Florida 33161.

Copyrighted material

500 DIFFERENT Worldwide $1.00! Ross. 320 Rockland Road. Wayne. Pennsylvania 19087.

50 DIFFERENT Old U.S. Revenue Stamps 50c. Winchester Stamps. Box 1592. Mansfield. Ohio 44907.

FREE! Two Beautiful Multi-Colored Complete Mint Sets. Approvals. Hamilton. 1246 Pratt. Chicago OC-2. Illinois 60626.

PENNY Approvals! Regardless Catalogue! Kloster 4164—52nd Ct., San Diego. California 92105.

"GORGEOUS" Sets Free. Request Approvals. Martell. Box 421. Westerly. Rhode Island 02891.

MILLIONS Foreign Stamps 2c each! Send for gigantic approvals! ABC. Box 6000-PS. San Francisco. Calif. 94101.

25 DIFFERENT Paintings. 10c. Approvals. Allman. Box 368G. North Little Rock. Arkansas 72115.

EXCHANGE. Send 100-200 different stamps with 25c. Receive different. John Patterson. Lancaster. New York 14086.

252 DIFFERENT U.S. commemoratives with approvals. $1.00. Carstamps. 12 Mockingbird Lane. Fort Smith. Arkansas 72901.

FREE—Mint British Colonials from Saban. Seychelles. Tristan Cunha. Sarawak. Negri Sembrilan. Caymans. South Georgia. Free with approvals. Viking. Great Neck 5. N.Y.

CANADIAN Centennial $1.00 plus 30 others. approvals. 15c. Lewis. 360 Fundy Drive. Saint John B. New Brunswick.

FREE 11 Japan War Stamps. Approvals. Shroeder. 1486½ Sherburne. St. Paul. Minnesota 55104.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1935 $1.00. Rousch Stamps. 51 Chestnut. Mansfield. Ohio 44903.

MYSTERY bag stamp collection only 10c. Hill Co.. Defiance. Ohio 43512.

U.S. Bargain; 50 different 10c with beautiful world-wide approvals. Stamp Center. Kennebunk. Maine 04043.

14,000 DIFFERENT! Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically. Country by Country. Only 50c weekly. Ware. Monroe 70. Connecticut 06468.

POSTMARKED MOON: Valuable Moon Landing First Day Cover postmarked from die taken to Moon and back by Apollo 11 Astronauts. This unique Cover features century-old wood cut from Jules Verne's 1869 novel predicting 3 Americans would be first to land on Moon! We'll give you one free of extra cost to introduce our famous Approval Service. Buy $1 worth and get extra bonus of 110 stamps including spectacular Space Issues. plus Illustrated Album—or buy nothing. return stamps and album. cancel service anytime. Moon Cover is yours to keep in any case! Send 25c for postage and handling today. Kenmore. MC-535. Milford. New Hampshire 03055.

UNUSUAL Set 10c. with approvals. GORLIZ. Box 1915CS. Naples. Fla. 33940.

FREE! Big Bargain Catalog — New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. & B.N.A. stamps. packets. albums. accessories and supplies. Also. fine stamps from our approval service which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp. Dept. E20PS. Jamestown. New York 14701.

FREE! Triangles. Scout. 25 others. Approvals. Cambridge. Box 2311. Heath. Ohio 43055.

WOW! 110 All Different Germany 10c Commemoratives. Airmails. High Values. Big catalog. bargain lists. Also. fine stamps from our approval service. which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp. Dept. A20PS. Jamestown. New York 14701.

14 DIFFERENT Confederate facsimilies 10c. Seven different 3c U.S. Commemorative plate blocks $1.00! Approvals. Gordon Davison. Henniker. New Hampshire 03242.

ISRAEL—10 pictorials 10c. Approvals. Gouge. Box 88. Elizabethton. Tenn. 37643.

FRENCH Art. "Circus Painting" 25c. Request Worldwide Approvals. C & F Stamps. 655 Forbes Street. East Hartford. Conn. 06118.

50 DIFFERENT U.S. commemoratives. 10c. Approvals. Cambridge. Box 2311. Heath. Ohio 43055.

I PAY $250 Each for 1924 1c Green Franklin stamps. rotary perforated eleven (2,500 Unused). Send 25c for illustrated folders showing amazing prices paid for old stamps. coins. collections. Vincent. 850PS. Bronx. New York 10458.

WOW! $25.00 VALUE! 1000 Different Worldwide. $1.50 with PROFIT SHARING APPROVALS. Universal. Box 6-B. Kenosha. Wisconsin 53141.

COLLECT United States. Canada. U.N.? Then our 144-page. fully illustrated catalog's for you. Excellent reference book. Deposit—50c. FULLY DEDUCTIBLE with first order. STADCO. 79 Woodruff. Brooklyn. N.Y. 11226.

EXCEPTIONAL 125 Different with Triangles commemoratives. cat. $3.00. Everything 10c. approvals. Reeves. Box 597-P. Miami. Fla. 33137 (tfw)

FLOWER Triangle! Olympics Diamond! Spaceman. 25 others. 5c. Approvals. Lehmann. Box 20835. Orlando. Florida 32814.

NUDE Paintings—Ajman. Complete Set of four multicolored beauties—24c (stamps). No Approvals. StarLux. 1695-PS Fulton. Bronx. New York 10457.

TEN different nudes: 20c. Approvals. Stamp Farm. 2S15. Oxford. Wis. 53952.

500 DIFFERENT STAMPS 25c. Adults Only. Approvals. Stamps. Box 4155S. Tulsa. Oklahoma 74104.

25 DIFFERENT IRAQ 10c with Approvals. Shannon's Stamps. Box 165 Sparta. Michigan 49345.

UNITED STATES 1000 Fine Mixed Stamps. 25c. Wright's. Box 2122. Hagerstown. Maryland 21740.

THREE Stunning Sets 10c. Approvals. Fee. Box 4932. Gibsonton. Florida 33534.

SCOUTING — 25 different Scout Stamps for $1.00. Scoutsales. Box 7. Carmel. Indiana 46032.

54 RADIO, TELEVISION, HAM EQUIPMENT

33c TUBES. Radio & TV! Free List. Cornell. 4217-S University. San Diego 5. California.

TRANSISTORIZED converter kit—Receive police. fire. aircraft etcetera 30-60 or 100-200 Megahertz. With instructions. Meshna. North Reading. Mass. 01864.

BEGINNERS. Experimenters Kits. Parts Catalog. Lectronix. Box 1067. Southgate. Michigan 48195.

BECOME a ham operator. chat by short waves around the world. Four booklets. 500 pages of information to get you started. $2.50. ARRL Gateway. 225 Main. Newington. Conn. 06111.

HOME Radio-Television Course. Free literature. Progressive Edu.. Department 72[illegible] Hewlett. New York 11557.

55 HI-FI, STEREO, ELECTRONICS

SLEEP-LEARNING Kits — endless tapes. timers. complete outfits. Catalog free. SLRA. Box 24-SB. Olympia. Washington.

TAPE recorders. Hi-Fi components. Sleep Learning Equipment. tapes. Unusual Values. Free Catalog. Dressner. 1523A Jericho Tpke.. New Hyde Park 1. New York.

AMAZING Discounts on famous brand high fidelity stereo components. No small wonder that we have set new sales records each year since 1959. Write:. Arkay Electronics. 1028-04 Commonwealth. Boston. Massachusetts 02215.

EXCITING LISTENING! POLICE-FIRE-VHF CALLS on broadcast radio! Free catalog! Salch Company. Woodsboro 22. Texas 78393.

ELECTRONIC kits — amplifieds—preamplifiers—psychedelic strobe lights—metal detectors—color organs—digital instruments—guitar amplifiers. etc. Free Catalog. SWTPC. Box PS 16297. San Antonio. Texas 78216.

CASSETTE and 8-track blanks. language tapes. dozens of accessories and recorders. Literature 25c. Cassettes Unlimited. P.O. Box 13119C. Pittsburgh. Pennsylvania 15243.

FREE FREE FREE
FREE—FREE—FREE—FREE
Send in for your FREE one year subscription to Olson Electronics' fantastic value packed catalog—unheard of low. low prices on brand name speakers. changers. tubes. tools. stereo amplifiers. tuners. CB and other values. Credit plan available. If you have a friend interested in electronics. send his name and address for a FREE subscription also. Olson Electronics. 568 S. Forge St.. Akron. Ohio 44308.

56 PHONOGRAPH RECORDS, TAPES

DISCOUNTS on all LP's. Free details. Citadel Record Club Symphonette Square. Dept. 3. Larchmont. New York 10538.

OLDIES but goodies! 45rpm 1800 titles! Illustrated Catalog Free! Carroll. 209 Armand. Ville Platte. La. 70586.

FABULOUS Old Time Radio on tape. Catalog 50¢ (refundable). Box 2511. Denver 80201.

57 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

VIOLIN and Guitar makers—send for latest Free Catalogue of woods & accessories. International Violin PS9 414 East Baltimore St.. Baltimore 2. Md.

ACCORDIONS and Amplifiers! Save to 50%. Famous makes. Easiest terms. Trades accepted. Free home trial. Free discount catalog. Accordion Corporation. 5535-P West Belmont. Chicago 60641.

EXCELSIOR Accordions and Amplifiers. Save 50%. Buy Direct. Factory Distributor. Terms. Trades. Free Catalog. Excelsior. 3147 North Luna. Chicago 60641.

LEARN Banjo-5-string Bluegrass. No music. Makes learning easy. Free details. Blaylock. Box 25-D. Marietta. Ga. 30060.

GUITARS. MANDOLINS. BANJOS. Complete stock of Gibson Martin guitars. FREE 100 page catalogue parts and accessories. Big savings. New York discount prices. Send 50c postage. handling. Eddie Bell Guitars. 201 W. 49th. New York 10019.

30% DISCOUNTS any Name Brand Musical Instruments. Write for low price. Freeport Music. 127 Sunrise Highway. Freeport. New York 11520.

GUITAR Making Books. Imported Woods. Supplies. Accessories. Catalog 25c. GUITAR CENTER. Box 15444. Tulsa. Oklahoma 74115.

GUITAR. Banjo Making. books plans. wood. necks. tools. List 25c. Wildwood. 510 East 11th Street. New York. New York 10009.

REBUILD A Player Piano! Details from Vestal Press. Vestal 8. N.Y. 13850.

PROFESSIONAL 674 Watt Amplifiers. Guitars. Free Wholesale Catalog. Carvin SM. Escondido. California 92025.

WHOLESALE. All Instruments. Catalog. Instruments. 406 E. 189th St.. Bronx. New York 10458.

GUITARISTS—Busy? 5 minutes weekly teaches strums. barres. melody. Beginner-advanced. Samples. 10c. Steele. Box 114. San Rafael. California 94902.

GUITARS. Famous brands. Wholesale! Free catalogs. Write: GUITARS. Dept. PS170. Box 23. Orrville. O. 44667.

RECORDED Guitar Courses. Free details. Hayes. 32[illegible]J Bidney. Burlington. North Carolina 27215.

58 SONG WRITERS

POEMS set to music. Songs recorded. Send poems. songs. Crown Music. 49-P West 32. New York 10001.

LYRIC Writers! Write songs with Nashville hit writers who get records by top Nashville artists. Write: Globe. 420 Broad. Nashville. Tennessee 37203.

FREE Song Selling Information. Peerless Music Publications. Box 193-P. Bloomfield. Connecticut 06002.

POEMS. Songs. Wanted For New Songs and immediate recording. Contracts. Royalties. Weiss Music Company. 1472-PS Broadway. New York. New York 10036.

POEMS. songs wanted for new song hits and recordings by America's most popular studio. Tin Pan Alley. 1650-PS Broadway. New York 10019.

WE pay all recording costs on accepted material! Need new song material for immediate recording! 1354-PS Hancock St.. Quincy. Mass. 02169.

POEMS wanted for songs. Nashville Music Productions. Box 9001-M. Nashville. Tennessee 37204.

60 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

$75.00 THOUSAND. Home Addressing! Longhand. Typewriter. Information. send stamped self-addressed envelope. Brewster. Box 1348-TG. Clearwater. Florida 33517.

VENDING Machine Catalog. Rake. 523 PS Spring Garden. Phila.. Pa. 19123.

MAKE $75.00 daily distributing tools to service stations. Free Plan. Inka. 2405 Crocker. Houston. Texas 77006.

BUILD Custom Cases at home for profit. Get orders by mail. We supply materials. instruction—everything. Free Home Business Details. CSCC. 696-CSN. Hayvenhurst Avenue. Van Nuys. California 91406.

$100.00 WEEKLY spare room.. Raise redworms odorless. Soilless way. Charlie Morgan. Box 116-C. Bushnell. Florida 33513.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us. Write: Oakhaven-43. Cedar Hill. Texas 75104.

WORLD'S Biggest Wholesale Supply. Buy from 10,001 U.S.A.. European Japanese and Hong Kong Wholesalers. Many below wholesale! Have your own imprinted Catalogs. Free Details. Bargainhunters Opportunities. Box 730-B. Holland. Michigan 49424.

$200.00 DAILY in Your Mailbox.! Your Opportunity to Do What Mailorder Experts Do. Free Details. Associates. Box 136-B. Holland. Michigan 49423.

FREE "Franchise Profit Letter" tells how unique NFR service is helping thousands seeking profitable businesses. Write today. National Franchise Reports. PS-528. 333 N. Michigan. Chicago. 60601.

FREE Book "999" Successful Little-known Businesses." Work Home! Plymouth-T-452. Brooklyn. New York 11218.

MAKE 2 to 3 times your cost wholesaling 1001 products. Gifts. Mail Order Specialties. Toys. Novelties. Carded Merchandise . . . Guaranteed lowest below wholesale prices. Free home business details. SMC 6963-SSL Hayvenhurst Avenue. Van Nuys. Cal. 91406.

WANT To Make Big Money At Home? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible mending. Make tears. holes disappear from clothing. fabrics. Steady year round demand from cleaners. laundries. homes. Details Free. Fabricon. 1535 Howard. Chicago 60626.

VACUUM Plastic Molding & Liquid Plastic Casting . . . At Home! Make hundreds of full 3-D plastic products. Big profit in spare time. Facts. Nationwide Plastics. Dept. LM. 4140 Eagle Rock Blvd.. Los Angeles. Calif. 90065.

BIG Money—making new greaseless donuts in kitchen. Everything furnished. Sell stores. Free recipes. Summers Ray. Waseca. Minnesota 56093.

TREMENDOUS Wholesale Bargains. Half million nationally known products. Rock-bottom prices. Closeouts. bankrupts. Dropship merchandise. Automobiles. Worldwide imports. Hongkong clothes. Free details. International Buyers Box 16386-PS2. Portland. Oregon 97233.

INSTALL Burglar alarms without previous experience or costly equipment. Big profit. Free details. Nasco. 11071 Massachusetts. Dept. D2692. Los Angeles 90025.

MAIL-ORDER. Imprinted Catalogs. No Inventory Required. Write Sample-Methods. 158-FD. Lafayette Hill. Pa. 19444.

SIMPLE. Easy way to enter mail order. Earn $12,000 year up. Stamp for details. Emptage. 1033-PS S.W. 53rd. Oklahoma City. Oklahoma 73109.

$70 WEEKLY—Home spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax. 34741D. Los Angeles 90034.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm. Plains. Georgia 31780.

SELL $2.50 Item for $1.00. Get repeat orders too! Cost you 15c. $1.00 brings sample. instructions by First Class Mail. Hurry!!! Digest. Postbox 863-S. Long Beach. New York 11561.

NEW Plan! Pays up to $25.00 an hour! Little as 4 hours weekly. Place Luxko self-service displays in stores. No cost to merchants. No experience needed. Free details. Lux Company Incorporated. Dept. 1300. Elkhart. Indiana 46514.

FREE Book "990 Successful. Little-Known Businesses." Work Home! Plymouth 452-T. Brooklyn. New York 11218.

OPERATE Restaurant. Free booklet reveals profitable plan. Write Restaurant Business School. Dept. FC-10. 1920 Sunnyside. Chicago. Illinois 60640.

EARN $60.00 DAILY manufacturing Concrete Fence Posts.. Practically no investment. Send stamp. American. Excelsior Springs. Mo. 64024.

CLIP Newspaper items. $1.00-$5.00 each. Details free. Walter. Box 1360-SA. Erie. Pennsylvania.

MAIL Baby Catalogs imprinted with your address to New Mothers for Big Profits! Details 25c. Volz-PS. Ypsilanti. Michigan 48197.

MAIL Order — sell Books — part. full time — fascinating profitable — details — Jobre. Box 27. Great Neck. N.Y. 11023.

MEN—Women! Start money-making Plastic Laminating business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11c brings back $2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in $20 a day. Write for full particulars free. Rush name on postcard to: Warner. Room CL-3-E. 1512 Jarvis. Chicago. Ill. 60626.

FRANCHISED DISTRIBUTORSHIPS. Decorative Cabinet Hardware. Start Part-time or Full-time. Write Now: Hickman Manufacturing. 43-66PS Bowne Street. Flushing. N.Y. 11355.

IMPORT-EXPORT opportunity. profitable world-wide mailorder business from home. without capital; or travel abroad. We ship proven plan for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger. Dept. D2692. Los Angeles. 90025.

$9,000 MAILORDER Catalogs! Prepare your own catalog. easily . . . including hundreds popular 'Drop Ship' products! Guaranteed 100% Do-It-Yourself! Free Catalog-Proof! Obie. 5711-MNB-14th. Brooklyn. New York 11219.

SECRETS! Mail Order Success. Internationally famous expert reveals how to make home business fortunes. Beginners: Get free copy "Make Money By Mail." Discloses free advertising. profitable products. Mailco. 1554 Sepulveda. Dept. D2692. Los Angeles 90025.

PIANO Tuning Learned Quickly At Home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. GI approved. Information free. Empire School. Box 327. Miami. Florida 33145.

SELL Gifts And Household Items—Make extra money. Toys. Jewelry. Stationery. Wrappings. All Occasion. Easter Card Assortments. Salable Samples on Approval. Free color catalog. Bonus Plan. Write Hedenkamp. 361 Broadway. Dept. CD-11 New York 10013.

WORK for the best boss in the world —Your Self. making 400% profit selling books by mail. Free details. Carita. Dept. PS. 8 Hillcrest Road. Norwood. Mass. 02062.

$9,000 MAILORDER Catalogs! Prepare your own catalog. easily . . . including hundreds 'Drop Ship' products. Free Catalog! Obie. 5711-MXB-14th. Brooklyn. New York. N.Y. 11219.

CALIFORNIA MANUFACTURER NEEDS man to assemble our product and be local agent. experience unnecessary. May start while presently employed. Five-figure income for responsible applicant. S.K.R.S. Manufacturers. 2347 West 238th St.. Torrance. California 90501.

BOOKKEEPERS earn $500.00 week. Operate Bookkeeping Tax Service. Details free. Universal Bookkeeping. Box 664-P. Springfield. Missouri 65801.

I MADE $40,000.00 Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Start with $10.00—Free Proof! Torrey. Box 318-F. Ypsilanti. Michigan 43197.

I MADE $17,000 ON ONE DEAL YOU Can Too! Complete Information. United Box 6284-B. Marietta. Ga. 30060.

MAKE Durable building plastic easily Waterproof. fireproof. economical. Bay Laboratory. Cedaredge. Colo. 81413.

Copyrighted material

MAILORDER Book publisher wants alers. Wonderful "drop-ship" propo-ion. Sample imprint circulars free. eil H. Tasker, Shamokin, Pennsylvania 872.

MAIL Baby Catalogs, Imprint, To New others. Big Profits! Details $1.00. refski, 609 Lee, Plymouth, Penna. 651.

EARN More than many professional en! $1000 monthly operating mail or-r Collection Agency. Continental. Box 2-B, Des Moines, Iowa 50310.

UNLOCK Your Future. Become profes-onal Locksmith by spare time home udy. Make up to $6 per hour. All tools, uipment, incl. Facts Free. Send name. cksmithing Inst. Dept. 1311-020. Lit-e Falls, New Jersey 07424.

PREPARE Tax Returns—Housewife Jo an Netzley made $5,500 last season. rain at home. VA Approved. National ax School. Monsey, 1FB, N.Y. 10952.

$1,000.00 WEEK. Mailorder secrets ld. Complete course $2. Johnson, Box 86-PS, Rockford, Illinois 61111.

PERFECT husband-wife business. earn Upholstery at home. Make $10 in n hour. Buy-repair-sell for even bigger ofits. Kits, tools, included. Free Book-. Upholstery Institute, Dept. 5311-020, ttle Falls, New Jersey 07424.

ADDRESSERS And Mailers needed. nd Stamp for information. Lindbloom les, 3636 Peterson, Chicago 60645.

CONCRETE Facts: Highly profitable me business. Experience unnecessary. nlimited unique pottery designs easily ade without moulds. Birdbaths, foun-ns, wishing-wells, benches, etc. Chem-al coloring formulas, marbleglazing. ee illustrated brochure. Hollywood ment-craft, 602 Athens Street, Alta-na, California 91001.

MAIL Order Opportunities Galore! pular Advertiser Magazine! Sample c. Labon, Box 54386—PSF—Los An-les, California 90054.

"MONEYMAKING Secrets Revealed"! ique Newsletter. Moneymaker Re-rts, 1405 Locust, EB-0002, Philadel-ia, Pennsylvania 19102.

250,000 NEW Mothers Every Month! nanza for Bronzed Baby Shoes! 0.00 a day profit. No investment, no ventory. Full or spare time. Exciting tails Free. Senti-Metal, 1919 Memory ne. Dept. 9B, Columbus, Ohio 43209.

MAILORDER "Pro" reveals secrets r starting Profitable Home Business. ee Brochure. Tory, Dept. 602PS, Bay-ne, New Jersey 07002.

FREE Book "999 Successful, Little-nown Businesses". Work home. SBI-3, errville, Texas 78028.

"VACATION With Pay", 100 Ways. rn while traveling, write Trail, Dept. S, 2522 53rd, Lubbock, Texas 79413.

MAKE $46 From Square Foot Ply-ood: Jigsaw or Bandsaw necessary. ee Details. Wooderd, Bridgewater, ass. 02324.

$60.00 DAY. Manufacturing concrete sts. Blocks. Mold Equipment Catalog .00 refundable. Carlane, Route One, ox 106-T, Rapid City, South Dakota 701.

FOUR hundred percent profit making ndy apples. Big demand. Anyone can ake them with our equipment. Free formation. Candy Apple Co., P.O. Box 5, Gaffney, South Carolina 29340.

INVENTOR seeking dealers to handle w early warning perimeter type elec-onic Burglar Alarm. Radical depart-e from other systems. Cost less to y, install and maintain, thoroughly ld tested. Write King, P.O. Box 2, aywood, Ill. 60153.

HOW And Where To Get Capital. Get 00 to $2,000,000 anywhere. Free infor-ation. Counselor-3, Kerrville, Tex. 78028.

INTERESTED in mail order? Send .00 for book. Byron Edwards, 2017 ayle, Memphis, Tennessee 38127.

HIGH profit—strong demand. Sell S. Stamps by mail. Cross, 1214 Lynch, Louis, Missouri 63118.

CLIP short newspaper paragraphs. Up $10 each. Details free. Foster, 272-, Brooklyn, 11235.

DRAFTSMEN! Operate Own DRAFT-G SERVICE; Full, Part Time; Ex-rience Unnecessary; Free Details: oberts Company, 1741 Circle Road, ltimore, Maryland 21204.

AUSTRALIA TODAY

FACTUAL report current conditions. actical information. Tax advantages. ing cost. Land values. Business and rming opportunities. Personal service American advisor, return airmail. nclose $2.00. Somerset House, Box 453, ffs Harbour, N.S.W., Australia 2450.

ADOPT AN IMPORT. Increase your m's sales potential. Or start new busi-ss or part-time venture. Our newsletter ts hundreds of new foreign products fered direct by foreign manufacturers. etails free. International Intertrade, ox 636, Newark, New Jersey 07101.

GROWN Fishworms for profit Free tails. Fain's Hatchery-52, Edison, eorgia 31746.

MAKING Money Operating Home Mail der Business. Write. Orlando, P.O. x 1699-N, New York, N.Y. 10001.

MAKE Gorgeous original candles for holidays and special occasions. Learn pert Candle decorating, candlemak-g, use of professional molds. Free de-ils on home instruction method. Can-e Institute, Dept. YH, 1600 Cabrillo, orrance, California 90501.

MAKE. Sell magnetic car signs. Write PS-1834 Edgeland, Louisville, Ky. 40204.

61 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

HOMEWORK, mailing circulars. Free details! Cam Company, Dept. 155-KR, Verona, New Jersey 07044.

FREE copy of world's leading contest magazine! Write: Prizewinner, Box 11569, St. Petersburg, Fla. 33733.

ART TALENT? Make money right away. Course may not be necessary. Free brochure. Famous American Studios, OM, Spring Park, Minnesota 55384.

MAKE $12.00 Profit each dozen assembling Belts. Details Free. (Stamp appreciated.) Redikut's-41, Richland Center, Wisconsin 53581.

FREE Book "MoneyMoneyMoney . . . How to Make it in Mail Order." Plymouth-T-45, Brooklyn, New York 11218.

FREE. 206 Easy ways to make money taking orders for exciting new products —spare time. Send name, age, for 5 months free subscription. Opportunity Magazine, 1460 Hancock Center, Dept. 18-BM, Chicago 60611.

EASY-to-start rubber stamp business at home in spare time. Make up to $16.50 an hour without experience. Facts free. Write to: Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-3-E, Chicago, Illinois 60626.

$500-$800 MONTHLY. Raise small laboratory-breeding stock for us. We supply equipment, breeders, and instructions. Illinois Research Farms, Dept. SP-2, Barrington, Illinois 60010.

YOUR Name Listed with 1650 Foreign and Domestic Mailers, Importers, Manufacturers, Wholesalers, Publishers, etc. Year $1.00 Our offers included. International Listing Service, 29193-FB, Middleton, Tennessee 38052.

SCIENTIFIC Massage: Big earnings, uncrowded profession. Learn spare time at home. Diplomas awarded. Free catalog. Write: Anderson School, Dept. B-2C, Princeton, Illinois 61356.

BLACK Widow Spider Ranchers wanted!! Tremendous profits! Complete program $1 (refundable). NBWC, Box 260-PS5, Brigham City, Utah 84302.

REPAIR WATCHES for profit. Learn at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, WBA, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

SELL Sensational Car Thief Signal. Write Northwest Electric, Ave. 626 Mitchell, South Dakota 57301.

START, Moneymaking Mail Order Business Today! Aubraye, Box 3124, Industry, California 91744.

CLIP Newspaper items. $1.00-$5.00 each. Details free. Walter, Box 1360-S, Erie, Pa.

56 ACTIVE Franchise Opportunities available all over USA. Brochure details 66 Franchise chances for you to have your own business tied with successful National Companies. Send name, address to W. Stewart, 1085 Walnut, Des Plaines, Illinois 60016.

HOW TO GET RICH!!! Free "Moneymaking Brochure"! Success International, Box 2447-B, Livonia, Mich. 48151.

SELL Foolproof! Fire-Burglar Alarms. Inexpensive. Write: WATCHDOG, Opportunity, Williamsburg, Ohio 45176.

SKETCH Photos—Home Goldmine! Details. Gem, 365 Longhill, Shelton, Connecticut 06484.

HOW To Prepare Mailorder 'Drop Ship' Catalog, easily . . . inexpensively! Obie, 5711-MPB-14th, Brooklyn, New York 11219.

HOW to make money with your camera; How to collect coins for profit; Make money on government surplus after the war. $1.00 each booklet. Include .30c postage. House of Kell, Dept. C134A, 9066 Kell Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431.

LEARN plaster casting. Make plaques and other items. Complete course $2.98. Cooke Novelty Co., 4912 Hull Ave., Milwaukie, Oregon 97222.

GET World's Biggest Wholesale Import-Merchandise Catalog. Details Free. Northwest, Medina, Washington 98039.

FOR Moneymaking Opportunities in importing-exporting, photographing models. Write: PS-2 Distributors, Box 83, Verdun, Quebec.

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study! I tell you what to write, where and how to sell, and supply lists of editors buying from beginners. Small checks can add up to worthwhile extra income. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Barrett, Dept. C-86-A1, 6216 No. Clark, Chicago 60623.

SPARE Time Cash — Sell Advertising Book Matches—every business a prospect —no investment—no experience needed to build steady repeat business. Daily Cash commission in advance. Write today—We'll send your sure-fire selling kit by return mail. Dept. PA1269. Superior Match Co., 7530 S. Greenwood, Chicago, Illinois 60609.

MAKE MONEY. Ideas, inventions wanted by Inventors Personal Service for listing in exclusive newsletter to expanding manufacturers. Details $1.00 (refundable) Box 3848-H, Rochester, N.Y. 14610.

$200.00 FROM sheet ¼" Plywood (Scrap) Details 25c. Novelties, 610 So. 24th, Elwood, Indiana 46036.

LEARN the secrets of repairing junk batteries. "Fabulous Profits" at home. Batteryman, Rt. 1—188D Blythe, California 92225.

INTERESTED in Mailorder and Money? Advance, Box 24, La Grance, Illinois 60525.

LEARN To Fix Typewriters. Desperate shortage trained men. Hundreds needed. Make up to $25 in one hour. Learn at home in spare time. Industry Approved course. Facts free. Send name. Typewriter Repair School, Dept. 3311-020, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424.

SELL books by Mail. 400% profit. Royal, Box 450-M, Cleveland, Ohio 44127.

FREE FRANCHISE JOURNAL magazine with over 100 franchise opportunities in every issue. Franchise Journal, Dept. F, Box 1790, Newport Beach, California 92663.

BIG PROFITS. Consignment Selling Full Or Spare Time. Others Sell For You. Details FREE, John A. Archuleta & Co., 113 East Elm Street, Walsenberg, Colorado 81089.

TREMENDOUS Moneymaker! Build Transistor Treasure Finder for $1.00. Plans, Sources, $2.00. Barta, Box 15083, San Francisco, California 94101.

HOW to Make Money writing short articles, selling photos, collecting coins. Reports reveal How, Where! Send $1.00 each Today! George Hanna PS-270, 4604 Hazelwood Drive, Hampton, Va. 23366.

PATENT Drafting provides extra income. Detailed manual "Patent Drafting Made Easy" Send $3.00. Indy Tek, 1233 E. Troy, Indianapolis, Ind. 46203.

$1200.00 + MONTHLY. Distributing new household repeat product. Details: Flash, Dept. B, 3816 Butler St., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15201.

SELL your photos. Reports tell how, where. Color slide markets. Only $1.00. Curtis Hatcher, 226 Fifth Street, Elyria, Ohio 44035.

$1000 MONTHLY 50 Pages 25c. Homecraft, 2350 W47, Denver, Colo. 80211.

CLIP Newspaper items. $1.00-$5.00 each. Details. Davan, Box 269RX, Holden, Massachusetts 01520.

HIGHER INCOME. Security and Power. 256 page book "Thinking Big" reveals secrets that make men Rich! Send $2.00 Lori Ann Gifts, 901 Pierpont Road, Richmond, Virginia 23225.

EASY Money At Home! ! Free Prospectus!! Mayo's, Box 15170, New Orleans, 70115.

SABRE Saw Profits, How—25c. Werts, Box 41097, Cincinnati, Ohio 45241.

101 COMPANIES offering home employment! Names, addresses, types of employment offered plus application forms, yours for $1.00. Jobguide, S-2, 69-29 Queens Blvd., Woodside, New York 11377.

MONEY-Making Wooden Toys. Dozen complete designs $1. Toyco, 4300 James, Independence, Missouri 64055.

62 EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

AUSTRALIA 1970 Directory! Biggest!! 65,000 jobs in Construction Mechanics, Sales, more. Guaranteed $1.00. Austrajobs, Box 5157-C, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46805.

AUSTRALIAN OPPORTUNITIES HANDBOOK . . . latest information about Government Paid Transportation, Employment, Land, Farming . . . plus Employers List and Forms! Send $1.00. International Services, Box 12-F3, Greenfield, Indiana 46140.

"RETIRED BUT NOT TIRED" Nationwide Salaried Employment Ideas. Full and Part time; $1.00; John R. Cox, 7534 East 30th, Indianapolis, Ind. 46219.

FOREIGN and USA job opportunities available now. Construction, all trades. Earnings to $3,000.00 monthly. Paid Overtime, travel, bonuses. Write: Universal Employment, Woodbridge, Conn. 06525.

AUSTRALIA WANTS YOU!!! Government Assisted Passage. 50,000 Jobs. Latest Government Information and Forms $1.00. Special Reports on Employment, Business, Taxes, Housing, Education, Ranching, Farming, Teaching, Maps, Etc. AUSTCO, Box 3623-F, Long Beach, Calif. 90803.

CONSTRUCTION WORKERS — Hundreds of big jobs now underway in the USA and Overseas. Send $2.00 for World-Wide Guide—Satisfaction Guaranteed. Construction JOB-GUIDE, P.O. Box 09155, Chicago, Illinois 60609.

FLORIDA—Wondrous Opportunities—Work-Live-Play-Year Round—Classified Ad Section $1.00. Floridian 607 N.H. St. Lake Worth, Florida 33460.

AUSTRALIA!! AUSTRALIA!! (1969) Handbook and forms describing Government assisted transportation, high living standard, climate, entry requirements, employment opportunities, Jobs Galore!! Send $1.00. Other Reports on Employment, Ranching, Housing, Taxes, etc. Associated Box 17-C20, Lafayette, California 94549.

TREMENDOUS Opportunities—U.S.A. —Overseas. Choose Jobs—Locations — Transportation. Free details, Occupations, International, Airport, Box 100-R1, Jamaica, N.Y. 11430.

WORLD-WIDE . . . U.S.A. jobs! Many benefits, transportation allowance. Free Details!! Write: Global Box 706-B2, Orinda, California 94563.

"HOW To Get Overseas Jobs"—Worldwide lists hiring organizations—143 pages—$3.98—refundable. Staydryps Whitestone, New York 11357.

HIGH Paying Overseas Jobs. Construction, other Projects. Bonuses. Travel Expenses, Extras. International Information, 109, Cortez, Florida 33522.

63 SPECIAL SERVICES

INFORMATION On Anything. Ferguson Research Specialists, 83-45 Vietor Ave., Elmhurst, New York 11373.

AUTHORITATIVE Information on Anything! $2.00 (deductible). Metzler Research, Box 2203SN, Long Island City, New York 11102.

66 AGENTS WANTED

LIFETIME Income. Business Loan Representative. Write: Financial, 28 E. Jackson, Suite 1204-X2, Chicago 60604.

EVERY man a prospect. Refundable sales kit offer showing [illegible] tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, identification badges, individualized with customer's name and emblems. Cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen, also postal, letter carriers and heavy construction emblems. Choice [illegible]000 emblems. Hookfast, Box 1088-PS, Providence, R.I.

WANT To Make Up To $100 A Week spare time, and get free shoes for life, too? No investment. Rush card for free details. Mason Shoes, K-769, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin 54729.

HOW To Prepare Mailorder 'Drop Ship' Catalog, easily . . . inexpensively! Obie, 5711-MQB-14th, Brooklyn, New York 11219.

SELL Gifts And Household Items—Make extra money. Toys, Jewelry, Stationery, Wrappings, All Occasion, Easter Card Assortments. Salable Samples on Approval. Free color catalog. Bonus Plan. Write Hedenkamp, 361 Broadway, Dept. CD-12, New York 10013.

PROFITABLE! FULL OR PART TIME. Represent largest manufacturer of removable magnetic signs for cars and trucks. Trimetric, 2642 Saddle, Oxnard, Calif. 93030.

BIG Profits. Mailing Our Circulars. Le Vern, Box 7985-A, Kercheval Station, Detroit, Michigan 48215.

WILL you test new items in your home? Surprisingly big pay. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. KRISTEE, 163, Akron, Ohio 44308.

67 SALESMEN—DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

YOUR free copy of World's biggest Sales Magazine tells you how and where to make more money on your own in selling. Write Specialty Salesman Magazine. Desk 6B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

EARN BIG MONEY Soliciting Delinquent Accounts, General Finance Company, 304-B Pickwick Building, Kansas City, Missouri 64106.

FREE. 206 Easy ways to make money taking orders for exciting new products . . . spare time. Send name, age for 5 months free subscription. Opportunity Magazine, 1460 Hancock Center, Dept. 18-BS, Chicago 60611.

FREE Selling Outfit Office Supplies, Furniture & Equipment. Oseco, 15-PS, North Jefferson, Chicago 60606.

DO you wish to use or sell a plant food that is field proven, shows the greatest results at lowest cost? Something different in sales and use. Big monthly income or get your fertilizer Free. Campbell's Gro-Green, 415 Dewey, Rochelle, Illinois 61068.

EARN Big Commission Full or Part Time. Show America's largest line Low Priced Business Printing and Advertising Specialties Plus calendars in season. No experience. No investment. No collections or deliveries. On-the-spot commissions. Big Free Sales Kit samples hundred items used daily by businessmen. Merchandise bonuses for you. Build profitable repeat business. Start now. National Press, Dept. 01E, North Chicago, Illinois 60064.

MAKE extra $25 to $75 spare time! Take orders for double air cushion Bronson Shoes. Men's, women's line for dress, work, play. Highest commissions. Shoes for yourself. Outfit Free. Bronson, Dept. 214, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55408.

SELL America's biggest value wedding line! Big 40% profit showing wedding invitations and over 50 exciting accessory items. Sideline for printing, Christmas card salesmen. Send $1.00 for album, refundable on first order. Elmcraft, 7201 S. Cicero, Dept. EW-170, Chicago, Illinois 60629.

HOW To Prepare Mailorder 'Drop Ship' Catalog, easily . . . inexpensively! Obie, 5711-MQB-14th, Brooklyn, New York 11219.

BECOME a successful Manufacturers' Representative. Manufacturers Agents Newsletter tells you which firms are looking for representatives, the firms product line and territories available. For information write: Manufacturers' Agents Newsletter, Dept. 151A, 23573 Prospect Ave., Farmington, Mich. 48024.

Copyrighted material

GET New shirt outfit free! $90 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality made-to-measure dress and sport shirts at $4.95 up. sell to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 318. Terre Haute. Indiana 47808.

BIG earnings selling Hertel Bibles. New 3-dimension cover. finest reference edition sells fast. Demonstrator furnished. Big commission. International Book. Dept. P. Box 118. Wichita. Kansas 67201.

47 MONEY-Making Specialties. Latest conveniences for home. car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee 136. Akron. Ohio 44308.

LONG needed invention. Man contact service stations. Full or part time. Huge profits. Write Cyclo Mfg., 3816 Dahlia. Dept. 115. Denver. Colorado.

SELL High Profit service station items. Free list. Inka. 2405. Crocker. Houston. Texas 77006.

68 REMAILING SERVICES

MIAMI remails 25c. Monthly rates. PS Marle. Box 1266. Coral Gables. Florida 33134.

CONFIDENTIAL Remails 25c. Pierre. Box 1387. So. Gate. California 90280.

RECEIVING—Forwarding. $4.00 Monthly. Hedgpeth. 406-PS South Second. Alhambra. California 91802.

MOTOR CITY Remails special services available: M.C.R.S., Box 890. Dearborn. Michigan 48121.

ARIZONA Remails' 25c. Phoenix. Tucson. Douglas—Box 4532. Tucson 85717.

DICK'S Confidential—Fast. Excellent Rates. Box 6171. San Jose. Calif. 95150.

CANADA Remails. 50c each. Confidential. dependable. Box 61 Whitehorse. Yukon Territory.

RECEIVING. forwarding $4.00 monthly. Wright House. Box 2112-S. Asheville. N.C. 28802.

MARVELOUS Old Mexico. Registered re-airmails $1.00 each. Colorful Postcards 4 for $1.00. Receiving Forwarding $3.00 Monthly. Confidential. Femor. Apartado 5-131. Mexico 5. D.F.

TORONTO/CANADA. Reliable remails. 35c. CANAMMEX. Box 693. Station "K" Toronto 12. Canada.

INDIANAPOLIS Remails 25c. Monthly $3.00. Electro. Box 27203 Indianapolis. Indiana 46227.

SOUTH American Registered re-airmails $1.00 Confidential. Leon. Box 360. Guayaquil. Ecuador.

VALENTINE Remailing LOVELAND. the Sweetheart Town 25c; also Denver. Beautiful postcards 6/$1.00. Mile-Hi Box 11265-O Denver. Colorado. 80211.

AKRON. 25c. Write us: Marks. Box 641-P. Akron. Ohio 44309.

NEW YORK CITY. United Nations 25c. Additional Services. Snow-N. 458 Vermont. Brooklyn 11207.

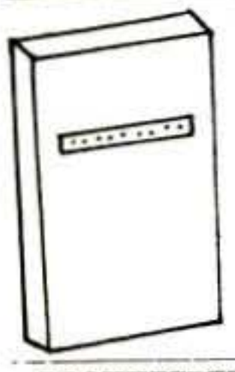
70 AUTHOR'S SERVICE

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish. advertise. promote. distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PS. Vantage. 120 West 31. New York.

MANUSCRIPTS Wanted! Cash in on booming markets. Free information. R. W. French. Box 68. Middlesex. New Jersey 08846.

PUBLISH own book and save. Write. Graphicopy. Box 285S. Floral Park. N.Y. 11001.

72 EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION



Rehearsing regularly on my **RAPID READER** reveals rapid reading can be a realistic and reasonable reality. really! Rapid response with **$25.80** = rapid results.

PROVEN METHOD
Box 716,
Washington, D.C. 20005

BOOKKEEPERS—Operate Your Own "Dollar-A-Week" System. Ellis. Box 203. Cedar Grove. North Carolina.

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School. Gilroy. California 95020.

DEVELOP Mind Power. personality. memory while asleep! Free details. SLRA. Box 24-SF. Olympia. Washington.

LEARN Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady. good pay. State age. Institute Applied Science. 1920 Sunnyside. Dept. 332. Chicago. Illinois 60640.

EARN Electronics Engineering DEGREE. Mostly by correspondence. G.I. Bill Approved. Free Catalog. Grantham. 1503 N. Western. Hollywood. Cal. 90027.

JOIN With Thousands in Free Courses by mail in the Torah. Write: Lamplight Studies. Box 88E. Brooklyn. N.Y. 11229.

GRAPHOANALYSIS—Learn scientific handwriting analysis for profit. pleasure. Free sample lesson. catalog reveals plan. Write IGAS. Inc.. 325 Jackson. Dept. 2JR-1. Chicago 60606.

EARN As you learn. photo equipment service. Accredited home study or classroom training. instruction. texts. tools. practice equipment. Write National Camera Technical Training Division. Dept. EE. Englewood. Colo. 80110 for free information.

HIGHLY Effective Home study courses in Electronics Engineering Technology and Electronics Engineering Mathematics. Earn your Degree. Write for Free Descriptive Literature. Cook's Institute of Electronics Engineering. (Dept. 11). P.O. Box 10634. Jackson. Mississippi 39209. (Established 1945).

FCC First Class License in six weeks—nation's highest success rate—approved for Veterans Training. Write Elkins Institute. 2603A Inwood Road. Dallas. Texas 75235.

GET A British Diploma in Color. Philosophy. Biochemistry. Radionics. Homeopathy. 35 courses. Curricular free. Dept. PSM. Braintridge Forest School. "Highfield" Dane Hill Haywards Heath. Sussex. England.

LEARN Auctioneering. Free Catalog. Reisch Auction College. Mason City 3. Ia.

GAME WARDEN. Government Hunter. Forestry. Park & Wildlife Service announce job openings regularly. Prepare at home for outdoor work. good pay. security. Complete information Free! Write North American School of Conservation PW. Newport. Calif. 92360.

COMPLETE YOUR HIGH SCHOOL at home in spare time. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Approved for Veteran Training. Founded 1897. Free Brochure. American School. Dept. X246. Drexel at 58th. Chicago. Illinois 60637.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain. Pisgah. Alabama 35765.

MASTER WATCHMAKING at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School. Dept. WB. Fox River Grove. Ill. 60021.

EARN College degree at home. All subjects. Ohio Christian College. 1156 Striebel Road. Columbus. Ohio 43227.

OPERATE Collection Agency. "Little Gold Mine!" Franklin Credit. Roanoke. Virginia 240004.

FREE Bible Course! Degree! Request information! 708 Bragg. Monroe. North Carolina 28110.

SIMPLIFIED Space Age ordaining. Write Life Science Church. 431 Cedarhill. Wyckoff. New Jersey 07481.

EXTENSION and Post Graduate Awards in Philosophy. Arts. Sciences. Botanic Medicine. Homeopathy and others. 25 subjects. Curricular free. Airmailed $1.00 (refundable). Registrar. Sussex College of Technology. Highfield. DaneHill. Sussex. England.

LEARN to read and write music at home. Write Masters of Music. Box 3703. Modesto. California 95350.

SUPERIOR Auction School. Nation's top auctioneers own and instruct! Box 1281. Decatur. Illinois 62525.

USED Courses! Books! List 10c. Smith's. 124 Marlborough. Salem. Massachusetts 01970.

MAKE $1,250 monthly as air-conditioning serviceman! 10 lesson course. Sample lesson. $2.00! Bigben. 26-(1211) Court. Brooklyn 11201.

LOCKS And Safes! Learn How to open them. Satisfaction or money back. $1.00. Rhew Publishing Co.. Dept. P6. Box 327. Vacaville. California 95688.

PENMANSHIP Corrector. Improve poor penmanship quickly. Details free. Ozment. Box 2344-35. St. Louis. Missouri 63114.

PHOTO RETOUCHING. interesting. profitable career at home; full or part-time. Easily learned. Hamilton Studios. Dept. QR-39. Claymont. Del. 19703.

SELF-Development. Autosuggestion books. Free Lists. Collings. B67. Appalachia. Virginia 24216.

COLLEGE DEGREES. via thesis. Free information. Norman Publishing. Box 592. Harvey. Illinois 60426.

COMBINE Bible Records. Have Complete Evangelization instructions. Box 233. Newport News. Va. 23607.

DRAFTING (Electronic. Mechanical. Architectural) Home Courses $50.00. Send $5.00 first lesson. Prior. Inc.. 23-09 169 Street. Whitestone. New York 11357.

REAL Estate—Get your license now as 150,000 Anthony Graduates have! Easy home-study plan. Send for Free Report. "Your Future in Real Estate." Anthony Schools-PW. 1112 West Olympic. Los Angeles 90015.

COLLEGE Degree at home. Easy Tuition plan. Williams College. 138-PS. South 2nd East. Salt Lake City. Utah.

73 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING

LEARN Cartooning At Home. Free Book. "Key To A Cartoon Career". Write: Cartooning. Box G-3176. Colorado Springs. Colorado 80907

HOW TO MAKE MONEY WITH SIMPLE CARTOONS—Everyone who likes to draw should have this book: FREE. Write Cartoonists' Exchange. Pleasant Hill. 1972. Ohio 45359.

SIGN Painting. Matthews' big. new. 18 lesson course $5.00 postpaid. Circulars Free. Sign Book Company. PSF 470 Oak Street. St. Louis. Mo. 63119.

SIGN Painting. Fascinating System. Straley. 410-PS. South Western. Springfield. Ohio 45506.

23 LESSON Compact Cartoon Course And Cartoonist's Magazine $2.00! Tooners. Box 30367. Lincoln. Nebraska 68510.

SIGN Painting — Instructions. Equipment. Free Catalogue. Kaufmann Supply. Centertown. Missouri 65023.

MODERN Cartooning taught by mail. Write for free brochure. Cartoonerama. Box 263-U. Branford. Connecticut 06405.

SIGN painting secrets. tricks. illustrated booklet $2.95. Letter pattern catalog free! Paulow. 1935-C Stardust. Waukesha. Wisconsin 53186.

76 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE Profession. Home Study. Lapel Pin. Certificate. Future. Box 41345. Dept. 2759CB. Los Angeles. Calif. 90041.

DETECTIVE Course. Free Information. Universal Detectives. Box 8180E. Universal City. California 91608.

77 LOANS BY MAIL

BORROW up to $1500 by mail on convenient terms! State licensed. Postal Finance. Dept. 11-A. 200 Keeline Building. Omaha. Nebraska 68102.

BORROW Up to $1,000 by Mail. Money on your signature for any purpose. Write: Budget Finance Company. Dept.. AB-0235. 317 South 20th Street. Omaha. Nebraska 68102.

79 BUY IT WHOLESALE

FREE . . . Wholesale Catalog. Guns. Reloading Tools. Clothing. Traps. Decoys. Calls. Boats. Finnysports (PE). Toledo. Ohio 43614.

WORLD's Largest wholesale supply. Buy from 7853 American. European. Japanese wholesalers. Hongkong tailor-made clothes. 123 dropship catalogs. Rockbottom prices. Automobiles. Free details. International Buyers. Box 16386-PS. Portland. Oregon 97233.

BARGAINS! Buy Wholesale and Below! Name Brands. Appliances. Furniture. Sports. Equipment. Televisions. Cameras. Watches. Jewelry. Thousands More. Huge Discounts to $1,000 on New Automobiles. All Makes. Free Details. Write Today: Worldwide Bargainhunters. Box 730-B. Holland. Michigan.

HEARING Aids. Batteries. Wholesale. Catalog 25c. Fiston. Box 144E. New Preston. Connecticut 06777.

FACTORY Prices: Portable TV's only $57.75. Snowthrowers. cameras. stereos. sporting goods and more. All at rock-bottom factory prices. Giant color catalog and confidential factory cost book. $10.00. Croyden Enterprises. Box 65B. Brooklyn. New York 11214.

800,000 PRODUCTS Wholesale! Terrific Bargains! Wholesalers. 1265 Broadway. New York. New York 10001.

WHOLESALE—Buy 40% to 50% off retail—same prices retailers pay! Thousands of name brands: watches. cameras. jewelry. radios. phonographs. tape recorders. etc. Buy for yourself or resell at fat profit. Big Wholesale catalog. confidential wholesale price list. Free details. Consumers' Buying Guild. Dept. B. 250 Fulton. Hempstead. N.Y. 11550.

BEAUTIFUL "FLOWER" CLOCKS with six interchangeable colors. $15.00 clocks. $9.95; $11.00 clocks. $6.95. or BUILD YOUR OWN CLOCK! Cordless movements. $5.95; Electric. $3.95. Color Catalog. 25c. Morse Products. Box 38930-D. Hollywood. California 90028.

80 ADVERTISING

THIS IS NEW!

If you sell by mail—here's important news: Popular Science now offers display ads, just like the one you're reading. in its classified section.

All the advantages of classified—with the flexibility of display—at low, low rates: 1"—$135. 2"—$270. Discounts available for 3 or more consecutive insertions.

Write for details to:

Harry Fleischman
Popular Science
355 Lexington Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10017

ADVERTISING—Let us make up your ads. catalogs. folders. publicity. Tell us what you want. R.N. Johnson Advertising. 173 W. Madison. Chicago 60620.

FREE expert assistance for mailorder advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers. magazines 25c. Chicago Advertising Agency. 28 E. Jackson. Chicago 60604.

81 BUSINESS SERVICES, INFORMATION, MAILING LISTS

YOUR Name sent to 1000 importers. publishers. mailers. wholesalers. etc. on our mailing list. Year. $1.00. Dixie Mailers. King. N. Carolina 27021.

COLLECT Names at $1.35 each. Traxler's. 1621 Evans. Rockford. Ill. 61111.

83 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

RUBBER Stamps. Any Copy. 4 lines $1.00. Phillips. Box 164B. Staten Island. New York 10314.

ADDRESS Stamp 85c. Signature $2.80. Catalog. Caroll's. McLoud. Oklahoma 74851.

WHOLESALE I.B.M. "Executive" typewriters. rebuilt. Maurice Bower. Rte. 3. Floyd. Virginia 24091.

84 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

ANY photo on 100 gummed. stampsize stickers $2.25. Business Cards. other printing. social-commercial. Free samples. Pricelist. Pioneer. PS-2. Island Park. New York 11558.

OFFSET Printing. Prompt service. Mimeo Press. 835 Falls. Rocky Mount. North Carolina 27801.

GOOD Business Cards. Low Prices. Write: Goodall Printing. 68-A Joost. San Francisco. California 94131.

BARGAINS. USED OFFSET LETTERPRESSES. Mineograph. Multigraph and Adding Machines. Write Dixiegraph. King. North Carolina 27021.

UNIQUE Attractive Letterheads. Small Quantities. Samples. Edgewood Industries. Box 751. Kernersville. N.C. 27284.

FREE! Samples—Quality raised print business cards. lowest prices. Jo-Lar. 1205 Walnut. Arnold. Missouri 63010.

1,000 GUMMED Address Labels . . . $1.00. Walts'. Box 966. South Bend. Indiana 46624.

FREE giant discount printing catalog. Gables. 405B Clifton. Glenshaw. Pennsylvania 15116.

AMAZING Business Printing values. Quotations. Print Shop. Box 576P. Greenville. Rhode Island 02828.

OFFSET PRINTING—Free Price List. SCHUMANN PRINTERS. Inc.. Fall River. Wisconsin 53932.

FREE Literature; Address Labels. Business Cards. Printing. Rubber Stamps. Jordan's. 552 West O'Connor. Lima. Ohio 45801.

LABELS: self-sticking. Several sizes. Free samples. Eddy. 7 Greenacres. West Hartford. Connecticut 06107.

1000 BUSINESS Cards. $4.95 Postpaid!! "Raised Lettering". . . . Samples . . . Noble PS2. 505 Briggs. Bellmore. New York 11710.

1,000 BUSINESS Cards—Special Introductory Price. Marchione. Box 189. Smithtown. New York 11787.

FREE Wholesale Printing and Office Catalogs. Send Postcard to Eagle Press. Box 113. Lexington. Kentucky 40501.

OFFSET Printing. 8½x11. $10.50 (m). $29.50 (5m). Scientific. 28350 Joy. Livonia. Michigan 48154.

UNIQUE Attractive Letterheads. Small Quantities. Samples. Edgewood Industries. Box 751. Kernersville. N.C. 27284.

85 PRINTING & RUBBER STAMP OUTFITS

PRINTING Presses. Type. Supplies. Lists 6c. Turnbaugh Service. Mechanicsburg. Pennsylvania 17055.

WHOLESALE Offset Presses. 6c Stamp. Maurice Bower. Route 3. Floyd. Virginia 24091.

SAME Day shipment on rubber stamp supplies. Revised wholesale price list No. 2 free. Star Stamp Supply. 732 Federal. Chicago. Illinois 60605.

RUBBER Stamp Outfits. Supplies. Kiewiet. 2025 Barney Road. Kalamazoo. Michigan 49007.

RUBBER Stamp Manufacturers supplies. Presses. starting outfits. Best prices. service. Catalog. Jackson Supply. Box 443-B. Franklin Park. Ill. 60131.

88 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY WANTED

CASH Immediately For Old Gold. Jewelry. Gold Teeth. Watches. Diamonds. Silverware. Platinum. Mercury. Spectacles. Free information. Rose Industries. 29-Y East Madison. Chicago 2.

HIGHEST CASH for Gold. Jewelry. Gold Teeth. Rings. Diamonds. Watches. Silver. Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Free gift with Information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals. 6 E. Monroe. Dept. 657. Chicago 60603.

WANTED—gold. silver. platinum (any form). mercury. Information Free. Wilmot's. 1069 Bridge Street. Grand Rapids. Michigan 49504

89 WATCHES, CLOCKS—SALES & SERVICE

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free Catalog. North American. Box 77-BP. Fox River Grove. Illinois 60021.

USED Wrist. Pocket Watches—$3.00 up. Free list. Southern Watches. 7-PS. South Wabash. Chicago 60603.

90 GIFTS

GIFT Catalog. only 25c. William Luckett. 740 Scottsdale. Richardson. Texas 75080.

Copyrighted material

FREE . . . our new CATALOG of Gifts. (year-round and Christmas). Order from TAM ENTERPRISES. Dept. A. P.O. Box 66551. Los Angeles. Calif. 90066.

LIFETIME Social Security Card. Wafer Thin Aluminum. 4 Colors. Engraved Full Name and Number. $1.50. Sales, 11034 Wrightwood Place. Studio City, California 91604.

FREE: Unusual. High Quality Gifts Catalog. plus Shopping Guide Self-Improvement Books. deKelley. Dept. S-270. 769 Alvarado, Sunnyvale, California 94086.

FREE CATALOG. GIFTS FOR ALL OCCASIONS. SMITH-WICK LTD., Dept. "C". Drawer 620PS. Anderson, South Carolina 29611.

92 MODELS—SHIPS, PLANES, ROCKETS

SHIP and Yacht model fittings; Pine construction Hull Kits; blueprints. Send 50c for Illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher, Inc., 1002 Etowah Avenue, Royal Oak, Michigan 48067.

ROCKETS: Real flying models—flights up to 2500 ft. New illustrated catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits. cones. engines. launchers, trackers. rocket aerial cameras. technical information. Fast service. Estes Industries. Dept. 3, Penrose. Colorado 81240.

SHIP models catalog 25c. Scientific Inc., 100 Monroe. Newark N.J. 07105.

SHIP Models, Kits. fittings. plans. books. tools. engines, motors. Big illustrated catalog 50c. Mass. residents add 3% tax. James Bliss & Co., Dept. PS. Route 128, Dedham. Massachusetts 02026.

SHIP Model Kits—Schooner America. Frigate Essex. etc. Fittings. Plans. Books, 40 Page Catalog 50c. Model Shipways, Folio P. Bogota, New Jersey 07603.

R.C. MODEL RACING HYDROPLANES KITS. flywheels. universals. propellers. etc. Free literature for stamped self-addressed envelope. Octura Models. 8148 Milwaukee. Niles. Illinois 60648.

93 ELECTRIC TRAINS, RACEWAYS

LIONEL Catalog 40c. Bulletin 10c. Old Trains Bought-Repaired. Mack Brothers. 2041 Chicago Ave., Chicago 60622.

94 FOR INVENTORS

PATENT SEARCH SERVICE For lawyers. Companies. Inventors. "Confidential report" including copies of related United States patents rushed "Certified Airmail." Free! Information. Write: Congress Patent Search Company, 911-A Warner Building. Washington. D.C. 20004.

INVENTORS: Your ideas and inventions (patented; unpatented) expertly searched. developed for commercial appeal and cash royalty sales to manufacturers by professional Invention Developer with excellent record of experience. B.S. Industrial Engineering; United States Patent Office former Patent Examiner; United States Government former Patent Advisor! Second decade reliable service. Member: United States Council International Chamber Commerce. Free "Invention Record" and "Recommended Protection Procedure." Airmailed! Write: Raymond Lee. Invention Developer. 230-V Park Avenue. New York City 10017.

PATENT Searches. professional patent development of inventions by Licensed Professional Patent Engineer and U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner with staff of engineering specialists in all fields of inventions. Expert searches performed in the U.S. Patent Office. Your inventions and ideas engineered for maximum patent protection and greatest commercial value. Inventions developed by us negotiated for cash or royalties with our nationwide contacts. Send for free Protection "Invention Certificates" and further interesting valuable Patent Information. George Spector. U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner. Woolworth Building. New York.

PATENT Searches. including copies of related U.S. Patents. Inventors. attorneys. manufacturers use our "Worldwide" Airmail service! "Invention Record" form and "Information Every Inventor Needs." Sent free! Hayward Company. 1029F Vermont Ave.. Washington 5. D.C.

PATENT Application Financing. Free Patent Search Plan. Global Patent Division. 2420 77th. Oakland. Calif. 94605.

U.S. Patent Office Searches. 234 Broadway. Room 3615. New York. Free Invention Certificates.

PATENT Searches complete and thorough. Related copies Air Mailed with maximum speed. $6.00. Free "Protection Forms" and "Patent Information." Write American Patent Search Company. Dept. 28. 711 14th St.. N.W.. Washington. D.C. 20005.

PATENT Searches including Maximum speed. full airmail report and closest patent copies. $6.00. Quality searches expertly administered. Complete secrecy guaranteed. Free Invention Protection forms and "Patent Information." Write Dept. 4. Washington Patent Office Search Bureau. 711-14th. N.W., Washington 5. D.C.

FREE PAMPHLET: "Tips On Safeguarding Your Invention." Write: United States Inventors Service Company. 501-X Thirteenth Street N.W.. Washington, D. C. 20004.

FREE—Any 5 questions regarding inventions answered (if we can). Try us! Box 3848-D. Rochester. N.Y. 14610.

INVENTIONS Needed immediately for manufacturers. For additional information write Kessler Corporation. C-72F1. Fremont. Ohio 43420.

HOW TO INVENT. What to invent. Booklet $1.00. Century Press. Box 1343. Portland. Oregon.

IMMEDIATE cash. for Patent Applications. free Patent Searches. Write for details. Universal Patents. 184-B Marion. Ohio.

95 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS

Manufacturers Need New Products

YOUR INVENTIONS & IDEAS DEVELOPED—INTRODUCED

For Cash/Royalty Sales

Design—Marketing—Patent Research

FREE *"Invention Record" Form & "Product Marketing" Brochure*

INTERNATIONAL Link To Industry

Second Decade of Reliable Service to Inventors—Manufacturers—Attorneys

Member: United States Council International Chamber of Commerce

THE RAYMOND LEE ORGANIZATION

230-J Park Avenue, N.Y.C. 10017

Director: Former US Gov't Patent Adviser

FREE "Directory of 500 Corporations Seeking New Products." For information regarding development, sale. licensing of your patented unpatented invention. Write: Raymond Lee Organization. 230-W Park Avenue. New York City 10017.

INVENTORS—Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors. Dept. 30C. 635-F Street. N.W.. Washington. D.C. 20004.

INVENTORS! Sell your invention for cash or royalties! Our client manufacturers eagerly seek new items. Patented. Unpatented. Financial assistance if needed. 25 Years proven performance. For free information. write Dept. 17. Gilbert Adams. Inventing Broker. 80 Wall St.. New York.

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service. 2420F 77th. Oakland 5. California.

INVENTORS! Don't sell your invention. patented or unpatented. until you receive our offer. Eagle Development Company. Dept. S. 79 Wall Street. New York 5. New York.

INVENTORS: Protect your ideas! Free "Recommended Procedure." Washington Inventors Service. 422-G. Washington Building. District of Columbia. 5.

INVENTIONS Promoted—For Cash—Royalty Sales with Manufacturer Contacts. George Spector. Licensed Invention Engineer. Woolworth Building. New York.

INVENTORS! We will develop. sell your idea or invention. patented or unpatented. Our national manufacturer-clients are urgently seeking new items for highest outright cash sale or royalties. Financial assistance available. 10 years proven performance. For Free information write Dept. 54. Wall Street Invention Brokerage. 79 Wall Street. New York. New York 10005.

INVENTORS—If you have an invention for sale. patented or unpatented. write for free brochure outlining manufacturers requirements. royalty rates. Kessler Corporation. C-72-IW. Fremont. Ohio 43420.

WE either sell your invention or pay cash bonus. Write for details. Universal Inventions. 298-G. Marion. Ohio.

100 WANTED TO BUY

MERCURY. Immediate payment. Free information. Mercury Supply. PS-29. Fairfield. Ohio 45014.

101 EMBLEMS & BRASSARDS

NAZI! Relic Collectors. Large 2'x3' Flags $3.00. Arm-bands $1.00. 3 Different $2.00. Illustrated Catalog $1.00. Free with order. W.W. =2-5. Box 2063. St. Louis. Missouri 63158.

102 TREASURE FINDERS & GEIGER COUNTERS

TREASURE Hunters! Prospectors! Rockhounds! Hobbyists! Find gold. silver. relics with world famous Detectron Metal Detectors. Free information. Terms. Deliver immediate. Detectron. Dept. PS-2. Box 243. San Gabriel. California 91778.

TREASURE Hunters! Prospectors' Relco's new instruments detect buried gold. silver. coins. minerals. historical relics. Transistorized. Weighs 3 pounds. $19.95 up. Free catalog. Relco-A41. Box 10839. Houston. Texas 77018.

FREE TREASURE GUIDE: Fact-filled collectors edition; send 50c for postage. Also request free literature on ultrasensitive. professional Fisher Detectors. Fisher Research. Dept. PS2. Palo Alto. California 94303.

FIND buried treasure with new revolutionary analytical metal detector. Features push button tuning. automatic tuning. loudspeaker. negligible ground pickup. greatest range. Free catalog. Gardiner Electronics. Dept. 1. 4729 N. 7th Ave., Phoenix. Arizona 85013.

"TREASURES. VALUABLE COINS. GOLD, SILVER. jewelry. and relics easily found with White's metal-mineral detectors. designed especially for the prospector and Treasure Hunter. YOU CAN NOT BUY BETTER INSTRUMENTS AT ANY PRICE! BUILDER OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST LINE of mineral and metal detectors. also Geiger and Scintillator Counters. Ultra Violet Lights. Electronic Magnetometers and magnetic meters. Free catalog: White's Electronics. Inc.. Room 361. Sweet Home. Ore. 97386."

TREASUREPROBES. Patented transistorized detector signals "dig" by earphone "beeping" 5" search head. PC boards. two colpitt oscillators improve stability. Kit $13.95. assembled $18.88. with speaker $24.88. 60 day guarantee. Send for Free bibliography. "Treasure Maps & Books of U.S." Treasurehouse. PB-20. Tennent. New Jersey 07763.

POWERFUL Metrotech Locators Detect Gold. Silver. Coins. Relics. Money-back Guarantee. Terms. Free Information. Underground Explorations. Dept. D. Box 793. Menlo Park. Cal. 94025.

NEW: Non-residents: Canadian Oil leases. $4.00 acre. Free information. Northern. Box 560-D Westmount. Montreal 215.

GOLDAK TREASURE Locators—new for '70! A hobby you'll enjoy for fun and profit. Find coins. gold. silver. Goldak. Dept. PS. 1101A Airway. Glendale. California 91201.

TREASURE. Gold. Silver Relics. New 1969 detectors now available. Free information. Excelsior Electronics Company. 7448 Deering Avenue. Canoga Park. California 91303.

103 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

$75.00 THOUSAND. Home Addressing! Longhand. Typewriter. Information. send stamped self-addressed envelope. Brewster. Box 1348-YT. Clearwater. Florida 33517.

EARN Up To $2.00 Hour Lacing Baby Boots. Cowboy. Warsaw 15. Indiana 46580.

$25.00 HUNDRED Addressing. Possible! Year 'round. Complete instructions 25c for registration. postage. Cove. Box 1348-Y. Clearwater. Florida 33517.

$500-$800 MONTHLY. Raise small laboratory-breeding stock for us. We supply equipment. breeders and instructions. Illinois Research Farms. Dept. SPC-2. Barrington. Illinois 60010.

$100.00 WEEKLY Possible—Home Typing. Immediate earnings! Employers list. complete instructions. Details 25 cents. Typing. Box 593. PS2. Bettendorf. Iowa 52722.

$500 MONTHLY POSSIBLE—Clipping news at home. No experience. Free information. Send stamp. American. Excelsior Springs. Mo. 64024.

$100 WEEKLY possible addressing mailing circulars. Send self-addressed stamped envelope. Details Free! Ayers Opportunities. Box 1591PS. Denton. Texas 76201.

SELL Gifts And Household Items—Make extra money. Toys. Jewelry. Stationery. Wrappings. All Occasion. Easter Card Assortments. Salable Samples on Approval. Free color catalog. Bonus Plan. Write Hedenkamp. 361 Broadway. Dept. CD-10. New York 10013.

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett. Dept. C-86-A3. 6212 N. Clark. Chicago 60626.

WANTED! Addressers — Commission mailers. Stamp required. Ooton Distributors. 4120-SP Duke Drive. Portsmouth. Virginia 23703.

WORKERS Needed. Go to work immediately. Information. Send stamped self addressed envelope. Box 67. Rising Star. Texas 76471.

DO Profitable Home Typing. Addressing. $400.00 Monthly Possible. Details. 25c. Ellis. 224-SB. Prospect Heights. Illinois 60070.

HOMEWORKERS DIRECTORY! 200 Interested Companies. Details free. Rockhyll. Box 475-M. Alpine. Calif. 92001.

105 MISCELLANEOUS

WINEMAKERS: Free illustrated catalog of yeasts. equipment. Semplex. Box 12276. Minneapolis. Minnesota 55412.

WINEMAKING . . . Grape. Elderberry. Dandelion. Frozen Juices. etc. Brewmasters' Secrets Revealed! Powerful Methods! Instructions. Recipes. and Supplies Catalog. $1.00. Continental. Box 1107-EN. Indianapolis. Indiana 46201.

FREE BOOK. Prophet Elijah Coming Before Christ. Megiddo Mission. Dept. 58 481 Thurston Road. Rochester. N.Y. 14619.

PRECISION Brewmaster's Hydrometer!! Plus: Illustrated Beermaking . . . Winemaking . . . Distilling Manual! Hops . . . Yeast Samples!! Supplies Catalogue!! All: $2.00—(Refunded First Order!!) Brewerskit. B2. 2121 Conger Olympia. Washington 98501.

WINEMAKERS Yeast. Recipes & Catalog 25c. Kraus. Box 451-N. Nevada. Missouri 64772.

KNIVES 101 Imported Novelty Knives. Catalogue (50c). Friedmar Imports. Box 533PS. Montebello. Calif. 90640.

1001 FREE ITEMS. List 50c. Shopper's Fair. 1025B Bristow. Belleville. Illinois 62221.

SLOT & pinball machines. Replicas. Catalog 35c. Coffco. P.O. 522. Lake Zurich. Illinois 60047.

HEARING Aids below wholesale. Smallest. most powerful. Free home trial. No salesman will call. Free details. Write: Prestige-C49. Box 10947. Houston. Texas 77018.

WINEMAKING—Hundreds of Powerful Recipes — Including Beermaking. Brandies. Ales. Ciders. Whiskies. etc. Recipes with Complete Directions for all Fruits. Vegetables. Supply source. and Bartender's Guide-all for $2.00. FISHER'S. 2735-PS. MISSION. San Francisco. California 94110.

LIKE country music? Rush 25c for all Star Song-Picture book. ($1.00 Value.) Country Scene. Dept. 9. Sadieville. Kentucky 40370.

TREASURE Map—Lists 200 sunken ships. Parchment stock 17"x22"—suitable for framing. $4.00 PPD. Samarkand. Dept. PS. 2929 Stearns. Orange. California 92667.

TRANSMITTER — World's Smallest! Fantastic range! $29.50 Complete. Free Details! Acoustics. S-2. 69-29 Queens Blvd.. Woodside. New York 11377.

106 PERSONAL

OVERSEAS Jobs — Europe. South America. Australia. Far East. etc. 2000 openings all trades. Construction. Office. Engineering. Sales. etc. $700 to $3.000 month. Expenses paid. Free Information. Write: Overseas Jobs. International Airport. Box 536-P. Miami. Florida 33148.

RUPTURED. Relief and Comfort. No Understraps. Elastic or Steel. Write Hand Lock Products. Preston 2. Ontario. Canada.

FREE Catalog. Low priced; high-performance. sub-miniature listening devices direct from manufacturer. Dealers welcome. Audiotronix. PS-2. 156 Fifth Ave.. New York 10010.

PSYCHOPHYSICS — Powerful mind force probes subconscious releases fantastic personal success potential. Instructions $2. PSYCHOPHYSICS INSTITUTE. 122 Islington Rd.. Auburndale. Massachusetts 02166.

INVESTIGATORS. Latest Electronic Aids. Free Literature. Clifton. 11500-F NW 7th Ave.. Miami. Florida 33168.

MAKE YOUR WILL. 4 will forms and attorney's 64-page booklet. $1.00. Legal Forms Company. Department 102. 1957 Guardian Building. Detroit. Mich. 48226.

BIRTH. Marriage. Certificate. Diplomas. Wills. three Blank Forms $1.00. Free samples. Form Distributors. Box 893. League City. Texas 77573.

IDENTIFICATION CARDS — Send stamped self-addressed envelope for free samples and details to: E.C.S.P.. P.O. Box 12117. Las Vegas. Nevada 89112.

AMAZING! Instant Salads. Information Free. Novak. 18720 Hatteras. Tarzana. California 91356.

CHECKBOOK PROBLEMS? Eliminate them with simple guaranteed method or money refunded. $1.25. Bryan Associates. 1168 Hillcrest Blvd. Millbrae. California 94030.

SLEEP—Without Pills! Simple Exercises. 64 Page Book. Only $1.00. WB-120. Harvest House. 301 Hunstock. San Antonio. Texas 78210.

BIRTH Certificates. Marriage Certificates. Will forms. Diplomas; other practical forms. Two forms $1.00. Free Historical Print with Each Order. Free List and sample. BRUNDAGE Forms. Box 9966. Atlanta. Georgia 30319.

RUBBER Goods! $4.95 Gross! Sample 25c. Try the new "Hugger" $12.00 Gross. 45 Samples $5.00 Assortment. Ideal. Box 544-PS. Goodlettsville Tenn. 37072.

BIRTH Certificates. Marriage Certificates. Diplomas! 2 blank forms $1.00. Sample 10c. Standard Forms. Box 482-S. Washington. D.C. 20044.

GET OUT OF DEBT in 90 minutes. legally without borrowing or bankruptcy. facts so explosive. credit syndicate tried suppressing. free details. Anderson. 5818F Hamilton. Cincinnati. Ohio 45224.

SECRET Law Wipes Out All Debts. Free details. Clear credit. Immediate relief. Capital-16. Kerrville. Texas 78028.

I.D. CARDS. Birth. Drivers License. Reporter. University. Playboy. Karate Expert. 3 for $1.00. Headline. Box 202. Commack. New York 11725.

FREE . . . Name-Address of company offering Lowest Prices—Fastest Service; Men's Personal Products. Valdisco. Station 382. Orem. Utah 84057.

EXPECTING? Over 2000 Boys and Girls Names with Meanings. $2.00. T-P Enterprises. P.O. Box 16953. Jacksonville. Florida 32216.

Copyrighted material

FREE! World's Largest Electronic Kit Catalog

New 1970 Edition...Over 300 Kits For Every Interest, Save Up To 50%

- **Deluxe Color TV** . . . The sets you've heard and read about that give better performance yet cost no more; six models: 295, 227, & 180 sq. in. rectangular; with or without AFT; all with exclusive built-in self-servicing aids for best pictures always; custom, wall or cabinet installation; optional wireless remote controls. Also new Heathkit antennas, towers, and deluxe 12" B & W portable TV.
- **Stereo/Hi-Fi Components** . . . Transistor stereo receivers (including the world famous Heathkit AR-15), amplifiers, tuners, speakers, turntables, cartridges, furniture.
- **Transistor Organs** . . . Deluxe 19-voice "Paramount" and low cost 10-voice Thomas models in kit form with instant-play "Color-Glo" keys — save up to $500. Also Percussion and Rhythm accessories.
- **Music Instrument Amplifiers** . . . 20, 25 & 120 watt amplifiers for lead and bass instruments; distortion boosters, headphone amps, plus mikes and stands.
- **Home Equipment** . . . Intercoms, table radios, garage door openers, portable radios and phonographs, home protection systems.
- **Shortwave Radios** . . . Multiband shortwave receivers, solid-state and tube-type, portable and AC operated.
- **Amateur Radio Equipment** . . . World's most complete line of SSB transceivers, transmitters, receivers, and accessories.
- **Citizen's Band Radio** . . . 5-watt fixed and mobile transceivers, kit or assembled.
- **Test and Lab Instruments** . . . A complete line of meters, generators and testers for shop, school, industrial and hobby use.
- **Scientific Instruments** . . . Including Berkeley Physics Lab, Malmstadt-Enke instrumentation for spectroscopy, analog/digital equipment, pH meters, recorders.
- **Home Study Courses** . . . Basic kit-courses in electronics, radio, and transistor theory. Application kit-courses on how to use meters, generators, and oscilloscopes.
- **Photographic Aids** . . . Darkroom computers for B & W and Color printing; electronic timer; color developing trays.
- **Radio Control Electronics** . . . For modelers, NEW Heathkit R/C gear including transmitters and receivers (choice of 3 bands) servos, tachometer.
- **Trail Bikes** . . . For off-street use, the Heathkit Trail & Snow Bike; outstanding performance at low cost.
- **Marine Electronics** . . . For safety and pleasure; radio-telephones, direction finders, depth sounders, weather monitors, and accessories.
- **Automotive Electronics** . . . For hobbyist and professional, new Heathkit 3-in-1 Tune-up Meter, Ignition Analyzer Scope, Tachometer, accessories.

Learn how you can build sophisticated electronics at 50% savings . . . no special skills needed, famous Heathkit instructions show you how, free technical consultation available . . . enjoy the fun and satisfaction of building the best . . .

MAIL COUPON NOW!

HEATHKIT®
a Schlumberger subsidiary

HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 16-2
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022
Please send FREE Heathkit Catalog

Name _____
(please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CL-363

Copyrighted material

This is the extremely accurate, unbelievably inexpensive, and highly embarrassing Remington Model 788.

It wasn't all those things when we introduced it.

Oh, we knew it would be inexpensive, all right. We designed it to sell for less than $90.00, which would make it one of the lowest-priced big-game rifles available.

But it wasn't long after we began selling it that the letters started coming in.

Embarrassing letters.

Some shooters found that their 788's were shooting better than rifles that cost them twice as much. And when your lowest-priced big-game rifle starts shooting like a target rifle, it can be pretty embarrassing, believe us.

Just where did we go wrong? Well, the Remington 788 has the fastest lock time of any center-fire rifle on the market today. (Lock time is the interval between pulling the trigger and when the rifle actually fires.) The 788's lock time is around half that of most other rifles. And that can make a big difference in accuracy.

For instance, we chambered the 788 for the "old, outdated" 30-30 cartridge and found that it would fire three shots into a 1" circle at 100 yards. We chambered it for the "heavy, inaccurate (up until now), short-range" 44 Rem. Magnum and got 3-shot groups of under 1½". The super-accurate varmint calibers, 222 Rem., 22-250 Rem., 243 and 6mm Rem., we won't talk about; we're embarrassed enough.

We also offer the 788 in 308 caliber as well. For $89.95. And if this caliber shoots as well as the others, we're in for another embarrassing year.

Remington® DU PONT

It's not an inexpensive rifle that's also accurate; it's an accurate rifle that's also inexpensive.

*Fair Trade prices in all states included in Remington's Fair Trade Program.

Write for free 1970 Remington catalog: Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06602. In Canada: Remington Arms of Canada Limited.

Copyrighted material